

SAJOUS'S
ANALYTIC CYCLOPEDIA
OF
PRACTICAL MEDICINE

BY
CHARLES E. de M. SAJOUS, M.D., LL.D., Sc.D.

ASSISTED BY
LOUIS T. de M. SAJOUS, B.S., M.D.

WITH THE ACTIVE CO-OPERATION OF OVER
ONE HUNDRED ASSOCIATE EDITORS

NINTH REVISED EDITION

Illustrated with Full-page Half-tone and Color Plates
and Appropriate Cuts in the Text

GENERAL INDEX



PHILADELPHIA
F. A. DAVIS COMPANY PUBLISHERS
1923

COPYRIGHT, September, 1922

BY

F. A. DAVIS COMPANY

Copyright, Great Britain. All Rights Reserved

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRESS OF

F. A. DAVIS COMPANY

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SAJOUŠ'S

ANALYTIC CYCLOPEDIA

of PRACTICAL MEDICINE

GENERAL INDEX

Abbott's method in scoliosis, viii. 280
 Abderhalden test, v. 389; viii. 328
 in pregnancy and disease, v. 391
 technique, v. 390

Abdomen, surgery of, i. 1. See also Ap-
 pendectomy and other abdominal
 operations, this Index.

anteoperative management, i. 3

general operative technique, i. 24

beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

morphine in i. 10

morphine-atropine in, vii. 106

morphine-scopolamine in, vii. 106

novocaine anesthesia in, i. 9; vii. 106

novocaine-adrenalin solution in, i. 10

rectal saline in, i. 11

scopolamine in, i. 10

spinal anesthesia in, viii. 209

tropacocaine in, viii. 591

postoperative complications, i. 12

abscess, secondary, i. 19

anemia, i. 12

normal saline solution in, i. 12

rectal injections of plain water in, i.
 12

strychnine in, i. 12

transfusion of blood in, i. 12

bladder complications, i. 19

colon bacillus nephritis, i. 15

hexamethylenamine in, i. 15

sodium benzoate in, i. 15

dilatation of the stomach, i. 14, 46

fistulae, i. 21

foreign bodies, i. 22

hemorrhage, secondary, i. 23; see also

Hemorrhage, this Index.

hernia, omental, i. 18

peritonitonal, i. 18

**Abdomen, surgery of, postoperative com-
 plications, (continued).**

hiccough, i. 12; see also Hiccough, this
 Index

intestinal perforation, i. 18

mesenteric thrombosis, i. 19

meteorism, i. 13; see also Meteorism,
 this Index.

peritoneal adhesions, i. 35

prevention of, cautery in, i. 38

sodium chloride in, i. 38

sodium citrate in, i. 38

phlebitis, i. 18

pleurisy, i. 21

pneumonia, i. 20; see also Pneumonia,
 postoperative, this Index.

psychoses, i. 19

pylephlebitis, i. 19

shock, i. 12; see also Shock, this Index.
 thirst, i. 10

hot water in, i. 10

normal saline solution into lower
 bowel in, i. 10

vomiting, i. 18

postoperative treatment, i. 10

diet in, i. 11

opiates in, i. 11

water in, i. 11

Abdominal catarrh, afebrile, viii. 637

Abdominal contusions, i. 111

symptoms, i. 111

diagnosis, i. 114

prognosis, i. 122

treatment, i. 123

shock in, i. 123; see also Shock, this
 Index.

Abdominal cold compress, viii. 811

Abdominal injuries, i. 111

after-treatment, i. 154

Abscess (*continued*).

- acute, or warm, i. 197
 - symptoms, i. 197
 - etiology, i. 198
 - pathology, i. 198
 - differential diagnosis, i. 200
 - prognosis, i. 200
 - treatment, i. 200
- aconite in, i. 200
- airol in, i. 462
- alcohol in, i. 506
- alcohol glycerin dressing in, v. 32
- amyloform in, i. 599
- antiferment serum in, i. 204, 205
- antiseptic soap in, i. 201
- autogenous vaccine in, i. 202
- bacterial vaccines in, i. 202; ii. 335, 363
- belladonna ointment in, i. 201
- Bier's hyperemia in, i. 202, 203; v. 591, 593
- bismuth paste in, i. 204
- boric acid solution in, i. 201, 206
- brewers' yeast in, i. 200
- calcium sulphide in, i. 200
- carbolic acid solution in, i. 201
- cataphoresis in, i. 201
- cocaine in, i. 201
- digitalis in, iv. 159
- ether in, iv. 647
- ether local anesthesia in, iv. 696
- ethyl bromide in, iv. 699
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 702, 703
- flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365
- guaiacol in, v. 147
- hot-air hyperemia in, i. 203
- hydrogen dioxide in, i. 201
- hypophosphites in, i. 200
- incision in, i. 206
- iodine in, i. 201
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 45
- iodoform bonewax in, i. 204
- iodoform glycerin in, vi. 52
- leucofermantin in, i. 205
- light therapy in, vi. 361
- mercury bichloride in, i. 206
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- normal blood-serum in, i. 201
- nux vomica in, i. 200
- perhydrol in, v. 570
- quinine sulphate in, i. 200
- salt solution in, i. 206
- silver nitrate in, i. 201
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 363
- superheated air in, i. 201

Abscess, acute, or warm (*continued*).

- surgical measures in, i. 205
- thyroid gland in, i. 200
- vaccines in, i. 202, 204; ii. 335, 363
- veratrum viride in, i. 200
- Wright's solution in, i. 203
- X-ray in, i. 204
- zinc sheets in, i. 202
- alveolar, vi. 729; see also Alveolar abscess, this Index.
- beginning, ammonium acetate in, i. 590
- brain, see Cerebral Abscess, iii. 74; also Cerebral abscess, this Index.
- cavities, ichthyol in, v. 639
- iodine vapor in, vi. 38
- lysol in, viii. 503
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- pepsin applications in, vii. 363
- cerebral, see Cerebral Abscess, iii. 74; also Cerebral abscess, this Index.
- chronic, iodoform glycerin in, vi. 52
- cold or tuberculous, i. 207; see also Adenitis, this Index.
- symptoms, i. 207
- pathology, i. 207
- differential diagnosis, i. 208
- prognosis, i. 208
- alteratives in, i. 210
- arsenic in, i. 210
- aspiration in, i. 209, 210
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- bismuth paste in, ii. 474
- boric acid in, i. 210
- camphor in, i. 210
- camphorated naphthol in, i. 209
- camphorated phenol in, i. 209
- carbolic acid in, i. 209, 210
- codliver oil in, i. 210
- creosote in, i. 209
- decortication in, i. 209
- guaiacol and creosote in, i. 209
- hydrogen dioxide in, i. 209; v. 569
- hypophosphites in, i. 210
- incision in, i. 209
- iodides in, i. 210
- iodine in, i. 210
- iodoform in, i. 209, 210; vi. 51
- iodoform glycerin in, vi. 37
- iodoform gauze in, i. 209
- naphthol and camphor in, i. 210
- nutritious food in, i. 210
- olive oil in, i. 209, 210
- paraffin in, i. 210
- pure air in, i. 210

Abscess, cold or tuberculous (*continued*).

quinine in, i. 210

sea-air in, i. 210

strychnine in, i. 210

sunlight in, i. 210

surgical measures in, i. 208

tonics in, i. 210

tuberculin in, i. 209

X-ray in, i. 209

deep-seated, potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576

following appendectomy, autogenous vaccines in, ii. 370

gastric, see Gastritis, Acute Suppurative, viii. 362; also Gastritis, acute suppurative, this Index.

hepatic, vi. 400

in appendicitis, ii. 106, 372

indolent, potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576

laryngeal, vi. 283

mammary, see Mastitis, this Index.

metastatic, viii. 825

of antrum of Highmore, chlorphenol in, vii. 445

perhydrol in, v. 570

of cerebrum and cerebellum, see Cerebral Abscess, iii. 74; also Cerebral abscess, this Index.

of ear, iv. 717

of eyelids, see Eyelids, Abscess of, iv. 725; also Eyelids, abscess of, this Index.

of lung, iii. 163

pneumotomy in, iii. 191

of mediastinum, viii. 547

of prostate, viii. 708

incision in, viii. 708

of septum, vii. 92

of spleen, see Spleen, abscess of, this Index.

palmar, viii. 504

pelvic, viii. 835

perianal, cocaine in, iii. 490

beta-eucaine lactate in, iii. 490

perinephric, quinine in, iii. 385

phlegmonous, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591

postoperative, autogenous vaccines in, ii. 372

psoas, staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 368

pulmonary, see Lung, Abscess of, iii.

160; vi. 441; also Lung, abscess of,

this Index.

renal, see Pyelitis, vi. 178; also Pyelitis.

this Index.

Abscess (*continued*).

retropharyngeal, vii. 432

secondary, in surgery, i. 23

splenic, see Spleen, abscess of, this Index.

stitchhole, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598

submucous, vi. 543

subphrenic, see Perihepatitis, Acute, vi. 374; also Perihepatitis, acute, this Index.

superficial, cocaine in, iii. 492

thymus, viii. 534

thyroid, viii. 559

tonsillar, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474

tuberculous, see Abscess, Cold or Tuberculous, i. 207; also Abscess, cold, this Index.

warm, i. 197

A. C. E. mixture, iii. 266

Acanthocephalia, vii. 319

Acetabulum, fractures of, iv. 788

Acetanilide, i. 210

poisoning, acute, i. 214

treatment, i. 217

alcohol baths in, i. 216

ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, i. 216, 217

amyl nitrite in, i. 217

artificial respiration in, i. 216, 217

belladonna in, i. 217

brandy in, i. 216, 217

capsicum in, i. 216

coffee infusion in, iii. 516

digitalis in, i. 216, 217; iv. 158

dry heat in, i. 216, 217

ether in, i. 217

friction in, i. 216

hot applications in, i. 216

nitroglycerin in, i. 217

oxygen in, i. 217

saline solution in, i. 217

strychnine in, i. 216, 217

strychnine nitrate in, i. 216

whisky in, i. 216, 217

poisoning, chronic, i. 218

treatment, i. 218

codeine in, i. 218

digitalis in, i. 218

morphine in, i. 219

saline aperients in, i. 218

strychnine in, i. 218

Acetic acid, i. 221

poisoning, i. 222

treatment, i. 222

caffeine in, i. 222, 223

Acetic acid, poisoning (*continued*).

- chalk in, i. 222
- flaxseed tea in, i. 222
- ice in, i. 229
- lavage of stomach in, i. 222
- lime in, i. 222
- milk in, i. 222
- morphine in, i. 222, 223
- olive oil in, i. 222
- salt solution in, i. 223
- soap in, i. 222
- sodium bicarbonate in, i. 222
- strychnine in, i. 223
- tannin in, i. 222
- white of egg in, i. 222
- wood ashes in, i. 222

Acetone, tests for, i. 231

- Chautard's, i. 233
- Fehr's, i. 233
- Gerhardt's, i. 236
- Gunning's, i. 234
- Hart's, i. 236
- Higgins's, i. 225
- Legal's, i. 232
- Le Nobel's, i. 232
- Lieben's, i. 234
- Malerba's, i. 234
- miscellaneous, i. 235
- nitrocyamide, the, i. 234
- Penzoldt's, i. 234
- preliminary, i. 231
- Reynold's, i. 234

chloroform, see Chloretone, iii. 218

Acetonemia, i. 224; see also Diabetes Mellitus, iv. 8; and Diabetes mellitus, this Index.

- diagnosis, i. 224
- etiology, i. 225
- treatment, i. 225
- alkalies in, i. 226
- bromides in, i. 226
- calomel in, i. 226
- chloral hydrate by rectum in, i. 226
- chloretone in, i. 226
- cocaine in, i. 226
- colonic irrigation in, i. 225
- dextrose by rectum in, i. 226
- hypodermoclysis in, i. 225
- magnesia in, i. 226
- morphine in, i. 226
- Murphy drip in, i. 226
- sodium carbonate solution in, i. 226
- sodium carbonate per rectum in, i. 226
- water by rectum in, i. 225

Acetonuria, i. 226

- physiological and pathological excretion of acetone, i. 226
- origin and pathological significance of acetone, diacetic acid, and betaoxybutyric acid, i. 228
- preliminary tests for acetone, i. 231
 - Chautard's test, i. 233
 - Fehr's test, i. 233
 - Legal's test, i. 232
 - Le Nobel's test, i. 232
- definite tests for acetone, i. 233
 - Gerhardt's test, i. 236
 - Gunning's test, i. 234
 - Hart's test, i. 236
 - Higgins' test, i. 225
 - Lieben's iodoform test, i. 234
 - Malerba's test, i. 235
 - miscellaneous tests, i. 235
 - nitrocyamide test, i. 234
 - Penzoldt's indigo test, i. 234
 - Reynold's test, i. 234

Acetozone, i. 237

Acetparamidosalol, see Salophen, viii. 69

Acetphenetidin, i. 237

- poisoning, i. 240
 - treatment, i. 241
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, i. 241
- artificial respiration in, i. 241
- atropine in, i. 241
- digitalis in, i. 241
- ether in, i. 241
- heat in, i. 241
- oxygen in, i. 241
- saline solution in, i. 241
- strychnine in, i. 241
- poisoning, chronic, i. 241
 - treatment, i. 242
- codeine in, i. 242
- saline laxatives in, i. 242
- stimulants in, i. 242

Acetylene, i. 244

- poisoning, i. 244
 - treatment, i. 245
- adrenalin in, i. 245
- artificial respiration in, i. 245
- digitalis in, i. 245
- epinephrin in, i. 245
- fresh air in, i. 245
- hypodermoclysis in, i. 245
- oxygen in, i. 245
- rectal injections of warm coffee in, i. 245
- saline solution in, i. 245

Acetylene poisoning (*continued*).

strychnine in, i. 245

Acetylsalicylic acid, see Aspirin, viii. 47

Achondroplastic dwarfs, i. 712

Achromatopsia, iii. 538

Achromia cutis, see Leucoderma, vi. 331;

also, Leucoderma, this Index.

Achyilia gastrica, cinchona tincture in, vii. 148

hydrochloric acid in, v. 555; vii. 148

nux vomica in, vii. 148

pepsin in, v. 555; vii. 148

Acid diarrhea, charcoal in, iii. 124

Acidoxypoteid test in cancer, ii. 792

Acidity of gastric contents, tests for, i. 245

test-meals in, i. 246

Ewald-Boas breakfast, i. 246

Leube-Riegel test-meal, i. 246

Salzer method, i. 246

withdrawal of gastric contents, i. 246

contraindications to the use of the stom-

ach tube, i. 247

determination of free acids, i. 247

to ascertain the total acidity, i. 247

acetic acid, i. 248

butyric acid, i. 248

lactic acid, i. 248

Acidol (betaine hydrochloride), v. 549

Acidosis and acid intoxication, ii. 262

etiology, ii. 262

protein sensitization in, vii. 659, 660

symptomatology, ii. 263

diagnosis, ii. 264

prophylaxis, ii. 266

diet, liquid, in, ii. 266

eliminant in, ii. 267

enemata, soapsuds, in, ii. 266

glucose in, ii. 266

morphine in, ii. 266

scopolamine in, ii. 266

sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 266; iv. 640

strontium bromide in, ii. 266

water in, ii. 266

treatment, ii. 267

ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 271

bromides in, ii. 267

carbohydrates in, ii. 267

chloral in, ii. 267

diet in, ii. 267

enema in, ii. 266

fluids, copious supply of, ii. 268

glucose in, ii. 264, 267

hypodermoclysis in, ii. 267

morphine in, ii. 267

Acidosis and Acid Intoxication (*continued*).

opium in, ii. 267

quiet in, ii. 268

saline solution in, ii. 267

sodium acetate in, ii. 267

sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 264, 267, 268; viii. 192

sodium carbonate in, viii. 192

sodium citrate in, viii. 187, 192

stimulants in, ii. 268

sugar with alkali in, ii. 267

in anesthesia, i. 648

in diabetes, iv. 25

Acne, i. 248

definition, i. 248

symptoms, i. 248

varieties, i. 248

etiology, i. 250

protein sensitization in, vii. 658

pathology, i. 251

diagnosis, i. 252

treatment, i. 252

adrenalin in, i. 761

alcohol in, i. 254, 255, 256, 257; viii. 430

alkalies in, i. 253

almond-oil emulsion in, i. 255

aloin in, i. 253

alumol in, i. 565

aperients in, i. 253

arsenic in, i. 253; ii. 139

arsenic bromide in, i. 253

atoxyl in, ii. 256

bay rum in, i. 254

benzoin tincture in, i. 254

Bier's hyperemia in, i. 257; v. 599

bismuth subcarbonate in, ii. 474

bismuth subnitrate in, i. 255, 474

borax in, i. 254, 256

boric acid in, i. 254

cacodylates in, ii. 723

cajuput oil in, ii. 727

calcium sulphide in, i. 255, 256; viii. 430

calomel in, i. 253

camphor in, i. 255, 256

camphorated alcohol in, i. 254

carbolic acid in, i. 256

cascara sagrada in, i. 253

chalybeates in, i. 253

chrysarobin in, iii. 339

codliver oil in, i. 253

cold douches in, viii. 811

colocynth in, i. 253

cologne water in, i. 254, 256

creolin in, i. 254

Acne (*continued*).

creosote in, iii. 688
 curette in, i. 255
 electrolysis in, i. 256
 ether in, i. 255
 formaldehyde in, i. 255
 fresh air in, i. 253
 glass vacuum electrode excited by the
 Oudin resonator in, i. 257
 green soap in, i. 253, 254
 high-frequency currents in, i. 257
 hot water in, i. 254, 255
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
 ichthyol in, i. 253, 256; v. 638
 iodides in, vi. 30
 iron citrate in, i. 253
 jalap in, i. 253
 lancing in, i. 256
 laurel water in, i. 255
 magnesium sulphate in, i. 253
 massage in, i. 255
 mercurial plaster in, i. 256
 mercurial preparations in, i. 254, 255,
 256
 mercury bichloride in, i. 253, 254
 mercury, red oxide of, in, vi. 672
 mercury, yellow oxide of, in, vi. 672
 naphthol in, i. 256
 nux vomica in, i. 253; vii. 149
 opsonic method in, i. 255
 outdoor exercise in, i. 253
 ovarian extract in, i. 253, 778
 potassium acetate in, i. 253
 potassium bicarbonate in, i. 255
 potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
 potassium polysulphide in, i. 255
 potassium sulphide in, i. 253; viii. 431
 potassium sulphuret in, i. 254, 255
 quinine in, iii. 390
 resorcin in, i. 253, 254, 256
 rhubarb and soda in, i. 257
 rose-water in, i. 253, 254, 256; viii. 431
 rumex in, i. 253
 salicylic acid in, i. 253, 254, 256, 257;
 viii. 58
 soap in, i. 255, 256
 sodium carbonate in, i. 253
 spermin in, i. 775
 starches and sugars excluded from diet
 in, i. 253
 strychnine in, i. 253
 sulphur in, i. 253, 254, 255, 256; vi. 672;
 viii. 430

Acne (*continued*).

sulphur ointment in, i. 261, 264; viii.
 430
 sulphur soap in, i. 254, 256
 sulphur waters in, vi. 709
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
 sunlight in, i. 253
 tar ointment in, viii. 502
 suprarenal gland in, i. 253, 761
 soap, i. 257
 teeth in good order in, i. 253
 testicular extract in, i. 253
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530
 thymol in, viii. 533
 thyroid gland in, i. 253
 vaccines in, i. 258; ii. 401
 water, drinking, copious, in, i. 257
 Vlemminckx's solution in, i. 256
 X-ray in, i. 254, 255, 256, 257
 zinc ointment in, i. 255, 257
 zinc oxide in, i. 255, 256; vi. 672
 zinc sulphate in, i. 253, 254, 255; viii.
 431
 zingiberis in, i. 253
 indurata, calcium phosphate in, vii. 450
 alkaline hypophosphites in, vii. 450
 inveterata, calcium phosphate in, vii. 450
 alkaline hypophosphites in, vii. 450
 pustular, potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
Acne rosacea, i. 258
 definition, i. 258
 symptoms, i. 258
 etiology, i. 259
 pathology, i. 259
 diagnosis, i. 260
 prognosis, i. 260
 treatment, i. 260
 aconite in, i. 261
 alcohol in, i. 263, 507
 alkaline waters in, i. 261
 aloes in, i. 261
 alumnol in, i. 565
 ammonium hydrochloride in, i. 263
 belladonna in, i. 261
 bismuth in, i. 262
 bland pomatums in, i. 263
 cauterization in, i. 263
 charcoal in, i. 261
 diet in, i. 260, 262
 digitalis in, i. 261
 electrolysis in, i. 262
 ergot in, i. 261; iv. 576
 ergotin in, i. 261
 gentian in, i. 261

Acne rosacea (continued).

- green soap in, i. 261
 - hamamelis in, i. 261
 - high-frequency current in, i. 263
 - hydrochloric acid, dilute in, i. 261
 - hot water in, i. 261.
 - ice-bag in, i. 262
 - ichthyol in, i. 262; v. 638
 - iodine in, i. 262
 - iron chloride in, i. 262
 - iron perchloride in, i. 261
 - iron sulphate in, i. 261
 - laxatives in, i. 260
 - lithium benzoate in, i. 261
 - lycopodium in, i. 262
 - magnesium sulphate in, i. 261
 - mercurial preparations in, i. 261
 - mercury bichloride in, i. 263
 - biniodide in, i. 261
 - naphthol in, i. 261
 - papain in, i. 261
 - phototherapy in, i. 263
 - potassium sulphide in, viii. 431
 - purgatives in, i. 260
 - quinine in, i. 261
 - rhubarb in, i. 261
 - rose water in, viii. 431
 - salicylic acid in, i. 261, 262
 - scarification in, i. 262, 263
 - skin grafting in, i. 262
 - sodium bicarbonate in, i. 261
 - sodium chloride in, i. 261
 - starch poultices in, i. 263
 - Startin's mixture in, i. 261
 - steam douches in, i. 262
 - sulphur ointment in, viii. 430
 - sulphur preparations in, i. 261, 262
 - sulphur-water douches in, i. 262
 - sulphuric acid in, i. 261
 - surgical treatment of, i. 262, 263
 - tannin in, i. 261
 - thermocautery in, i. 262
 - thyroid gland in, i. 730
 - vaccines in, ii. 401
 - Vleminckx's solution in, i. 261
 - Wilson's salve in, i. 262
 - X-rays in, i. 263
 - zinc oxide in, i. 262
 - zinc oxide plasters in, i. 263
 - zinc sulphate in, viii. 431
- Acne varioliformis, bacterial vaccines in,**
ii. 406
- Acoin, i. 263**
- Aconite, i. 263**

Aconite (continued).

- poisoning, i. 266
 - treatment, i. 267
 - ammonia in, i. 268
 - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, i. 269
 - ammonium carbonate in, i. 269
 - amyl nitrite in, i. 268, 269
 - apomorphine in, i. 268, 269
 - artificial respiration in, i. 267, 268
 - atropine in, i. 268, 269
 - belladonna in, i. 268, 269
 - brandy in, i. 267, 268, 269
 - calomel in, i. 269
 - coffee in, i. 268, 269; iii. 516
 - copper sulphate in, i. 269
 - digitalin in, i. 269
 - digitalis in, i. 267, 268, 269; iv. 158
 - emetics in, i. 268, 269
 - ether in, i. 268, 269
 - friction in, i. 269
 - heat in, i. 269
 - hot blankets in, i. 268
 - hot bottles in, i. 268
 - ipecacuanha in, i. 267
 - lavage in, i. 269
 - morphine in, i. 269
 - mustard emetic in, i. 267, 269
 - nux vomica in, i. 269
 - rectal injections of hot, strong coffee
in, i. 268
 - sinapism in, i. 269
 - stomach-tube in, i. 268, 269
 - strychnine in, i. 267, 268, 269
 - tannic acid in, i. 268
 - warm water in, i. 269
 - whisky in, i. 268
 - zinc sulphate in, i. 268, 269
- Acoustic atrophy, v. 690**
alteratives in, v. 690
strychnine in, v. 690
- Acriflavine, viii. 692, 830**
- Acrocyanosis, see Acroparesthesia, viii.**
791; also Acroparesthesia, this
Index.
- Acromegaly, i. 273**
definition, i. 273
symptomatology, i. 273
hypophyseal syndrome, i. 277
relationship existing between acro-
megaly and gigantism, i. 288
course and duration, i. 292
prognosis, i. 294
diagnosis, i. 294
pathology, i. 296

Acromegaly (*continued*).

- pathogenesis, i. 302
- treatment, i. 305
- arsenic in, i. 305
- ergot in, i. 306
- ergotin in, i. 306
- hypophysin in, i. 306
- iodine in, i. 305
- iron in, i. 305
- massage in, i. 306
- ovarian substance in, i. 306
- pituitary substance in, i. 306, 764
- quinine hydrobromide in, i. 306
- removal of pituitary in, i. 306
- thyroid gland in, i. 306, 722
- X-ray in, i. 306, 310; viii. 841
- headache of, acetanilide in, i. 306
- acetylsalicylic acid in, i. 306
- antipyrine in, i. 306

Acromion, fracture of, iv. 774

Acroparesthesia, viii. 791

- symptoms, viii. 791
- etiology, viii. 791
- pathology, viii. 791
- pathogenesis, viii. 791
- treatment, viii. 791
- amyl nitrite in, viii. 789
- baths, radiant heat, in, viii. 789
- baths, warm, in, viii. 789
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594, 595
- climate in, viii. 789
- collodion, flexible, in, viii. 789
- electricity in, viii. 789, 790
- elimination of external cause in, viii. 792
- hot air in, viii. 789
- ichthyol in, vii. 789
- massage in, viii. 790
- nitroglycerin in, viii. 789
- nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 789
- sodium bromide in, viii. 789
- sodium iodide in, viii. 789
- thyroid gland in, viii. 789
- tourniquet in, viii. 790
- warm poultice in, viii. 789

Actinomycosis, i. 311

- definition, i. 311
- symptoms, i. 311
- diagnosis, i. 314
- etiology, i. 315
- pathology, i. 316
- inoculation, i. 317
- prognosis, i. 318
- treatment, i. 319
- carbolic acid in, vii. 443

Actinomycosis (*continued*).

- cauterization in, i. 320
- copper sulphate in, i. 320
- electrotechnical treatment of, i. 320
- eucalyptus in, i. 319
- free drainage in, i. 320
- incisions in, i. 319, 320
- iodides in, vi. 24
- iodine in, i. 319
- iodipin in, i. 320
- iodoform gauze in, i. 320
- methylene blue in, i. 320
- phenol in, i. 345; vii. 443
- potassium iodide in, i. 313, 319, 321
- potassium permanganate in, i. 320
- puncture in, i. 320
- radium, i. 320, 321
- removal of primary focus in, i. 320
- resection in, i. 346
- sodium cacodylate in, i. 320
- surgical measures in, i. 320
- vaccine in, i. 320
- X-ray in, i. 320, 321
- of the genito-urinary tract, i. 313
- copper sulphate in, i. 313
- extirpation in, i. 313
- free drainage in, i. 313
- potassium iodide in, i. 314
- tribromphenolbismuth in, i. 313
- of the pharynx, see Pharynx, Actinomy-
cosis of, vii. 431; also Pharynx,
actinomycosis, this Index.
- thyroiditis, chronic, of, viii. 559
- Actinotherapy, see Light Therapy, vi. 356
- Active immunization in diphtheria, iv. 285
- Actol, i. 321
- therapeutics, i. 321
- Acupuncture, i. 321
- technique, i. 321
- Acute rhinitis, i. 322
- definition, i. 322
- symptomatology, i. 322
- diagnosis, i. 323
- etiology, i. 324
- pathology, i. 326
- prognosis, i. 327
- treatment, i. 327
- abundance of water in, i. 327
- acacia in, i. 329
- acetanilide in, i. 220
- acetic acid in, i. 223
- acetphenetid in, i. 244
- acetylsalicylic acid in, i. 330
- aconite in, i. 271, 272

Acute rhinitis (*continued*).

adrenal gland in, i. 329, 332
 albolene in, i. 331
 alum in, i. 558
 ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, i. 330;
 viii. 57
 ammonium acetate in, i. 590; vii. 189
 ammonium carbonate in, i. 592; vi. 650
 ammonium chloride in, i. 595
 antipyrin in, i. 329, 330; ii. 42
 arsenous acid in, i. 331
 aspirin in, i. 328; ii. 217
 atropine sulphate in, i. 331, 332
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 396, 397
 belladonna in, viii. 57
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597
 bismuth subcarbonate in, iii. 482
 bismuth subnitrate in, i. 329, 330, 558
 boric acid in, i. 329, 330, 331
 calomel in, i. 329
 camphor in, i. 329, 331, 332, 558; ii. 750;
 vii. 189
 camphomenthol in, i. 330
 camphoric acid in, ii. 750
 carbolic acid in, i. 330
 catharsis in, i. 328
 chloroform water in, viii. 57
 cloves, oil of, in, i. 330
 cocaine in, i. 329, 558; iii. 482
 colchicum in, i. 329
 cold bathing in, i. 327
 diet in, i. 327, 331
 dioan in, i. 330
 Dobell's solution in, i. 330; vii. 442
 Dover's powder in, i. 328, 329; iii. 383
 epinephrin in, i. 331
 eucalyptus in, i. 329
 exercises in, i. 327
 gelsemium in, v. 18
 glycerin in, i. 329, 330; v. 30
 glycothymoline in, i. 330
 hamamelis in, i. 331; v. 161
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 528, 529
 hot lemonade in, i. 328
 iodine in, i. 330
 iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
 iodine inhalations in, vi. 39
 light therapy in, vi. 361
 mallow in, i. 329
 menthol in, i. 329, 330, 331, 332; vi. 650
 morphine in, i. 329, 331, 558; iii. 383; vii.
 188, 189
 mustard foot-bath in, i. 328
 naphthol-camphor in, vi. 787

Acute rhinitis (*continued*).

nitrous ether, spirit of, in, i. 330; vii. 189
 opium in, iii. 383; vii. 188
 peppermint spirit in, i. 329
 petrolatum, liquid, in, i. 330, 331, 332
 phenyl salicylate in, i. 331
 pine oil in, i. 330
 potassium iodide in, i. 330; vii. 584
 quinine in, i. 328, 331; iii. 383
 reduction of food in, i. 327
 salol in, i. 329
 salt solution in, i. 330
 Seiler's tablets in, i. 330
 sodium benzoate in, ii. 454
 sodium bicarbonate in, i. 330; viii. 191
 sodium salicylate in, i. 329, 331, viii. 57
 sodium sulphide in, i. 329
 strychnine in, i. 328, 331
 suprarenal gland in, i. 329, 332
 tonics in, i. 328
 vaccine therapy in, i. 328; ii. 396, 397
 vaselin in, i. 331

Adams-Stokes's disease, v. 232, 343; see
 also Heart-block, this Index.

Addison's disease, i. 332

symptoms, i. 332
 pathogenesis, i. 338
 diagnosis, i. 344
 treatment, i. 346

adrenal gland in, i. 336, 347, 348, 349
 350, 750

adrenal grafts in, i. 349

adrenalin in, i. 348

arsenic in, i. 349

cinchona in, vii. 148

d'Arsonval current in, vi. 363

hydrochloric acid in, vii. 148

iodides in, i. 346

iron in, i. 349

light therapy in, vi. 363

mercury in, i. 346

nux vomica in, vii. 148

pepsin in, vii. 148

pituitary gland in, i. 770

quassin in, vii. 148

spermin in, i. 775

strychnine arsenate in, vii. 148

suprarenal gland in; see adrenal gland,
 above.

thyroid gland in, i. 336

tuberculin in, i. 349, 350

X-ray in, vi. 363

in pregnancy, vii. 614

mental disorders in, vii. 680

Addison's disease (*continued*).

adrenal gland in, vii. 681

thyroid gland in, vii. 681

Addison pill, iv. 144

Adductor paralysis, vi. 291

Adenectomy, i. 386

Adenitis, i. 350; viii. 540

definition, i. 350

varieties, i. 350

acute, i. 350

symptoms, i. 350

diagnosis, i. 351

etiology, i. 352

pathology, i. 353

prognosis, i. 354

treatment, i. 354

cervical, i. 350

aristol in, ii. 117

antiseptic fomentations in, i. 354

balsam of Peru in, i. 354

camphorated naphthol in, i. 354

carbolic acid in, i. 354

climatic treatment in, i. 354

creosote in, i. 354

ether in, i. 354

evacuation in, i. 354

excision in, i. 355

flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365

fresh air in, i. 354

glycerin in, v. 31

incision in, i. 354

iodine glycerole in, vi. 7

iodoform in, i. 354

iodoform gauze in, i. 354

mercurial (gray) ointment in, i. 354

poultice in, i. 354

removal of contents in, i. 354

resin cerate in, i. 354

salol in, i. 354

sweet almond oil in, i. 354

tonic treatment in, i. 354

vaccines in, i. 204, 355; ii. 336, 366

chronic, i. 355

symptoms, i. 355

diagnosis, i. 358

etiology, i. 359

pathology, i. 360

prognosis, i. 361

treatment, i. 362

bronchial and peribronchial, ii. 357; viii. 548

arsenic in, i. 362; viii. 551

blisters in, i. 362

brisk friction in, i. 362

Adenitis, bronchial and peribronchial (*continued*).

calcium lactophosphate in, i. 362

cinchona wine in, i. 362

codliver oil in, i. 362

counterirritation in, i. 362

country air in, i. 362

creosote carbonate in, viii. 551

extirpation in, i. 362

heliotherapy, viii. 551

guaiacol, viii. 551

ignipuncture in, i. 362

iodides in, viii. 551

iodine in, i. 362

iodotannic syrup in, i. 362

iron-iodide syrup in, i. 362

milk in, i. 362

nutritious diet in, i. 362; viii. 551

outdoor life in, i. 362; viii. 551

potassium iodide in, i. 362

sea-air in, i. 362

sea bathing in, i. 362

sodium arsenite in, i. 362

surgical measures in, viii. 551

tuberculin in, viii. 551

X-rays in, i. 362; viii. 551

cervical, i. 355

arsenic in, i. 355

betanaphthol in, i. 365

blistering in, i. 355

camphor in, i. 365

camphor-naphthol in, i. 365

codliver oil in, i. 355

compression in, i. 355

curette in, i. 363

electricity in, i. 355

galvanocautery in, i. 363

iodides in, i. 355, 363

iodine in, i. 355

iron in, i. 355

nourishment in, i. 355

out-of-door life in, i. 355

phenolated iodotannin glycerite in, i. 363

removal of diseased tonsil in, i. 355, 363

silver nitrate in, i. 355

strychnine in, i. 355

tubercular, general, i. 356

cervical, i. 357

Bier's hyperemia in, i. 366

camphor naphthol in, i. 365

creosote in, i. 365

curette in, i. 363

drainage in, i. 362, 363, 364

Adenitis, tubercular (*continued*).

- ether in, i. 365
- excision in, i. 363
- incision in, i. 364
- iodine in, i. 365
- iodoform in, i. 365; vi. 51
- iron iodide in, vi. 86
- Koch's tuberculin in, i. 366
- operative interference in, i. 363, 366
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- radium bromide in, i. 366
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- sunlight in, i. 365
- sweet almond oil in, i. 365
- tonsillectomy in, i. 363
- trypsin in, vii. 299
- tuberculin in, i. 366; ii. 387
- vaccines in, ii. 431
- X-ray in, i. 363, 365, 366; vi. 362
- zinc chloride in, i. 365
- zinc peroxide dressing in, i. 363
- tubercular, inguinal, iodine tincture in, vi. 37, 39
- mesenteric, i. 357; v. 752; viii. 625; see also Tuberculosis, mesenteric.
- sublingual, iron in, vi. 87
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 87

Adenoid vegetations, i. 366

- definition, i. 366
- symptoms, i. 367
- diagnosis, i. 367
- etiology, i. 371
- pathology, i. 373
- prognosis, i. 373
- treatment, i. 375

adenectomy or adenoidectomy in, i. 386

- A. C. E. mixture as anesthetic in, i. 380; iii. 266
- alypin as anesthetic in, i. 379
- anesthesin in, i. 379
- apothesine in, i. 379
- beta-eucaine in, i. 379
- caustics in, i. 381
- cocaine in, i. 379, 381, 382
- ether in, i. 380, 381; iv. 657, 662, 671
- ethyl bromide in, i. 380
- ethyl chloride in, i. 380; iv. 702
- eucaine and adrenalin in, i. 379
- gas and oxygen over anesthol in, i. 381
- insufflation anesthesia in, i. 381
- nitrous oxide gas in, i. 379
- nitrous oxide gas and ether in, i. 379
- and oxygen in, i. 380, 381

Adenoid vegetations (*continued*).

- novocaine and adrenalin in, i. 379
- procaine in, i. 379
- Schleich inhalation mixture in, i. 380
- stovaine in, i. 379
- adenotomy in, i. 387
- adrenalin chloride in, i. 375, 379, 386
- atropine in, i. 380
- brandy in milk in, i. 377
- chloretone in, i. 380
- chromic acid in, i. 381
- diet in, i. 376
- exercises of the pterygoid muscles in, i. 388
- electric cautery in, i. 381
- glycerin in, i. 384
- hamamelis in, i. 383
- hygiene in, i. 376
- iodine in, i. 383
- iron in, i. 376
- mentholized albolene in, i. 375
- morphine in, i. 380
- oil of Hungarian pine in, i. 380
- potassium iodide in, i. 383
- radium in, i. 384
- removal in, i. 377, 381, 384, 388
- resorcin in saline solution in, i. 383
- saline laxatives in, i. 378
- salt solution in, i. 377, 387
- silver nitrate in, i. 381
- surgical measures in, i. 381-384, 388
- X-ray in, i. 384
- and hemophilia, i. 377
- hemorrhage of, i. 384
- adrenalin chloride in, i. 409
- calcium chloride in, i. 377, 385
- calcium lactate in, i. 377, 378, 385
- coagulen in, i. 385
- ferruginous tonics in, i. 386
- gauze tampon in, i. 386
- hemoplastin in, i. 385
- tannogallic acid in, i. 386
- thrombokinas in, i. 385
- thromboplastin in, i. 377, 385
- asphyxia in surgery of, artificial respiration in, i. 387
- forcible opening of jaw in, i. 387
- hypodermic injections in, i. 387
- traction of tongue in, i. 387
- tracheotomy in, i. 387
- Adenoidectomy or adenectomy, i. 386
- heart-failure in, heart massage in, iii. 197
- Adenomata, ii. 782
- adrenal, ii. 782

Adenomata (continued).

- of the bladder, viii. 733
- of the liver, ii. 783
- of the penis, vii. 344
- of the rectum, vii. 773
- of the stomach, viii. 394
- of the thyroid, ii. 783; viii. 561
- of the tongue, viii. 567
- Ader's receptor, v. 319
- Adhesions, cicatricial, following otorrhea,
 - thiosinamine in, viii. 531
- perigastric, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- Adiposis, see Obesity.
- Adiposis dolorosa**, i. 388; vii. 153
 - definition, i. 388
 - symptoms and course, i. 389
 - etiology, i. 397
 - pathology, i. 399
 - diagnosis, i. 404
 - prognosis, i. 405
 - treatment, i. 405
- arsenic in, i. 407
- aspirin in, i. 405, 406
- bathing between blankets in, i. 407
- diet in, i. 406
- exercise in, i. 405, 406
- iron in, i. 407
- massage in, i. 406, 407
- ovarian substance in, i. 406
- pituitary gland in, i. 406
- rest in, i. 405
- salicylates in, i. 405
- salophen in, i. 406
- strychnine in, i. 407
- thyroid gland in, i. 405, 406, 737
- vegetable diet in, i. 406
- vibratory massage in, i. 405
- tuberosa simplex, vii. 153
- Adipositas cerebialis, see Obesity, vii. 151
 - and acromegaly, i. 273
- Adler's solution, viii. 200
- Adnephryn, see Animal Extracts: Adrenals, i. 740
- Adonis vernalis, i. 407
 - dose, i. 408
 - physiological action, i. 408
 - incompatibilities, i. 409
 - contraindications, i. 409
 - therapeutics, i. 409
- Adrenal organotherapy, i. 740
- Adrenalin test, i. 704; v. 118
- Adrenals**, i. 410
 - diseases of, i. 410

Adrenals, diseases of (continued).

- classification, i. 412
- pregnancy in, vii. 612
- hyperadrenia, acute and adrenal hemorrhage, i. 420
 - definition, i. 420
 - symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 421
 - etiology, i. 424
 - pathology, i. 425
 - treatment, i. 428
- adrenal preparations, i. 429
- amyl nitrite in, i. 428
- chloral hydrate in, i. 428
- niter, sweet spirit of, i. 428
- nitroglycerin in, i. 428
- pituitary in, i. 429
- saline solution in, i. 428
- veratrum viride in, i. 428
- X-rays in, i. 429
- hypernephroma, i. 446; ii. 763; vi. 216
 - symptomatology, i. 447
- of the adrenals, malignant, i. 448
- of the kidney, i. 450
 - symptomatology, i. 450
 - diagnosis, i. 450
 - pathology, i. 453
 - prognosis, i. 454
 - treatment, i. 455
- exploratory incision in, i. 455
- nephrectomy in, i. 455
- removal in, i. 455
- hypoadrenia, functional, i. 432
 - definition, i. 432
 - symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 432
 - prophylaxis and treatment, i. 437
- in the adult,
 - symptomatology and pathology, i. 434
 - treatment, i. 440
- adrenal substance in, i. 441
- meat in, i. 440
- mercury in, i. 440
- in the child,
 - symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 433
 - treatment, i. 439
- adrenal gland in, i. 463
- arsenic in, i. 439
- Blaud's pill in, i. 439
- calomel in, i. 439
- digitalin in, i. 439
- digitalis in, i. 439

- Adrenals, hypoadrenia, functional, in the adult** (*continued*).
 meat in, i. 439
 mercury biniodide in, i. 439
 milk in, i. 439
 strychnine in, i. 439
 thyroid gland in, i. 439
 in the infant,
 symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 432
 prophylaxis and treatment, i. 437
 maternal milk in, i. 437
 in old age,
 symptomatology and pathogenesis, i. 435
 prophylaxis and treatment, i. 441
 adrenal gland in, i. 442
 beef juice in, i. 441
 buttermilk in, i. 441
 diet in, i. 441
 milk in, i. 441
 progressive, i. 442
hypoadrenia, terminal, i. 413
 definition, i. 413
 pathogenesis and symptomatology, i. 413
 pathology, i. 416
 treatment, i. 417
 adrenal gland in, i. 417, 418, 419
 adrenalin in, i. 418, 419
 Blaud's pill in, i. 419
 camphorated oil in, i. 419
 emetine hydrochloride in, i. 419
 pituitary in, i. 417, 420
 saline solution in, i. 418
 serotherapy in, i. 418
 strychnine in, i. 419
 thyroid gland in, i. 419
tuberculosis of, see Addison's disease, i. 332
tumors of, i. 443, 471; ii. 763
 adenomata, ii. 782
 cancer, i. 443
 varieties, i. 443
 symptoms, i. 443
 diagnosis, i. 445
 treatment, i. 446
 removal in, i. 446
 cysts, i. 429
 hemorrhagic pseudocysts, i. 429
 symptoms, i. 429
 diagnosis, i. 430
 etiology, i. 431
 pathology, i. 431
Adrenals, tumors of, hemorrhagic pseudo-cysts (*continued*).
 prognosis, i. 431
 treatment, i. 432
 extirpation in, i. 432
 lumbar incision in, i. 432
Adynamia, camphorated oil injections in, ii. 747
 general, **thyroid gland in, i. 737**
Adynamic functional disorders, caffeine in, iii. 524
Aërated waters, vi. 709
Aërocystoscope, Kelly's, vi. 230
Aërophagia, viii. 355, 357
Aëroplane sickness, vii. 733
Affusions, viii. 813
Afebrile abdominal catarrh, viii. 637
After-pains, antipyrin in, ii. 41
 camphor in, ii. 750
After-turning nystagmus, v. 686
Agalactia, vi. 569; see also Mammary gland, this Index.
Agar-agar, i. 456
Agaricin, i. 456
 dose, i. 457
 physiological action, i. 457
 therapeutics, i. 457
Agchylostoma, see Hook-worm, vii. 310; also Hook-worm, this Index.
Agglutination test in typhoid fever, i. 458; v. 384
Agoraphobia, i. 460
Agraphia, ii. 44, 47, 51
Agrypnia, trional in, viii. 590
Ague, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
 brow, vi. 479
 dumb, vi. 479
Ague-cake, vi. 471, 526; viii. 305
Agurin, i. 460
Ainhum, i. 460
 definition, i. 460
 symptoms, i. 460
 etiology, i. 461
 pathology, i. 461
 treatment, i. 462
 division of the skin in, i. 462
 section in, i. 462
Air-conduction of sound, v. 684, 685
Air embolism, iv. 445
Air, liquid, vii. 799
Airol, i. 462
Airplane sickness, vii. 733

- Air-passages, inflammatory disorders of, **petroleum** in, vii. 413
- Aix douche, viii. 813
- Akoria, viii. 341
- Alalia, see Aphasia, ii. 43
- Albargin, i. 462
- Albaspidin, see Aspidium, ii. 207
- Albee's method in tuberculosis of the spine, viii. 275, 276
- Albert's keloid, see Keloid, viii. 168
- Albinism, vi. 61
- Albuminuria**, i. 463
 definition, i. 463
 physiological albuminuria, i. 463
 physiological cyclical, orthostatic, and orthotic albuminuria, i. 467
 pathological albuminuria, i. 470
 tests, i. 473; vii. 461, 462
 treatment, i. 482
 bleeding in, i. 483
 bromides in, i. 483
 caffeine in, i. 482
 chloral hydrate in, i. 483
 digitalis in, i. 482
 diuretin in, i. 482
 hot packs in, i. 483
 iron in, vi. 86
 methylene blue in, vi. 686
 morphine in, i. 483
 nitroglycerin tablets, fresh, in, i. 483
 purging in, i. 483
 reduction of fluids in, i. 483
 reduction of salt in, i. 483
 regulation of diet in, i. 483
 sweat baths in, i. 483
 sweating in, i. 483
 theobromine in, i. 483
 theocin in, i. 482
 cardiac, potassium cobaltonitrite in,* vii. 585
 of pregnancy, calcium lactate in, ii. 734
 strontium lactate in, viii. 409
- Albumosuria, i. 483
- Alcohol**, i. 484
 blood-pressure and, ii. 512
 chloroform, and ether mixture, iii. 266
 rub, viii. 811
- Alcohol, methylic, vi. 683
 poisoning by, vi. 683; see also Methyl alcohol, poisoning by, this Index.
- Alcoholic amblyopia, strychnine in, vii. 150
- cirrhosis, liver extract in, i. 789
 with ascites, potassium bitartrate in, vii. 578
- Alcoholic delirium, blood-pressure in, ii. 511
 acute, i. 533
 symptoms, i. 533
 diagnosis, i. 534
 pathology, i. 534
 prognosis, i. 535
 treatment, i. 535
 alcohol to be forbidden in, i. 536
 ammonia in, i. 586
 ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, i. 537
 ammonium acetate in, i. 537
 amylene hydrate in, i. 599
 apomorphine hydrochloride in, viii. 102
 arnica in, ii. 117
 atropine in, ii. 449
 baths, i. 537, 538, 564
 bromides in, i. 538; ii. 643
 caffeine in, i. 536
 calomel in, i. 538
 camphor in, i. 536
 camphorated oil in, i. 537
 cannabis indica in, iii. 6
 capsicum in, iii. 15
 champagne in, i. 537
 chloral in, i. 538; iii. 208
 chloral-formamide in, i. 536; iii. 215
 chloral hydrate in, i. 536, 537
 cimicifuga in, iii. 345
 cold douche in, i. 537
 cold-water applications in, i. 536
 concentrated broths in, i. 538
 digitalis in, i. 536, 537, 538; iv. 159
 dormiol in, iv. 336
 Epsom salts in, i. 538
 ergot in, i. 537; iv. 574
 gelsemine in, i. 538
 glucose in, i. 538
 hot baths in, i. 538
 hot packs in, i. 538
 humulus in, vi. 467
 hydrotherapy in, i. 535, 536
 hypnotics in, i. 537
 lupulin in, vi. 467
 milk in, i. 538
 morphine in, i. 536
 nutrient enemata in, i. 538
 nux vomica in, i. 536, 538
 opium in, i. 537
 paraldehyde in, vii. 302
 potassium bromide in, i. 536
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196
 quinine in, iii. 388
 removal of causative toxemia in, i. 535

Alcoholic delirium (*continued*).

- saline solution** in, i. 538, 539
- scopolamine hydrobromide** in, viii. 102
- sodium acetate** in, i. 538
- sodium bicarbonate** in, i. 536, 538
- sodium bromide** in, i. 538
- sodium chloride** in, i. 538
- sparteine** in, i. 538
- spinal puncture** in, i. 538
- strophanthus** in, i. 536
- strychnine** in, i. 536; vii. 148; viii. 102
- sumbul** in, viii. 433
- trional** in, i. 537
- veronal** in, i. 536, 537; viii. 807
- wet pack** in, i. 537
- whisky** in, i. 537
- blood-pressure in, ii. 511

gastritis, see Gastritis, alcoholic, this Index.

indigestion, **ammonium carbonate** in, i. 592

indulgence, excessive, **ammonia** in, i. 586

intoxication, see Alcoholism, Acute, i. 513; also Alcoholism, this Index.

mania, acute, i. 539
 symptoms, i. 539
 differential diagnosis, i. 539
 etiology and pathology, i. 539
 prognosis, i. 540
 treatment, i. 540

- apomorphine** in, i. 540
- bromides** in, i. 540
- capsicum** in, iii. 15
- cold affusions** in, i. 540
- ipécacuanha** in, i. 540
- milk** in, i. 540
- morphine** in, i. 540
- potassium bromide** in, i. 540
- potassium iodide** in, vi. 23
- saline draughts** in, i. 540
- wet packs** in, i. 540

neuritis, vi. 797

methylene blue in, vi. 686

paralysis, **strychnine** in, vii. 149

pneumonia, see Pneumonia, Alcoholic, vii. 534, 565

poisoning, **caffeine** in, iii. 524

digitalis in, iv. 158

strychnine in, vii. 145

tremor, **scopolamine** in, viii. 103

strychnine in, vii. 147

Alcoholism, i. 511

definition, i. 511

toxicity of the alcohols, i. 512

Alcoholism (*continued*).

varieties, i. 513

acute, i. 513

definition, i. 513

symptoms, i. 513

differential diagnosis, i. 515

pathology, i. 517

treatment, i. 518

ammonia in, i. 586

ammonium carbonate in, i. 518, 592

ammonium chloride in, i. 595

apomorphine hydrochloride in, i. 518, 519; ii. 62; vii. 148

atropine in, i. 518

bromides in, i. 519

caffeine in, iii. 525

capsicum in, iii. 15

chloralose in, iii. 217

digitalin in, i. 518, 520

digitalis in, i. 518, 519, 520; iv. 158

elaterium in, iv. 420

Epsom salts in, i. 520

external heat in, i. 518

Fischer's solution in, i. 520

foods, light and easily digested in, i. 518

gelsemium in, v. 18

hypodermoclysis in, i. 518

lumbar puncture in, i. 519, 520

magnesium sulphate in, i. 519; vi. 476

milk in, i. 518

nux vomica in, i. 520

paraldehyde in, i. 518, 519

phosphorus in, vii. 455

pilocarpine in, vii. 472

saline solution in, i. 518, 520

sodium bromide in, i. 519

strychnine in, i. 518, 519; vii. 136, 148

veronal in, i. 518; viii. 807

Vichy in, i. 518

chronic, i. 520

definition, i. 520

symptoms, i. 520

diagnosis, i. 523

pathology, i. 525

prognosis, i. 525

treatment, i. 526

antialcoholic serum in, i. 527

apomorphine in, i. 527, 528, 530

atropine in, i. 527, 529, 531

baths in, i. 527, 530, 532

belladonna in, i. 529, 530

caffeine in, i. 531

calomel in, i. 529

Alcoholism, chronic (*continued*).

cannabis indica in, i. 530
capsicum in, iii. 15
cathartics in, i. 527
cereals in, i. 531
chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
cimicifuga in, iii. 345
cinchona in, i. 531
coffee in, i. 531
cola in, vi. 236
cold fomentations in, i. 530
diuretics in, i. 528
exercise in, i. 528, 531
fatigue in, i. 530
glucose in, i. 531
gold in, i. 532; v. 74
gold chloride in, v. 74
home treatment in, i. 526
hospital treatment in, i. 523
hot fomentations in, i. 530
hot packs in, i. 532
humulus in, i. 527
hydropathic measures in, i. 526
hyoscine in, i. 532, 533
hyoscyamus in, i. 529, 530
ichthyol in, v. 640
ippecac in, i. 528, 532
kola in, vi. 236
lupulin in, i. 530
malted milk in, i. 531
mercury in, i. 531
methylene blue in, vi. 686
paraldehyde in, vii. 302
phosphorus in, vii. 455
pituitary, posterior, in, i. 533
potassium bromide in, i. 533
prolonged rest in, i. 532
psychotherapeutics in, i. 526, 528
reclining in cool room in, i. 531
quassia in, i. 527, 532
quinine in, i. 532
salines in, i. 527, 531
salt bath in, i. 530
sodium bicarbonate in, i. 530
sodium bromide in, i. 527, 530
sodium chloride in, 530
strychnine in, i. 527, 529, 530, 531, 533;
vii. 147
suprarenal gland in, i. 533
tea in, i. 531
Towns-Lambert treatment in, i. 529
Turkish baths in, i. 532; viii. 812
valerian in, i. 530
Vichy in, i. 530

Alcoholism, chronic (*continued*).

withdrawal of spirits in, i. 529
xanthoxylum in, i. 529, 530
Aleppo boil, see Oriental Sore, vii. 213
Alexander's operation, viii. 749
Alexia, ii. 45, 46
Alibert's disease, see Mycosis Fungoides,
vi. 775; also Mycosis fungoides,
this Index.
Alimentary anaphylaxis, acute, proctoclysis
in, viii. 197
canal, angiomata of, ii. 535
Alkali poisoning, see Milk Sickness, vi. 707
Alkaline bath, viii. 814
waters, vi. 710
aperient, vi. 711
saline, vi. 710
Alkaline treatment, viii. 192
Allochiria, viii. 477
Allotriophagia, viii. 340
Allspice, see Pimenta, vii. 472
Almén-Schönbein (guaiac) test for blood,
v. 394
Aloes, i. 540
Alopecia, i. 544
definition, i. 544
etiology and pathology, i. 547
prognosis, i. 548
treatment, i. 548
acetic acid in, i. 223, 549
alcohol in, i. 550; iii. 392
ammonia in, i. 587; iii. 392
arsenic in, i. 548
avoidance of obstruction to vessels in,
i. 551
bay rum in, i. 549
benzoin in, i. 549
betanaphthol in, i. 549
cantharides in, i. 549; iii. 14, 392; vii.
471
capsicum in, i. 549; iii. 392; vii. 471
castor oil in, i. 549, vii. 471
chloral hydrate in, i. 550
chrysarobin in, iii. 339
cocoanut oil in, i. 549
codliver oil in, i. 548
cologne water in, i. 550
daily shampooing in, i. 549
electricity in, i. 550
euresol in, i. 550
exposure of scalp to sunlight in, i. 548
frequent ablation of the head in, i. 549
gallic acid in, iv. 803
glycerin in, i. 549; iii. 392

Alopecia (*continued*).

- iron in, i. 548
- lactic acid in, vi. 243
- massage in, i. 549, 550, 551
- mercury bichloride in, i. 549, 550
- naphthol in, i. 549
- outdoor life in, i. 548
- petroleum in, vii. 550
- phosphorus in, i. 548
- pilocarpine hydrochloride in, i. 550
- pilocarpine nitrate in, vii. 471
- quinine in, iii. 392
- resorcin in, i. 549, 550
- restricted use of meats in, i. 548
- rose oil in, i. 550
- rose water in, i. 550
- salicylic acid in, i. 549, 550
- soap liniment in, vii. 471
- sodium borate in, i. 550
- stimulating lotions in, i. 551
- strychnine in, i. 548
- sulphur in, i. 549, 550
- sulphur soap in, i. 550
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- tar liniment in, i. 549
- tar soap in, i. 550
- thymol in, i. 549; viii. 533
- tincture of green soap in, i. 548
- ultraviolet rays in, i. 550
- vaselin in, i. 549
- wire brush in, i. 549
- areata**, i. 551
 - definition, i. 551
 - symptoms, i. 551
 - etiology, i. 552
 - pathology, i. 554
 - prognosis, i. 554
 - treatment, i. 554
- alcohol in, i. 554
- ammonia in, i. 554
- arsenic in, i. 554; ii. 139
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 402
- benzin in, vii. 413
- betanaphthol in, i. 554, 555
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599
- cade oil salve in, i. 555
- cantharides in, i. 554; iii. 14
- capsicum in, i. 554
- carbolic acid in, i. 554, 555
- castor oil in, i. 554
- chrysarobin in, i. 554; iii. 339
- chrysarobin ointment in, i. 555
- codliver oil in, i. 554
- cologne water in, i. 554

Alopecia areata (*continued*).

- essential oils in, i. 554
- faradic current in, i. 555
- formaldehyde in, i. 555
- glacial acetic acid in, i. 555
- high-frequency currents in, i. 555
- Hoffmann's fluid in, i. 555
- iodine in, i. 554
- iron in, i. 554
- lanolin in, i. 555
- mercury in, i. 555
- ovarian extract in, i. 555
- phosphorus in, i. 554
- phototherapy in, i. 555
- quartz lamps in, i. 556
- quinine in, i. 554
- strychnine in, i. 554
- sulphur in, i. 554
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- thymol in, viii. 533
- trikresol in, i. 554, 555
- turpentine in, i. 554
- vaccines in, ii. 402
- vaselin in, i. 555
- circumscripta, see Alopecia areata.
- congenital, i. 544
- premature, i. 545
- seborrhœica, i. 546
- senile, i. 545
- syphilitic, viii. 460
- Alphanaphthol, vi. 786
- Alsol, see Aluminum, Acetotartrate.
- Altitude sickness, vii. 733
- Alum**, i. 556
- Aluminum**, i. 560
- Alummol, i. 564
- Alveolar abscess, vi. 729
 - cocaine in, vi. 729
 - hot water in, vi. 729
 - lancing in, vi. 729
 - leeching in, vi. 729
- pyorrhœa, see Riggs's Disease, viii. 30; also Riggs's disease, this Index.
- Alypin**, i. 566, 648
- Alzheimer's disease, i. 566
- Amanita poisoning, viii. 573
- Amastia, vi. 539
- Amaurosis**, i. 567
 - definition, i. 567
 - central fixation method in, i. 571
 - congenital, i. 570
 - following hemorrhage, i. 569
 - from exhaustion, i. 576
 - from fracture of the skull, i. 570

Amaurosis (*continued*).

- hereditary, i. 570
 - in brain disease, i. 567
 - in hysteria, i. 568
 - in nephritis, i. 567
 - in pregnancy, i. 569
 - in spinal disease, i. 568
- Amaurotic family idiocy, vii. 201

Amblyopia, i. 572

definition, i. 572

alcoholic, i. 572

pilocarpine in, vii. 472

strychnine in, vii. 150

arsenic, *strychnine* in, vii. 150

exanopsia, i. 575

from exhaustion, i. 575

from intracranial causes, i. 573

hysterical, i. 574

lead, i. 572

strychnine in, vii. 150

simulated, i. 574

tobacco, i. 572

pilocarpine in, vii. 472

strychnine in, vii. 150

toxic, i. 572

mercury in, vi. 673

Amebic dysentery, see Dysentery, Amebic,
iv. 371; also Dysentery, amebic,
this Index.

Amebic hepatitis, *emetine* in, iv. 456

Amenorrhea, i. 576

definition, i. 576

varieties, i. 576

symptoms, i. 576

etiology, i. 577

pathology, i. 579

diagnosis, i. 579

prognosis, i. 579

treatment, i. 579

aconite in, i. 272

aloes in, i. 544

ammonium acetate in, i. 590

apiol in, i. 581; ii. 54

aspirin in, ii. 217

baths, warm in, i. 580; viii. 813

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598

cantharides in, iii. 13

cimicifuga in, iii. 345

colchicum root in, i. 581

corpus luteum in, i. 581, 779

cupping of cervix in, i. 581

curettage in, i. 580

diet in, i. 580

dilatation of the uterus in, i. 581

Amenorrhea (*continued*).

exercise in, i. 580, 581

faradic current in, i. 581

fuchsin in, i. 581

gold in, v. 74

guaiac in, v. 143

guaiac (ammoniated tincture) in, i. 581

hypophysin in, i. 581

iodine in, i. 581

kaolin in, i. 580

manganese in, i. 580

manganese dioxide in, i. 580; vi. 573

nourishing food in, i. 581

nux vomica in, vii. 151

out-of-door life in, i. 580

ovarian gland in, i. 581, 777, 778

oxalic acid in, i. 580

petroleum cerate in, i. 580

phenol in, i. 581

pituitrin in, i. 581

potassium lactate in, i. 580

potassium permanganate in, i. 580

quinine in, iii. 390

rue in, viii. 44

saline laxatives in, i. 580

santonin in, i. 580; viii. 72

scarifying of cervix in, i. 581

sea bathing in, i. 581

senega in, viii. 116

serpentaria in, viii. 117

sinapisms in, i. 580

sodium salicylate in, i. 581

stem pessary in, i. 581

sumbul in, viii. 433

sunlight in, i. 580

tansy, oil of, in, viii. 499

thyroid gland in, i. 580, 581

vaginal injections in, i. 580

anemic, iron in, vi. 85

strychnine in, vi. 85

congestive, *manganese dioxide* in, vi. 573

Amentia, see Idiocy, vii. 668 and in this
Index.

Amidine, see *Holocaine*, v. 537

Amidoacetphenetidin hydrochloride, see
Phenocoll Hydrochloride, vii. 437

Amimia, ii. 44

Aminoform, see *Hexamethylenamine*, v.
519

Ammonia, i. 581

poisoning, i. 584

artificial respiration in, i. 585

atropine in, i. 585

coffee in, i. 585

Ammonia poisoning (continued).

- digitalis** in, i. 585
- dilatation of esophagus with bougies** in, i. 585
- elm-bark infusion** in, i. 585
- ether** in, i. 585
- external heat** in, i. 585
- lemon-juice** in, i. 585
- linseed oil** in, i. 585
- milk** in, i. 585
- morphine** in, i. 585
- olive oil** in, i. 585
- starch paste** in, i. 585
- stomach-pump** in, i. 585
- strychnine** in, i. 585
- tracheotomy** in, i. 585
- tragacanth mucilage** in, i. 585
- vinegar** in, i. 585
- white of egg** in, i. 585

Aminoniemia, vi. 179

Ammonioformaldehyde, iv. 741

Ammonium, i. 587

bromide, see Bromine and Bromides, ii. 651

carbonate, i. 590

chloride, i. 592

ichthyol group, see Ichthyol, v. 633

Amnesia, i. 596

free association in, i. 597

hypnosis in, i. 597

Ampulla of Vater, cancer of, pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test in, vii. 299

Amputations, vii. 811

beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484

drainage and closure of wound, vii. 814

flap, vii. 813

hemorrhage, permanent control of, vii. 814

preliminary control of, vii. 812

indications, vii. 811

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

instruments, vii. 813

methods, vii. 813, 814

at ankle-joint, vii. 819

at hip-joint, vii. 821, 824

at knee-joint, vii. 820, 821

at mediotarsal joint, vii. 818

at metacarpophalangeal joints, vii. 814

at shoulder, vii. 816

circular, vii. 813, 824

for senile gangrene, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 495

Amputations (continued).

interilioabdominal, vii. 824

interscapulothoracic, vii. 817

intramalleolar, vii. 824

kineplastic, vii. 811, 825

history and definition, vii. 826

general technique, vii. 826

of ankle-joint, vii. 819

of arm, vii. 816

of breast, cocaine anesthesia, in, iii. 495

of elbow, vii. 816

of finger, ethyl chloride anesthesia in, iv. 703

little, vii. 815

of forearm, vii. 815

of leg, vii. 819, 824

of limbs, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484

of metacarpus, vii. 815

of penis, vii. 345

of thigh, vii. 821

of thumb, vii. 815

of toes, vii. 818

ethyl chloride in, iv. 703

stump, vii. 814

subastragaloid operation, vii. 819, 824

through metatarsus, vii. 818

through phalanx, vii. 814

through tarsometatarsus, vii. 818

through wrist, vii. 815

tibiotarsal, vii. 824

trochanteric, vii. 824

traumatic, iodine in, vi. 36

war, vii. 824

Amygdalectomy, see Tonsillectomy, vii. 416, 417

Amygdalitis, see Tonsillitis, Acute, vii. 414

Amyl nitrite, vii. 47

hydrate, i. 597

valerate, i. 600

Amyloform, i. 599

Amyloid disease of the conjunctiva, iii. 589

kidneys, vi. 187

spleen, viii. 306

Amyotonia congenita, vi. 754

symptoms, vi. 754

synonyms, vi. 754

diagnosis, vi. 754

pathology, vi. 754

etiology, vi. 754

prognosis, vi. 755

treatment, vi. 755

iodides in, vi. 756

iron in, vi. 755

massage in, vi. 755

Amyotonia congenita (*continued*).
 passive movements in, vi. 755
 quinine in, vi. 755
 strychnine in, vi. 755
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, see **Lateral Sclerosis**, **Amyotrophic**, viii. 237
Anacidity of stomach, viii. 333
Anakhre, see **Goundou**, v. 75
Anal abscess, **sodium iodide** in, vi. 29
Anal excoriations, **tannin** in, viii. 498
Anal fissure, vii. 750
 definition, vii. 750
 symptoms, vii. 750
 diagnosis, vii. 751
 etiology and pathology, vii. 752
 prognosis, vii. 753
 treatment, vii. 753
 aperients, mild, in, vii. 753
 beta-eucaine lactate in, iii. 490
 belladonna in, ii. 448
 belladonna ointment in, ii. 443
 benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597, 598
 carbolic acid in, vii. 754
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
 cleanliness, rigid, in, vii. 754
 cocaine in, iii. 481, 490; vii. 754
 copper sulphate in, vii. 754
 diet regulation in, vii. 753
 enemas in, vii. 753
 flaxseed-tea enema in, vii. 753
 ichthyol in, v. 639; vii. 753
 ichthyol ointment in, vii. 754
 iodoform in, vi. 52
 iodoform suppository in, vii. 753
 krameria in, vi. 238
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
 olive oil in, vii. 170
 pepper confection in, vii. 361
 phenolphthalein in, vii. 753
 scarlet red in, vii. 754
 silver nitrate in, vii. 754
 sulphur in, viii. 428
 tannin in, viii. 498
 operative treatment, vii. 754
 cautery in, vii. 738
 dilatation, forcible, in, vii. 754
 dilatation and incision in, vii. 755
 blue mass in, vii. 755
 creolin solution in, vii. 755
 ichthyol ointment in, vii. 755
 saline solution in, vii. 755
 incision in, vii. 755
 cocaine anesthesia in, vii. 755

Anal fissure, operative treatment, dilatation and incision in (*continued*).
 stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
 mercury acid nitrate in, vii. 754
 nitric acid, fuming, in, vii. 754
 quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 393
 removal of piles in, vii. 738, 754
Anal fistula, see **Fistula in Ano**, vii. 756
 also **Fistula in ano**, this Index.
 pruritus, see **Pruritus Ani**, vii. 768; also **Pruritus ani**, this Index.
 ulceration (tuberculous), **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 597, 598
Analgen, i. 600
Analgesin, see **Antipyrin**, ii. 27
Anaphylaxis, i. 601
 symptoms, i. 601
 diagnosis and pathogenesis, i. 603
 etiology and pathology, i. 604
 prophylaxis, i. 605
 treatment of anaphylactic reaction, i. 607
 acacia in i. 605
 adrenalin in, i. 607, 608
 alkalies in, i. 605
 anesthetics in, i. 605
 artificial respiration in, i. 607
 atropine in, i. 605, 607; ii. 452
 bile salts in, i. 605
 bleeding in, i. 608
 calcium lactate in, i. 605
 carbonates in, i. 605
 chloral hydrate in, i. 607
 ether in, i. 607
 glycerin in, i. 605
 hypnotics in, i. 605
 lecithin in, i. 605
 magnesium sulphate in, i. 607
 milk, boiled, in, i. 605
 oxygen in, i. 607
 pancreatin in, i. 605
 paraldehyde in, i. 607
 pepsin in, i. 605
 peptone in, i. 603, 605, 607
 pituin in, i. 607, 608
 saline solution, intravenous, in, i. 608
 saponin in, i. 605
 soaps in, i. 605
 sodium bicarbonate in, 607
 sodium carbonate in, i. 607
 sodium hyposulphite in, i. 607
 sugars in, i. 605
 tracheotomy in, i. 608

Anaphylaxis (*continued*).

urethane in, i. 607

alimentary, acute, **proctoclysis** in, viii. 197**Antianaphylactic immunization, sodium chloride** in, viii. 200**Anaplasty, surgical**, viii. 433**Anasarca**, see **Edema**, ii. 180; also **Edema**, this Index.**Anastomosis after enterectomy**, i. 74
intestinal, i. 74

Connell's method in, i. 75

lateral, i. 76

Mausell's method in, i. 75

Murphy button in, i. 76

simple suture method in, i. 74

nerve, viii. 260

infiltration **anesthesia** in, iii. 499**Anastomosis, ureteroureteral**, vi. 232**Anderson's dusting-powder**, v. 509**Anemia.**

Such terms as "simple," "primary," or "idiopathic" anemia are no longer used, modern research having shown that anemia is always the result of some disorder which reduces actively or passively the red cells, their hemoglobin, etc. Hence their classification under these respective causes.

aplastic, i. 629

ascites of, vii. 368

cardiac, iron in, vi. 87

cerebral, vi. 588

amyl nitrite in, vii. 56

chlorotic, **nitroglycerin** in, vii. 55(See also **Chlorosis**).

due to lead, iron protiodide in, vi. 85

hemorrhagic, iron in, vi. 85

infantile or von Jaksch's, blood-picture in, v. 383

infectious, i. 627

iron tartrate in, vi. 85

Leishmann's, i. 629of nursing women, **hypophosphites** in, vii. 450**lactophosphates** in, vii. 450

of scarlet fever, hot wet pack in, viii. 814

pelvic, **yohimbin** in, viii. 846**pernicious progressive**, i. 608

definition, i. 608

symptomatology, i. 608

blood examination, i. 610

pathology, i. 613

diagnosis, i. 616

Anemia, pernicious progressive (*continued*).

etiology, i. 617

prognosis, i. 619

treatment, i. 620

antistreptococcic serum in, i. 624**appendicostomy** in, i. 625**arsacetin** in, ii. 257**arsenic** in, i. 620, 621, 624, 625; ii. 136**autogenous vaccine** in, i. 621**betanaphthol** in, i. 624

blood, coagulation time of, in, iii. 467

blood-picture in, v. 382

blood, defibrinated, in, i. 624.

blood, transfusion of, in, i. 623, 624

bone-marrow in, i. 623, 786**calcium carbonate** in, i. 621**cholesterin** in, i. 625

diet in, i. 621, 622

enemata in, i. 621**glycerin** in, i. 625, 626**gymnastic exercises** in, i. 621**hydrochloric acid** in, i. 621, 622; v. 555**hyoscine methyl bromide** in, i. 624

induction of abortion in, vii. 634

intestinal antiseptics in, i. 621, 624

intestinal irrigation in, i. 621, 622, 625

iron in, vi. 83, 84

lavage of the stomach in, i. 621

massage in, i. 621

mercury bichloride injection in, vi. 679**morphine** in, i. 624**neosalvarsan** in, i. 621, 622**nuclein** in, vii. 109

olive oil in, vii. 171

operations to eliminate pathogenic foci in, i. 621

overfeeding in, i. 621

oxygen inhalations in, i. 621; vii. 274**pancreatin** in, i. 621**pepsin** in, i. 622**phosphorus** in, vii. 455**quinine** in, i. 621

raw meat in, i. 622

rest in bed in, i. 621

saline enemata in, i. 624**saline laxatives** in, i. 621**saline solution** in, i. 624**salol** in, i. 624**salvarsan** in, iv. 229, 621, 622**serum therapy** in, i. 624**sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 721, 722, 723**splenectomy** in, i. 626**spleen extract** in, i. 788

Anemia, pernicious progressive (continued).

- thymol in, i. 624, 625
- posthemorrhagic, i. 627
- post-syphilitic, ammonium citrate in, vi. 86
- cinnamon water in, vi. 86
- iron in, vi. 86
- potassium tartrate in, vi. 86
- rheumatic, sodium salicylate in, viii. 56
- iron perchloride in, viii. 56
- potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 56
- school children's, i. 629
- secondary, i. 626
 - definition, i. 626
 - types of secondary anemia, i. 627
 - pathology, i. 629
 - symptomatology, i. 632
 - diagnosis, i. 634
 - prognosis, i. 636
 - treatment, i. 636
- aloes in, i. 640; vi. 77
- aloin in, i. 639
- aluminum salicylate in, i. 564
- amylene hydrate in, i. 599
- antimony in, ii. 26
- arsacetin in, i. 638
- arsenic in, i. 636, 638, 639; vii. 147
- atoxyl in, i. 638; ii. 253
- B-naphthol in, i. 639
- beef heart in, i. 640
- belladonna in, i. 639
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- bismuth in, i. 639
- bismuth salicylate in, i. 639
- bitter tonics in, i. 639
- blood-picture in, v. 382
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- blood transfusion in, i. 637, 640; viii. 805
- bone-marrow in, i. 638, 786
- Carlsbad salts in, i. 639
- casacara sagrada in, i. 639; vi. 77
- charcoal in, i. 639
- chloroform (spirit of), vi. 85
- chlorophyll in, i. 640
- cinchona in, vi. 85
- claret in, i. 639
- climatic treatment in, vi. 716
- cold douches in, viii. 812
- colonic irrigations in, i. 637
- copper sulphate in, iii. 645
- correct hygiene in, i. 636
- diastase in, i. 639

Anemia, secondary (continued).

- diet in, i. 636, 637, 638, 639, 640
- digitalis in, iv. 159
- Fowler's solution in, i. 638
- fresh air in, i. 641
- gentle exercise in, i. 641
- green fruit in, i. 638
- green vegetables in, i. 638, 640
- hydrochloric acid in, i. 639
- hydrotherapy in, i. 640
- hypophosphites in, i. 639
- inorganic iron in, i. 637
- intestinal irrigation in, i. 639
- iron in, i. 636, 637, 638, 639, 640; vi. 76, 77, 83, 86, 473, 573; vii. 147
- iron carbonate in, i. 637
- iron chloride in, vi. 76
- iron citrate in, i. 638
- iron citrate (green ammoniated) in, i. 639
- iron (inorganic) in, i. 637
- iron peptonate in, vi. 573
- iron subcarbonate in, i. 640
- iron sulphate in, vi. 473
- iron valerianate in, i. 639
- iron waters in, vi. 712
- lactic acid bacillus in, i. 639
- laxatives in, i. 640
- light therapy in, vi. 359
- liver in, i. 640
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 77, 85, 473
- manganese in, vi. 573
- massage in, i. 640
- meat diet in, i. 640
- meat juices in, i. 638
- nutritious food in, i. 636, 639
- out-of-door life in, i. 636
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- ozonized air in, vii. 278
- pancreatin in, i. 639
- pawpaw in, i. 639
- pepsin in, i. 639
- phenol in, i. 639; vii. 171
- phenolphthalein in, i. 639
- phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
- potassium bitartrate in, vi. 473
- Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810
- quinine valerate in, i. 639
- rain douches in, viii. 812
- rhubarb in, i. 640
- salol in, i. 639
- salvarsan in, i. 639, 641
- sleep in, i. 636
- sodium arsenate in, i. 639

Anemia, secondary (continued).

- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 77
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719, 721, 723, 724
- spinach in, i. 640
- spleen extract in, i. 788
- splenectomy in, i. 641
- stout in, i. 639
- strontium bromide in, i. 639
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- strychnine in, i. 639; vii. 147
- sulphuric acid in, vi. 72, 85
- sunshine in, i. 641
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- transfusion, citrate, in, i. 639
- transfusion, direct, in, i. 637, 640
- transfusion of homologous blood in, i. 640
- Turkish bath in, viii. 814
- X-rays in, i. 641
- zinc valerate in, i. 639
- secondary, infantile, blood-picture in, v. 383
- septic, cinchona extract in, vi. 85
- iron in, vi. 85
- splenic, viii. 308
 - symptoms, viii. 309
 - diagnosis, viii. 310
 - treatment, viii. 311
- arsenic in, viii. 311
- benzol in, viii. 311
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- diet, liberal in, viii. 311
- fresh air in, viii. 311
- iron in, vi. 86; viii. 311
- neosalvarsan in, viii. 311
- olive oil in, viii. 311
- omentopexy in, viii. 311
- salvarsan in, iv. 229, 230; viii. 311
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- splenectomy in, viii. 311
- sunshine in, viii. 311
- thorium in, viii. 311
- uncooked foods in, viii. 312
- symptomatic, see Anemia, secondary.
- toxic, i. 627
 - absorbent powders in, vi. 84
 - aloes in, vi. 84
 - cinchona in, vi. 84
 - diet in, vi. 84
 - gentian in, vi. 84
 - iron in, vi. 84
 - laxatives in, vi. 84
 - magnesia in, vi. 84

Anemia, toxic (continued).

- nux vomica in, vi. 84
- potassium tartrate in, vi. 84
- rhubarb in, vi. 84
- Von Jaksch's or trophic, i. 628
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- splenectomy in, i. 641
- Anencephaly, i. 641
- Anesin, see Chloretone, iii. 218
- Anesthesia, i. 642
 - acidosis of, i. 648
 - calcium salts, i. 649
 - magnesium salts in, i. 649
 - sodium bicarbonate in, i. 649
 - blood-pressure in, ii. 511
 - caudal, viii. 201, 216
 - choice of anesthetic, i. 642
 - dental, cocaine in, v. 572
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572
 - novocaine in, v. 572
 - epidural, viii. 216
 - extradural, viii. 216
 - heart failure in, heart massage in, iii. 197
 - in bronchoscopy, vi. 251, 255
 - in endoscopy, vi. 245
 - in esophagoscopy, vi. 246
 - in laryngoscopy, vi. 248
 - infiltration, see local, under the present heading.
 - eucaine hydrochloride in, iv. 705, 707
 - intra-arterial, iii. 500
 - intratracheal insufflation, iii. 250; iv. 684; vi. 255
 - Jackson's technique, vi. 255
 - intravenous, iv. 691; vii. 302; see also Ether anesthesia, this Index.
 - intubation, iv. 684
 - liquid air, iii. 531
 - local, comparative merits of, i. 647
 - acoin in, i. 262, 647
 - alypin in, i. 556, 648
 - anesol in, i. 648
 - anesthesin in, i. 648, 649
 - benzyl alcohol in, i. 510, 648
 - beta-eucaine in, i. 647; iv. 704
 - carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802
 - chloretone in, i. 648; iii. 218
 - cocaine in, iii. 483
 - eucaine in, iv. 705, 707
 - guaiaicol in, v. 148
 - holocaine in, i. 647; v. 572
 - morphine-scopolamine in, viii. 105
 - novocaine in, i. 647-648; vii. 572

Anesthesia, local (*continued*).

- orthoform in, i. 648; vii. 216
- oxygen (liquid) in, vii. 275
- phenol in, vii. 443
- propesin in, i. 648
- quinine and urea hydrochloride, in, i. 648; iii. 392
- stovaine in, i. 648; viii. 396
- subcutin in, i. 648
- Tropa cocaine in, i. 647; viii. 590
- zykloform in, i. 648
 - acute poisoning i. 647
 - artificial respiration in, i. 647
 - epinephrin in, i. 647
- lumbar, viii. 201
- miscellaneous factors, i. 644
 - breathing test to ascertain condition of heart muscle in, i. 644
 - collapse of, digitalis in, iv. 158
 - diet, pre-anesthetic, i. 644
 - fright in, i. 644
 - heating of anesthetic in, i. 644
 - intoxication, post-anesthetic, i. 645
 - cinnamon, tincture of, in, i. 645
 - glucose in, i. 645
 - nux vomica in, i. 645
 - post-operative analgesia, i. 644
 - morphine in, i. 644
 - scopolamine in, i. 644
 - self-anesthesia in field, i. 644
 - shock during, i. 645
 - pituitary gland in, i. 765
- Trendelenburg position as source of danger in, i. 645
- untoward effects of adrenalin in, i. 646
- vomiting, post-anesthetic, i. 645
 - albumin in, i. 646
 - cereals in, i. 646
 - chloral hydrate in, i. 646
 - chloretone as prophylactic in, iii. 222
 - dextrose, anhydrous, in, i. 646
 - eau de cologne in, i. 645
 - enema, sedative, in, i. 645
 - milk in, i. 646
 - olive oil in, vii. 171
 - orexin in, vii. 213
 - potassium bromide in, i. 646
 - proteid reduction in, i. 646
 - raising head of bed in, i. 645
 - sips of hot water in, i. 645
 - sodium bicarbonate in, i. 645, 646
 - sodium bicarbonate and lactose in, i. 646
 - solid food in, i. 646

Anesthesia, vomiting (*continued*).

- spartaine in, viii. 98
 - starchy foods in, i. 646
 - sugar in, i. 646
 - water in, i. 646
 - narco-, i. 646
 - ether, compound spirit of, in, i. 646
 - morphine in, i. 646
 - scopolamine hydrobromide in, i. 646
 - whisky in, i. 646
 - pharyngeal, vii. 434
 - preliminary narcotics, i. 643
 - prophylaxis, i. 648
 - sodium bicarbonate in, i. 649
 - rectal, iv. 654, 695
 - chloretone in, iii. 221
 - ether in, i. 643
 - ether-oil in, iv. 654, 695
 - ethyl bromide in, iv. 695
 - oxygen in, iv. 695
 - sacral, viii. 201, 216
 - Schleich's infiltration, iii. 496
 - spinal, viii. 201
 - subarachnoid, viii. 201
 - vapor, i. 643; iv. 664
- Anesthesin, i. 649
- Aneurism, i. 650
- definition, i. 650
 - varieties, i. 650
 - etiology, i. 651
 - pathology, i. 653
 - symptoms, i. 655
 - course, i. 659
 - differential diagnosis, i. 659
 - treatment, i. 660
- Abrams's method in, i. 667, 668
- aneurismorrhaphy, reconstructive, in, i. 665
- arterial compression in, i. 662
 - arterial ligature in, i. 662
 - calcium chloride in, i. 661, 662
 - calcium lactate in, ii. 735
 - coils of wire in, i. 662
 - collodion in, i. 660
 - diet in, i. 660, 661, 662
 - digital pressure in, i. 663
 - Dix's operation in, i. 663
 - elastic compression in, i. 663
 - electric needles in, i. 662, 666
 - electrolysis in, i. 662, 666
 - endoaneurismorrhaphy in, i. 664, 665
 - ergot in, i. 661; iv. 577
 - Esmarch bandage in, i. 662

Aneurism (continued).

- excision of sac and implantation in, i. 664
- forced flexion in, i. 662
- galvanic current in, i. 666
- gelatin in, i. 660, 661; v. 14
- gold wire in, i. 666
- horse serum in, i. 662
- ligation in, i. 663
- Macewen's acupuncture in, i. 666
- Matas method in, i. 664
- metallic rings or clips in, i. 666
- milk diet in, i. 662
- Moore-Corrady method in, i. 666
- Moore's method in, i. 666
- nitroglycerin in, i. 662
- potassium iodide in, i. 660, 661; vi. 25
- removal or obliteration of sac in, i. 664
- repeated concussions over seventh cervical vertebra in, i. 667
- resection in, i. 663
- rest in, i. 660, 661, 662
- sodium nitrite in, i. 662
- theobromine in, i. 662
- venesection in, i. 661
- wiring with electrolysis in, i. 666
- aortic, i. 655
 - concussions over seventh cervical vertebra in, i. 667
 - digitalis in, iv. 126
 - electrocardiogram of, v. 323
 - gelatin in, i. 660, 661
 - mercury in, i. 660
 - salvarsan in, i. 660
 - spinal percussion in, i. 661
 - strontium iodide in, viii. 409
 - veratrum in, viii. 806
 - wiring with electrolysis in, i. 666, 667
- arteriovenous, i. 668
 - symptoms, i. 668
 - treatment, i. 669
- electrolysis in, i. 670
- excision in, i. 670
- extirpation in, i. 669
- ligation in, i. 670
- suture in, i. 669
- cardiac, v. 350
- cirsoid, ii. 504
- idiopathic, i. 650
- thoracic, magnesium sulphate solution in, vi. 476
- traumatic, i. 665; viii. 800
- varicose, i. 668
- Aneurismal varix, i. 668

Angina abdominis, diuretin in, iv. 340

- Ludwig's, see Ludwig's Angina, vii. 428; also Ludwig's angina, this Index.
- Vincent's, see Vincent's Angina, vii. 428; also Vincent's angina, this Index.

Angina pectoris, i. 670

- definition, i. 670
- symptoms, i. 670
- diagnosis, i. 672
- etiology, i. 675
- pathology, i. 676
- prognosis, i. 680
- treatment, i. 680
- alcohol in, i. 682
- alkalies in, i. 683
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, i. 682
- amyl nitrite in, i. 680; vii. 54
- apomorphine in, ii. 63
- arsenic in, i. 683
- artificial respiration in, i. 682
- asafetida in, i. 684
- aspirin in, i. 682
- atropine in, i. 681, 682
- barium chloride in, i. 683
- blood-pressure in, iii. 502
- bromides in, i. 685
- cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726
- caffeine in, i. 682
- camphor in, i. 682
- Carrel diet in, i. 684
- carbonic acid in, i. 684
- cereals in, i. 681
- chloroform in, i. 681; vii. 54
- diet in, i. 681, 684
- digitalin in, i. 682
- digitalis in, i. 681, 684, 685; iv. 157
- diuretin in, i. 682; iv. 339
- electricity in, i. 682
- eliminative treatment in, i. 683
- eructation in, i. 683
- erythrol tetranitrate in, i. 681; iv. 605; vii. 57
- ether in, i. 681, 684
- farinaceous foods in, i. 682
- friction in, i. 682, 684
- glyceryl trinitrate spirit in, i. 680
- heat in, i. 682, 684
- high-frequency current in, i. 682
- ice-bag in, i. 682
- iodides in, i. 684
- lactic acid bacillus in, i. 682
- laxatives in, i. 683
- magnesium oxide and peroxide in, i. 683
- massage in, i. 684

Angina pectoris (continued).

- mercury in, i. 682
 - methylen blue in, i. 684
 - milk diet in, i. 681, 682
 - morphine in, i. 681, 682, 684; vii. 188
 - nitrites in, i. 681, 682
 - mustard poultice in, i. 682
 - nitroglycerin in, i. 680, 681, 682, 684, 685; vii. 54, 55, 57
 - nitrous ether spirit in, i. 698
 - opium in, vii. 188
 - oxygen in, i. 682, 683, 684
 - phosphorus in, i. 683; vii. 455
 - potassium iodide in, i. 683; vi. 25
 - prolonged rest in bed in, i. 683
 - quinine in, i. 684
 - reduction of food in, i. 682
 - rest in, i. 682, 683
 - resection of cervical sympathetic in, i. 683
 - rubefacients in, i. 684
 - saline baths in, i. 684
 - salvarsan in, i. 685
 - Schott exercises in, i. 684
 - sodium iodide in, i. 682; iv. 339; vi. 25
 - sodium nitrite in, i. 683
 - sodium salicylate in, i. 685
 - sparteine in, i. 684
 - strontium iodide in, viii. 409
 - strophanthus in, i. 684; viii. 412
 - strychnine in, i. 682, 684
 - surgical treatment in, i. 683
 - theobromine in, i. 682, 684
 - tonics in, i. 684
 - valerian (ammoniated tincture) in, i. 684
 - water in, i. 681
 - accompanying myxedema, thyroid gland in, i. 717
 - epileptiform, zinc oxide in, viii. 849
 - pseudo-, antipyrin in, ii. 39
- Angiocholitis, see Cholangitis, this Index.
- Angioid streaks in retina, vii. 201
- Angioleucitis, see Lymphangitis, viii. 541
- Angioma, ii. 513**
- adrenalin solution in, ii. 552
 - alcohol injections in, ii. 545, 555
 - alum powder (Squibb's compound) in, ii. 556
 - amputation in, ii. 555
 - arsenic in, ii. 539, 540
 - B-eucaine in, ii. 552
 - boiling-water injections in, ii. 545
 - buried ligatures in, ii. 555

Angioma (continued).

- carbolic acid in, ii. 539, 544
- carbon dioxide "show" in, ii. 541, 542, 543, 555
- caustic pastes in, ii. 539
- cauterization in, ii. 540, 543, 555
- chloral hydrate in, ii. 544
- chromic acid in, ii. 539
- collodion in, ii. 540, 555
- collodion (bichloride) in, ii. 555
- compression method in, ii. 538, 555, 556
- corrosive sublimate in, ii. 539, 540
- electrocataphoresis in, ii. 543
- electrolysis in, ii. 543, 555
- electropuncture in, ii. 543
- electrothermic cautery in, ii. 543
- excision in, ii. 551, 555
- ferripyrrine in, ii. 556
- Finsen light in, ii. 546
- freezing in, ii. 541; vii. 802
- fulguration in, iv. 433
- fuming nitric acid in, ii. 539, 540
- galvanocautery in, ii. 539
- high-frequency current in, ii. 544
- hot air in, ii. 543
- hydrogen peroxide injections in, ii. 545
- ichthyol in, ii. 539, 555
- ignipuncture in, ii. 543
- interstitial cauterization in, ii. 543
- iron sesquichloride in, i. 544
- Korte's method of extirpation in, ii. 553
- ligation of large afferent trunks in, ii. 551
- ligatures in, ii. 550
- liquid air in, ii. 541
- magnesium darts in, ii. 545, 555, 556
- mechanical compression in, ii. 555, 556
- mercuric cataphoresis in, ii. 543
- novocaine in, ii. 552, 556
- Ogata's Japanese caustic in, ii. 540, 555
- penetrating cauterization in, ii. 543
- Piazza's fluid in, ii. 544
- potassium hydrate in, ii. 539, 540
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, ii. 556
- radium in, ii. 546, 547, 550, 555
- rice grains and potassium hydrate in, ii. 540
- salt solution in, ii. 541, 552
- sodium ethylate in, ii. 539
- steam in, ii. 543
- sulphur in, ii. 540
- sunlight in, ii. 546
- superficial cauterization in, ii. 539, 555

Angioma (*continued*).
 surgical methods in, ii. 550
 thermocautery in, ii. 539
 ultraviolet rays in, ii. 546
 X-ray in, ii. 546, 547, 555
 zinc chloride in, ii. 539, 540, 544
 zinc chloride emulsion in, ii. 555
 arteriale racemosum, ii. 516
 capillary, ii. 514
 cavernous, ii. 515
 of the spleen, viii. 315
 glomeruliform, ii. 514
 plexiform, ii. 514, 516
 simple, ii. 514
 Angiomatosis, retinal, vii. 202
 Angiomatous lupus, viii. 628
 Angioneurotic edema, see Edema, Angio-
 neurotic, ii. 201; also Edema, angio-
 neurotic, this Index.
 Angiorrhaphy, viii. 800
 Angiosarcoma, ii. 778
 Angiosclerosis (see also Arteriosclerosis,
 this Index).
 alkalies in, ii. 501
 avoidance of overwork or worry in, ii.
 500, 501
 blood-pressure in, ii. 500
 diet regulation in, ii. 500, 501
 intestinal tract kept open in, ii. 500
 mineral water baths in, ii. 501
 radioactive waters in, ii. 501
 radium in, ii. 501
 salines in, ii. 501
 Saratoga waters in, ii. 501
 sweating in, ii. 500
 retinal, vii. 202
 Angiotectasis or telangiectasis, ii. 514
 Anguillula intestinalis et stercoralis, vii. 319
 Anhalonium Lewinii, i. 685
 Anhidrosis, viii. 444
 treatment, viii. 444
 bathing in, viii. 445
 exercise in, viii. 445
 massage, light, in, viii. 445
 nux vomica in, viii. 445
 pilocarpine in, viii. 445
 strychnine in, viii. 445
 Anidrosis, see Anhidrosis, viii. 444
 oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 Animal extracts, or organotherapy, i. 687;
 see also various organs.
 Aniridia, vi. 62
 Anisocoria in tabes, viii. 484
 Ankle, dislocation of, iv. 336

Ankle (*continued*).
 resections of, vii. 810
 tuberculosis of, vi. 130
 Ankle-joint, amputations at, vii. 819
 tabetic arthropathy, vi. 121
 Pirogoff amputation in, vi. 122
 Ankyloblepharon, iv. 731
 Ankyloglossia, viii. 564
 Ankylosis, vi. 144
 prophylaxis, iv. 307
 treatment, vi. 145
 abduction in, vi. 149
 active movements in, vi. 146
 amputation in, vi. 150
 apparatus in, vi. 146
 apposition in, vi. 147
 arthrolysis in, vi. 147, 149
 arthroplasty in, vi. 149, 150
 articular paste in, vi. 147
 articular wax in, vi. 147
 aspiration in, vi. 144, 145, 149
 autoflaps in, vi. 148
 Baer's pig bladder flaps in, vi. 149
 bismuth injection in, vi. 147
 brisement forcé in, vi. 149, 150
 Buck's extension in, vi. 149
 castor oil in, vi. 147
 diet in, vi. 146
 extension in, vi. 145, 146, 149
 fatty and fascial flaps in, vi. 145, 148
 fetal amnion flaps in, vi. 148
 fibrolysin in, vi. 146, 149
 flexion in, vi. 146
 forcible motion in, vi. 149
 formalin glycerin in, vi. 145
 hot-air baths in, vi. 149
 hygienic measures in, vi. 146
 ice-bags in, vi. 146
 injections in, vi. 147
 insertion of dead matter in, vi. 149
 insertion of flaps in, vi. 145, 148, 149
 ionization in, vi. 146
 joints broken up in, vi. 149, 150
 Kocher's method in, vi. 149
 lanolin in, vi. 147
 massage in, vi. 149
 mercurial ointment in, vi. 671
 mobilization in, vi. 146
 Murphy's method in, vi. 148
 muscle flaps in, vi. 147
 osteothrotomy in, vi. 149
 osteotomy in, vi. 147
 passive motion in, vi. 146, 147, 149
 periosteal flaps in, vi. 148, 149

Ankylosis (continued).

- pig-bladder membrane flaps in, vi. 149
 - plaster bandages in, vi. 149
 - pseudoarthrosis in, vi. 149
 - radium in, vi. 147
 - resection in, vi. 147-149, 150
 - rest in, vi. 146
 - rubber bandage in, vi. 146, 147
 - sodium chloride in, vi. 146
 - sodium salicylate in, vi. 146
 - splints in, vi. 146, 149
 - straightening of kyphosis in, vi. 150
 - Strohmeyer screw in, vi. 146
 - sulphur baths (warm) in, vi. 145
 - suspension sling in, vi. 146
 - synovial membrane flaps in, vi. 149
 - tallow (mutton) in, vi. 147
 - tendon-sheath flaps in, vi. 149
 - thiosinamine in, viii. 529
 - transplantation of joint in, vi. 147-149
 - transplantation of perichondrium in, vi. 149
 - transplantation of periosteum in, vi. 148, 149
 - transplantation of tendon in, vi. 149
 - yellow wax in, vi. 147
- Ankylostoma**, see Hook-worm, vii. 310;
also Hook-worm, this Index.
- Ankylostomanemia**, see Hook-worm, this Index.
- Ankylostomiasis**, see Hook-worm, this Index.
- Anoci-association**, viii. 122
- Anomalies of eyelids**, iv. 731
of spleen, viii. 299
- Anomalous epilepsies**, iii. 637
- Anopheles**, varieties of, vi. 488
- Anophthalmos**, vii. 209
- Anorchism**, vii. 346
testicular extracts in, vii. 347
- Anorectal operations**, beta-eucaine in, iv. 707
quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 395
- Anorexia**, alcohol in, i. 504
cannabis indica in, iii. 8
creosote in, iii. 687
orexin in, vii. 213
strychnine in, vii. 147
- Anorexia nervosa**, ii. 1; viii. 341
definition, ii. 1
general considerations, ii. 1
symptoms, ii. 2
treatment, ii. 7

Anorexia nervosa (continued).

- alcohol rub in, ii. 7
 - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 9
 - ammonium bromide in, ii. 9
 - autosuggestion in, ii. 11
 - bathing in, ii. 7
 - brandy in, ii. 9
 - bromides in, ii. 9
 - cocaine in, ii. 9
 - carbonated water in, ii. 9
 - champagne in, ii. 9
 - compulsory feeding in, ii. 10
 - diet in, ii. 8
 - feeding with nasal or stomach tube in, ii. 10
 - forced feeding in, ii. 10
 - gavage in, ii. 11
 - humulus in, vi. 467
 - hydrotherapy in, ii. 10, 11
 - lavage of stomach in, ii. 10
 - lupulin in, vi. 467
 - massage in, ii. 7
 - morphine in, ii. 9, 10
 - nux vomica in, vii. 148
 - opium suppositories in, ii. 10
 - persuasion in, ii. 7, 11
 - quinine in, iii. 387
 - rectal feeding in, ii. 10
 - rest in bed in, ii. 11
 - rest treatment in, ii. 7
 - scopolamine in, ii. 10
- Anosmia**, vii. 100
potassium iodide in, vii. 100
removal of causative factors in, vii. 100
strychnine in, vii. 101
- Anoxemia**, oxygen in, vii. 278
- Anteflexion of the uterus**, viii. 748
- Antepartum hemorrhages** as indication for induction of abortion, i. 179
- Anterior chamber, blood in**, pilocarpine in, vii. 472
gastroenterostomy, i. 71
- Anteversio of the uterus**, viii. 748
- Anthraxis**, see Pneumonokoniosis, vi. 461; also Pneumonokoniosis, this Index.
- Anthrax**, ii. 11
definition, ii. 11
symptoms, ii. 12
etiology, ii. 13
prognosis, ii. 15
prophylaxis, ii. 16
treatment, ii. 17
boric acid in, ii. 18

Anthrax (continued).

Burow's solution in, ii. 18
 carbolic acid in, ii. 17, 18; vii. 444
 cauterization in, ii. 17
 chloramine-T in, ii. 19
 disinfection of dejecta in, viii. 503
 emetine in, ii. 18
 excision in, ii. 17
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570
 ice bag in, ii. 17
 iodine in, ii. 18
 ipecacuanha in, ii. 18
 mercury bichloride compresses in, vi. 681
 mercury bichloride dressing in, ii. 17, 18
 neosalvarsan in, ii. 18
 nitric acid in, ii. 17
 oxygen in, vii. 275
 papain in, ii. 19
 Paquelin thermocautery in, ii. 17
 phenol in, ii. 17, 18; vii. 444
 pixol in, viii. 503
 potassium aurocyanide in, vii. 584
 potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576
 salines in, ii. 17
 salvarsan in, ii. 18; iv. 231
 Sclavo's serum in, ii. 16, 19
 serotherapy in, ii. 16, 17, 19
 Soberheim's method in, ii. 16
 strychnine in, i. 17
 thermocautery in, ii. 17
 vaccines in, ii. 19
 bacilli, hydrogen dioxide against, v. 570
 benign (carbuncle), viii. 165
 Antianaphylactic immunization, sodium chloride in, viii. 200
 Antifat cures, dangers of, v. 303
 Antifebrine, see Acetanilide.
 Antigen, preparation of, v. 386, 387
Antimony, ii. 20
 poisoning, acute, ii. 23
 caffeine in, ii. 23
 calcium salts in, ii. 23
 camphor in, ii. 23
 coffee infusion in, iii. 516
 demulcent drinks in, ii. 23
 digitalis in, ii. 23
 external heat in, ii. 23
 magnesium salts in, ii. 23
 morphine in, ii. 23
 opium in, ii. 23
 stomach-tube in, ii. 23
 strychnine in, ii. 23

Antimony, poisoning, acute (continued).

 tannic acid in, ii. 23
 poisoning, chronic, ii. 23
 Antiperistaltic unrest, viii. 358
 Antiphlogistine, v. 30
Antipyrin, ii. 27
 poisoning, acute, ii. 36, 38
 ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 37
 ammonium carbonate in, ii. 37
 artificial respiration in, ii. 37
 atropine in, ii. 37
 caffeine in, ii. 37
 camphor in, ii. 37
 coffee (hot, strong) in, ii. 37
 digitalin in, ii. 37
 digitalis in, ii. 37
 external heat in, ii. 37
 oxygen inhalations in, ii. 37
 saline solution in, ii. 37
 strychnine in, ii. 37
 poisoning, chronic, ii. 37
 Antiseptics, see various drugs of this class:
 Mercury, Iodine, Phenol, etc.; also
 Sterilization and Disinfection, viii. 318
 Antitoxic serum, see various diseases in which Sera are used; also Hematology.
 Antitoxin, see various diseases in which Sera are used: Diphtheria, Tetanus, etc.
 Antitryptic index in cancer, ii. 793
 Antivenin, see Venomous wounds, this Index.
 Antrum of Highmore, see Sinus, Maxillary, viii. 141
 Anuria, see Urine, Retention of, viii. 719; also Urine, retention of, this Index.
Anus, artificial, closure of, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497
 in hernia, v. 466
 condylomata of, cocaine in, iii. 490
 congenital malformations of, vii. 787
 dermoids of, cocaine in, iii. 490
 diseases of, see Rectum and Anus, Diseases of, vii. 750
 fissure of, see Anal Fissure, vii. 750; also Anal fissure, this Index.
 fistula, see Fistula in Ano, vii. 756; also Fistula in ano, this Index.
 sebaceous cysts of, cocaine in, iii. 490
 tumors of, vii. 789
Aortic insufficiency (see also regurgitation, below).

[Apepsia]

[Apepsia]

Aortic insufficiency (continued).

- apocynum** in, ii. 57
- cactus** in, ii. 726
- digitalis** in, iv. 146, 148, 150
- iron** in, vi. 87
- oxygen baths** in, vii. 275
- thiosinamine** in, iv. 509
- with excessive hypertrophy, **nitroglycerin** in, viii. 54
- sodium nitrite** in, vii. 54
- lesions, double, **nitroglycerin** in, vii. 55
- regurgitation, iv. 494
 - definition, iv. 494
 - symptoms, iv. 495
 - diagnosis, iv. 498
 - etiology, iv. 498
 - pathology, iv. 499
 - prognosis, iv. 499
 - treatment, iv. 500
- adonis vernalis** in, i. 433
- ammonia** in, iv. 500
- arsenic** in, iv. 500
- aspirin** in, iv. 500
- belladonna** in, iv. 500
- blisters** in, iv. 500
- blood-pressure** in, ii. 502
- digitalis** in, iv. 149, 500, 508
- elaterium** in, iv. 420
- erythrol-tetranitrate** in, iv. 605
- formates** in, iv. 500
- leeches** in, iv. 500
- morphine** in, iv. 500
- nitroglycerin** in, iv. 508
- potassium iodide** in, iv. 500
- rest** in, iv. 500
- salicin** in, iv. 500
- strychnine** in, iv. 500
- stenosis or obstruction, iv. 500
 - definition, iv. 500
 - symptoms, iv. 500
 - diagnosis, iv. 501
 - etiology, iv. 501
 - pathology, iv. 501
 - prognosis, iv. 502
 - treatment, iv. 502
- elaterium** in, iv. 420
- nitroglycerin** in, vii. 55
- potassium iodide** in, iv. 502
- thiosinamine** in, vi. 509

Aortitis, chronic, thiosinamine in, viii. 530

Apathy of infectious diseases, caffeine in, iii. 525

Apepsia, bismuth in, vi. 472

Apepsia (continued).

- infantile, pepsin** in, vii. 362
- Aperient waters**, vi. 711
- Aphakia**, iii. 709
- Aphasia**, ii. 43
 - definition, ii. 43
 - varieties, ii. 43
 - symptoms, ii. 43
 - diagnosis, ii. 46
 - etiology, ii. 47
 - pathology, ii. 49
 - prognosis, ii. 52
 - treatment, ii. 52
- mercury** in, ii. 52
- potassium iodide** in, ii. 52
- psychophysiological method** in, i. 53
- removal of blood clot** in, i. 53
- salvarsan** in, i. 53
- trephining** in, ii. 53
- auditory**, ii. 44
- intracortical motor**, ii. 47
- motor**, ii. 43, 47, 49
- sensory**, ii. 44, 51

Aphemia, ii. 43, 46

Aphonia, atropine in, ii. 445

- salvarsan** in, iv. 212
- hysterical**, vi. 291
- atropine** in, ii. 445
- electricity** in, vi. 291
- faradic shock** in, vi. 291
- phonation** in, vi. 291
- strychnine** in, vi. 291
- thyroid deflection** in, vi. 291
- zinc valerate** in, viii. 836

Aphrasia, see **Aphasia**, this Index.

Aphrodisiac, cannabis indica as an, iii. 9

Aphthæ, alcohol in, i. 507

- boric acid** in, ii. 597
- potassium chlorate** in, vii. 582
- resorcin** in, vii. 829
- saccharin** in, viii. 45
- sodium sulphite** in, viii. 188

Bednar's, see **Bednar's aphthæ**, this Index.

cachectica, vi. 726

Aphthous fever, vi. 725

Apiol, ii. 54

Apocodeine, vii. 176, 183

Apocynum, ii. 55

poisoning, ii. 56

anlyl nitrite in, ii. 56

evacuation of stomach in, ii. 56

nitroglycerin in, ii. 56

saline solution in, ii. 56

Apocynum, poisoning (*continued*),
veratrum viride in, ii. 56

Apomorphine, ii. 57

poisoning, ii. 60

ammonia in, ii. 60

coffee in, ii. 60

external heat in, ii. 60

strychnine in, ii. 60

whisky in, ii. 60

Apoplexy, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 84

pancreatic, vii. 282

pulmonary, vi. 444, 447

retinal, vii. 199

Appendectomy, i. 79; ii. 103; see also below
 under Appendicitis.

Appendicitis, acute, ii. 64

symptoms, ii. 64

diagnosis and complications, ii. 74

etiology, ii. 80

pathology, ii. 87

prognosis, ii. 91

medical treatment of, ii. 93

abstinence from food and purgatives
 in, ii. 94, 98, 99

atropin in, ii. 75

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 99

cascara in, iii. 17

cloths wet in ice-water in, ii. 99

codeine in, ii. 94

dorsal decubitus in, ii. 94

enemas in, ii. 94, 96

ice, cracked, and brandy in, ii. 94

ice-bag in, ii. 99; iii. 530

lavage in, ii. 94

light therapy in, vi. 360

liquid food in, ii. 94

local anodyne measures in, ii. 99

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474

Murphy method of proctoclysis in, ii.
 94

Murphy-Fowler method in, ii. 94

nutrient enemata in, ii. 94

Ochsner's method in, ii. 94

opium in, ii. 99

pneumococcic vaccine in, ii. 99

potassium purgative salts in, vii. 579

proctoclysis in, ii. 99

rectal feeding in, ii. 98

rest in, ii. 99

rinsing of mouth with cold water in, ii.
 96

saline solution in, ii. 94, 96

serum in, ii. 99

Appendicitis, medical treatment of (*con-*
tinued).

sips of hot water and cold water in, ii.
 96

starvation treatment in, ii. 94

stomach lavage in, ii. 96, 98

vaccines in, ii. 99, 370

warm flannels wrung out of alcohol and
 water and applied to belly in, ii. 94

water by rectum in, ii. 94

surgical treatment of, i. 79, 87, 89; ii. 100

appendectomy in, i. 79; ii. 103

beta-eucaine infiltration anesthesia in,
 iv. 707

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484

iodine tincture disinfection in, vi. 33

novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 108

Schleich's infiltration anesthesia in,
 iii. 497, 499

appendicectomy in, ii. 101

carbolic acid in treatment of stump
 in, ii. 105

cauterization of stump in, ii. 105

bichloride solution in, ii. 104

calomel in, ii. 105

Deaver's incision in, ii. 102

drainage in, ii. 106

enema of hot coffee or whisky in,
 ii. 106

enteroclysis in, ii. 100, 106

eserine in, ii. 101

Fowler's position in, ii. 101

hot-water bag in, ii. 105

ice compresses in, ii. 100

ice-bag in, ii. 100

iodine disinfection in, vi. 33

liquid diet in, ii. 100

McBurney's incision in, ii. 101, 102

moist heat in, ii. 105

morphine in, ii. 100, 105

Murphy drip in, ii. 101, 105

rectal feeding in, ii. 100

saline irrigation in, ii. 105

Seidlitz powder in, ii. 105

sitting position in, ii. 100

sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 105

stomach lavage in, ii. 100

transverse incision in, ii. 102

vaccine in, ii. 101

after-treatment of various forms, ii. 116

ice (cracked) and ice-water in, ii. 116

injections of lukewarm soap and water
 in, ii. 116

liquid food in, ii. 116

- Appendicitis, after-treatment of various forms (*continued*).
 Murphy proctoclysis in, ii. 116
 opium in, ii. 116
 peptonized milk in, ii. 116
 and hernia v. 469
 as indication for induction of abortion, i. 179
- Appendicitis, chronic, ii. 109
 symptoms, ii. 109
 prognosis, ii. 111
 treatment, ii. 111
- appendectomy in, ii. 114
 belladonna in, ii. 116
 bismuth in, ii. 115, 116
 calcium bromide in, ii. 116
 codeine in, ii. 116
 diet in, ii. 115
 disinfection of intestines in, ii. 115
 flannel bandage in, ii. 115
 gastric lavage in, ii. 115
 hydrotherapy in, ii. 116
 intestinal lavage in, ii. 116
 laxatives in, ii. 116
 magnesium oxide in, ii. 116
 medical measures in, ii. 115
 saline aperients in, ii. 115
 valerian in, ii. 116
 constipation of, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 gangrenous, ii. 90
 recurrent, ii. 109
 relapsing, ii. 109
- Appendicocostomy, i. 89
- Appendicostomy, i. 89
 saline solution in, i. 88
- Appendicular abscesses, ii. 106, 371, 372
- Appendix, surgery of, i. 79, 87, 89; ii. 101, 103, 114; see above, under Appendicitis.
 epinephrin in, i. 81
 morphine in, i. 81
 novocaine in, i. 81
 pituitrin in, i. 81
- Apprehension of severe illnesses, morphine in, vii. 188
 opium in, vii. 188
- Apraxia, ii. 46
- Aptyalism, pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- Aquiline nose, reduction of, vii. 443
- Araiocardia, see Pulse, Infrequent, v. 333
- Argentamin, see Silver, viii. 129
- Argentum, see Silver, viii. 128
- Argentum Credé, see Collargol, iii. 534.
- Argonin, see Silver, viii. 129
- Argyll-Robertson pupil, viii. 475
- Argyria, see Silver Poisoning, Chronic, viii. 133
- Argyrol, see Silver, viii. 129
- Aristochin, iii. 352
- Aristol, ii. 117
- Arm, amputation of, vii. 815, 816
- Arnica, ii. 117
 dermatitis, iii. 800
 borax in, iii. 800
 sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 800
 zinc sulphate in, iii. 800
- Aromatic fluidextract, see Zingiber, viii. 850
 powder, see Cinnamon, iii. 396; Zingiber, viii. 850
- Arrhenal, ii. 718
- Arrhythmias, cardiac, v. 327
 extrasystolic, of auricular type, v. 311, 328, 329
 extrasystolic, of ventricular type, v. 328
 pneumogastric, digitalis in, iv. 154
 sinus, digitalis in, iv. 154
- Arsacetin, ii. 256
- Arsenic, ii. 118
 aniblyopia, strychnine in, vii. 150
 poisoning, acute, ii. 127
 symptoms, ii. 127
 diagnosis, ii. 129
 treatment, ii. 130
 caffeine in, ii. 131
 camphor in, ii. 131
 castor oil purge in, ii. 131
 demulcent drinks in, ii. 131
 digitalis in, ii. 131
 emetics in, ii. 130
 external heat in, ii. 131
 ferri hydroxidum cum magnesi oxido in, ii. 130
 ferric hydroxide in, ii. 131; vi. 89, 473
 iron chloride tincture in, ii. 131
 iron (dialyzed) in, ii. 131
 lime water in, ii. 738
 magnesia (precipitated) in, ii. 131
 magnesium carbonate in, ii. 131
 magnesium hydrate (recent) in, vi. 473
 magnesium oxide in, vi. 473
 magnesium sulphate, ii. 131
 Monsel's solution in, ii. 131
 opium in, i. 131
 saline hypodermoclysis in, ii. 131
 saline purge in, ii. 131
 sodium carbonate in, ii. 131

Arsenic poisoning, acute (*continued*).

stomach-tube in, ii. 130

strychnine in, ii. 131

poisoning, chronic, ii. 131

symptoms, ii. 131

diagnosis, ii. 135

treatment, ii. 136

analgesics in, ii. 136

bismuth in, ii. 136

demulcents in, ii. 136

electric treatment in, ii. 136

galvanism in, ii. 135

lime water in, ii. 738

massage in, ii. 135, 136

potassium iodide in, ii. 136

purgation in, ii. 136

saline enteroclysis in, ii. 136

sodium salicylate in, ii. 136

strychnine in, ii. 136

warm fomentations in, ii. 136

Arsenical cancer, ii. 139, 140

neuritis, vi. 797

waters, vi. 712

Arsenobenzol, see Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol, iv. 163

Arsenoferratin, vi. 75

Arsenoferratox, vi. 77

Arsenophenylglycin, ii. 257

Arsenous iodide, see Arsenic, ii. 119

Arsentriferrin, vi. 75

Arsphenamine, see Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol, iv. 159

Arterial pressure and blood-pressure, ii. 484

spasm, nitrites in, vii. 54

suture, viii. 800

Arteriectasia diffusa cirroides, ii. 516

Arteries, contusion of, viii. 800

rupture of, viii. 800

wounds of, viii. 800

acupressure in, viii. 800

adrenalin in, viii. 800

alum in, viii. 800

angiorrhaphy in, viii. 800

antipyrine in, viii. 800

blood platelets in, viii. 800

brain emulsion in, viii. 800

calcium lactate in, viii. 800

cautery, actual, in, viii. 800

coagulin in, viii. 800

cold in, viii. 800

diphtheria antitoxin in, viii. 800

elevation in, viii. 800

ergot in, viii. 800

Arteries, wounds of (*continued*).

forcipressure in, viii. 800

gelatin in, viii. 800

heat in, viii. 800

hot-water in, viii. 800

ice in, viii. 800

ligation in, viii. 800

pressure in, viii. 800

serum, antistreptococcic, in, viii. 800

horse, in, viii. 800

human, in, viii. 800

rabbit, in, viii. 800

silver nitrate in, viii. 800

stypticin in, viii. 800

styptics in, viii. 800

sulphuric acid, dilute, in, viii. 800

suture in, viii. 800

tannic acid in, viii. 800

thromboplastin in, viii. 800

torsion in, viii. 800 *

tourniquet in, viii. 800

turpentine in, viii. 800

secondary hemorrhage in, viii. 801

acupressure in, viii. 801

elevation in, viii. 801

ligation in, viii. 801

pressure in, viii. 801

venous hemorrhage in, viii. 801

ligation in, viii. 801

pressure in, viii. 801

Arterio-capillary fibrosis, see Arteriosclerosis, ii. 143; also Arteriosclerosis, this Index.

Arteriosclerosis, ii. 143

definition, ii. 143

symptoms, ii. 143

diagnosis, ii. 160

etiology, ii. 163

pathology, ii. 167

treatment, ii. 176

aconite in, ii. 181

adrenal gland in, ii. 183

Aix-les-Bains course in, ii. 182

alcohol rubs in, ii. 179

alkalies in, ii. 181

amyl nitrite in, vii. 54

baths in, ii. 177, 178

belladonna in, ii. 179

blood-pressure in, ii. 500

brine baths in, ii. 179

bromides in, ii. 179

caffeine in, ii. 179, 181

carbon dioxide baths in, ii. 177

carbonated saline baths in, ii. 178

Arteriosclerosis (*continued*).

- cardiac tonics in, ii. 181
- Carlsbad course in, ii. 182
- castor oil in, ii. 177
- chloral hydrate in, ii. 179, 181, 183; iii. 211
- coal tars in, ii. 183
- diet in, ii. 176, 177, 183
- digitalis in, ii. 181, 183; iv. 140, 150, 159
- diuretin in, ii. 177, 181, 182; iv. 339
- electric baths in, ii. 177
- Evian-les-Bains in, ii. 178
- ergotin in, ii. 183
- exercise in, ii. 177
- Fischer's solution in, viii. 200
- Fowler's solution in, ii. 183
- free sweating in, ii. 178
- holadin in, ii. 183
- hot baths in, ii. 178
- iodides in, ii. 177, 183
- iodine in, ii. 183
- iodized fats in, vi. 6
- iodothylin in, ii. 179
- Marienbad course in, ii. 182
- neuronal in, vii. 16
- niter, sweet spirit of, in, ii. 181, 183
- nitrites in, ii. 180, 181
- nitroglycerin in, ii. 180, 181
- nux vomica in, ii. 181
- open-air exercise in, ii. 177
- opium in, ii. 179; vii. 189
- ovarian gland in, i. 778
- oxygen baths in, vii. 275
- potassium iodide in, ii. 179, 180; vi. 24
- potassium nitrate in, ii. 180
- quantitative reduction of food in, ii. 176
- restriction of fluids in, ii. 177
- radium in, ii. 182
- rest in, ii. 183
- Royat course in, ii. 182
- sajodin in, ii. 179
- saline cathartics in, ii. 178, 181
- sex gland emulsions in, i. 775
- sex gland implantation in, vii. 360
- sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 180
- sodium bromide in, ii. 183
- sodium iodide in, ii. 179
- sodium nitrite in, ii. 180
- spirit of nitrous ether in, ii. 181, 183
- strontium bromide in, ii. 181
- strontium iodide in, viii. 409
- strophanthus in, ii. 181, 183
- sulphonal in, ii. 180
- supernutrition in, ii. 183

Arteriosclerosis (*continued*).

- tepid douches in, ii. 179
- theobromine sodium salicylate in, ii. 181, 182
- thiosinamine in, ii. 182; viii. 530
- thyroid gland in, i. 723; ii. 179, 183
- trional in, ii. 180
- venesection in, ii. 178
- veratrum viride in, ii. 181; viii. 806
- incipient, nitrites in, vii. 56
- with angina, electrocardiogram, v. 325
- Arteriosclerotic colic, diuretin in, iv. 339
- Arteriovenous aneurism, i. 668
- Arteritis, acute, viii. 797
 - symptoms, viii. 797
 - treatment, viii. 797
- ammonium chloride in, viii. 797
- food, nourishing, in, viii. 797
- mercurial ointment in, viii. 797
- opium in, viii. 797
- rest, absolute, in, viii. 797
- tonics in, viii. 797
- warmth in, viii. 797
- chronic, see Arteriosclerosis, ii. 143, 147; also Arteriosclerosis, this Index.
- plastic, viii. 797
- suppurative, viii. 797
- Arthralgia, adrenalin in, i. 761
 - peppermint oil in, vi. 648
- Arthrectomy, vi. 106
 - Helferich's method, vi. 137
- Arthritic pain, tropacocaine in, viii. 591
- Arthritis, vi. 101
 - acute, vi. 101
 - symptoms, vi. 103
 - treatment, vi. 106
 - active motion in, vi. 106
 - adrenalin in, i. 761
 - alcohol in, i. 506
 - amputation in, vi. 105, 106
 - antiseptic solutions in, vi. 104
 - aperient waters in, vi. 711
 - arthrectomy in, vi. 106
 - arthrotomy in, vi. 105, 106
 - aspiration in, vi. 105
 - Bardenheuer's extension in, vi. 104
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 592; vi. 104
 - blisters in, iii. 676
 - boric acid in, vi. 105
 - carbohydrates curtailed in, vi. 104
 - drainage in, vi. 105, 106
 - erosion in, vi. 106
 - exalgin in, iv. 716
 - extension in, vi. 104, 105

Arthritis, acute (*continued*).

- formalin-glyceria in, vi. 105
- gaultheria in, v. 12
- gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 350, 352
- high-frequency currents in, iv. 432
- ice in, vi. 104
- ice-bag in, iii. 530; vi. 105
- ichthyol in, v. 635
- injections into joint in, vi. 104, 105
- ingestion of fat in, vi. 104
- iodine in, vi. 105
- irrigation of joint in, vi. 106
- leeches in, vi. 104
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- massage in, vi. 105
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 105
- morphine in, vi. 105
- mustard plaster in, iii. 677; vi. 774
- phenol-camphor solution in, vi. 106
- phosphoric acid in, vii. 450
- protein therapy in, vii. 662
- removal of foci of infection in, vi. 104
- resection in, vi. 105, 106
- rest in, vi. 104
- salicylates in, vi. 104
- saline solution in, vi. 104, 105, 106
- splint in, vi. 104
- tapping joint in, vi. 104, 105
- wet cups in, vi. 104

atrophic, vi. 111

chronic, vi. 106

- apparatus in, vi. 104, 107-109
- belladonna ointment in, ii. 443; vi. 108
- complete fixation in, vi. 107
- constitutional treatment in, vi. 106
- crutches in, vi. 109
- Davis's traction splint in, vi. 109
- elastic knee cap in, vi. 109
- electricity in, vi. 108
- extension in, vi. 109
- high shoe in, vi. 109
- hot-air baths in, vi. 108
- ichthyol ointment in, vi. 108
- immobilization in, vi. 107
- iodine in, vi. 108
- leather splints in, vi. 107, 109
- massage in, vi. 108
- mercurial ointment in, vi. 108, 671
- orthopedic apparatus in, vi. 108
- plaster-of-Paris bandage in, vi. 107, 109
- protein, non-specific, in, vi. 107
- proteose preparations in, vi. 107
- rest in, vi. 107
- side irons in, vi. 109

Arthritis, chronic (*continued*).

- sling in, vi. 108
- sodium silicate bandage in, vi. 107-109
- splints in, vi. 107-109
- streptococcic vaccine in, vi. 107
- Taylor's traction splint in, vi. 109
- Thomas's posterior splint in, vi. 109
- thyroid gland in, i. 723
- deformans, vi. 109
 - treatment, vi. 114
- arsenic in, ii. 138; vi. 117, 119
- bacillus coli in, vi. 119
- bacterins in, vi. 114, 116
- baking in, vi. 115
- bandaging in, vi. 118
- baths in, vi. 115, 118, 119
- betanaphthol in, vi. 114
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594; vi. 115
- buttermilk in, vi. 115
- calcium carbonate in, vi. 116
- calcium chloride in, vi. 116
- calcium glycerophosphate in, vi. 116
- calcium lactate in, vi. 116
- cascara in, iii. 17
- castor oil in, vi. 114
- chloroform liniment in, vi. 117
- climate in, vi. 114
- codliver oil in, vi. 116, 118, 119
 - inunctions in, iii. 512
- colchicum in, iii. 528
- cold applications in, vi. 117
- compression in, vi. 119
- diet in, vi. 114, 115, 116, 118, 119
- Donovan's solution in, vi. 119
- douches in, vi. 118
- elastic bandage in, vi. 119
- electricity in, vi. 108, 115, 117, 118
- enemata (high) in, vi. 115
- Epsom salts in, vi. 114
- excision in, vi. 119
- exercises in, vi. 115, 118
- fermented milk in, vi. 115, 119
- fibrolysin in, vi. 117
- fixation of joint in, vi. 117
- fresh air in, vi. 114, 117
- galvanic current in, vi. 118
- guaiaicol in, v. 147; vi. 114, 119
- gymnastics in, vi. 117
- high-frequency current in, vi. 118
- hot-air baths in, vi. 108, 118, 119
- hot compresses in, vi. 117; viii. 815
- hydrochloric acid in, vi. 116
- hygiene (personal) in, vi. 114
- iodides in, vi. 114

Arthritis deformans (continued).

iron iodide in, vi. 118
 iron perchloride in, vi. 116
 iron preparations in, vi. 116, 118, 119
 lactic acid bacilli in, vi. 115
 lavage of colon in, vi. 114, 115
 leeches in, vi. 117
 light baths in, vi. 115
 lime-poor diet in, vi. 115
 lithium in, vi. 367
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 114
 massage in, vi. 108, 115, 117, 118
 mechanical vibration in, vi. 118
 methylene blue in, vi. 686
 mineral waters in, vi. 118
 Morton wave current in, vi. 118
 moving joint in hot water in, vi. 118
 olive oil in, vi. 116
 ovarian extract in, vi. 113
 Paquelin cautery in, vi. 117
 passive movements in, vi. 117, 118
 potassium chloride in, vi. 116
 potassium iodide in, vi. 38, 114
 protection of joint in, vi. 114, 117
 purgation in, vi. 114
 pyroligneous acid in, vi. 117
 radium in, viii. 842
 removal of cause in, vi. 114
 resection in, vi. 120
 rest in, vi. 114, 117, 118
 restoration of nutrition in, vi. 114
 retention dressing in, vi. 117
 salicylates in, vi. 116, 118
 sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 116
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
 sodium chloride in, vi. 116
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 116
 sodium sulphate in, vi. 116
 splint in, vi. 117
 stasis in, vi. 117
 static current in, vi. 115, 118
 steam boxes in, vi. 115
 streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 346
 strontium bromide in, vi. 118
 strychnine sulphate in, vi. 118
 sulphur in, viii. 429
 sulphur waters in, vi. 117
 thymus preparations in, vi. 114, 115, 116
 thyroid preparations in, i. 725, 726; vi. 115
 Turkish baths in, vi. 119
 vaccine in, vi. 116
 vaccine (autogenous) in, vi. 114, 116
 woollen cloths (hot) in, vi. 117

Arthritis deformans (continued).

wrapping the joint in, vi. 117
 X-ray in, viii. 841
 gelatinous, see Arthritis, Tuberculous, vi. 127; also Arthritis, tuberculous, this Index.
 gonorrheal, see Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 26, and Rheumatism, gonococcal, this Index.
 hypertrophic, vi. 112
 infectious suppurative, vi. 110
 aspiration of joint in, vi. 105
 autogenous vaccine in, vi. 107
 constitutional treatment in, vi. 106
 drainage in, vi. 105
 evacuation of joint in, vi. 105
 extension in, vi. 105
 formaldehyde in, vi. 105
 incision in, vi. 106
 injections into joint in, vi. 105
 iodine in, vi. 105
 iodoform emulsion in, vi. 106
 irrigation of joint in, vi. 106
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
 massage in, vi. 105
 morphine in, vi. 105
 phenol camphor in, vi. 106
 saline solution in, vi. 106
 streptococcus vaccine in, vi. 107
 tuberculin in, vi. 105
 metabolic, vi. 110
 of gout, see Gout, arthritis of, this Index.
 pneumococcus, vi. 122, 123
 puerperal, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
 rheumatoid, see Arthritis Deformans, vi. 109; also Arthritis deformans, this Index.
 septic, vi. 122
 alcohol in, vi. 124
 aspiration in, vi. 124
 baking in, vi. 124
 bandage in, vi. 124
 belladonna ointment in, vi. 124
 boric acid in, vi. 124
 compresses in, vi. 124
 drainage in, vi. 125
 fixation in, vi. 125
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 531
 hot cloths in, vi. 124
 ice-cap in, vi. 124
 ichthyol in, vi. 124
 incision in, vi. 123, 125
 lead water in, vi. 124
 massage in, vi. 124

Arthritis, septic (continued).

- mercurial ointment in, vi. 124
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 124
- mixed vaccine in, vi. 125
- passive motion (gentle), in, vi. 124
- phenol solution in, vi. 124
- protection of joint in, vi. 124
- saline solution in, vi. 124
- sand-bags in, vi. 124
- serum in, vi. 123
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 123
- soothing applications in, vi. 124
- splints in, vi. 124
- stimulation in, vi. 125
- vaccine in, vi. 125
- staphylococcus, see Arthritis, Septic, vi. 122; also Arthritis, septic, this Index.
- static, see Arthritis, Tuberculous, vi. 127; also Arthritis, tuberculous, this Index.
- streptococcus, see Arthritis, Septic, vi. 122; also Arthritis, septic, this Index.
- syphilitic, vi. 125
- antisiphilitic treatment in, vi. 126
- baking in, vi. 127
- belladonna ointment in, vi. 126
- counterirritation in, vi. 127
- iodides in, vi. 127
- massage in, vi. 127
- mercurial inunction in, vi. 126
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 126
- mercury biniodide in, vi. 126
- mercury protiodide in, vi. 126
- potassium iodide in, vi. 126
- salvarsan in, vi. 126
- sodium iodide in, vi. 126
- spinal puncture in, vi. 127
- tuberculous, vi. 127; see also Hip-joint Disease.
- symptoms, vi. 128
- treatment, vi. 129
- actual cautery in, vi. 131
- alcohol in, vi. 135
- altitude in, vi. 138
- amputation in, vi. 130-132, 135, 136, 137
- ankylosing the joints in, vi. 139
- arthrectomy in, vi. 137
- arthroplasty in, vi. 136
- arthrotomy in, vi. 136
- aspiration in, vi. 133-135
- astragalectomy in, vi. 130
- bacterial vaccine in, ii. 431

Arthritis, tuberculous (continued).

- belladonna ointment in, vi. 132
- betanaphthol in, vi. 133
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594; vi. 131, 133
- bismuth paste in, ii. 474; vi. 135
- blisters in, vi. 131, 132
- braces in, vi. 139
- Bradford frame in, vi. 129
- Buck's extension in, vi. 134
- calcium creosote in, iii. 687
- camphor in, vi. 133
- clamps in, vi. 137
- conservative treatment in, vi. 130
- codliver oil in, vi. 138
- cold air in, vi. 138, 139
- counterirritants in, vi. 131, 132
- creosote in, vi. 133, 138
- crutches in, vi. 137
- disarticulation in, vi. 136
- elastic bandage in, vi. 132
- erosion in, vi. 135
- excision in, vi. 135-137, 139
- extension in, vi. 129, 134
- fixation in, vi. 130, 132, 135, 136
- formaldehyde solution in, vi. 134, 135
- Fowler's solution in, vi. 138
- fresh air in, vi. 130, 132, 137, 139
- friction in, vi. 131
- Helferich's method in, vi. 137
- heliotherapy in, vi. 138, 139, 363
- hospital treatment in, vi. 130
- hypophosphites in, vi. 138
- ice in, vi. 133
- ice-cap in, vi. 132
- ichthyol in, vi. 132
- ileocolostomy in, vi. 135
- immobilization in, vi. 131, 132, 133, 138
- incision in, vi. 131, 135
- iodine in, vi. 131
- iodine liniment in, vi. 135
- iodoform in, vi. 51, 133, 137
- iodoform glycerin in, vi. 131-134
- iodoform oil in, vi. 135
- iodoform-oil-ether in, vi. 133
- iron chloride in, vi. 138
- iron iodide in, vi. 135, 138
- irrigation in, vi. 133-135
- Kocher's incision in, vi. 136
- lead water in, vi. 132
- leather splints in, vi. 132
- light therapy in, vi. 363
- linen jacket and bands in, vi. 138
- mechanical supports in, vi. 132
- mercurial inunctions in, vi. 131, 132

Arthritis, tuberculous (*continued*).

- mercury bichloride in, vi. 133, 135, 138
- morphine in, vi. 134
- Mosetig-Moorhof's method in, vi. 135
- nux vomica in, vi. 138
- ointments in, vi. 132
- open-air methods in, vi. 137
- osteotomy in, vi. 130
- passive movement in, vi. 131
- pasteboard splint in, vi. 132
- phenol in, vi. 135; vii. 443
- phenol camphor in, vi. 134
- plates in, vi. 137
- plaster splint in, vi. 132, 139
- potassium iodide in, vi. 135
- pressure bandage in, vi. 133
- protective appliances in, vi. 137
- relief of weight in, vi. 137
- removal of bones in, vi. 132
- resection in, vi. 131, 132, 135, 136, 137
- rest in, vi. 129, 130, 132, 137
- saline solution in, vi. 134
- sling in, vi. 131
- sodium silicate splint in, vi. 132
- splints in, vi. 131, 132, 136, 139
- strapping in, vi. 131, 132
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- suction hyperemia in, vi. 133
- sunshine in, vi. 130, 132, 137-139
- tapping in, vi. 133
- Taylor's splint in, vi. 132
- tenotomy in, vi. 130
- thyroid preparations in, vi. 138
- tonics in, vi. 131
- trephining (multiple) in, vi. 134
- trocar in, vi. 134
- tuberculin in, ii. 383; vi. 105, 138
- vaccine in, ii. 431; vi. 138
- wood splint in, vi. 132
- X-rays in, vi. 134

Arthropathy, tabetic, see Charcot's Disease, vi. 121; also Charcot's disease, this Index.

Articular fever, eruptive, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.

Articular paste, vi. 147

Articular rheumatism, acute, see Rheumatic Fever, viii. 1; also Rheumatic fever, this Index.

Articular wax, vi. 147

Artificial anus, closure of, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497

feeding of infants, vii. 123

leech, see Leeching, this Index.

Artificial menopause, corpus luteum in, i. 779, 780

ovarian extract in, i. 777

pneumothorax, iii. 182; viii. 622

respiration, iv. 337; vii. 824

De Forrest method, vii. 19

Howard method, vii. 824

Laborde method, vii. 20, 825

Schäfer "prone pressure" method, vii. 824

Sylvester method, vii. 18, 19, 20, 824
tongue-traction method, vii. 825

Asafetida, ii. 184

Ascariasis, cajuput oil in, ii. 727

iron chloride tincture in, vi. 89

naphthalene in, vi. 785

rue in, viii. 44

scammony in, viii. 75

Ascarides, see Ascaris.

Ascaris alata, vii. 308

lumbricoides, vii. 303

symptoms, vii. 303

complications, vii. 304

treatment, vii. 304

calomel in, vii. 304

castor oil in, vii. 305

colocynth in, viii. 75

menthol in, vii. 305

naphthalin in, vii. 305

oleum chenopodii in, vii. 305

operation in, vii. 305

rue in, viii. 44

santonin in, vii. 304; viii. 72

santoninoxim in, vii. 304

senna in, vii. 305

spigelia extract in, vii. 305; viii. 201

splenomegaly in, viii. 307

trichiuris, vii. 308

vermicularis, see Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 305; also Oxyuris vermicularis, this Index.

Ascites, ii. 184, 192; vii. 365; see also Dropsy and Edema, this Index.

definition, ii. 192

symptoms, ii. 193; vii. 365

diagnosis, ii. 193; vii. 365

etiology, vii. 366

pathology, ii. 193

treatment, ii. 194; vii. 368

absorption of fluid in, vii. 368

adonis in, i. 409

adrenalin in, ii. 194; vii. 369

agurin in, i. 460

apocynum in, i. 57

Ascites (*continued*).

autoserotherapy in, ii. 196, 197; vii. 369
 blue mass in, vii. 368
 caffeine in, vii. 302
 calomel in, vi. 678; vii. 368
 cardiac stimulants in, ii. 198
 catharsis in, vii. 368
 convallaria in, iii. 615
 copaiba in, iii. 641
 digitalis in, iv. 129; vii. 368
 diuresis in, vii. 368, 369
 diuretin in, iv. 338
 Eck fistula, modification of, in, ii. 195
 elaterium in, ii. 194; iv. 420; vii. 368
 erigeron in, iv. 578
 euonymus in, iv. 712
 free purgation in, vii. 368
 gold in, v. 74
 heliotherapy in, ii. 196
 hematics in, ii. 194
 iron in, ii. 198
 jalap in, vi. 90; vii. 368; viii. 97
 Karell diet in, ii. 197, 198
 lymphangioplasty in, ii. 195
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 mercurials in, vii. 368
 omentopexy in, i. 61; ii. 195
 oxygen injections in, ii. 196
 paracentesis in, vii. 300, 368, 369
 paraldehyde in, vii. 302
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469
 potassium, purgative salts of, in, vii. 579
 potassium acetate in, vii. 578
 rest in, ii. 198
 restriction of fluids in, ii. 194; vii. 369
 saline purgatives in, ii. 194; vii. 368
 salt-poor diet in, ii. 197
 scoparius in, viii. 97
 senega in, viii. 116
 serum in, ii. 201
 Talma's operation in, ii. 194; vii. 369
 tapping in, ii. 194
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498
 tonics in, ii. 194
 venoperitonostomy in, ii. 195
 chylous, ii. 198
 symptomatology, ii. 198
 diagnosis, ii. 198
 etiology and pathology, ii. 198
 prognosis, ii. 200
 treatment, ii. 200
 celliotomy in, ii. 200
 Lambotte-Handley drainage in, ii. 195

Ascites, chylous (*continued*).

oxygen in, ii. 200
 Routte's operation in, ii. 200
 tapping in, ii. 200
 in abdominal surgery, i. 60
 omentopexy in, i. 61
 Talma-Drummond operation in, i. 61
 of hepatic origin, caffeine in, iii. 524
 Aseptol, vii. 445
 Asiatic cholera, see Cholera Asiatica, v. 719; also Cholera Asiatica, this Index.
Asphyxia, see Resuscitation, vii. 824
 adrenalin in, i. 752
 alcohol in, i. 500
 ammonia in, i. 585
 heart massage in, iii. 197
 cyanotica, vii. 18
 alternate immersion in hot and cold water in, vii. 18
 artificial respiration in, vii. 18
 clear upper respiratory tract in, vii. 18
 cut and tie cord in, vii. 18
 hot bath in, vii. 18
 livida, vii. 18
 artificial respiration in, vii. 18
 clear air passages in, vii. 18
 cord ligation in, vii. 18
 stimulation in, vii. 18
 neonatorum, vii. 17
 definition, vii. 17
 symptoms, vii. 18
 pathology, vii. 18
 treatment, vii. 18
 adrenalin in, vii. 18
 artificial respiration in, vii. 18, 19, 21
 camphor in, vii. 20
 catheter in, vii. 18
 child inverted in, vii. 20
 child prone and then supine in each hand alternately in, vii. 20
 DeForrest's method in, vii. 19
 dilating the sphincter ani with fingers in, vii. 19
 direct insufflation in, vii. 20
 ether in, vii. 20
 heart massage in, iii. 197; vii. 21
 hot and cold baths alternately in, vii. 18
 immersion in hot water in, vii. 20
 intubation of the larynx in, vii. 19
 Laborde's method in, vii. 20
 mouth to mouth insufflation in, vii. 19, 20

Asphyxia neonatorum (*continued*).
 nasopharynx, clearing of, vii. 20
 oxygen in, vii. 19, 274
 oxygen on placenta in, vii. 20
 prompt delivery of placenta and exposure of maternal surface to air in, vii. 20
 pulmotor in, vii. 20
 single insufflation in, vii. 20
 spanking in, vii. 20
 sprinkling body with cold water in, vii. 20
 Sylvester's method in, vii. 18, 19, 20
 warm baths in, vii. 20
 washing of placenta with warm water in, vii. 20
 whisky in, vii. 20
 wrapping in hot towels in, vii. 20
 traumatic, iii. 173
 artificial respiration in, iii. 174
 atropine in, iii. 174
 oxygen in, iii. 174, 175
 strychnine in, iii. 174
 venesection in, iii. 174
 Asphyxiation by carbon dioxide, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 by carbon oxide, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 by chloroform-vapor, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 by coal-gas, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 by hydrogen sulphide, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 by sewer-gas, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 Aspidin, see *Aspidium*, ii. 207
 Aspidinin, see *Aspidium*, ii. 207
Aspidium, ii. 207
 poisoning, ii. 209
 ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 210
 camphor in, ii. 210
 coffee in, ii. 210
 enteroclysis in, ii. 210
 ether in, ii. 210
 hot packs in, ii. 210
 magnesium citrate in, ii. 210
 warm baths in, ii. 210
 Aspidosperma, see *Quebracho*, vii. 737
 Aspiration, see *Paracentesis*, vii. 300
 of chest, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498
 Aspirin, ii. 212; viii. 47
 poisoning, ii. 214
 adrenalin applications in, ii. 216

Aspirin, poisoning (*continued*).
 amyl nitrite inhalations in, ii. 216
 belladonna in, ii. 215
 bromides in, ii. 215
 calcium lactate in, ii. 215
 heat in, ii. 214, 216
 hypodermoclysis in, ii. 216
 ichthyol in, ii. 215
 liquor arsenicalis in, ii. 215
 nitroglycerin in, ii. 216
 nitrous ether spirit in, ii. 216
 stomach tube in, ii. 214
 strychnine in, ii. 216
 Asteatosis, ii. 218
 cold cream in, ii. 218
 thyroid gland in, ii. 218
 vaselin in, ii. 218
 Asthenia, caffeine in, iii. 525
 kola in, v. 236
 Asthenic chronic bronchitis, see *Bronchitis*, Chronic Asthenic, ii. 665;
 also *Bronchitis*, this Index.
 heart disorders, caffeine in, iii. 524
 Asthma, ii. 218
 definition, ii. 218
 symptoms, ii. 218
 diagnosis, ii. 222
 protein sensitization in, vii. 658
 etiology and pathology, ii. 224
 prognosis, ii. 228
 treatment, ii. 228
 blood-picture in, v. 384
 blood-pressure in, ii. 503
 aconite in, i. 271, 272
 alypin-epinephrin solution in, ii. 240
 antianaphylactic treatment in, ii. 242
 arsenic in, ii. 137
 arsenical waters in, vi. 712
 auto-genous defibrinated blood in, ii. 241
 autogenous vaccine in, ii. 240, 241
 benzyl benzoate in, ii. 237
 cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726
 caffeine in, iii. 525
 calcium chloride in, ii. 237
 calisthenic exercise in, ii. 239
 cervical cold douches in, ii. 238
 charcoal in, iii. 124
 chloral hydrate in, ii. 242; iii. 211
 climate in, ii. 243; vi. 716
 cocaine in, ii. 239, 240
 colchicum in, iii. 528
 compressed air in, ii. 239
 corpus luteum in, ii. 236, 239
 digitalis in, iv. 159

Asthma (*continued*).

diphtheria antitoxin, ii. 235, 236
 diuretin in, iv. 339
 drainage, free and continuous, in, ii. 226
 electric-light baths in, ii. 240
 endoscopic treatment in, vi. 253
 Ephraim's endobronchial method in, ii. 240
 epinephrin solution in, ii. 239, 240
 ether in, iv. 697
 faradic current in, ii. 238
 Fowler's solution in, ii. 238
 Guillemin hydraulic apparatus in, ii. 239
 high-frequency current in, ii. 238
 hops (oil) in almond oil in, ii. 240
 intralaryngeal injections in, ii. 239
 intratracheal treatment in, ii. 240
 iodine crystals in almond oil in, ii. 240
 massage in, ii. 238
 menthol in almond oil in, ii. 240
 novocaine-epinephrin solution in, ii. 240
 olive oil in, ii. 237
 oxalic acid in, vii. 272
 oxygen baths in, vii. 275
 peptone injections in, ii. 241, 242
 phenol in, ii. 242
 pituitary gland in, ii. 236
 potassium iodide in, ii. 238; vi. 25
 Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810
 protein injections in, ii. 237, 241; vii. 664, 665
 psychotherapy in, ii. 237
 purin-free diet in, ii. 237
 quinine and urea hydrochloride spray in, ii. 240
 removal of pathological nasal lesions in, ii. 226
 resorcin in, vii. 829
 respiratory gymnastics in, ii. 239
 sandalwood oil in, viii. 70
 senega in, viii. 115
 sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 242
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722, 723
 sodium carbonate in, ii. 242
 sodium citrate in, ii. 242
 spinal cold douches in, ii. 238
 static electricity in, ii. 237
 strophanthus in, ii. 239
 strychnine in, ii. 237, 238
 sudden application of cold water in, ii. 238
 sulphur waters in, vi. 709
 thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737; ii. 236

Asthma (*continued*).

vaccines in, ii. 240, 241
 viburnum prunifolium in, ii. 242
 X-ray in, ii. 240
 zinc oxide in, viii. 849
 paroxysm, ii. 228
 adrenal substance in, i. 758; ii. 236
 adrenalin in, ii. 225, 230, 231, 232
 ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
 amyl nitrite in, vii. 55
 antipyrin in, ii. 234
 apomorphine in, ii. 63
 aspirin in, ii. 218, 231
 atropine in, ii. 229, 232, 234, 447
 atropine-cocaine solution in, ii. 230
 belladonna in, ii. 232; vii. 55
 belladonna leaves in, ii. 232, 447; vi. 25
 belladonna smoke in, ii. 231, 232
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
 caffeine citrate in, ii. 234; iii. 525
 caffeine iodide in, ii. 233
 caffeine valerate in, ii. 229
 calcium chloride in, ii. 233, 234
 camphorated oil in, ii. 234
 chloral hydrate in, ii. 231; iii. 211
 chloroform in, ii. 231
 chloroform spirit in, ii. 233
 cigarettes in, ii. 231, 232
 cigarettes of Espic in, ii. 232
 cocaine in, ii. 231, 232, 234
 codeine in, ii. 230
 conium in, iii. 550
 convallaria in, iii. 615
 cubeb in, iii. 711
 epinephrin in, ii. 230
 epinephrin inhalant in, ii. 232
 eucalyptol in, iv. 711
 euphorbia pilulifera in, ii. 233
 fuming inhalations in, ii. 231
 glonoin in, ii. 234
 green-tea leaves in, ii. 232
 grindelia robusta in, ii. 233; v. 142, 143
 heroin hydrochloride in, ii. 229
 Hoffmann's anodyne in, ii. 231
 hyoscine in, ii. 234
 hyoscyamine in, ii. 233
 hyoscyamus in, v. 579
 hyoscyamus leaves in, ii. 232, 447
 hyoscyamus smoke in, ii. 231
 iodine preparations in, ii. 229
 iodized fats in, vi. 6
 ipecac in, vi. 58, 59
 Laborde's rhythmic traction of the tongue in, ii. 235

Asthma, paroxysm (*continued*).

- lobelia leaves in, ii. 232
- lobelia tincture in, vi. 436
- Magendie's solution in, ii. 229
- menthol inhalations in, vi. 650
- morphine in, ii. 229, 232, 234, 447; vii. 188
- morphine bimeconate in, ii. 229
- morphine sulphate in, ii. 229
- myrtus chekan in, ii. 233
- niter smoke in, ii. 231
- nitrites in, vii. 55
- nitroglycerin in, ii. 233, 235; vii. 55
- opium in, ii. 232, 447; vii. 188
- oxygen and adrenalin in, ii. 230
- paraldehyde in, ii. 233; vii. 302
- passiflora incarnata in, ii. 233
- petroleum vapor in, vii. 413
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- pituitary body in, ii. 231, 236
- potassium iodide in, ii. 236; vi. 25
- potassium nitrate in, ii. 232; vii. 55; viii. 190
- pyridine in, ii. 232, 233
- quebracho in, ii. 233; vii. 737
- quinine in, iii. 385
- scopolamine in, viii. 103
- sodium iodide in, ii. 233; vi. 29
- sodium nitrite in, ii. 233, 234; vii. 55
- stramonium leaves in, ii. 232, 447
- stramonium smoke in, ii. 231, 232; viii. 407
- strontium bromide in, ii. 234
- sulphonal in, viii. 426
- sulphuric ether in, ii. 231
- theobromine sodium salicylate in, ii. 229, 234
- tobacco in, ii. 231
- veronal-sodium per rectum in, viii. 807
- yerba santa in, ii. 233
- prevention of paroxysm, ii. 235
- cardiac, digitalis in, vii. 191
- jalap in, vi. 91
- morphine in, vii. 191
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- veronal-sodium per rectum in, viii. 807
- dyspeptic, ii. 226; viii. 357, 366
- gastric, lobelia in, vi. 436
- hay, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

Asthma (*continued*).

- of chronic catarrh, **physostigma** in, vii. 459
- thymic, viii. 535
- uremic, viii. 669
- Astigmatism**, ii. 243
- irregular, ii. 247
 - definition, ii. 243
 - symptoms, ii. 244
 - etiology, ii. 244
 - treatment, ii. 244
- dilatation of the pupil** in, ii. 245
- eserine** in, ii. 245
- iridectomy** in, ii. 245
- pilocarpine** in, ii. 245
- spherical lenses** in, ii. 245
- regular, ii. 245
 - definition, ii. 245
 - symptoms, ii. 245
 - etiology, ii. 245
 - diagnosis, ii. 246
 - treatment, ii. 246
- corneal incisions** in, ii. 246
- cylindrical lenses** in, ii. 246
- galvanocautery** in, ii. 246
- Astragalus, dislocation of, iv. 336
 - fracture of, iv. 801
- Ataxia, autonomic**, viii. 792
 - family, see Hereditary Ataxia, viii. 245
 - Friedreich's, see Hereditary Ataxia, viii. 245
 - hereditary, viii. 245
 - locomotor, see Tabes dorsalis, this Index.
 - progressive spastic, see Ataxic Paraplegia, viii. 248
 - vasomotor, viii. 792
- Ataxic paraplegia, viii. 248
 - potassium iodide in, viii. 249
- Atelectasis, congenital**, vii. 21
 - definition, vii. 21
 - diagnosis, vii. 21
 - prognosis, vii. 22
 - treatment, vii. 22
- alternate hot and cold douches** in, vii. 22
- careful feeding** in, vii. 22
- change of position** in, vii. 22
- equable temperature** in, vii. 22
- mechanical stimulation** in, vii. 22
- mouth-to-mouth insufflation** in, vii. 22
- oxygen, artificial respiration, and hot baths** in, vii. 22
- spanking** in, vii. 22

Atelectasis (*continued*).
 pulmonary, vi. 458
Atheroma, ii. 143; see also Arteriosclerosis, this Index.
 calomel in, vi. 677
 codliver oil in, iii. 513
 phosphorus in, vii. 455
Atheromatous tumors of forehead, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493
Athetosis, ii. 246; iii. 638
 definition, ii. 246
 pathology, ii. 249
 diagnosis, ii. 250
Athrepsia, codliver oil inunctions in, iii. 512
Atonic dyspepsia, see Dyspepsia, atonic, this Index.
Atony, gastric, viii. 341; see also Stomach, atony of, this Index.
 of the bladder, viii. 721
 peritonitic intestinal, bile in, i. 790
 postoperative intestinal, bile in, i. 790
Atoxyl, ii. 250
 poisoning, ii. 251
Atresia oris, congenital, viii. 439
 vaginal, viii. 777
Atrophic catarrh, see Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.
 emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.
 gastritis, viii. 366
 pharyngitis, see Pharyngitis, atrophic, this Index.
 rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79; also Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.
Atrophy, infantile, pancreatin in, vii. 299
 muscular, vi. 756, 766
 neurogenic, strychnine in, vii. 136
 of nails, vi. 780
 of prostate, viii. 709
 of testicles, vii. 347
 of vagina, viii. 770
 of vulva, viii. 770
Atropine, ii. 433
 poisoning, ii. 440
 apomorphine in, ii. 441
 artificial respiration in, ii. 442
 caffeine in, ii. 442
 caffeine sodiobenzoate in, ii. 442
 camphor in, ii. 442
 chloroform in, ii. 442
 coffee infusion (black) in, ii. 442; iii. 516
 digitalin in, ii. 442

Atropine poisoning (*continued*).
 emetics in, ii. 442
 ether in, ii. 442
 external heat in, ii. 442
 hypodermoclysis in, ii. 442
 ice-bag over head in, ii. 441
 intravenous infusion in, ii. 442
 iodine in, ii. 442
 lavage in, ii. 441, 442
 Lugol's solution in, ii. 441
 morphine in, ii. 441, 442
 mustard in, ii. 441
 paregoric in, ii. 442
 physostigmine in, ii. 441, 442; vii. 460
 pilocarpine in, ii. 441, 442; vii. 472
 potassium iodide in, ii. 442
 potassium permanganate in, ii. 442
 saline solution in, ii. 442
 stimulation of the skin in, ii. 442
 stomach-tube in, ii. 441
 strychnine in, ii. 442
 tannic acid in, ii. 441, 442
 tepid baths in, ii. 442
 water drinking in, ii. 442
 zinc sulphate in, ii. 441
Auditory aphasia, ii. 44
Aural polypi, removal of, cocaine in, iii. 488
 vertigo, pilocarpine in, vii. 472
 thiosinamine in, viii. 531
Auricle, angiomata of, ii. 518
Auricular fibrillation, v. 235, 330, 331
 diet in, v. 237
 digitalis in, iv. 151; v. 237
 leeches in, v. 237
 morphine in, v. 237
 rest in, v. 237
 squill in, v. 237
 strophanthin in, v. 237
 strophanthus in, v. 237
 venesection in, v. 237
Autogenous vaccines, ii. 297
Autohemolysin, v. 408, 409
Autohemolysis and spirochæta pallida, v. 410
 in hemoglobinuria, v. 408, 409
Autointoxication, ii. 257
 definition, ii. 257
 pathogenesis, ii. 258
 symptomatology and diagnosis, ii. 259
 treatment, ii. 260
 antiputrefactive diet in, ii. 261
 bacillac in, ii. 261
 bile in, i. 790

Autointoxication (continued).

- Blaud's pill in, ii. 261
- buttermilk in, ii. 261
- calomel in, ii. 262
- castor oil in, ii. 261
- cold baths in, viii. 810
- cold douches in, viii. 812
- cold plunge bath in, viii. 810
- creosote carbonate in, ii. 261
- curdled milk in, ii. 261
- fresh water in, ii. 262
- koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237
- lactobacillin in, ii. 261
- light therapy in, vi. 359
- magnesium sulphate in, ii. 261
- meat abstention in, ii. 261
- olive oil in, ii. 261
- out-of-door exercise in, ii. 262
- ovarian extract in, ii. 261
- reduction of meat in, ii. 260
- reduction of sugar and sweets in, ii. 261
- saline solution in, ii. 261
- salol in, ii. 261
- soured milk in, ii. 261
- spinach in, ii. 261
- strychnine in, ii. 261
- theobromine in, ii. 262
- thyroid gland in, ii. 261
- whey in, ii. 261
- zinc phenolsulphonate in, viii. 849
- insanity following, pilocarpine in, vii. 472
- Automatic movements in children, iii. 637
- rhythmical movements, iii. 638
- bromides in, iii. 640
- change of air in, iii. 639
- change of climate in, iii. 639
- chloral in, iii. 640
- codliver oil in, iii. 640
- fatty and albuminous foods in, iii. 640
- iron in, iii. 640
- nucleoalbumins in, iii. 640
- nutritious food in, iii. 639
- out-of-door life in, iii. 639
- phosphorus in, iii. 640
- valerian in, iii. 640
- Automobile gas poisoning, v. 3
- Autonomic ataxia, see Vasomotor Ataxia, viii. 792
- Autoplasty, v. 183
- Autoserotherapy, see Ascites, Treatment of, ii. 196
- Aviators' sickness, ii. 268
- symptoms, ii. 268

Aviators' sickness (continued).

- etiology, ii. 269
- pathology, ii. 269
- prophylaxis, ii. 270
- Awl-tail, see Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 305; also Oxyuris vermicularis, this Index.
- Azotemia, viii. 671

Babcock's method in chronic infected wounds, viii. 833

Babinski reflex, vi. 620

Bacelli's quinine solution, vi. 522

Bacillary dysentery, iv. 353

hematuria, v. 399

Bacilluria, see various diseases in which it occurs.

Backward children, see various forms of Idiocy under Insanity, also Thy-mus and Thyroid, Diseases of.

Bacteremia, viii. 823

Bacterial vaccines, ii. 272

history, ii. 272

theories of immunity, ii. 277

phagocytic theory of Metchnikoff, ii. 278, 281

theory of Ehrlich, ii. 279

technique of estimating opsonic index, ii. 282

opsonins, ii. 285

diagnosis, ii. 290

autogenous vaccines, ii. 297

inoculation, ii. 301

dosage, ii. 305

interval between doses, ii. 306

prophylaxis and therapeutics, ii. 307

for therapeutic indications see Table of Contents, vol. ii. p. 7; see also various diseases in which they are used.

Bacteriuria, ii. 431

vaccines in, ii. 432

Baer's pig bladder membrane flaps, vi. 149

Balanitis, vii. 342

symptoms, vii. 342

treatment, vii. 342

europhen in, iv. 714**Balanoposthitis, vii. 342**

bismuth in, vii. 343

boric acid in, vii. 343

calomel in, vii. 343

cleanliness in, vii. 342

hot compresses in, vii. 343

lead acetate in, vii. 343

Balanoposthitis (continued).

- lead-water and laudanum solution in, vii. 343
- morphine sulphate in, vii. 343
- silver nitrate in, vii. 343
- subpreputial injections in, vii. 343
- zinc sulphate in, vii. 343
- chronic, circumcision in, vii. 337, 343
- Balantidium coli, vii. 329
- Baldness, see Alopecia, i. 544; also Alopecia, this Index.
- Balloon sickness, vii. 733
- Ball's operation for internal hemorrhoids, v. 444
- Balsam of fir, see Turpentine, viii. 632
- Bang's test in diabetes, iv. 21
- Banti's disease, see Anemia, Splenic, viii. 308; also Anemia, splenic, this Index.
- splenomegaly in, viii. 307
- Bárány's tests for labyrinthine lesions, v. 685
- Barber's itch, see Tinea sycosis and trichophytosis, this Index.
- benzin in, vii. 413
- Barberio's test for indican, v. 649
- Barbital, see Veronal.
- Barbitone, see Veronal.
- Bardescu's groin operation in hernia, v. 483
- Barium, ii. 432
 - chloride waters, vi. 712
 - poisoning, ii. 432
 - egg albumin in, ii. 433
 - enema in, ii. 433
 - heat in, ii. 433
 - magnesium sulphate in, ii. 433
 - magnesium sulphate in white of egg in, ii. 433
 - saline purgative in, ii. 433
 - stimulating measures in, ii. 433
- Barlow's disease, see Infantile Scorbutus, v. 654; also Infantile scorbutus, this Index.
- Barren myrtle, see Uva Ursi, viii. 762
- Bartholinitis, viii. 765
- Barton's fracture, iv. 785
- Basal metabolism, v. 130
- Basedow's disease, see Graves's Disease, v. 106; also Graves's disease, this Index.
- Basham's mixture, see Ammonium Acetate, i. 589
- Basic staining fluids, v. 377
- Basilar-cell epithelioma, ii. 784

- Bassini radical cure for hernia, v. 469, 470, 476, 483
- Bastedo's sign in appendicitis, i. 74
- Baths, alkaline, viii. 814
 - Brand, viii. 813
 - cold, viii. 810
 - continuous, viii. 813
 - evaporation, viii. 809
 - foot-, viii. 814
 - hot, viii. 813
 - medicated, viii. 814
 - pine-needle, viii. 814
 - Priessnitz, half-, viii. 810
 - Russian, viii. 814
 - sheet, viii. 810
 - sponge-, viii. 811
 - spray, viii. 810
 - sulphur, viii. 814
 - swearing, viii. 814
 - temperature of, viii. 809
 - Turkish, viii. 813
 - vapor, vii. 814
 - warm full, viii. 813
- Bearberry, see Cascara Sagrada, iii. 15 and Uva Ursi, viii. 762
- Beard, ringworm of, see Tinea sycosis, this Index.
- Bearded cheek, surgical anaplasty in replacing, viii. 434
- Bearwood, see Cascara Sagrada, iii. 15
- Bechterew's disease, see Spondylitis Deformans, viii. 286
- Beck's pharyngoscope, vi. 246
- Bedridden patients, wet-mit friction in, viii. 810
- Bed-sores, viii. 295, 639
 - baths, prolonged warm, in, viii. 812
 - chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568
 - silver nitrate in, viii. 137
 - of spinal cord injuries, see Spinal cord injuries, bed-sores of, this Index.
 - prevention of, alcohol in, i. 507
- Bednar's aphthæ, vi. 726
 - alum in, vi. 722
 - codliver oil in, vi. 722
 - curette in, vi. 722
 - hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 722
 - iodide of iron in, vi. 722
 - iodoform in, vi. 722
 - nipple, shorter and softer, in, vi. 726
 - potassium chlorate in, vi. 721
 - potassium permanganate in, vi. 721
 - silver nitrate in, vi. 721

- Bee-sting**, adrenalin in, i. 761; see also
 Bites, this Index.
Belascaris mystax, vii. 308
Bell's paralysis, vi. 790
Belladonna, ii. 433
 poisoning (see Atropine poisoning, this
 Index), ii. 440
Benedict's method in urea determination,
 viii. 673
 test for albumin, i. 481
 test for sugar, iv. 44
Benign tumors, quinine anesthesia in, iii.
 394
Bennett's fracture, iv. 786
Benzidin (Schumm) test for blood, v. 395
Benzin, see Petroleum, vii. 412
Benzoates, see Benzoin, ii. 452
Benzoic acid, see Benzoin, ii. 452
Benzoin, ii. 452
 poisoning, ii. 454
 saline solution enteroclysis in, ii. 454
Benzonaphthol, vi. 786
Benzosulphindium, see Saccharin, viii. 44
Benzoyl naphthol, vi. 786
Benzyl alcohol, i. 510
 benzoate, ii. 455; iv. 394
Berberine, v. 541
Berger's technique in hernia, v. 469, 492
Beriberi, ii. 456; vi. 798
 definition, ii. 456
 symptoms, ii. 456
 diagnosis, ii. 457
 etiology, ii. 457
 pathology, ii. 461
 prognosis, ii. 462
 treatment, ii. 462
barley in, ii. 463
baths in, ii. 464
beans in, ii. 462, 463
brewers' yeast in, ii. 465
brown undermilled rice in, ii. 463
calomel in, ii. 464
camphorated oil in, ii. 464
coal-tar derivatives in, ii. 464
cornmeal in, ii. 463
counterirritants in, ii. 464
diaphoretics in, ii. 464
digitalis in, ii. 464
electric stimulation, ii. 464
enveloping limbs in cotton batting in,
 ii. 464
ether in, ii. 464
fresh fruit and vegetables in, ii. 463
fresh meat in, ii. 463
Beriberi (*continued*).
 hot applications in, ii. 464
 intestinal antiseptics in, ii. 464
 kaolin poultice in, ii. 464
 liquid diet in, ii. 464
 massage in, ii. 464
 menthol in, ii. 464
 methylene blue in, ii. 464
 morphine in, ii. 464
 oatmeal in, ii. 463
 oil of wintergreen in, ii. 464
 peas in, ii. 463
 potassium acetate in, ii. 464
 potatoes, white, in, ii. 463
 prolonged warm bath in, ii. 463
 quinine in, ii. 464
 removal of polished rice from diet in,
 ii. 464
 rest in, ii. 464
 rice bran in prophylaxis of, ii. 462
 rice polishings in, ii. 463
 saline cathartics in, ii. 464
 sodium salicylate in, ii. 464
 squills in, ii. 464
 strophanthus in, ii. 464
 strychnine in, ii. 464
 unpolished rice in, ii. 462
 vapor baths in, ii. 464
 whole wheat flour in, ii. 463
Besom, see Scoparius, viii. 95
Beta-eucaine, see Eucaine, iv. 704
Betaine hydrochloride, see Hydrochloric
 Acid, v. 548
Betanaphthol, ii. 465; vi. 786
 benzoate, vi. 786
 camphorated, vi. 787
 di-iodide, vi. 786
 salicylate, vi. 786
Betaoxybutyric acid, see Acidosis, this
 Index.
Betol, vi. 786; viii. 48
Betula oil, viii. 46
Beyea's technique in visceroptosis, v. 783
Bhang, see Cannabis indica, iii. 1
Bier's treatment by hyperemia, v. 580
Bifid uvula, vii. 436; viii. 439
Big-nose, see Goundou, v. 75
Bile, i. 789
Bile ducts, diseases of, vi. 424
 cancer, vi. 432
 symptoms, vi. 432
 morbid anatomy, vi. 432
 cholecystenterostomy in, vi. 433
 cholecystostomy in, vi. 433

Bile-ducts, cancer (*continued*).

- excision of tumor area in, vi. 433
- contusions of, diagnosis, i. 119
- inflammation, see Cholangitis and Cholecystitis, vi. 424; also Cholangitis, this Index.
- lesion of, in abdominal injuries, i. 119
- obstruction, alkaline waters in, vi. 710
- tumors of, vi. 432, 435

Bile-passages, obliteration of, i. 104

Bile-salts, i. 789

Bilharzia hematobia, vii. 320

Biliary calculi, see Cholelithiasis, iii. 276; also Cholelithiasis, this Index.

- cirrhosis, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver, this Index.

- colic, see Cholelithiasis, iii. 276; also Cholelithiasis, this Index.

extracts, i. 789

infections, hexamethylenamine in, v. 527

lime waters in, vi. 712

passages, catarrh of, hydrastis in, iv. 545

operations on the, i. 104

surgical diseases of, i. 102

Bilious fever, viii. 637; see also Malaria, this Index.

gelsemium in, v. 18

hemoglobinuric fever, calcium chloride in, ii. 737

pneumonia, see Pneumonia, bilious, this Index.

remittent fever, viii. 640

Billroth's operation for partial gastrectomy, i. 54

Bipp paste, viii. 831

Birch oil, viii. 46

Birth injuries, vii. 22

-mark, ii. 514

cocaine cataphoresis in, iii. 499

paralyses, vii. 24

Biskra boil, see Oriental Sore, vii. 213; also Oriental sore, this Index.

Bismuth, ii. 465

oxyiodogallate, see Airol.

poisoning, ii. 467

olive oil in, ii. 469, 470

warm vaselin in, ii. 471

poisoning in X-ray examination, ii. 470

Bites, dog-, iodine in, vi. 36

insect-, see Venomous wounds and stings, this Index.

ammonia in, i. 586

chloral in, iii. 211

Bites, insect (*continued*).

erigeron in prevention of, iv. 577

hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 573

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477

menthol in, vi. 649

naphthalene in, vi. 786

potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 581

sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 189

leech, iron subsulphate in, vi. 89

mosquito, prophylaxis, eucalyptus lotion in, vi. 516

phenol lotion in, vi. 516

relief, chloral in, iii. 211

ipecac in, vi. 61

poisonous, ammonia in, i. 586, 587

snake-, see Venomous wounds, this Index.

alcohol in, i. 501

ammonia in, i. 586

venomous, see also Venomous wounds, this Index.

coffee infusion in, iii. 516

Bitter almonds, artificial oil of, see Nitrobenzene, vii. 58

-buttons, see Tansy, viii. 499

Black death, see Plague, vii. 480, also Plague, this Index

draught, see Senna, viii. 116

drop, vii. 173

eye, alum in, i. 558

fever, see Kala-azar, vi. 174

pepper, vii. 361

sickness, see Kala-azar, vi. 174

sweat, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447

wash, vi. 653

Black-water fever, vi. 532; see also Hemoglobinuria, Malarial, v. 402, and Hemoglobinuria, malarial, this Index.

Blacktown fever, see Kala-azar, vi. 174

Bladder, absence of, viii. 718

adenoma of, viii. 733

angioma of, viii. 733

anomalies of, viii. 718

atony of, bladder washings in, viii. 722

boric acid solution, warm, in, viii. 722

catheterization, systematic, in, viii. 721

electricity, faradic, in, viii. 722

ergot in, viii. 722

perineal douche in, viii. 812

physostigma in, vii. 460

strychnine in, viii. 722

turpentine in viii. 635

Bladder (*continued*).

- bleeding from, **cotarnine hydrochloride** in, iii. 675
- calculi in, see **Vesical Calculi**, viii. 724
 - also **Vesical calculi**, this Index.
- carcinoma of, viii. 733; see also **Bladder**, tumors of, this Index.
- Judd's resection** in, vi. 232, 233
- radium** in, viii. 735
- catarrh of, see **Cystitis**, iii. 712; also **Cystitis**, this Index.
- chondroma of, viii. 733
- complications in abdominal surgery, i. 19
- contusions of, i. 129, 138, 144
 - surgical treatment** of, i. 130
- cysts of, viii. 733
- diseases of, viii. 718; see also **Cystitis**, this Index.
- double, viii. 718
- examination of, viii. 675
- exstrophy of, viii. 718
 - treatment**, viii. 718
- autoplastic operations** in, viii. 719
- cleanliness** in, viii. 719
- dusting powders** in, viii. 719
- hot water** in, viii. 719
- Maydl's operation** in, viii. 719
- ointments** in, viii. 719
- plastic surgery** in, viii. 433, 719
- ureteral implantation** in, vi. 233, 234
- urinal** in, viii. 718
- Wood's operation** in, viii. 719
- zinc ointment** in, viii. 718
- fibroma of, viii. 733
- fistula of, viii. 736
 - treatment**, viii. 736
- hypogastric, **catheterization**, **permanent**, in, viii. 736
 - drainage** in, viii. 736
 - excision** in, viii. 736
 - urethral obstruction to be overcome** in, viii. 736
- vesicointestinal, **catheterization**, **continuous**, in, viii. 736
 - celiotomy** in, viii. 736
 - colostomy**, **palliative**, in, viii. 736
 - drainage** in, viii. 736
 - irrigation of bowel and bladder** in, viii. 736
 - rectal tube** in, viii. 736
 - surgical correction** in, viii. 736
- vesicouterine, **correction**, **radical**, in, viii. 736

Bladder, fistula of, vesicouterine (*continued*).

- dissecting out of fistulous tract** in, viii. 736
- foreign bodies in the, viii. 723
 - symptoms**, viii. 724
 - diagnosis**, viii. 724
 - treatment**, viii. 724
- cystoscopy** in, viii. 678
- cystotomy**, **suprapubic**, in, viii. 724
- forceps** in, viii. 724
- lithotrite** in, viii. 724
- removal** in, viii. 724
- rest in bed** in, viii. 724
- functional irritability of, **cubeb** in, iii. 711
- hemorrhage, **cotarnine hydrochloride** in, iii. 675
 - gelatin** in, v. 15
 - pancreatic extract** in, vii. 299
- hernia of, see **Cystocele**, viii. 723
- inflammation of, see **Cystitis**, iii. 712; also **Cystitis**, this Index.
- injuries of, i. 129
- irritability of, **buchu** in, ii. 712
 - hyoscyamus** in, v. 578
 - lupulin** in, vi. 467
 - methylene blue** in, vi. 686
 - pareira** in, vii. 330
 - piperazin** in, vii. 477
- mixed tumors of, viii. 733
- myxoma of, viii. 733
- operations, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 488
- papillomatous growths of, viii. 733
 - cauterization** in, viii. 735
 - cystectomy**, **total**, in, viii. 735
 - fulguration** in, viii. 735
 - high-frequency current** in, viii. 735
 - nephrostomy**, **bilateral lumbar**, in, viii. 735
 - removal through suprapubic incision** in, viii. 735
 - resection**, **partial**, in, viii. 735
 - transplantation of ureters** in, viii. 735
- paralysis of, **arnica** in, ii. 117
 - blisters** in, iii. 676
 - digitalis** in, iv. 158
 - glyceritum boroglycerini** in, v. 32
 - strychnine** in, vii. 150
- phosphatic deposits in, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- resection of, vi. 232
 - Judd's technique** in, vi. 232
 - spinal anesthesia** in, viii. 210

Bladder (continued).

- rupture of, i. 129, 130; viii. 722
 - symptoms, viii. 722
 - diagnosis, viii. 722
 - treatment, viii. 723
- extraperitoneal, catheterization, permanent, in, viii. 723
- drainage in, viii. 723
- incision in, viii. 723
- irrigations of the bladder in, viii. 723
- suture of opening in, viii. 723
- intraperitoneal, catheter to be retained in, viii. 723
- drainage, gauze wick, in, viii. 723
- laparotomy in, viii. 723
- rent to be sewn up in, viii. 723
- salt solution in, viii. 723
- sarcoma of, viii. 733
- spasm of, *cannabis indica* in, iii. 6
- duboisine in, iv. 352
- tuberculosis of, viii. 731
 - symptoms, viii. 731
 - diagnosis, viii. 732
 - treatment, viii. 732
- alkalies in, viii. 732
- balsams in, viii. 732
- bichloride solution in, viii. 733
- calomel emulsion (oily) in, vi. 42
- cauterization in, viii. 733
- climate in, viii. 732
- creosote in, viii. 732
- curettement in, viii. 733
- cystoscopy in, viii. 677, 732
- drainage of the bladder, prolonged, in, viii. 733
- feedings, generous, in, viii. 732
- guaiacol solution in, viii. 733
- health to be built up in, viii. 732
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 54
- iodoform in, viii. 732, 733
- irrigation of the bladder in, viii. 732, 733
- mercury bichloride irrigations in, viii. 732
- milk, free use of, in, viii. 732
- pain, tenesmus and frequency of urination in, cystotomy, suprapubic, in, viii. 733
- suppositories of opium and *bella-donna* in, viii. 732
- potassium iodide in, vi. 42
- surgical treatment in, viii. 733
- tonics in, viii. 732
- urinary antiseptics in, viii. 732

Bladder, tuberculosis of (continued).

- vesical spasm of, *guaiacol valerianate* in, viii. 732
- mercury bichloride in, viii. 732
- thallin sulphate in, viii. 732
- water, free use of, in, viii. 732
- tumors of, viii. 733
 - varieties, viii. 733
 - symptoms, viii. 733
 - etiology, viii. 733
 - pathology, viii. 733
 - diagnosis, viii. 734
 - prognosis, viii. 734
 - treatment, viii. 734
- alum solution injections in, viii. 735
- antipyrin in, viii. 735
- aspirations in, viii. 735
- bed rest in, viii. 735
- Bigelow evacuator in, viii. 735
- curette in, viii. 735
- cystoscopy in, viii. 677
- cystotomy, suprapubic, in, viii. 735
- gelatin solution, hot, in, viii. 735
- irrigations in, viii. 735
- operation, palliative, in, viii. 735
- radium in, viii. 735
- removal in, viii. 734
 - spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210
- silver nitrate solution in, viii. 140, 735
- urinary antiseptics in, viii. 735
- ulcer of, viii. 735
- antiseptic irrigations of the bladder in, viii. 736
- curettement through operating cystoscope in, viii. 736
- drainage in, viii. 736
- excision in, viii. 735
- iron in, viii. 736
- urinary antiseptics in, viii. 736
- varicose veins of the, viii. 736
- cauterization in, viii. 736
- cystoscopy in, viii. 677
- cystotomy, suprapubic, in, viii. 736
- suture in, viii. 736
- wounds of, penetrating, i. 138
 - diagnosis, i. 138
 - prognosis, i. 144
- Blanching of the hair, see Canities, v. 151; also Canities, this Index.
- Blastomycosis, ii. 476
 - symptoms, ii. 476
 - etiology and pathology, ii. 476
 - diagnosis, ii. 477
 - treatment, ii. 478

- Blasatomycesis (continued).**
 antiseptics, local, in, ii. 478
 aspiration and drainage of abscesses in, ii. 478
 codeine in, ii. 478
 copper sulphate in, ii. 478
 excision of skin lesions in, ii. 478
 iodine in, ii. 477, 478
 iodine cataphoresis in, vi. 24
 potassium iodide in, ii. 478; vi. 24
 radium in, ii. 478
 vaccination in, ii. 477
 X-rays in, ii. 478
- Blaud's pill, see Iron, vi. 70
- Bleeders' disease, see Hemophilia, v. 412;
 also Hemophilia, this Index.
- Bleeding, see Hemorrhage, viii. 799, and
 Venesection, viii. 803; also Hemorrhage
 and Venesection, this Index.
- hemorrhoids, see Hemorrhoids, v. 424;
 also Hemorrhoids, this Index.
- tooth-sockets, turpentine in, viii. 634
- Blennorrhœa neonatorum, see Ophthalmia
 Neonatorum, iii. 563; also Ophthalmia
 neonatorum, this Index.
- Blepharadenitis, ii. 483
 removal of diseased gland in, ii. 483
- Blepharitis, ii. 478**
 symptoms, ii. 478
 etiology, ii. 478
 pathology, ii. 479
 prognosis, ii. 479
 treatment, ii. 479
- argyrol in, viii. 138
 aristol in, ii. 117
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415
 collargol ointment in, iii. 534
 copper crystals in, iii. 644
 mercury (yellow oxide) in, vi. 672
 staphylococcic vaccines in, ii. 415
 stovaine in, viii. 398
- ciliaris (eczematous), ii. 481
 mercurial ointment in, ii. 481
 salicylic acid in, ii. 481
 tumenol in, ii. 481
 zinc oxide in, ii. 481
- ciliaris (furunculous), ii. 481
 adrenalin chloride in, ii. 480
 borated solution in, ii. 481
 electrozone in, ii. 481
 hot fomentations in, ii. 481
 hydrogen dioxide in, ii. 481
 ichthyol in, ii. 481
 listerine in, ii. 481
- Blepharitis ciliaris (continued).**
 mild antiseptic solution in, ii. 481
 Seiler's solution in, ii. 481
 zinc oxide ointment in, ii. 481
- ciliaris (phlegmonous or erysipelatous),
 ii. 482
 copper sulphate in, ii. 483
 ichthyol in, ii. 483
 lanolin in, ii. 482
 Peruvian bark in, ii. 482
 phenol in, ii. 483
- marginalis, ii. 479
 alkaline solution in, ii. 479
 Bier's hyperemia in v. 596, 597
 boric ointment in, ii. 480
 careful refraction in, ii. 481
 cocaine in, v. 573
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
 ichthyol in, ii. 480
 mercury (ammoniated) ointment in, ii. 480
 protargol in, ii. 480
 silver nitrate in, ii. 480; viii. 138
 sodium bicarbonate solution in, ii. 480
 softening the crusts in, ii. 479
 yellow ointment in, ii. 480
- scrofulous, ichthyol in, v. 640
- Blepharophimosis, iv. 731**
- Blepharospasm, iv. 729**
 alcohol in, i. 510; iv. 730
 belladonna ointment in, ii. 443
 cocaine in, iv. 730
 mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
 morphine in, iv. 729
 section of facial nerve in, iv. 729
 stovaine in, iv. 730
 subcutaneous division of the nerve in,
 iv. 729
- Blindness, see Amaurosis, i. 567
 night, see Optic Nerve and Retina:
 Retinitis Pigmentosa, vii. 201
 word-, see Alexia, ii. 45
- Blister (fly), see Cantharides, iii. 9
- Blister-beetle, see Cantharides, iii. 9
- Blistering collodion, see Cantharides, iii. 9
- Blisters, lead and laudanum in, vi. 314
 infected, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- Bloch method of inoculation, vi. 190
- Blood, calcium, its rôle in the, v. 416**
 chemical tests, ii. 628; iv. 19, 21; v. 28,
 385, 389
 coagulability of, to increase, magnesium
 lactate, viii. 408
 strontium lactate, viii. 408

Blood (continued).

- coagulation time of, iii. 462
- color of the, v. 369
- color-index of the, v. 373
- composition of the, v. 368
- diluting fluids, v. 373
- examination of, see Hematology, v. 368
- method of obtaining specimen, v. 368
- odor of the, v. 369
- reaction of the, v. 369
- specific gravity of the, v. 369
 - Hammerschlag's technique, v. 369
- taste of the, v. 369
- tests, v. 394
 - for cancer, ii. 792
- viscosity of the, v. 373
- volume of the, v. 373
 - variations in, v. 381
- Blood-corpuscles, v. 373
 - composition of, v. 368
 - counting of, v. 373, 375
 - differential count, v. 376
 - estimation of, v. 373
 - red, see Erythrocytes, this Index.
 - white, see Leucocytes, this Index.
- Blood culture in typhoid fever, viii. 646
- Blood-fluke, see Parasites: *Distoma Hæmatobium*, vii. 320
- Blood-letting, see Venesection, viii. 803
- Blood-pictures in disease, v. 382
 - abscess of liver, v. 384
 - alcoholic cirrhosis of liver, v. 384
 - anemia, v. 382, 383
 - infantile, or von Jaksch's, v. 383
 - pernicious, v. 382
 - secondary, adult, v. 382
 - infantile, v. 383
 - splenic, v. 383
- asthma, v. 384
- Barlow's disease, v. 657
- bronchitis, v. 384
- bronchopneumonia, v. 384
- carcinoma of stomach, v. 383
- chlorosis, v. 382
- dermatitis herpetiformis, v. 384
- empyema with pleurisy, v. 384
- erythema multiforme, v. 384
- Hanot's cirrhosis of liver, v. 384
- hemoglobinuria, v. 407, 408
 - malarial, vi. 533
- hemophilia, v. 415, 416
- Hodgkin's disease, v. 382
- hydatid cyst of liver v. 384
- infantile scorbutus, v. 657

Blood-pictures (continued).

- influenza, v. 383, 665
- leucocythemia or leukemia, v. 382, vi. 337
 - lymphatic, v. 382
 - myelogenous, v. 382
 - splenomedullary, v. 382
- malaria, v. 383
 - acute, vi. 504
 - chronic, vi. 506, 507
- malignant tumors, v. 384
- measles, v. 383; vi. 576
- metritis, non-suppurative, v. 384
 - suppurative, v. 384
- pemphigus, v. 384
- pertussis, v. 383
- pleurisy with empyema, v. 384
- pneumonia, v. 383
- psendoleukemia, v. 383
- purpura hemorrhagica, v. 383
- pyosalpinx, v. 384
- rheumatism, v. 383
- ricketts, v. 383
- scarlet fever, v. 383
- scurvy, v. 383
- septicemia, v. 383
- suppuration, v. 383
- syphilis, v. 383
- tuberculosis, v. 383
- typhoid fever, v. 383; viii. 650
- ulcer of stomach, v. 384
- valvular lesions of heart, v. 384
- Blood-plasma, composition of, v. 368
- Blood-poisoning, viii. 822; see also Septicemia, this Index.
 - iron perchloride in, vi. 88
- Blood-pressure, ii. 484
 - systolic and diastolic, ii. 484
 - pulse-pressure, ii. 484
 - historical, ii. 485
 - methods of measuring blood-pressure, ii. 486
 - basis of blood-pressure, ii. 492
 - physiological variations in blood-pressure, ii. 494
 - blood-pressure in disease, ii. 498
 - hypertension, ii. 498
 - therapeutics of hypertension, ii. 505
 - hypotension, ii. 507
 - treatment of hypotension, ii. 513
 - hypertension, ii. 498
 - absolute rest in, ii. 506
 - alkalies in, ii. 501
 - ammonium hippurate in, ii. 507

Blood-pressure, hypertension (*continued*).

- amyl nitrite in, ii. 506, 507
- autoconduction in, iv. 432
- baths in, ii. 501, 506
- benzyl benzoate in, ii. 505
- bleeding in, ii. 506, 507
- blue mass in, ii. 505, 506
- calomel in, ii. 505, 506
- chloral hydrate in, ii. 505
- cycling in, ii. 506
- diet in, ii. 505, 506
- digitalis in, ii. 499, 505
- electricity in, ii. 506
- Epsom salts in, ii. 507
- erythrol tetranitrate in, ii. 506, 507
- friction to skin in, ii. 506
- Glauber's salts in, ii. 507
- golf in, ii. 506
- hot air in, ii. 505
- hot bath in, ii. 505
- iodides in, ii. 507
- iodoglidine in, ii. 507
- lithium hippurate in, ii. 507
- magnetic wave in, iv. 433
- massage in, ii. 506
- mercury in, ii. 507
- mineral water in, ii. 801
- Nauheim treatment in, ii. 506
- nitrites in, vii. 54
- nitroglycerin in, ii. 506, 507; vii. 55
- Oertel method in, ii. 506
- ovarian gland in, i. 778
- papaverine sulphate in, vii. 183
- paraffin in, ii. 507
- potassium bromide in, ii. 507
- potassium iodide in, ii. 505, 507
- potassium nitrite in, ii. 507
- purgation in, ii. 505
- radioactive waters in, ii. 501
- radium in, ii. 501
- rest in, ii. 501, 505, 506
- salines in, ii. 501
- Saratoga water in, ii. 501
- Schott method in, ii. 506
- sodium nitrite in, ii. 506, 507
- sodium salicylate in, ii. 507
- static current in, iv. 430, 432
- thyroid extract in, ii. 506, 507
- venesection in, ii. 507
- veratrum in, viii. 806
- walking in, ii. 506
- wet pack in insomnia of, ii. 506
- X-ray in, viii. 841
- hypotension, ii. 507
- adrenalin in, ii. 508

Blood-pressure, hypotension (*continued*).

- avoidance of stairs and speed in, ii. 508
- blood transfusion in, ii. 513
- caffeine in, ii. 508
- calcium hypertonic gum solution in, ii. 513
- digitalis in, ii. 508
- elevation of extremities in, ii. 508
- exercise in, ii. 513
- hydrotherapy in, ii. 513
- hygiene in, ii. 513
- laxatives in, ii. 513
- massage in, ii. 513
- needle bath in, ii. 513
- pituitary gland in, i. 508, 765
- removal of cause in, ii. 508
- rest in, ii. 508
- saline infusions in, ii. 508, 513
- strophanthus in, ii. 508
- strychnine in, ii. 508
- tonics in, ii. 513
- Vichy bath in, ii. 513
- Blood-root, see Sanguinaria, viii. 70
- Blood-smears, v. 376
- examination of, v. 380
- fixation of, v. 377
- method of making, v. 376
- staining of, v. 377
- tests, v. 394, 395; see also Tests, blood-this Index.
- Blood, sugar content of, iv. 19, 21; v. 28
- Blood-sugar test, iv. 21; v. 28
- Blood transfusion, viii. 804
- indications, viii. 805
- preliminary blood-tests, viii. 804
- technique, viii. 804
- Brewer's method, viii. 804
- citrated, viii. 804
- Crile's method, viii. 804
- Fauntleroy's method, viii. 804
- indirect, viii. 804
- sodium citrate method, viii. 804, 805
- Blood-vessels, diseases of, see various diseases of this class: Aneurism, Arteriosclerosis, etc., and Vascular System, Diseases of; also Arteries and Veins, this Index.
- injuries of, iv. 321; viii. 800
- tumors of, ii. 513
- definition, ii. 513
- varieties, ii. 513
- general histology, ii. 520
- etiology and pathogenesis, ii. 522
- distribution, ii. 526

Blood-vessels, tumors of (*continued*).

- topographic distribution, ii. 528
- general diagnosis, ii. 536
- general prognosis, ii. 537
- treatment, ii. 538

Bloody flux, see Dysentery, iv. 352; also Dysentery, this Index.

Blow-ball, see Taraxacum, viii. 503

Blue edema, ii. 201; v. 617

Blue mass, see Mercury, vi. 650

ointment, vi. 65

sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447

vitriol, see Copper, iii. 641

Bluestone, see Copper, iii. 641

Blutfleckenkrankheit, see Purpura, vii. 715

Boas-Ewald test-breakfast, see Acidity of the Gastric Contents, Tests for, i. 245

Bock's test for functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229

Boiling test for albumin, i. 473

Boils, see Furuncle, viii. 165; also Furuncle, this Index.

Bonain's fluid, iii. 487

Bone-conduction of sound, v. 684, 685

Bone defects, plastic surgery in, viii. 434 diseases, ii. 557

thyroid gland in, i. 735

-grafts, viii. 163

-marrow organotherapy, i. 786

metastases, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594

pains of tuberculous, syphilitic, and traumatic origin, methylene blue in, vi. 686

suppuration, amyloform in, i. 599

syphilis, viii. 461

syphilitic necrosis of, thyroid gland in, i. 737

transplantation in nasal deformity, viii. 442

tuberculosis, ii. 581

symptoms, ii. 581

diagnosis, ii. 582

etiology and pathology, ii. 582

treatment, ii. 583

actinic rays in, ii. 583

autogenous vaccines in, ii. 586

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 586

betanaphthol in, ii. 585

Bier's hyperemia in, ii. 586; v. 591

bismuth paste in, ii. 585

calcium creosote in, iii. 687

camphor in, ii. 585

concentration of sun's rays in, ii. 583

Bone tuberculosis (*continued*).

copper acetophosphate in, ii. 584

copper, metallic, in, ii. 584

diet in, ii. 583

extra feeding in, ii. 583

fixation of part in, ii. 583

fixation splints in, ii. 585

fresh air in, ii. 583

heliotherapy in, ii. 583, 584

hot air in, ii. 584

ignipuncture in, ii. 585

immobilization of limb in, ii. 583

iodine in, ii. 585; vi. 28

iodoform in, ii. 585; vi. 51

iron in, vi. 86

Marmorek's serum in, ii. 586

mercury in, vi. 86

Mosetig-Moorhof paste in, ii. 585; vi. 52

mountains in, ii. 583

nutritious food in, ii. 583

operative measures in, ii. 585

orthopedic measures in, ii. 584

outdoor exercise in, ii. 583

phenol in, vii. 443

pine forests in, ii. 583

plaster-of-Paris dressing in, ii. 585

potassium iodide in, ii. 585

sea bathing in, ii. 572, 583

seashore in, ii. 583, 584

silver nitrate (solid stick) in, ii. 586

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723

strontium iodide in, viii. 408

sunlight in, ii. 583, 584

tuberculin in, ii. 383, 586

vaccines in, ii. 586

X-rays in, ii. 583, 584, 587

tumors of, ii. 587

cavities filled with bone shavings in, ii. 588

curette in, ii. 588

iodine tincture in, ii. 588

-wax, Mosetig-Moorhof's, vi. 52, 135

wounds of, **Babcock's method** in, viii. 833

Bones, diseases of, ii. 557

Boracic acid, see Boric Acid.

Boral, see Aluminum Borotartrate.

Borax, ii. 597

poisoning, ii. 597

toxic effects of, as food preservative, ii. 598

Bordet-Gengou reaction in typhoid fever, viii. 645

Boric acid, ii. 588

- Boric acid (*continued*).
 poisoning, ii. 590
 toxic effects of, as food preservative, ii. 580
Borneol isovalerate, viii. 780
Bornyval, viii. 780
Bothriocephalus latus, vii. 324
Böttger reaction in diabetes, iv. 42
Bottini's operation in hypertrophy of the prostate, viii. 714
Botulism, see Toxic Foods, viii. 571
Boulton's solution, vi. 3
Bouquet fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
Bow-legs, vii. 231; see also Genu varum, this Index.
Bowman's probes and sounds, vi. 241
 technique in lachrymal structure, vi. 241
Boyce position in bronchoscopy, vi. 251
Brachial plexus anesthesia, novocaine in, vii. 106
Bradford frame, vi. 129, 164
Bradycardia, see Pulse, Infrequent, v. 332
Brain, abscess of, see Cerebral Abscess, iii. 74; also Cerebral abscess, this Index.
 anemia of, vi. 588
 amyl nitrite in, vii. 56
 atony of, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455
 compression of, v. 190
 concussion, v. 186; viii. 796; see Cerebral concussion, this Index.
 congestion of, vi. 588
 contusion and laceration, vi. 187; see Cerebral contusion, this Index.
 diseases of, vi. 588; see also under their various headings: Cerebral Abscess; Cerebral Hemorrhage; Head; Meninges, etc.
 disorders, amaurosis in, i. 567
 edema of, vi. 589
 embolism of, vi. 606
 definition, vi. 606
 varieties, vi. 606
 symptoms, vi. 608
 etiology, vi. 608
 pathology, vi. 609
 treatment, vi. 609
 amyl nitrite in, vi. 609
 bandages to extremities or abdomen in, vi. 609
 digitalis injurious in, vi. 610
 ergot injurious in, vi. 609
 head low in, vi. 609
 Brain, embolism of (*continued*).
 hot stimulating drinks in, vi. 609
 nitroglycerin in, vi. 609
 strophanthus in, vi. 609
 vascular constrictors injurious in, vi. 609
 foreign bodies in, v. 196
 antiseptic dressings in, v. 197
 bleeding in, v. 197
 cold to head in, v. 197
 diet in, v. 197
 drainage in, v. 197
 iodoform-gauze tampons in, v. 197
 probing in, v. 196
 removal of bone fragments in, v. 196
 rest and quiet in, v. 197
 stimulants in, v. 197
 X-ray examination in, v. 196
 hemorrhage of, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 84; also Cerebral hemorrhage, this Index.
 hyperemia, vi. 588
 apomorphine in, ii. 61
 belladonna in, vi. 91
 colocynth in, iii. 538
 elaterium in, iv. 420
 jalap in, vi. 91
 leeching in, vi. 314
 mustard plaster in, iii. 676
 inflammation of (see also Nervous System, Diseases of), v. 195
 lesions, **strychnine** in, vii. 150
 organic, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455
 localization, see Cerebral Localization, v. 175.
 operations, **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 690
 organotherapy, i. 785
 railway, see Traumatic Neuroses, viii. 794
 sinuses, wounds of, v. 195
 hemostatic forceps in, v. 195
 iodoform gauze packing in, v. 195
 lateral ligature in, v. 195
 suture in, v. 195
 surgery of the, v. 175
 syphilis, viii. 463
 thrombosis, vi. 610, 615
 arterial, vi. 610
 definition, vi. 610
 varieties, vi. 610
 symptoms, vi. 610
 etiology, vi. 612
 pathology, vi. 613

Brain, thrombosis, arterial (continued).

- prognosis, vi. 613
- treatment, vi. 613
- alcoholic stimulants in, vi. 614
- alkalies in, vi. 614
- antilitic remedies in, vi. 614
- arsenic in, vi. 615
- avoid vascular constrictors in, vi. 614
- blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- brucine in, vi. 614
- calcium salts in, vi. 614
- citric acid in, vi. 614
- croton oil in, vi. 614
- digitalis injurious in, vi. 614
- hydriodic acid in, vi. 614
- juniper (spirit) in, vi. 614
- lithium in, vi. 614
- nitrites in, vi. 613
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 614
- nitrous-ether spirit in, vi. 614
- physical tranquillity in, vi. 615
- potassium iodide in, vi. 614, 615
- sodium arsenate in, vi. 615
- strophanthus in, vi. 613
- strychnine in, vi. 613
- sulphur waters in, vi. 614
- of veins and sinuses, vi. 615
 - symptoms, vi. 616
 - treatment, vi. 617
- surgical measures in, vi. 617
- tumors, v. 181, 197
 - insanity due to, viii. 711
 - of the base, v. 208
 - of the cerebellum, v. 207
 - of the corpora quadrigemina, v. 206
 - of the corpus callosum, v. 205
 - of the crus, v. 206
 - of the frontal region, v. 203
 - of the great ganglia, v. 205
 - of the medulla, v. 207
 - of the multiple type, v. 209
 - of the occipital region, v. 204
 - of the parietal region, v. 204
 - of the pons, v. 206
 - of the Rolandic region, v. 204
 - of the temporosphenoidal lobe, v. 205
 - symptoms, v. 197
 - diagnosis, v. 200
 - etiology, v. 210
 - pathology, v. 211
 - prognosis, v. 212
 - treatment, v. 213
- alcoholic stimulation in, v. 213

Brain, tumors (continued).

- antisyphilitic remedies in, v. 213, 215
- blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- cannabis indica in, v. 214
- chloral hydrate in, v. 214
- codeine in, v. 214
- codliver oil in, v. 213
- cold to head in, v. 213, 214
- Cushing's cotton compressors in, v. 213
- decompression in, v. 215
- diet in, v. 213
- electrical stimulation in, v. 181
- fresh air in, v. 213
- Horsley's bone-wax and wooden-pegs in, v. 214
- iron in, v. 213
- leeches in, v. 214
- mercury in, v. 213
- morphine in, v. 214
- mustard sinapisms in, v. 213, 214
- potassium iodide in, v. 213
- quinine in, v. 213
- removal of growth in, vi. 214, 215
 - ether intravenously in, iv. 694
- salvarsan in, iv. 222
- sumbul in, v. 213
- sutures in, v. 213
- tonics in, v. 213
- trephining in, v. 214
- vascular degeneration of, vi. 603
- vascular diseases of, vi. 603
 - general symptomatology, vi. 604
- wounds of, penetrating, see Skull, penetrating wounds of, this Index.
- wounds of sinuses of, v. 195
- Brand bath, viii. 813
- Brauer's technique of cardiolysis, iii. 170; v. 283, 287
- Brayera, see Cusso, iii. 711
- Break-bone fever, see Dengue, this Index.
- Breast, angiomas of, ii. 531**
 - cancer of, see Mammary Gland, Carcinoma of, vi. 554; also Mammary gland carcinoma, this Index.
 - diseases of, see Mammary Gland, Diseases of, vi. 539
 - excision of, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
 - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 106
 - neuralgia of, ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
 - tumors of, see Mammary Gland, Tumors of, vi. 548
- Breast-pang, see Angina Pectoris, i. 670; also Angina pectoris, this Index.
- Bremer's reaction in diabetes, iv. 20

- Brickmakers' disease, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Bright's disease, acute, see Nephritis, Acute, ii. 600; also Nephritis, acute, this Index.
- chronic, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative and Non-exudative, ii. 622, 636; also same headings, this Index.
- Brill's disease, see Typhus Fever, viii. 666
- Broad ligament exudate, hot douches in, viii. 837
- Broken-wing fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Bromides, ii. 651
- poisoning, ii. 655
- artificial respiration in, ii. 656
- brandy in, ii. 656
- lavage with hot coffee in, ii. 656
- lavage with hot water in, ii. 656
- strychnine in, ii. 656
- Bromidrosis, viii. 446
- treatment, viii. 446
- alcohol in, viii. 447
- bichloride solution in, viii. 447
- bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 446
- boric acid in, viii. 446
- calcium lactate in, ii. 736
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
- chromic acid solution in, viii. 447
- cleanliness, scrupulous, in, viii. 446
- cork soles soaked in boric acid solution in, viii. 446
- formaldehyde in, iv. 741; viii. 447
- glycerin in, viii. 446, 447
- hypophosphorous acid in, viii. 446
- iron perchloride in, viii. 447
- iron sulphate in, viii. 446
- lead-plaster in, vi. 314
- lime-water applications in, ii. 738
- linseed oil in, vi. 314
- lysol in, viii. 503
- naphthol in, viii. 446
- pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574; viii. 446
- salicylic acid in, viii. 447
- sodium salicylate in, viii. 446
- talc, pulverized, in, viii. 446
- tannin in, viii. 498
- tar soap in, viii. 446
- thyme, oil of, in, viii. 446
- walnut-leaves infusion in, viii. 447
- zinc sulphate in, viii. 446
- Bromine and bromides (*continued*). poisoning, ii. 655, 657
- Bromism or chronic bromine poisoning, ii. 657
- in epilepsy, thyroid gland in, i. 734
- Bromoform, see Bromine and Bromides, ii. 651
- Bromol, vii. 445
- Bromphenol, vii. 445
- Bromural, viii. 780
- Bronchial asthma, see Asthma, ii. 212; also Asthma, this Index.
- catarrh, see Bronchitis, Chronic, ii. 663; also Bronchitis, chronic, this Index
- fluke, see Distoma Pulmonale, vii. 321
- glands, tuberculosis of, viii. 548
- treatment, viii. 550
- arsenic in, viii. 551
- creosote carbonate in, viii. 551
- guaiaicol in, viii. 551
- heliotherapy in, viii. 551
- iodides in, viii. 551
- nutritious food in, viii. 551
- out-of-door life in, viii. 550
- sea-air in, viii. 551
- surgical measures in, viii. 551
- tuberculin in, viii. 551
- X-rays in, viii. 551
- Bronchiectasis, ii. 686; iii. 168
- symptoms, ii. 686
- pathology, ii. 687
- treatment, ii. 689
- adrenalin in, ii. 690
- atropine in, ii. 690; iii. 168
- calcium biphosphate in, ii. 690
- carbolic acid in, ii. 689, 690
- cocainization in, ii. 690
- copaiba in, ii. 690
- creosote in, ii. 689, 690; iii. 683
- creosote-vapor bath in, ii. 689
- emetics in, ii. 689
- endoscopic treatment in, vi. 253
- eucalyptol in, ii. 689, 690
- expiratory compression of chest and abdomen in, ii. 690
- garlic oil in, ii. 690
- guaiaicol in, ii. 690
- ichthyol in, v. 637
- intratracheal injections in, ii. 689, 690
- iodine in, ii. 689, 690
- ipecac in, ii. 689
- laryngotracheobronchoscopy in, vi. 243
- ligation of pulmonary artery in, iii. 168
- Magendie solution in, iii. 168

Bronchiectasis (continued).

- menthol in, ii. 690
- morphine in, ii. 690
- novocaine in, iii. 169
- pine oil in, ii. 689
- pneumotomy in, iii. 191
- postural method in, ii. 689
- potassium iodide in, ii. 690
- raising of foot of bed in, ii. 690
- resection of lower lobe in, ii. 691; iii. 169
- resection of ribs in, ii. 691
- salt solution, warm, in, ii. 690
- streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 339
- subperiosteal resection in, iii. 169
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- surgical measures in, ii. 691; iii. 168
- tannin in, ii. 690
- tar in, ii. 689, 690
- terebene in, ii. 689, 690
- thoracoplasty in, ii. 691
- thymol in, ii. 689, 690
- turpentine in, ii. 689
- vaccines in, ii. 690
- volatile antiseptics in, ii. 689

fetid expectoration of, ichthyol in, v. 637

Bronchitis, acute, ii. 660

- definition, ii. 660
- symptoms, ii. 660
- diagnosis, ii. 666
- etiology, ii. 667
- pathology, ii. 670
- prophylaxis, ii. 672
- treatment, ii. 673

acetic acid in, i. 224

acetyl-salicylic acid in, ii. 678

aconite in, i. 270, 271; ii. 678

alcohol in, ii. 677

aloes in, ii. 674

aloin in, ii. 675

ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 677

ammonium carbonate in, i. 592; ii. 674.

675, 676, 677

ammonium chloride in, i. 594, 595; ii.

674, 675, 676

antimony in, ii. 24, 675

antimony and potassium tartrate in, ii. 675

apomorphine in, ii. 61, 62, 676

belladonna in, viii. 191

blood-picture in, v. 384

boric acid in, ii. 673

bronchoscopic treatment in, ii. 678

caffeine in, iii. 525

Bronchitis, acute (continued).

cajuput oil in, ii. 727

calomel in, ii. 674, 679

camphor in, ii. 677, 678

cannabis indica in, iii. 6

castor oil in, ii. 679

cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176

change of climate in, ii. 680

chloral in, ii. 674

codeine in, ii. 673, 674, 675

colchicum in, iii. 528

copaiba in, iii. 641

creosote in, iii. 683, 684

diet in, ii. 679

digitalin in, ii. 677

digitalis in, ii. 677; iv. 159

Dover's powder in, ii. 674

emetine in, iv. 453

envelopment in blankets in, ii. 674

flaxseed poultice in, ii. 676

fresh air in, ii. 678, 680

guaiacol carbonate in, ii. 675

hamamelis in, viii. 191

heroin in, ii. 673; vii. 189

hexamethylenamine in, ii. 678; v. 529

hot baths in, ii. 674, 675

hot drinks in, ii. 674

hot poultices in, ii. 675

hot water in, ii. 674, 676

hydrastis canadensis in, ii. 678

hydrotherapy in, ii. 678

hyoscyamus in, v. 579

ichthyol in, ii. 678; v. 636, 637

inhalation of moist warm air in, ii. 676

iodine in, ii. 678

ippecac in, ii. 675, 676; vi. 59

linum in, vi. 365

lobelia in, vi. 436

menthol in, ii. 673

mercury subsulphate in, ii. 676

morphine in, ii. 673, 674, 675, 677; vii.

188

mustard in, vi. 774

opium in, vii. 188

oxygen inhalations in, ii. 677

physostigma in, vii. 459

pilocarpine in, vii. 470

pituitary gland in, i. 765

podophyllin in, ii. 674

potassium in, ii. 675

potassium acetate in, ii. 675

potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 582

potassium citrate in, ii. 675; vii. 581

potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577

Bronchitis, acute (*continued*).

- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- quinine in, ii. 674
- resorcin in, ii. 673
- rhamnus purshiana in, ii. 674, 675
- salicylic acid solution in, viii. 57
- saline cathartic in, ii. 674, 679
- sanguinaria in, ii. 675
- silver nitrate in, ii. 678
- sodium bicarbonate in, ii. 675; viii. 190
- sodium bromide in, ii. 674
- sodium salicylate in, ii. 678
- squill in, ii. 675, 676
- strophanthus in, ii. 677
- strychnine in, ii. 674, 675, 676; vii. 146
- sumbul in, viii. 433
- tannic acid, glycerite of, in, ii. 678
- tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
- tartar emetic in, ii. 26, 675, 676
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- ultraviolet ray in, ii. 678
- vaccines in, ii. 678, 679; ii. 396, 431
- venesection in, ii. 678
- veratrum in, ii. 678; viii. 807
- warm clothing in, ii. 680
- yerba santa in, ii. 675
- advanced, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- associated with bronchopneumonia, ter-
pin hydrate in, viii. 635
- capillary, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693;
also Bronchopneumonia, this In-
dex.
- cardiac weakness in, pituitary gland in, i.
765
- chronic, ii. 663
 - symptoms, ii. 663
 - etiology, ii. 667
 - pathology, ii. 670
 - treatment, ii. 680
- adrenalin in, ii. 684
- aloin in, ii. 683
- ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, viii.
117
- ammonium carbonate in, i. 592; ii. 682,
686; vi. 26
- ammonium chloride in, i. 594; ii. 682
- antimony in, ii. 24
- apocodeine in, vii. 183
- arsenic in, ii. 685
- asafetida in, ii. 184
- autogenous vaccines in, ii. 396, 685
- balsam of Peru in, ii. 682
- belladonna in, viii. 429
- benzoin in, ii. 682, 683

Bronchitis, chronic (*continued*).

- breathing exercises in, ii. 684
- buchu in, ii. 713
- change of climate in, ii. 680
- chloral in, ii. 682
- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- cimicifuga in, iii. 345
- climatic treatment in, vi. 716
- codeine in, ii. 682, 683, 685
- codliver oil in, ii. 681; iii. 513
- cold water in, ii. 681
- compressed air in, ii. 684
- copaiba in, ii. 683
- creosote in, ii. 682, 683; iii. 686
- cubeb in, iii. 711
- dry hot air in, ii. 684
- eucalyptol in, ii. 682, 683
- eucalyptol and menthol intramuscular
injections in, ii. 683
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- Fowler's solution in, ii. 685
- glycerin in, ii. 683
- grindelia robusta in, ii. 683; v. 142
- guaiaicol in, ii. 683
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 529
- hot drinks in, ii. 682
- hydrastis in, v. 545, 546
- hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564; vii. 189
- hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- ichthyol in, ii. 683
- incandescent-light baths in, ii. 685
- insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690
- iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
- iodine inhalations in, vi. 41
- iodipin in, vi. 26
- ippecacuanha in, viii. 429
- iron in, vi. 86
- juniper in, ii. 683
- menthol in, ii. 683
- menthol intramuscular injections in, ii.
683
- morphine in, ii. 682
- myrrh in, vi. 780
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- nitric acid in, vii. 46
- opium in, viii. 429
- oxygen in, ii. 686
- pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- pneumatic cabinet in, ii. 684
- potassium acetate in, ii. 682
- potassium citrate in, ii. 682
- potassium iodide in, ii. 682, 685, 686
- quinine in, iii. 385
- residence in rarefied air in, ii. 684

Bronchitis, chronic asthenic (continued).

- rue liniment in, viii. 44
- sandalwood oil in, viii. 70
- sanguinaria in, viii. 71
- senega in, viii. 115
- serpentaria in, viii. 117
- sodium in, ii. 682
- squill in, viii. 317
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- sulphur water vapor in, ii. 682
- tar in, ii. 682
- tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
- thermal waters in, vi. 709
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- turpentine in, ii. 682, 683; viii. 634
- uva ursi in, viii. 764
- vaccine therapy in, ii. 396, 685
- warm clothing in, ii. 681
- X-rays in, ii. 685
- yerba santa in, ii. 682
- chronic asthenic, ii. 665
 - ammonium carbonate in, ii. 686
 - digitalin in, ii. 686
 - oxygen in, ii. 686
 - potassium iodide in, ii. 686
 - quinine hydrochloride in, ii. 686
 - strychnine in, ii. 685
 - thyroid gland in, ii. 686
- chronic purulent, ii. 664
- dry, ii. 664
- febrile, pyramidon in, vii. 735
- fibrinous, ii. 691
 - symptoms, ii. 691
 - etiology and pathology, ii. 692
 - treatment, ii. 692
- ammonium chloride in, ii. 693
- ichthyol in, ii. 693
- lime-water in, ii. 693, 738
- pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- potassium iodide in, ii. 693
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- saline solution in, ii. 693
- sodium carbonate in, ii. 693
- gouty, potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- in children, ammonium chloride in, vi. 59
 - anise water in, vi. 59
 - blisters in, iii. 676
 - opium, camphorated tincture of, in, vi. 59
- in ether anesthesia, iv. 681
- membranous, see Bronchitis, fibrinous, this Index.
- plastic, see Bronchitis, fibrinous, this Index.

Bronchitis (continued).

- putrid, ii. 665
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572
 - turpentine in, viii. 634
- recurrent, ii. 662
 - dietetic treatment in, ii. 686
 - lithium benzoate in, ii. 686
 - magnesium sulphate in, ii. 686
 - nux vomica in, ii. 686
 - sodium salicylate in, ii. 686
 - sodium sulphate in, ii. 686
- rheumatic, potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- senile, ii. 665
 - phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
 - potassium iodide in, ii. 686
 - senega in, viii. 115
- spasm of, amyl nitrite in, vii. 57
- lobelia in, vi. 437
- subacute, ii. 663
 - cubeb in, iii. 711
 - eucalyptus in, iv. 710
 - morphine in, vii. 188
 - opium in, vii. 188
 - sanguinaria in, viii. 71
 - senega in, viii. 115
 - squill in, viii. 317
 - tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
- tuberculous, oxalic acid in, vii. 273
- turpentine in, viii. 634
- Bronchoalveolar catarrh, see Broncho-pneumonia, ii. 693; also Broncho-pneumonia, this Index.
- Bronchoalveolitis, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Bronchocele, see Goiter, this Index.
- Bronchoelectroscope, Brüning's, vi. 244, 245
- Broncho-oidiosis, ii. 669
 - balsamics in, ii. 686
 - potassium iodide in, ii. 686
 - saiodine in, ii. 686
 - tonics in, ii. 686
- Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693
 - synonyms, ii. 693
 - definition, ii. 693
 - varieties, ii. 693
 - symptoms, ii. 693
 - diagnosis, ii. 695
 - etiology, ii. 699
 - bacteriology, ii. 700
 - morbid anatomy, ii. 701
 - treatment, ii. 702

Bronchopneumonia (*continued*).

adrenalin in, ii. 708
 alcohol in, ii. 709; v. 32
 alcohol sponge bath in, ii. 705
 alkaline diuretic in, ii. 710
 alkaline laxatives in, ii. 706
 alternate hot and cold douches in, ii. 708
 alum in syrup of ipecacuanha or in honey in, ii. 709
 amber oil in, ii. 703
 ammonia (anisated solution) in, ii. 710
 ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, ii. 708, 709; viii. 117
 ammonium in, ii. 709
 ammonium acetate in, ii. 706, 708
 ammonium carbonate in, i. 592; ii. 708
 ammonium chloride in, ii. 708
 ammonium iodide in, ii. 710, 712
 ammonium salicylate in, ii. 708
 ammonium salts in, ii. 704, 710
 amyl nitrite in, ii. 709
 antimony in, ii. 24
 antipyretics in, ii. 706
 apomorphine in, ii. 61, 709
 arsenic in, ii. 711, 712
 atropine in, ii. 707, 708, 710
 bacterins, mixed, in, ii. 706
 belladonna in, ii. 708, 710
 benzoin in, ii. 703
 blood-letting in, ii. 710
 blood-picture in, v. 384
 brandy in, ii. 704
 caffeine in, ii. 708, 709
 caffeine sodiobenzoate in, ii. 713
 calcium creosote in, iii. 687
 calcium glycerophosphate in, ii. 711, 712
 calomel in, ii. 706, 710
 camphor in, ii. 707, 708
 camphorated oil in, ii. 709, 710
 castor oil in, ii. 706
 change of residence in, ii. 712
 cinchonidine salicylate in, ii. 710
 coca extract in, ii. 708
 cocaine and quinine injections in, ii. 708
 cocaine hydrochloride in, ii. 707
 codeine in, ii. 708
 cold application over heart in, ii. 706
 cold pack in, ii. 704
 cold-water bathing in, ii. 711
 collargol in, iii. 535
 compressed air inhalations in, ii. 712

Bronchopneumonia (*continued*).

correct feedings in, ii. 706
 creosote in, ii. 710, 711; iii. 683
 creosote carbonate in, ii. 710; iii. 684
 creosote inhalation in, ii. 704
 cross-packs in, ii. 705
 croup-tent in, ii. 703
 diet in, ii. 706, 711
 digitalin in, ii. 708
 digitalis in, ii. 708, 710; iv. 158
 Dover's powder in, ii. 704
 dry heat in, ii. 703
 egg-albumin in, ii. 708
 enemata in, ii. 706
 enteroclysis in, ii. 711
 ether in, ii. 707
 ether (spirit of nitrous) in, ii. 708
 eucalyptol in, ii. 703
 eucalyptus oil in, ii. 703
 fly-blisters over chest in, ii. 712
 fresh air in, ii. 706, 711
 friction of skin in, ii. 711
 glycerin in, ii. 708
 glycerin suppositories in, ii. 706
 guaiacol cinnamate in, ii. 711
 guaiacol salts in, ii. 710
 heart stimulants in, ii. 706
 hot applications in, ii. 705
 hot flaxseed poultices in, ii. 703
 hot foot baths in, ii. 706
 hot poultices in, ii. 710
 hydriodic acid (syrup) in, ii. 712
 hygiene in, ii. 712
 ice applications to chest in, ii. 703
 ice-cap in, ii. 705
 iodine in lanolin in, ii. 710
 iodine ointment in, ii. 710
 iodoform in, ii. 712
 ipecacuanha in, ii. 709, 710; vi. 58, 59
 iron in, ii. 711, 712
 irrigation of colon with saline solution in, ii. 710
 leeching in, ii. 711
 linseed oil in, ii. 703
 menthol in, ii. 703
 mercurial ointment in, ii. 710
 mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
 moist heat in, ii. 703
 mustard applications in, ii. 703, 704
 mustard baths in, ii. 704
 mustard pack in, vi. 774
 nitrogen monoxide inhalations in, ii. 706

Bronchopneumonia (*continued*).

- nitroglycerin in, ii. 704, 711
- olive oil in, ii. 703
- open air in, ii. 703, 711
- opium in, ii. 708
- opium (camphorated tincture) in, ii. 708, 709
- opium (deodorized tincture) in, ii. 708
- oxalic acid in, vii. 272
- oxygen in, ii. 704, 707, 710, 711; vii. 275
- paraldehyde in, vii. 302
- pepsin in, ii. 708, 710
- phosphorus-codliver oil in, ii. 710
- pituitary gland in, i. 769
- potassium citrate in, ii. 706
- potassium iodide in, ii. 710
- pulmonary gymnastics in, ii. 711
- quinine in, iii. 385
- quinine injections in, ii. 707
- rhubarb (aromatic syrup) in, ii. 706
- salicin in, ii. 710
- saline solution in, ii. 706, 710, 711
- saponified petrolatum in, ii. 710
- sea voyage in, ii. 712
- senega in, ii. 709, 710
- serpentaria in, viii. 117
- sodium benzoate in, ii. 710
- sponge bath in, ii. 704, 705
- squill in, ii. 709
- steam inhalation with creosote in, ii. 704
- strophanthus in, ii. 704, 708
- strychnine in, ii. 704, 706, 707, 710, 712; vii. 146
- tartar emetic in, ii. 26
- terpin hydrate in, viii. 635
- tuberculin in, ii. 706
- turpentine oil in, ii. 703, 704
- turpeth mineral in, ii. 709
- venesection in, ii. 711
- warm bath in, ii. 709
- wet cups over chest in, ii. 711
- wet cups over kidneys in, ii. 710
- whisky in, ii. 704, 706
- wintergreen oil in, ii. 703
- following infections, turpentine in, viii. 634
- tuberculous, ii. 697
- tuberculin in, ii. 706
- Bronchopulmonary hemorrhage, vi. 444
- spirochetosis, vi. 465
- Bronchorrhagia, vi. 444
- Bronchorrhoea**, ii. 664; see also Bronchitis, chronic, this Index.

Bronchorrhoea (*continued*).

- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- creosote in, iii. 683
- endoscopic treatment in, vi. 253
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- turpentine in, viii. 634
- following lobar pneumonia, terebene in, viii. 635
- of phthisis, tar in, viii. 501
- tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
- senile, ammonium benzoate in, ii. 455
- Bronchoscope, Jackson's, vi. 246, 247, 251
- Bronchoscopy, vi. 249
- and tracheotomy, vi. 246, 250
- anesthesia in, vi. 251, 255
- Boyce's position in, vi. 251
- Jackson's technique, vi. 251
- Bronchovesicular pneumonia, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Bronchus**, foreign body in, vi. 252
- bronchoscopic removal in, vi. 249, 250
- endoscopic removal in, vi. 246, 253
- stricture of, dilatation under anesthesia in, vi. 246, 247
- tumors of, bronchoscopic removal in, vi. 247
- ulcers of, endoscopic treatment in, vi. 253
- Bronzed diabetes, iv. 14
- Broom, see Scoparius, viii. 95
- Brovalol, viii. 780
- Brow ague, vi. 479
- arsenic in, vi. 526
- ergot in, vi. 526
- quinine hydrobromide in, vi. 526
- strychnine in, vi. 526
- Brown mixture, ii. 19; vii. 173, 571
- sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447
- Brows, low, paraffin injections in, viii. 443
- Brucine, vii. 135, 141
- Brudzinski's neck sign, vi. 596, 620
- Bruises, acetic acid in, i. 224
- ammonia in, i. 587
- ammonium chloride in, i. 596
- arnica in, ii. 117
- benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
- camphor in, ii. 751
- hamamelis in, v. 161
- hot compresses in, viii. 815
- lead and laudanum in, vi. 314
- light therapy in, vi. 363
- witchhazel and alcohol in, i. 507
- on the legs, foot-bath in, viii. 813

- Bruises** (*continued*).
 painful, **tropacocaine** in, viii. 591
Brun's method in correction of labial defects, viii. 439
Brüning's atomizer, vi. 250
 bronchoelectroscope, vi. 244, 245
 counterpressure method, vi. 247
Bubas, see **Yaws**, this Index.
Bubo, see **Syphilis: General Infection**, viii. 458; also **Syphilis**, this Index.
 ammonium chloride in, i. 596
 aristol in, ii. 117
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598
 iodine tincture in, vi. 39
 iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 55
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
 phenol in, vii. 444
 protein therapy in, vii. 664
 silver nitrate in, viii. 139
 chancroidal, viii. 455, 700, 701
 climatic, see **Climatic Bubo**, iii. 461
 gonorrheal, viii. 690; see also **Gonorrheal bubo**, this Index.
 indolent sinuses from, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 136
 suppurating, **europhen** in, iv. 714
 oxygen in, vii. 275
Bubonic plague, see **Plague**, vii. 480; also **Plague**, this Index.
Buchu, ii. 712
Bucket fever, see **Dengue**, iii. 783; also **Dengue**, this Index.
Buerger's disease (thromboangiitis obliterans), ii. 712
 bed in, ii. 713
 electric light bath in, ii. 713
 hot air in, ii. 713
 massage in, ii. 713
 potassium iodide in, ii. 713
 sodium citrate in, ii. 713
Buhl's disease, vii. 42
Bulbar paralysis, ii. 713
 acute, ii. 713
 symptoms, ii. 713
 diagnosis, ii. 713
 etiology and pathology, ii. 713
 treatment, ii. 714
 counterirritation to neck in, ii. 704
 feeding in, ii. 714
 purgatives in, ii. 714
 salvarsan in, ii. 714
 asthenic, see **Myasthenia Gravis**, vi. 743; also **Myasthenia gravis**, this Index.
 chronic (progressive), ii. 714
Bulbar paralysis, chronic (*continued*).
 symptoms, ii. 714
 diagnosis, ii. 716
 etiology, ii. 716
 pathology, ii. 716
 prognosis, ii. 717
 treatment, ii. 717
 arsenic in, ii. 717
 cauterization of neck in, ii. 717
 electricity in, ii. 717
 electrodes, medicated, in, ii. 717
 iodides in, ii. 717
 mercury in, ii. 717
 phosphorus in, ii. 717
 salvarsan in, ii. 717
 silver nitrate in, ii. 717
 strychnine in, ii. 717
 tracheotomy in, ii. 717
Bulbospinal myasthenia, pituitary gland in, i. 771
Bulimia, viii. 340
 bromides in, viii. 340
 small meals at hourly intervals in, viii. 340
 treatment for neurotic condition in, viii. 340
Bull and Coley's technique in hernia, v. 471
Bullous keratitis, see **Keratitis, Bullous**, iii. 652; also **Keratitis, bullous**, this Index.
Bunion, viii. 509
 treatment, viii. 509
 blue ointment in, viii. 509
 bunion plasters in, viii. 509
 cosmolin in, viii. 509
 evacuation of pus in, viii. 509
 ichthyol in, viii. 509
 iodine in, viii. 509
 operation in, viii. 509
 strict asepsis in, viii. 509
 tannic acid in, viii. 509
 tapping in, viii. 509
Buphthalmos, v. 27
 iridectomy in, v. 27
Burdwan, see **Kala-azar**, this Index.
Burgundy pitch, see **Tar**, viii. 499
Burnam's test for formaldehyde in urine, iv. 736
Burning affections of the skin, stramonium ointment in, viii. 407
Burns, viii. 169
 definition, viii. 169
 varieties, viii. 169

Burns (*continued*).

- symptoms, viii. 170
- complications, viii. 172
- diagnosis, viii. 172
- prognosis, viii. 173
- constitutional treatment, viii. 173
 - ammonia carbonate in, viii. 173
 - anesthesia in, viii. 174
 - brandy in, viii. 173
 - caffeine in, viii. 173
 - heated bricks in, viii. 173
 - hot drinks in, viii. 173
 - hot-water bottles in, viii. 173
 - morphine in, viii. 173
 - opium in, viii. 173
 - regulation of bodily functions in, viii. 174
 - strychnine in, viii. 173
 - sweating in, viii. 173
 - whisky in, viii. 173
- local treatment, viii. 174
 - acetanilide in, i. 221; viii. 175, 850
 - adrenalin in, i. 761
 - airol in, i. 462
 - alcohol in, i. 506, 507; viii. 174
 - aluminum acetate in, i. 562
 - ambrine in, viii. 175
 - amyloform in, i. 599
 - aristol in, ii. 117; viii. 174, 175
 - bandages in, viii. 175
 - benzin in, vii. 413
 - bismuth subgallate in, viii. 175
 - bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 473; viii. 174
 - boric acid solution in, viii. 174, 175
 - carbolic acid in, viii. 174
 - carron oil in, ii. 738; vi. 365; vii. 443
 - chloretone in, iii. 220
 - citric acid in, viii. 174
 - cold in, viii. 174
 - collodion in, iii. 536
 - creosote in, iii. 689
 - diaphtherin in, vii. 446
 - dichloramine-T in, viii. 175
 - Esbach's solution in, viii. 175
 - ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
 - eudoxin in, iv. 711
 - europhen in, iv. 714; viii. 174, 175
 - exalgin in, iv. 716
 - guaiacol in, v. 148
 - hamamelis in, v. 161; viii. 189
 - heat in, viii. 174
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
 - ichthyol in, v. 638; viii. 174
 - iodoform in, viii. 175

Burns, local treatment (*continued*).

- iodol in, viii. 174, 175
- iodotannic acid in, vi. 37
- laudanum in, viii. 174
- lead carbonate paint in, vi. 313; viii. 174
- lead-water in, viii. 174
- limitation of deformity in, viii. 175
- liquid petrolatum in, viii. 175
- lysol in, viii. 503
- magnesia, calcined, in, viii. 175
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- massage in, viii. 175
- menthol in, viii. 175
- mercury bichloride in, viii. 174
- oil of eucalyptus in, viii. 175
- olive oil in, vii. 171
- orthoform in, vii. 215, 216
- paraffin in, viii. 175
- petrolatum in, viii. 137, 174
- petrolatum, carbolized in, viii. 174
- phenocoll in, vii. 438
- phenol in, vii. 443
- picric acid in, vii. 461; viii. 174
- potassium nitrate in, vii. 581; viii. 175
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- protargol ointment in, viii. 137
- quinine in, iii. 391
- removal of necrosed tissue in, viii. 175
- saline solution in, viii. 175
- scarlet red in, viii. 175
- silver nitrate powder in, viii. 137, 139
- skin-grafting in, viii. 175
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 174, 189
- splints in, viii. 175
- starch in, viii. 174
- sterile water in, viii. 175
- sweet oil in, viii. 174
- tannin in, viii. 498
- thiol in, viii. 174
- thymol iodide in, viii. 175
- tincture of ferric chloride in, viii. 175
- turpentine in, viii. 174
- white of egg in, viii. 174
- white-lead paint in, vi. 313; viii. 174
- white vaseline in, viii. 175
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 850
- zinc oxide in, viii. 174, 850
- zinc stearate in, viii. 850
- and hemoglobinuria, v. 403
- electric, viii. 171
 - treatment, viii. 175
 - amputation in, viii. 175
 - caffeine in, viii. 175

Burns, electric (*continued*).

- carbolic-lotion bath in, viii. 175
- chloral hydrate in, viii. 175
- immobilization of parts in, viii. 176
- mercury bichloride in, viii. 175
- morphine in, viii. 175
- phenacetin in, viii. 175
- potassium bromide in, viii. 175
- protection with sterile gauze in, viii. 176
- removal of necrosed tissue in, viii. 175
- skin-grafting in, viii. 175, 176
- strychnine in, viii. 175
- infected, potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- of conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Burns of, iii. 596; also Conjunctiva, burns of, this Index.
- of cornea, see Cornea, Burns of, iii. 668; also Cornea, burns of, this Index.
- of the ears, iv. 717
- of mucous surfaces, viii. 171
- second-degree, aluminum borotannate in, i. 563
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- severe, pepsin applications in, vii. 363
- X-ray, viii. 171
- Bursæ, diseases of, viii. 508
- Bursitis, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 593
- acute, viii. 508
 - treatment, viii. 508
 - aspiration in, viii. 508
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 593
 - blue ointment in, viii. 508
 - fomentations, cold or hot antiseptic, in, viii. 508
 - free opening in, viii. 508
 - ichthyol in, viii. 508
 - immobilization in, viii. 508
 - iodine in, viii. 508
 - iodoform gauze in, viii. 508
 - phenic acid in, viii. 508
 - pressure in, viii. 508
 - rest in, viii. 508
 - splint in, viii. 508
 - chronic, viii. 508
- Butlin's technique in cancer of the tongue, viii. 508
- Butyl chloral hydrate, see Croton Chloral. iii. 690

Cachectic fever, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also Kala-azar, this Index.

Cachexia, glycerole iodine in, vi. 7

Cachexia (*continued*).

- ozone air in, vii. 278
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- strychnine in, vii. 136
- Cacodylates, ii. 717
- Cacodylic acid, ii. 717
- poisoning, ii. 721
- Cactus grandiflorus, ii. 725
- Cade, oil of, ii. 726; vi. 173
- Caffeine, iii. 516
 - poisoning, iii. 522
 - diet in, iii. 524
 - hypnotics in, iii. 524
 - large quantities of water in, iii. 524
 - sodium bromide in, iii. 524
- Caisson disease, iii. 542
 - symptoms, iii. 542
 - pathology, iii. 544
 - treatment, iii. 546
 - prophylaxis, iii. 548
- calomel in, iii. 547
- camphor in, iii. 546
- capsicum oleoresin in, iii. 546
- catheterization of Eustachian tubes in, iii. 547
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 546
- counterirritant ointment in, iii. 546
- diet in, iii. 547
- electricity in, iii. 546, 547, 548
- electrotherm in, iii. 546
- ergot in, iii. 548
- exercise in, iii. 546
- faradic current in, iii. 546
- high-frequency current in, iii. 546
- hot baths in, iii. 546, 548
- hot-water bags in, iii. 546
- inflation of middle ear in, iii. 547
- ironing of painful part in, iii. 546
- jalap in, iii. 547
- lumbar puncture in, iii. 544
- massage in, iii. 546, 547
- menthol in, iii. 546
- methy salicylate in, iii. 546
- morphine in, iii. 547
- oxygen in, iii. 548
- pituitary extract in, iii. 544
- quiet in, iii. 547
- recompression in, iii. 546
- rest in, iii. 547
- Stöffel operation in, iii. 548
- strychnine in, iii. 547, 548
- turpentine in, iii. 546
- vibratory massage in, iii. 546
- Cajuput oil, ii. 727

- Calabar bean, see *Physostigma*, vii. 456
poisoning, *atropine* in, ii. 451
- Calcaneum, fracture of, iv. 801
- Calcium**, ii. 728
creosote, iii. 679
hypochlorite, viii. 819
hypophosphite, vii. 448
its rôle in the blood, v. 416
lactophosphate, syrup of, vii. 449
phosphate, precipitated, vii. 448
poisoning, ii. 733
citric acid in, ii. 733
sulphide, viii. 427
- Calculi and hematuria, v. 400
in bladder, see *Vesical Calculi*, viii. 724;
also *Vesical calculi*, this Index.
in prostate, viii. 704
intestinal, see *Intestinal Calculi*, v. 757
of pancreas, vii. 296
renal, vi. 192
salivary, viii. 60
ureteral, ii. 456
urethral, viii. 683
- Calisaya, see *Cinchona*, iii. 346
- Callus formation, delayed, *strontium salts*
in, viii. 408
incomplete, *Bier's hyperemia* in, v. 592
exercise in, v. 592
massage in, v. 592
- Calomel, vi. 653, 675
- Caloric test for labyrinthine lesions, v. 685
- Calumba, ii. 739
- Calvities, see *Alopecia*, i. 544; also *Alopecia*,
this Index.
- Calx, see *Calcium*.
- Cameroon fever, see *Malarial Fevers*, vi.
477; also *Malaria*, this Index.
- Cambridge's reaction, vii. 288
- Camp fever, see *Typhus*, this Index.
- Camphor**, ii. 740
-chloral, ii. 741
-menthol, vi. 648
mineral, see *Naphthalene*, vi. 785
-phenol, ii. 741
poisoning, ii. 743
belladonna in, ii. 744
bromides in, ii. 744, 747
caffeine in, ii. 746
chloral hydrate in, ii. 747
chloroform in, ii. 747
emetic in, ii. 747
glonoin in, ii. 745
lavage of stomach in, ii. 747
massage in, ii. 746
- Camphor, poisoning (*continued*).
nux vomica in, ii. 746
potassium bromide in, ii. 746
salt solution in, ii. 745, 747
strychnine in, ii. 745, 747
sugar in, ii. 747
tar-, see *Naphthalene*, vi. 785
- Camphorated betanaphthol, vi. 787
- oil, ii. 741
tincture of opium, ii. 741, 751
- Camphoric acid, ii. 741, 750
- Canada balsam, see *Turpentine*, viii. 632
pitch, see *Tar*, viii. 500
- Canadian hemp, see *Apocynum*.
- Canadine, v. 541
- Cancer**, ii. 752
general considerations, ii. 752
etiology, ii. 755
essential nature of cancer, ii. 771
pathology, ii. 775
symptomatology, ii. 786
diagnosis, ii. 791
treatment, ii. 796
- Abderhalden test in, v. 392
- actinium in, ii. 813
- adrenal gland in, i. 759; ii. 805
- adrenalin in, i. 758; ii. 805
- alcohol in, i. 511
- anoci-association in, ii. 799
- antimeristem (*Schmidt's*) in, ii. 821
- antipyrin in, ii. 807
- arsenic in, ii. 142, 798, 801, 807
- ascitic fluid in, ii. 820, 823
- atoxyl in, ii. 255
- autolysates of human fetuses in, ii. 820
- bacillus prodigiosus in, ii. 822
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- blue mass in, ii. 798
- Bougard's paste in, ii. 806
- calcium carbide in, ii. 739
- camphor in, ii. 807
- cancroidin (*Schmidt's*) in, ii. 821
- Canquoin's paste in, ii. 806
- carbon dioxide snow in, ii. 808
- casaca in, ii. 798
- caustic potash in, ii. 806, 807
- cauterization in, ii. 828
- charcoal in, iii. 124
- cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493
- cocaine cataphoresis in, iii. 499
- cocaine hydrochloride in, ii. 807; iii.
493, 499
- codliver oil in, ii. 798
- Coley's mixed toxins in, ii. 821, 822

Cancer (*continued*).

colloidal copper in, iii. 647
 colocynth in, ii. 798
 condurango in, iii. 550
 conium in, iii. 550
 copper sulphate in, ii. 807
 curetting in, ii. 808
 cytolytic sera in, ii. 824
 desiccation in, ii. 800
 diet in, ii. 798, 800
 electrocauterization in, ii. 807
 electrocoagulation in, ii. 810
 electrolysis in, ii. 810
 electrothermic methods in, ii. 815
 embryonic tissues in, ii. 816
 epinephrin in, ii. 805
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
 excision in, ii. 810, 827, 828
 Finsen light in, ii. 813
 freezing in, ii. 828; iii. 530
 fulguration treatment in, ii. 813
 galvanic cautery in, ii. 808
 high-frequency current in, ii. 815
 hydrogen peroxide in, ii. 808
 hygiene in, ii. 800
 ichthyol ointment in, ii. 808
 immunity, passive, in, ii. 822
 inoculation in, ii. 816
 ipecac in, ii. 798
 iron in, ii. 798
 leucodescent lamp in, ii. 813
 liquid air in, ii. 808
 magnesia, hydrated, in, ii. 801
 magnesia silicate in, ii. 801
 Marsden paste in, ii. 806
 menthol in, ii. 807
 mesothorium in, ii. 813
 methyl violet in, ii. 807
 methylene blue in, ii. 801, 807
 neoformans vaccine in, ii. 376
 nitrous oxide anesthesia in, ii. 799
 non-surgical treatment in, ii. 800
 nux vomica in, ii. 798
 organotherapy in, ii. 803
 pepsin applications in, vii. 363
 petroleum applications in, vii. 413
 phenol in, ii. 807
 phosphates in, ii. 798
 pluriglandular therapy in, ii. 804
 potassium acetate in, ii. 798
 potassium dichromate in, vii. 576
 potassium hydroxide in, ii. 806, 807; vii.

576

Cancer (*continued*).

psychic aid to diminish emotional stress
 in, ii. 799
 pyrogalllic acid in, ii. 808
 quinine in, ii. 801, 807; iii. 387
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, ii.
 828
 radium in, ii. 805, 811, 813
 reinoculation in, ii. 816
 removal of irritation in, ii. 827
 salvarsan in, ii. 801
 selenium in, ii. 802, 803
 serum in, ii. 804, 815, 822
 sexual gland therapy in, ii. 804
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719
 sodium chondroctin sulphurate in, ii.
 803, 820
 spermatocele fluid in, ii. 823
 splenic tissues in, ii. 816, 820
 streptococcus of erysipelas toxins in,
 ii. 822
 strychnine in, ii. 798; vii. 147
 suprarenal gland in, ii. 805
 surgical measures in, ii. 798
 tartar emetic in, ii. 807
 tellurium in, ii. 802
 tests in, ii. 792
 thymus gland in, i. 786; ii. 803, 804
 thyroid gland in, i. 726; ii. 798, 801, 804,
 805
 trypsin in, ii. 808
 tumor tissues in, ii. 816
 vaccines in, ii. 815, 819, 820, 821
 vegetarian diet in, ii. 798, 800
 venesection in, viii. 804
 X-rays in, ii. 808, 809, 813, 815, 824; viii.
 828
 xenocellular vaccines in, ii. 820
 zinc chloride in, ii. 806, 807
 arsenical, ii. 143
 gastric, see Stomach, Cancer of, viii. 324;
 also Stomach, cancer of, this Index.
 immunity in, ii. 794, 795, 796, 797, 798
 in diabetics, iv. 37
 inoperable, aspirin in, ii. 217, 218
 iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44, 45
 methylene blue in, vi. 687
 nitric acid in, vii. 46
 potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
 internal, cinnamon in, iii. 396
 of the adrenals, i. 466
 of the ampulla of Vater, pancreatic opo-
 therapy as diagnostic test in, vii.
 299

Cancer (continued).

- of the bladder, viii. 733
- of the breast, see Mammary Gland, Carcinoma of, vi. 554; also Mammary gland carcinoma, this Index.
- of the cervix, viii. 757
- of the esophagus, see Esophagus, Carcinoma of, iv. 628; also Esophagus, carcinoma of, this Index.
- of the eyelids, see Eyelids, Carcinoma of, iv. 728; also Eyelids, carcinoma of, this Index.
- of the Fallopian tubes, vii. 249
- of the larynx, iii. 195; vi. 297; see also Larynx, carcinoma of, this Index.
- of the lip, vi. 728; viii. 438
- of the lung, iii. 162; vi. 465
 - pneumectomy in, iii. 191
- of the mediastinum, viii. 551
- of the mouth, ice in, iii. 531
- of nasal cavities, vii. 92
- of the orbit, vii. 212
- of the ovary, vii. 255
- of the pancreas, vii. 295
- of the pericardium, iii. 194
- of the pharynx, see Pharynx, carcinoma of, this Index.
- of the prostate, viii. 717
- of the rectum, vii. 792
- of the skin, see Epithelioma, ii. 765; also Epithelioma, this Index.
- of the spleen, viii. 315
- of the stomach, see Stomach, Cancer of, viii. 324; also Stomach, cancer of, this Index.
- of the sweat-glands, viii. 448
- of the thymus, viii. 534
- of the tongue, see Tongue, Cancer of, viii. 567; also Tongue, cancer of, this Index.
- of the urethra, viii. 703
- of the urogenital tract, inoperable, viii. 812
- of the uterus, see Uterus, Carcinoma of, viii. 757; also Uterus, carcinoma of, this Index.
- of the vagina, viii. 776
- superficial, ice-bags in, iii. 531
- ulcerating, formaldehyde in, iv. 740
 - glyceritum hydrastis in, v. 30
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569
 - quinine lygosinate in, iii. 391
- Cancerous fistula, bismuth paste in, ii. 475
- infiltrations, atropine in, ii. 451

- Cancerous ulcerations, chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
 - hydrastis in, v. 548
 - orthoform in, vii. 215
 - perhydrol in, v. 568
 - quinine lygosinate in, iii. 391
- of the epiglottis, vii. 216
- of the esophagus, see Esophagus, Cancer of, iv. 628
- of the tongue, see Tongue, Cancer of, viii. 567
- Cancrum oris, see Stomatitis, gangrenous, this Index.
 - nitric acid in, vii. 46
- Canities, v. 151
 - synonyms, v. 151
 - etiology, v. 151
 - prognosis, v. 151
 - treatment, v. 151
- ammonium anacardate in, v. 152
- araroba powder in, v. 152
- cassia oil in, v. 151
- chrysarobin in, v. 152
- egg oil in, v. 151
- gallic acid in, v. 151
- Goa powder in, v. 152
- henna in, v. 152
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 152
- indigo plant in, v. 152
- iron oleate in, v. 152
- iron salts in, v. 152
- iron sulphate in, v. 152
- mace oil in, v. 151
- pyrogallic acid in, v. 152
- rhubarb in, v. 152
- sage tea in, v. 151
- silver nitrate in, v. 152
- tannic acid in, v. 151
- tumeric in, v. 152
- walnut oil in, v. 151
- Cannabindon, iii. 2
- Cannabine, iii. 2
- Cannabinine, iii. 2
- Cannabinol, iii. 1
- Cannabinon, iii. 2
- Cannabis indica, iii. 1
 - poisoning, acute, iii. 4
 - artificial respiration in, iii. 5
 - caffeine in, iii. 5
 - digitalis in, iii. 5
 - emetic in, iii. 5
 - external heat in, iii. 5
 - lemon juice in, iii. 5
 - strychnine in, iii. 5

Cannabis indica, poisoning (*continued*).

tannic acid in, iii. 5

poisoning, chronic, iii. 5

Canquoin's paste, see Zinc, viii. 834

Cantharides, iii. 9

poisoning, iii. 11

albumin in, iii. 13

anesthetics in, iii. 13

bismuth subcarbonate in, iii. 13

bromides in, iii. 13

camphor monobromate in, iii. 13

cocaine hydrochloride in, iii. 13

enemas in, iii. 13

laudanum in, iii. 13

lime water in, iii. 13

milk in, iii. 13

morphine in, iii. 13

mucilage in, iii. 13

promotion of free vomiting in, iii. 13

stomach pump in, iii. 13

washing out of stomach in, iii. 13

Cantharidin, iii. 9

Capillary bronchitis, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 675; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.

hemoptysis, sodium sulphate in, viii. 190

thrombosis, viii. 801

varix of scalp, v. 165

Capsicum, iii. 14

Capsular splenitis, see Perisplenitis, viii. 314

Capsulitis, see Perisplenitis, viii. 314

Caput succedaneum, v. 164; vii. 23

Caraate, see Pinta, vii. 475

Carbolic acid, see Phenic Acid, vii. 438

burns, alcohol in, i. 509

gangrene, iv. 806

poisoning, see Phenol Poisoning, vii. 440; also Phenol poisoning, this Index.

Carbon, see Charcoal, iii. 121

-dioxide poisoning, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274

-dioxide snow, vii. 800, 802

monoxide poisoning, see Gases, Poisoning by, v. 1; also Gas poisoning, this Index.

tetrachloride as solvent for iodine in skin disinfection, vi. 33

Carbuncle, viii. 165

definition, viii. 165

symptoms, viii. 166

diagnosis, viii. 166

etiology, viii. 166

Carbuncle (*continued*).

prognosis, viii. 166

treatment, viii. 166

aluminum acetate in, i. 562

amyloform in, i. 600

anodynes in, viii. 166

antiseptic dressing in, viii. 166

aristol in, viii. 166

autogenous vaccine in, viii. 166

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 593, 594; viii. 166

boroglyceride in, vi. 37

calcium phosphate in, vii. 450

calcium sulphide in, viii. 430

carbolized petrolatum in, viii. 166

compression in, viii. 166

disinfection in, viii. 166

drainage in, viii. 166

europhen in, iv. 714; viii. 166

freezing in, viii. 166

glycerin in, v. 31

ichthyol in, vi. 37; viii. 166

incision in, viii. 166

iodine hydrate in, vi. 37

iodine tincture in, vi. 37, 42

iodoform in, viii. 166

iron in, viii. 166

light therapy in, vi. 360

liquid air in, ii. 531; vii. 802; viii. 166

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

nourishing food in, viii. 166

opium in, viii. 166

oxygen in, vii. 275

phenol in, viii. 166

phenol anesthesia in, vii. 443, 444

potassium chlorate in, vii. 583

potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576

quinine in, viii. 166

removal of sloughs with curette in, viii. 166

staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 364

stimulants in, viii. 166

sulphuric acid in, viii. 166, 432

suture in, viii. 166

tonics in, viii. 166

vaccine, autogenous, in, viii. 166

Delbet, in, i. 204

staphylococcus, in, ii. 364

diabetic, see Diabetes Mellitus, Carbuncles in, iv. 37; also Diabetes mellitus, carbuncles of, this Index.

ulceration following, camphor (spirit of) in, ii. 751

- Carcinoma**, see **Cancer**, ii. 752; also **Cancer**, this Index.
- Cardiac**, see **Heart**, this Index.
- crises in tabes, viii. 481
- cycle, electrocardiogram of, v. 322
- liver, see **Liver Congestion**, **Passive**, vi. 372; also **Liver congestion**, **passive**, this Index.
- thrombosis, viii. 802
- Cardialgia**, **belladonna plaster** in, ii. 443
- humulus in, vi. 467
- koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237
- lupulin in, vi. 467
- Cardiogram**, v. 308, 309
- of Adams-Stokes's disease, v. 312
- of normal heart, v. 312
- Cardiolysis**, Brauer's technique, iii. 170; v. 283, 287
- Cardioptosis**, see **Heart**, **Movable**, v. 351
- Cardiospasm**, iv. 622; vi. 259; viii. 350
- etiology, viii. 350
- symptoms, viii. 351
- diagnosis, viii. 351
- prognosis, viii. 351
- treatment, viii. 351
- baths in, viii. 351
- bougies in, viii. 351
- exercise, regular, in, viii. 351
- food in, viii. 351
- fresh air in, viii. 351
- Plummer dilating apparatus in, viii. 351
- rest in, viii. 351
- Sippy dilating apparatus in, viii. 352
- tonics in, viii. 351
- Cardiovascular atony**, **pituitrin** in, i. 766
- Cardiovascular waves** of an electrocardiogram, v. 318
- Cardiovascular-renal disease**, **digitalis** in, iv. 141
- Caries**, see **Bones**, **Diseases of**, ii. 547
- codliver oil in, iii. 513
- iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
- dental, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 571
- hypophosphites in, vii. 450
- lactophosphates in, vii. 450
- mentha in, vi. 648
- of bones of skull, v. 172
- of orbital walls, vii. 213
- Cariou cavities**, **perhydrol** in, v. 570
- teeth, **orthoform anesthesia** in, vii. 216
- phenol in, vii. 442
- Carlsbad salt**, artificial, see **Sodium**, viii. 179
- Carolina pink**, see **Spigelia**, viii. 200
- Carpal dislocations**, iv. 322
- fractures, iv. 785
- Carpometacarpal dislocations**, iv. 322
- Carrel's technique** of wound treatment, viii. 193, 816
- vaselin in, viii. 818
- Carron oil**, ii. 728; vi. 365
- Carsickness**, **sulphonal** in, viii. 426
- Caruncle**, **urethral**, viii. 703
- Cascara sagrada**, iii. 15
- Casein silver**, see **Argonin**, viii. 129
- test for pancreas functioning, vii. 289
- Castor oil**, iii. 17
- Castration**, vii. 359
- in hypertrophy of the prostate, viii. 714
- obesity of, vii. 155
- operation, vii. 359
- Casts in urine**, iii. 18
- Cat cold**, see **Hyperesthetic Rhinitis**, v. 600; also **Hyperesthetic rhinitis**, this Index.
- Catalepsy**, iii. 18
- ammonia in, iii. 34
- amyl nitrite in, iii. 34
- apomorphine in, iii. 33
- arsenic in, iii. 34
- asafetida in, iii. 33
- atropine in, iii. 34
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 33
- cold sponge in, iii. 34
- diet in, iii. 34
- ether in, iii. 34
- exercise in, iii. 34
- gymnastics in, iii. 33
- high enema in, iii. 33
- ice in, iii. 34
- iron in, iii. 34
- mustard plaster in, iii. 34
- nitroglycerin in, iii. 34
- plunge bath in, iii. 34
- quinine in, iii. 34
- rubbing the spine in, iii. 34
- strychnine in, iii. 34
- thyroid gland in, iii. 34
- Cataphoresis**, iv. 425
- cocaine in, iii. 499
- Cataract**, iii. 44
- adrenalin in, iii. 63
- atropine in, iii. 60, 65
- Barraguer method in, iii. 74
- bathing in, iii. 57
- blood-pressure in, ii. 495
- boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 57, 63, 65

Cataract (*continued*).

- capsulotomy in, iii. 64, 70, 72, 73
 - carbolic acid in, iii. 69
 - cystotomy in, iii. 64
 - De Wecker operation in, iii. 61
 - diet in, iii. 56, 65
 - dionin drops in, iii. 58, 59
 - direct current in, iii. 58
 - discission in, iii. 69
 - euphthalmine hydrochloride in, iii. 58; iv. 712
 - galvanism in, iii. 58
 - galvanocautery in, iii. 69
 - Hess operation in, iii. 67
 - homatropine in, iii. 72; v. 540
 - ice compresses in, iii. 60
 - iodine tincture in operations for, vi. 39
 - iodoform in, iii. 69; vi. 55
 - iodolysin in, iii. 59
 - iridectomy in, iii. 66, 67; vi. 64
 - mercuric chloride in, iii. 69
 - mercuric cyanide in, ii. 58; vi. 683
 - mercury biniodide solution in, iii. 74
 - nux vomica in, iii. 59
 - potassium citrate in, iii. 59
 - potassium iodide in, iii. 57, 58, 59; vi. 38
 - preliminary capsulotomy in, iii. 73
 - preliminary iridectomy in, iii. 67
 - reduction of blood-pressure in, iii. 56
 - scopolamine hydrochloride in, iii. 65
 - silver nitrate in, iii. 69
 - simple linear extraction in, iii. 62, 65
 - Smith's operation in, iii. 70, 73
 - sodium acetate collyrium in, iii. 58
 - sodium chloride collyria in, iii. 56
 - sodium iodide in, iii. 59
 - surgical treatment of, iii. 58
 - chloroform anesthesia in, iii. 56
 - cocaine hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 56, 60, 62
 - thermocautery in, iii. 68
 - Trunczek's solution in, iii. 59
 - unloading of bowels in, iii. 56
 - V-shaped operation in, iii. 61
 - vaccines in, iii. 69
 - vacuum aspiration in, iii. 74
 - Ziegler knife-needle operation in, iii. 61
 - incipient, strychnine in, vii. 151
 - secondary, iii. 58
 - traumatic, iii. 47
- Catarrh**, atrophic, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79

Catarrh (*continued*).

- autumnal, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
 - dry, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79
 - epidemic, mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
 - fetid, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79
 - intestinal, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.
 - of the air-passages, hot wet pack in, viii. 814
 - summer, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- Catarrhal affections**, aconite in, i. 271
- belladonna in, viii. 190
 - Dobell's solution in, viii. 191
 - eucalyptus oil in, viii. 533
 - hamamelis in, viii. 191
 - menthol in, viii. 533
 - phenol in, viii. 533
 - pine oil in, viii. 533
 - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190, 191
 - thymol in, viii. 533
- cervical, alumol in, i. 565
- conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal, iii. 552; also Conjunctivitis, catarrhal, this Index.
- gastritis, see Gastritis, Catarrhal, viii. 359; also Gastritis, catarrhal, this Index.
- stomatitis, vi. 717
- Catatonia**, iii. 34; vii. 707; see also Dementia Precox, iii. 761 and Dementia precox, this Index.
- confinement in, iii. 41
 - diversion of the attention in, iii. 41
 - warm bath in, iii. 41
- Catatonic form of dementia precox, iii. 769
- Catechu, see Gambir, iv. 803
- Catgut, preparation by iodine, vi. 35
- Caterpillar grafting, viii. 163
- Catheter fever, see Urethral Fever, viii. 699; also Urethral fever, this Index.
- Catheters, sterilization of, vi. 39
- Catheterization, cocaine in, iii. 488
- tropacocaine in, viii. 590
 - urethral, viii. 678
- Caudal anesthesia, see Sacral Anesthesia, viii. 201, 216
- Caustic soda, see Sodium Hydroxide, viii. 176, 180
- Cavernitis, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
- Cavernoma, ii. 515

- Cayenne pepper, see Capsicum, iii. 14
Cecal hernia, v. 491
Cecectomy, i. 95
Cecostomy, i. 87
Cecum, ulceration of, silver nitrate injections in, viii. 137
Celiac disease, v. 715
Cellulitis, aluminum acetate in, i. 562
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 368
 ichthyol in, v. 639
 iodotannic acid in, vi. 37
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476, 477
 mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
 potassium, purgative salts of, in, vii. 579
acute ascending, magnesium carbonate in, viii. 58
 resorcinol in, viii. 58
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 58
orbital, see Orbital Cellulitis, vii. 210;
 also Orbital cellulitis, this Index.
pelvic, viii. 835
 acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56
C. E. mixture, iii. 266
Cephaeline, vi. 55
Cephaelis ipecacuanha, vi. 55
Cephalalgia, see Headache, this Index.
Cephalhematoma, vii. 23
 diagnosis, vii. 24
 prognosis, vii. 24
 treatment, vii. 24
drainage in, vii. 24
incision in, vii. 24
moist antiseptic dressings in, vii. 24
protective dressing in, vii. 24
shaving of head in, vii. 24
strict surgical cleanliness in, vii. 24
Cercomonas hominis, vii. 329
Cerebral abscess, iii. 74
 definition, iii. 74
 symptoms, iii. 75
 diagnosis, iii. 78
 etiology, iii. 79
 pathology and morbid anatomy, iii. 80
 prognosis, iii. 81
 treatment, iii. 81
copper gauze drain in, iii. 84
hydrogen dioxide in, v. 576
insanity due to, vii. 711
opening and drainage of, iii. 82
 insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 686
rubber tissue drainage in, iii. 82
trephining in, iii. 82
Cerebral anemia, vi. 588
 atony, phosphorus in, vii. 455
 compression, v. 190
 concussion, v. 186; viii. 796
 symptoms, v. 186
 prognosis, v. 187
 treatment, v. 187
 absolute quiet in, v. 187
 arnica in, ii. 117
 catheter, use of, in, v. 187
 diet (liquid) in, v. 187
 external heat in, v. 187
 ice-bag on head, v. 187
 prolonged rest in, v. 187
 purgatives in, v. 187
 sedatives in, v. 187
 stimulants in, v. 187
congestion, see Hyperemia, vi. 588
contusion and laceration, v. 187
 symptoms, v. 187
 pathology, v. 188
 prognosis, v. 189
 treatment, v. 189
antiseptic precautions in, v. 189
complete rest in, v. 189
elevation of head in, v. 189
hot-water bags in, v. 189
incision of dura in, v. 189
lumbar puncture in, v. 189
purgatives in, v. 189
strychnine in, v. 189
trephining in, v. 189
edema, vi. 589
embolism, vi. 606
endarteritis, phosphorus in, vii. 455
 salvarsan in, iv. 217
hemorrhage, iii. 84
 definition, iii. 84
 varieties, iii. 84
 symptoms, iii. 85
 differential diagnosis, iii. 97
 etiology, iii. 98
 pathology, iii. 102
 prognosis, iii. 104
 treatment, iii. 106
aconite in, iii. 108
aconitine in, iii. 108
arsenic in, iii. 110
blood-pressure in, ii. 502
bromides in, iii. 106
calcium chloride in, iii. 110
calcium lactate in, iii. 110
calcium salts in, iii. 110
calomel in, iii. 109

Cerebral hemorrhage (*continued*).

- catheterization in, iii. 110
 - chalk in, iii. 110
 - chloroform in, iii. 110
 - citric acid in, iii. 110
 - constriction of extremities in, iii. 108
 - croton oil in, iii. 109, 110, 691
 - digitalis in, iii. 110
 - diuretics in, iii. 110
 - gavage in, v. 12
 - gelatin foods in, iii. 106
 - gelseminine hydrochloride in, iii. 108
 - gelsemin in, iii. 108
 - gentle friction in, iii. 109
 - glycerin and sodium sulphate enema in, iii. 109
 - ice to carotids in neck in, iii. 109
 - incision in, iii. 112
 - iodides in, iii. 110
 - iodine in, iii. 107
 - juniper spirit in, iii. 110
 - lemon juice in, iii. 110
 - lithia in, iii. 110
 - lumbar puncture in, iii. 109
 - mustard to soles in, iii. 109
 - neuronal in, vii. 16
 - nitrites in, iii. 108
 - nitroglycerin in, iii. 108
 - nitrous ether in, iii. 110
 - nux vomica in, iii. 112
 - opiates in, iii. 107
 - potash in, iii. 110
 - puncture of brain in, iii. 109
 - rectal feeding in, iii. 107
 - sodium arsenate in, iii. 110
 - strychnine in, iii. 112; vii. 150
 - trephining in, iii. 110, 111
 - venesection in, iii. 107, 109
 - veratrum in, iii. 108
 - warm bottles to extremities in, iii. 109
- hyperemia, vi. 588
- apomorphine in, ii. 61
 - colocynth in, iii. 538
 - elaterium in, iv. 420
 - jalap in, vi. 91
 - leeching, vi. 315
 - mustard plaster in, iii. 676
- localization, v. 175
- Chiene's method, v. 175
 - Horsley's cyrtometer, v. 175, 176
- paralysis in children, iii. 113
- artificial rubber muscles in, iii. 119
 - cranial decompression in, iii. 120
 - Foerster operation in, iii. 120

Cerebral paralysis in children (*continued*).

- gymnastics in, iii. 119
 - massage in, iii. 119, 120, 121
 - mobilization of joints in, iii. 119
 - muscle education in, iii. 120
 - myotomy in, iii. 119
 - orthopedic appliances in, iii. 119
 - passive manipulations in, iii. 119
 - plaster cast in, iii. 119
 - symphyseotomy in, iii. 119
 - systematic exercises in, iii. 121
 - tendon lengthening in, iii. 120
 - tendon transplants in, iii. 120
 - tenotomy in, iii. 119
 - warm baths in, iii. 119
- paralysis in the newborn, vii. 24
- symptoms, vii. 24
 - etiology, vii. 25
 - prognosis, vii. 25
 - treatment, vii. 25
- Cushing's operation in, vii. 25
- lumbar puncture in, vii. 25
- lung inflation in, vii. 25
- operative interference in, vii. 25
- proper application of forceps in, vii. 25
- Simons's operation in, vii. 25
- softening, phosphorus in, vii. 455
- spastic paralysis, see Little's Disease, iii. 114
- surgery, v. 175
- syphilis, viii. 463
- thrombosis, vi. 610, 615; see also Brain, thrombosis of, this Index.
- tumors, see Brain Tumors, v. 197; also Brain tumors, this Index.
- vascular degeneration, vi. 603
- diseases, vi. 603
- Cerebritis, blisters in, iii. 676
- cantharides in, iii. 14
- Cerebrospinal affections, sclerosing, thio-sinamine in, viii. 530
- fistula, postoperative, hexamethylenamine in, v. 530
- fluid, examination of, iii. 121
- meningitis, vi. 617
- syphilis, see Syphilis, cerebrospinal, this Index.
- Cerium oxalate, iii. 123
- Cerumen, inspissated, see Inspissated Cerumen, iv. 721; also Inspissated cerumen, this Index.
- Cervical erosion, see Uterine cervix, erosions of, this Index.

- Cervical gonorrhea, viii. 693; see also
Gonorrhea in women, of cervix.
sympathetic, removal of, viii. 266
Cervicitis, Beck's bismuth paste in, iv. 521
silver nitrate solution in, iv. 521
ulcerative, iodine fumigations in, vi. 43
Cervicobrachial neuralgia, vi. 819
Cervico-occipital neuralgia, vi. 819
Cervix, see Uterine cervix, this Index.
Cesarean section, vii. 630
spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210
Cessa operation in varicose veins, viii. 799
Cestodes, vii. 321
visceral, vii. 326
Cevadine, see Veratrum, viii. 805
Chafing, see Intertrigo, v. 691; viii. 445,
also Intertrigo, this Index.
Chagres fever, see Malarial Fevers, v. 477;
also Malarial fevers, this Index.
Chalazion, iv. 726
bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415
cadmium iodide in, iv. 726
cocaine anesthesia in, iv. 727
curette in, iv. 727
hot, moist cloths in, iv. 727
incision in, iv. 727
massage with yellow oxide of mercury
in, iv. 726
removal by operation in, iv. 726
sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 727
stovaine anesthesia in extirpation of,
viii. 398
trichloroacetic acid in, iv. 727
Chalicosis, see Pneumonokoniosis, vi. 461
Chalk, see Calcium, ii. 728
Championnière's technique in hernia, v.
480
Chancre, viii. 452
local treatment, viii. 473
black wash in, vi. 673; viii. 474
calomel in, viii. 474
carbolic acid in, viii. 474
cocaine in, viii. 474
galvanocautery in, viii. 474
iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44
mercuric chloride in, viii. 474
nitric acid, fuming, in, viii. 474
pyrogallol in, vii. 736
salvarsan in, viii. 474
silver nitrate in, viii. 474
sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
trichlorophenol in, vii. 445
yellow wash in, vi. 673; viii. 474
zinc, oleate of, in, viii. 474
Chancre, local treatment (*continued*).
zinc, stearate of, in, viii. 474
complications of, viii. 455
soft, see Chancroid, viii. 455, 700
Chancroid, viii. 455, 700
definition, viii. 700
symptoms, viii. 700
etiology, viii. 701
diagnosis, viii. 701
complications, viii. 701
treatment, viii. 702
acetanilide in, i. 221
acetozone in, i. 237
albargin in, i. 463
alumol in, i. 565
aristol in, ii. 117
black wash in, viii. 702
boric acid in, ii. 596
calomel dressing in, viii. 702
cauterization in, viii. 702
cocaine in, iii. 489
chloretone in, iii. 220
cocaine in, viii. 702
europhen in, iv. 714
excision in, viii. 702
hot-water bag in, viii. 702
hydrastis in, v. 548
hydrogen dioxide in, viii. 702
ichthyol dressing in, viii. 702
iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44
iodine tincture in, vi. 37, 39
iodoform in, vi. 55; viii. 702
iron tartrate in, vi. 88
liquid air in, iii. 530
mercuric succinimide in, vi. 682
mercury nitrate ointment in, viii. 702
neosalvarsan in, iv. 177
nitric acid in, vii. 46; viii. 702
nosophen in, viii. 702
oxygen in, vii. 275
perhydrol in, v. 569
petrolatum in, viii. 702
phenol in, viii. 702
potassium tartrate in, vi. 88
quiet in, viii. 702
red wash in, viii. 702
resorcin in, vii. 829
salicylic acid in, viii. 59
salvarsan in, iv. 177, 178
silver nitrate stick in, viii. 702
soaking of penis in hot saline solution
in, viii. 702
spica bandage in, viii. 702
stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398

Chancroid (*continued*).

phagedena of, antiseptic irrigation, continuous, in, viii. 702

bromine in, viii. 702

cautery, actual, in, viii. 702

iodoform in, viii. 702

iron in, viii. 702

milk punch in, viii. 702

nitric acid in, viii. 702

quinine in, viii. 702

phimosis of, cauterization in, viii. 702

phenol in, viii. 702

slitting of prepuce in, viii. 702

suppuration in, dressing, wet, in, viii. 702

evacuation in, viii. 702

hydrogen dioxide in, viii. 702

incisions, stab, in, viii. 702

iodoform dressing in, viii. 702

iodoform ointment injections in, viii. 702

mercury bichloride solution in, viii. 702

Channing's solution, vi. 4

Chapped hands, see Hands, chapped, this Index.

lips, see Lips, chapped, this Index.

Charas, see Cannabis indica, iii. 1

Charcoal, iii. 123

Charcot's disease, vi. 121

avoidance of trauma in, vi. 122

excision in, vi. 122

fixation of joint in, vi. 122

massage in, vi. 122

mercury in, vi. 121, 122

orthopedic measures in, vi. 122

phenol injections in, vi. 122

Pirogoff amputation in, vi. 122

re-education of muscles in, vi. 122

rest in, vi. 122

tapping joint in, vi. 122

Chattaway method of dichloramine-T preparation, viii. 829

Chautard's test for acetone, i. 233

Cheek, cancer² of, adrenalin in, i. 759

defects, double flaps in plastic surgery of, viii. 433

epithelioma of, cocaine hydrochloride and epinephrin in removal of, iv. 493

hollow, paraffin injections in, viii. 443

Cheese poisoning, viii. 573

strychnine in, vii. 146

Cheiropompholyx, see Pompholyx, vii. 567

Cheloid, see Keloid, viii. 168

Chemical sterilization, viii. 320

Chemosis of the conjunctiva, iii. 588

Cherry-laurel water, v. 539

Chest, aspiration of, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498

contusion, laceration and rupture without external wound of, iii. 128

adrenalin in, iii. 128

confinement in bed in, iii. 128

light diet in, iii. 128

morphine in, iii. 128

saline solution in, iii. 128

stimulation in, iii. 128

gunshot and stabwounds of, iii. 128

hemorrhage in, iii. 128

amyl nitrite in, iii. 128

artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 129, 130

calcium chloride in, iii. 129

emetine in, iii. 129

gelatin in, iii. 129

immobilization in, iii. 129

quinine in, iii. 129

treatment of, iii. 128, 131

aspiration in, iii. 131

Carrel Dakin method in, iii. 131

cleansing of wound in, iii. 131

drainage of wound in, iii. 131

operations in, iii. 131, 132, 133

removal of projectile in, iii. 131, 132

injuries and surgical diseases of, iii. 124

operations on, iii. 178

artificial pneumothorax, iii. 182

Meltzer and Auer's method, iii. 180, 181

method by differential pressure, iii. 179

by negative pressure, iii. 178

by positive pressure, iii. 179

paracentesis cordis, iii. 193

pericardii, iii. 193

paracentesis thoracis, iii. 182

pneumectomy, iii. 192

pneumotomy, iii. 191

thoracentesis, iii. 182

thoracoplasty, iii. 190

decortication of the lung, iii. 190

Estlander's operation, iii. 190

Schede's operation, iii. 191

thoracotomy, iii. 189

wall, diseases of, iii. 175

new growths of, iii. 176

Chetwood's operation in hypertrophy of the prostate, viii. 714

Cheyne-Stokes respiration, paraldehyde in, vii. 302

tracing of, v. 314

* Chicken-pea poisoning, viii. 575

- Chicken-pox, see Varicella, viii. 781
 Chigoe bites, magnesium sulphate solution
 in prevention of, vi. 477
 Chilblains, see Pernio, vii. 399; also Pernio,
 this Index.
 Childbirth, see Parturition, Abnormal, vii.
 614; also Parturition, abnormal,
 and Labor, this Index.
 Chills and fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi.
 477; also Malarial fevers, this In-
 dex.
 Chimaphila, iii. 199
 Chinaphenin, iii. 352
 Chinatum, iii. 352
 Chinoidine, iii. 352
 Chirata, iii. 199
 Chloasma, atoxyl in, ii. 256
 freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803
 Chloral, see Chloral Hydrate, iii. 200
 habit, iii. 207
 hydrate, iii. 200
 poisoning, acute, iii. 204, 206
 alternate hot and cold douches in,
 iii. 206
 ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, iii.
 207
 artificial respiration in, iii. 207
 atropine in, iii. 207
 brandy in, iii. 205
 caffeine in, iii. 524
 caffeine-sodium benzoate in, iii. 207
 coffee infusion (hot) in, iii. 205, 207,
 516
 copper sulphate in, iii. 206
 digitalin in, ii. 207
 digitalis in, iii. 207; iv. 158
 electric stimulation in, iii. 206
 emetic in, iii. 206
 epinephrin in, iii. 207
 flagellation in, iii. 206
 heat in, iii. 207
 hot-water bags in, iii. 205
 nux vomica in, iii. 205
 oxygen inhalations in, iii. 207
 physostigmine in, vii. 460
 picrotoxin in, vii. 463
 saline solution in, iii. 207
 slapping of body with wet towels in,
 iii. 206
 stomach-tube in, iii. 206
 strychnine in, iii. 205, 207; vii. 145
 wet towels to face in, iii. 206
 zinc sulphate in, iii. 206
 poisoning, chronic, iii. 207
 Chloral hydrate poisoning, chronic (*con-
 tinued*).
 arsenic in, iii. 208
 baths in, iii. 208
 bull-nettle in, iii. 208
 cathartics in, iii. 209
 cinchona in, iii. 208
 diet in, iii. 208, 209
 fresh air in, iii. 209
 hygiene in, iii. 208
 hyoscyamus in, iii. 208
 iron in, iii. 208, 209
 lupulin in, iii. 208
 nux vomica in, iii. 208
 strychnine in, iii. 208, 209; vii. 145
 valerian in, iii. 208
 Chloralamide, see Chloralformamide, iii.
 213
 Chloralformamide, iii. 213
 Chloralism, iii. 207
 Chloralose, iii. 216
 Chlorate of potassium, see Potassium, vii.
 569
 Chlorbutanol, see Chloretone, iii. 218
 Chloretone, iii. 218
 Chlorhydric acid, see Hydrochloric Acid,
 v. 548
 Chloride of calcium, see Calcium, ii. 728
 of ethyl, see Ethyl Chloride, iv. 699
 of lime, ii. 728
 of mercury, vi. 653, 675
 of sodium, viii. 177
 retention, calcium chloride in, ii. 737
 Chlorides in urine, viii. 194
 estimation of, iii. 222
 tests, iii. 222; viii. 194
 Chlorinated lime, ii. 728
 Chlorinated soda, viii. 817
 Chlormethyl, vi. 684
 Chloroform, iii. 223
 acetone-, see Chloretone, iii. 218
 and ether mixture, iii. 266
 and oxygen mixture, iii. 267
 anesthesia, i. 642; iii. 230
 alcohol in, iii. 252
 amyl nitrite in, ii. 253
 atropine in, iii. 246, 255
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511
 chloral hydrate preliminary to, iii.
 211
 cocaine in, iii. 246, 255
 digitalis in, iii. 253
 epinephrin in, iii. 253
 ether in, iv. 671

Chloroform anesthesia (*continued*)

- method of administration, iii. 244
- morphine in, iii. 246, 255
- nitrous oxide in, iv. 671
- quinine in, iii. 253
- resuscitation in, iii. 255
- saline solution in, iii. 225
- sodium carbonate in, iii. 225
- sparteine in, iii. 246, 255
- collapse of, iii. 253
 - adrenalin chloride in, iii. 258, 260
 - artificial respiration in, iii. 256, 260
 - atropine in, iii. 258
 - coffee infusion in, iii. 516
 - flagellations with wet cloth in, iii. 260
 - heart massage in, iii. 196, 197, 258
 - inversion in, iii. 256
 - Locke's solution in, iii. 261
 - oxygen in, iii. 261; iv. 666; vii. 274
 - pituitary extract in, iii. 258, 260
 - saline solution in, iii. 258, 260
 - strychnine in, vii. 145
 - traction of tongue in, iii. 260
 - venesection in, iii. 260, 261
- delayed poisoning, iii. 236
 - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
- nausea and vomiting of, iii. 261
 - acetic acid in, i. 224
 - adrenalin in, iii. 261
 - albuminous water in, iii. 262
 - atropine in, iii. 261
 - calomel in, iii. 261
 - cerium oxalate in, iii. 261
 - codeine sulphate in, iii. 261
 - cologne spirit in, iii. 263
 - ergot in, iii. 262
 - eucalyptus in, iii. 263
 - glucose in, iii. 262
 - hot applications to stomach in, iii. 262
 - hot drinks in, iii. 263
 - hyoscine hydrobromide in, iii. 261
 - ice, charged water in, iii. 263
 - ice-cold applications to stomach in, iii. 262
 - lavage in, iii. 262, 263
 - lavage with solution of carbonate of soda in, iii. 261
 - light diet in prevention of, iii. 262
 - menthol in, iii. 263
 - milk and lime water in, iii. 261
 - morphine in, iii. 261
 - morphine in prevention of, iii. 262
 - oxygen in, iii. 263

Chloroform anesthesia, nausea and vomiting of (*continued*).

- peptonized milk in prevention of, iii. 262
 - picrotoxin in, iii. 262
 - pituitrin in, iii. 261
 - raising of head of bed in, iii. 262
 - scopolamine in prevention of, iii. 262
 - sodium carbonate enema in, iii. 262
 - sodium sulphate in, iii. 263
 - transfusion of blood in, iii. 263
 - veronal in prevention of, iii. 262
 - vinegar in, iii. 262
 - warm water in, iii. 262
 - paralysis in, iii. 263
 - electricity in, iii. 263
 - massage in, iii. 263
 - strychnine in, iii. 263
 - syncope and cardiac depression of,
 - amyl nitrite in, vii. 55
 - anodyne, iii. 2; vii. 175
 - poisoning by ingestion of, iii. 263
 - artificial respiration in, iii. 264
 - olive oil lavage in, iii. 264
 - saline infusion in, iii. 264
 - warm sesame oil lavage in, iii. 264
 - withdrawal of blood in, iii. 264
- Chloroma, see Leukemia, vi. 331
- Chloromethyl, vi. 684
- Chlorophenol, vii. 445
- Chlorosis**, iii. 267
 - definition, iii. 267
 - symptoms, iii. 267
 - diagnosis, iii. 270
 - etiology, iii. 270
 - pathology, iii. 273
 - treatment, iii. 273
 - aloes in, i. 543; vi. 77, 84
 - aluminum silicate in, i. 564
 - arsenic in, ii. 150; iii. 274
 - arsenical water in, iii. 275
 - arsenous acid in, iii. 274
 - atoxyl in, ii. 255
 - betanaphthol in, iii. 275
 - barium chloride in, ii. 433
 - Blaud's pill in, iii. 273, 274
 - blood-picture in, iii. 270; v. 382
 - bone-marrow in, i. 786
 - breathing exercises in, iii. 275
 - calomel in, iii. 275
 - cascara in, iii. 17
 - cinchona in, vi. 84
 - climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 - cold douche in, iii. 275

Chlorosis (*continued*).

- colocynth in, iii. 538
- copper sulphate in, iii. 645
- diet in, iii. 273; vi. 77, 84
- eggs in, iii. 275
- fresh air in, iii. 273
- gentian in, vi. 84
- green vegetables in, iii. 275
- hot baths in, iii. 275
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 555
- iron in, iii. 273, 274, 275; vi. 77, 83, 84, 86, 473, 573
- iron citrate in, iii. 275
- iron mineral waters in, iii. 275
- lactic acid milk in, iii. 275
- laxatives in, iii. 275; vi. 77, 84
- manganese in, vi. 573
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 77, 84, 473
- milk in, iii. 275
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
- nux vomica in, vi. 84
- orexin in, vii. 213
- ovarian extract in, i. 778
- potassium bitartrate in, vi. 84, 473
- quinine in, iii. 386
- rain douche in, viii. 812
- red meats in, iii. 275
- rest in, iii. 273, 275; vi. 77
- rhamnus purshiana in, vi. 77
- rhubarb in, vi. 84
- saline laxative in, iii. 275
- silver nitrate in, viii. 135
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 77
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719
- spleen extract in, i. 788
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- sulphur in, viii. 430
- sulphuric acid in, vi. 77
- sumbul in, viii. 433
- sunshine in, iii. 273
- Turkish bath in, viii. 814
- zinc sulphate in, vi. 86
- Egyptian, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- indigestion of, menthol in, vi. 649
- validol in, vi. 649
- tropical, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Choked disk, see Optic Neuritis, vii. 205; also this Index.
- in brain tumors, v. 199
- Cholangiostomy, iii. 455
- Cholangitis and cholecystitis**, vi. 424
 - definition, vi. 424
 - diagnosis, vi. 426
 - etiology, vi. 427

Cholangitis and cholecystitis (*continued*).

- morbid anatomy, vi. 428
- treatment, vi. 429
- alcohol forbidden in, vi. 429
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
- bile in, i. 790,
- bismuth in, vi. 429
- calomel in, vi. 429
- Carlsbad salt in, vi. 429
- cholecystectomy in, vi. 430
- cholecystostomy in, vi. 430
- cold water enemata in, vi. 429
- diet in, vi. 429
- drainage in, vi. 430
- guaiaacol carbonate in, vi. 429
- hexamethylenamine in, vi. 429
- hot water, copious use of, in, vi. 429
- irrigation in, vi. 429
- menthol in, vi. 429
- methylene blue in, vi. 687
- mineral waters, alkaline in, vi. 429
- phenolphthalein in, vi. 429
- resorcin in, vi. 429
- salicylic acid in, vi. 429
- saline laxatives in, vi. 429
- silver permanganate in, vi. 429
- silver nitrate in, vi. 429; viii. 135
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 429
- sodium oleate (acid) in, vi. 429
- sodium phosphate in, vi. 429
- steam douche in, v. 595
- surgical measures in, i. 104; vi. 429
- vaccine therapy in, ii. 370, 374; vi. 429
- Cholecystectomy**, i. 106
 - anesthesia, local, in, i. 108
 - blood transfusion in, i. 108
 - gas, anesthesia, light in, i. 108
 - hot pack in, i. 108
 - morphine in, i. 108
 - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103
 - oxygen anesthesia in, i. 108
 - water in abundance in, i. 108
- Cholecystenterostomy**, i. 110; iii. 455
- Cholecystitis**, vi. 424; see also Cholangitis.
 - this Index.
 - acute, infectious, vi. 431
 - symptoms, vi. 431
 - diagnosis, vi. 431
 - etiology, vi. 431
 - morbid anatomy, vi. 431
 - treatment, vi. 431
 - abstinence from food in, vi. 431
 - drainage in, vi. 432
 - hot applications in, vi. 431

Cholecystitis, acute infectious (*continued*).

prompt surgical treatment in, vi. 431

removal of gall-bladder in, vi. 432

of gall-stones in, vi. 432

rest (absolute) in, vi. 431

symptomatic treatment in, vi. 431

Cholecystostomy, i. 105

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484

Cholecystotomy, iii. 455, 456

Choledochotomy, i. 108

Choledochoduodenostomy, i. 106

Cholelithiasis, iii. 276

symptoms, iii. 276

diagnosis, iii. 282

etiology and pathogenesis, iii. 286

prognosis, iii. 292

treatment, iii. 293

colic in, iii. 293

amyl valerate in, i. 600

atropine in, ii. 449

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595

Carlsbad-Sprudel water in, iii. 293

chloroform in, iii. 265

codeine in, vii. 470

hot cataplasma in, iii. 294

hot compresses in, viii. 815

hot water in, iii. 293

hot-water bag in, iii. 293

hyoscyamine in, v. 580

morphine in, iii. 293; vii. 188

narcophine in, vii. 177

olive oil in, vii. 170

opium in, vii. 188

pilocarpine in, vii. 470

sodium salicylate in, vii. 58

intestinal obstruction in, v. 765

medicinal treatment of, iii. 294

abundance of water in, iii. 300

aluminum silicate in, iii. 302

antipyrin in, iii. 295

aperient waters in, vi. 711

atropine in, iii. 294

Bedford magnesia water in, iii. 296,
300

belladonna in, iii. 294, 295

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595

bile acids in, i. 790

calcium creosote in, iii. 687

calomel in, vi. 678

Carlsbad in, iii. 297

Carlsbad-Sprudel water in, iii. 296, 300

cascara sagrada in, iii. 17

diet in, iii. 300

duodenal intubation in, iii. 301, 302

Cholelithiasis, medicinal treatment of (*continued*).

lavage in, iii. 301

Durand drops in, iii. 294

enemata of Carlsbad-Sprudel in, iii. 301

of olive oil in, iii. 294

glycerin in, iii. 294

hexamethylenamine in, iii. 295; v. 528

hot compresses in, iii. 295

hot water in, iii. 295, 300

hydrochloric acid in, iii. 302

kefir in, iii. 295

laudanum in, iii. 295

medicinal soap in, iii. 294

methyl salicylate in, iii. 295

olive oil in, iii. 294; vii. 170

phenolphthalein in, vii. 447

rest in bed in, iii. 295

Ringer's solution in, iii. 302

salicylic acid in, iii. 295

silver nitrate in, viii. 135

skimmed-milk diet in, iii. 295

sodium phosphate in, iii. 295

sodium salicylate in, iii. 294, 295

sodium sulphate in, iii. 295

pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test
in, vii. 299

postoperative treatment, iii. 300

Bedford water in, iii. 300

Carlsbad waters in, iii. 300

diet in, iii. 300

sulphur waters in, iii. 300

prophylactic treatment, iii. 293

Bedford water in, iii. 300

Carlsbad-Sprudel water in, iii. 300

diet in, iii. 293

small meals in, iii. 293

sulphur waters in, iii. 300

surgical treatment, i. 103; iii. 296, see
also the various operations de-
scribed in the preceding pages.beta-eucaine infiltration anesthesia in,
iv. 707cholecystectomy in, i. 103, 104; iii. 296,
298

cholecystenterostomy in, i. 110,

cholecystostomy in, i. 103, 104; iii. 295

cholecystotomy in, iii. 296

choledochotomy in, i. 108

drainage in, ii. 289

Cholemia, vi. 383

Gilbert's familial, vi. 393

Cholera Asiatica, v. 719

definition, v. 719

Cholera Asiatica (continued)

- historical note, v. 720
- symptoms, v. 720
- complications and sequelæ, v. 723
- diagnosis, v. 723
- etiology, v. 724
- pathology, v. 726
- prognosis, v. 727
- and hematuria, v. 398
- bacteriology of, v. 723, 725
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- complement-fixation test in, v. 723
- prophylaxis, v. 727
 - aërated waters in, v. 728
 - alcohol barred in, v. 734
 - amidosulphonic acid in, v. 729
 - carbolic acid in, v. 728
 - destruction of vomitus, dejecta, urine, and infected clothing in, v. 727
 - detection of carriers in, v. 728
 - digestive disorders guarded against in, v. 727
 - disinfection of dejecta in, v. 728
 - pixol in, viii. 503
 - disinfection of hands in, v. 728
 - floors washed with permanganate in, v. 728
 - formaldehyde in, v. 728
 - gowns, use and care of, in, v. 728
 - infection of food and drink prevented in, v. 727
 - isolation of patients and carriers in, v. 728
 - lysol in, v. 728
 - mercury bichloride in, v. 728
 - milk and water boiled in, v. 727, 734
 - milk of lime in, v. 728
 - nitrate-containing food barred in, v. 729
 - personal hygiene in, v. 727
 - polluted water avoided for washing utensils in, v. 727
 - potassium permanganate in, v. 728
 - protective inoculation (Haffkine's) in, v. 727
 - sanitation in, v. 727
 - screens for rooms and works in, v. 728
 - sulphuric acid (dilute) in, v. 728; viii. 432
 - vaccination in, v. 729
 - vaccine in, ii. 410
 - water to be boiled in, v. 727, 728
 - wells to be disinfected in, v. 728
 - worry and fatigue to be avoided in, v. 734

Cholera Asiatica (continued)

- tests for presence of, v. 724, 728
- treatment of attack, v. 729
 - acetozone in, i. 237
 - adrenalin chloride in, v. 722, 734
 - alcohol in, i. 501, 525
 - alcohol barred in, v. 722
 - ammonia in, i. 586
 - ammonium carbonate in, v. 722
 - ammonium valerate in, v. 732
 - atropine in, ii. 449; v. 730
 - barley-water in, v. 731
 - benzonaphthol in, v. 732, 733
 - blood-pressure in, ii. 510
 - caffeine in, v. 730, 731
 - calcium chloride in, v. 733
 - calomel in, v. 731, 733; vi. 676
 - camphor in, v. 730, 733; vii. 146
 - cannabis indica in, iii. 8
 - capsicum in, v. 730
 - carbonated beverages in, v. 729
 - castor oil in, v. 729
 - cerium oxalate in, v. 730, 731
 - chalk mixture in, ii. 738
 - charcoal in, iii. 124
 - chlorethane in, v. 731
 - chlorodyne in, v. 732
 - cocaine in, v. 730
 - coffee (hot black) in, v. 730, 731
 - cold baths in, v. 722
 - creolin in, v. 729, 732
 - creosote in, v. 730
 - diet in, v. 729, 730
 - digitalis in, v. 722, 730, 731
 - dry cups in, v. 722, 730, 731
 - ether in, v. 732
 - eucalyptus in, iv. 710; v. 730, 731; vii. 278
 - fasting in, v. 731
 - foot and body warmers in, v. 730
 - frictions in, v. 730, 731, 732, 733
 - ginger in, v. 730
 - heat to abdomen in, v. 729, 731
 - hot bath in, v. 733
 - hot packs in, v. 731, 732
 - hot-water bottles in, v. 730, 732
 - hydrocyanic acid in, v. 732
 - hyoscyamus in, v. 730
 - ice in, v. 732
 - iced water in, v. 732
 - intestinal irrigation in, v. 733
 - intraperitoneal saline injection in, v. 722, 732, 733

Cholera Asiatica, treatment of attack (*continued*).

intravenous saline infusion in, v. 729, 732, 734

iodine in, v. 733

iodoform in, v. 732

ipecac in, v. 731, 732, 733; vi. 61

lactic acid in, vi. 242

laudanum in, viii. 498

lavage of bowel in, v. 729, 733

lead acetate in, vi. 313

lemonade in, v. 731

lemon juice in, v. 731, 732

magnesium sulphate in, v. 731

milk and soda (iced) in, v. 732

morphine in, v. 730, 731; vii. 146

mustard plaster in, v. 730, 731, 733

naphthalin in, v. 733; vi. 785

nitrites in, v. 734

nitroglycerin in, v. 730

nitrous ether spirit in, v. 731

nux vomica in, v. 730; vii. 146

opium in, v. 729, 730; vi. 146, 313; viii. 432

oxygen inhalations in, v. 722

ozone in, vii. 278

pepsin in, v. 730

petroleum in, vii. 413

potassium permanganate in, v. 733

Priessnitz compress in, v. 733

quinine in, iii. 392; v. 729, 731

rest in bed in, v. 729, 732

saline enemata in, v. 722, 731, 732, 733

saline injection (subcutaneous) in, v. 731, 732

saline solution by mouth in, v. 731

salol in, v. 732, 733

sal volatile in, v. 722

sinapisms in, v. 730, 731, 733

soap liniment in, v. 733

sodium bicarbonate in, v. 731

sodium chloride in, v. 733

sodium iodate in, v. 732

sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447

sparteine in, v. 730

spermin in, i. 775

spiced plaster in, v. 729

starch enema in, vi. 313

strophanthin in, v. 722

sulphuric acid in, vii. 146; viii. 432

sumbul in, viii. 433

tannic acid in, v. 730; viii. 498

tickling of fauces for production of vomiting in, v. 733

Cholera Asiatica, treatment of attack (*continued*).

turpentine stupes in, v. 729, 731; vii. 278

warm baths in, v. 730, 733

warm water in, v. 733

warmth in, v. 729, 730, 731, 732

water in abundance (internally) in, v. 731

wine, light, in, t. 487

anuria in, Fischer's solution in, viii. 190

epidemic, see Cholera Asiatica, v. 719; also this Index.

infantum, iii. 303

definition, iii. 303

etiology, iii. 303

pathology, iii. 304

symptoms, iii. 304

diagnosis, iii. 305

prognosis, iii. 305

treatment, iii. 305

albumin milk in, iii. 306

atropine in, ii. 446; iii. 306

baths in, iii. 306

bismuth in, iii. 305, 306

brandy in, iii. 305

bromol in, vii. 445

calcium salicylate in, iii. 305

camphor in, ii. 750; iii. 306

camphor monobromate in, ii. 750

cool half-pack with heat to extremities in, iii. 306

ether in, iii. 306

friction in, iii. 306

glycerin in, iii. 306

hot mustard bath in, iii. 306

morphine in, iii. 306

nitroglycerin in, vii. 57

normal saline solution in, iii. 305, 307

phenol in, vii. 442

potassium bromide in, iii. 306

potassium chloride in, v. 733

quinine in, iii. 392

resorcin in, vii. 829

sinapisms over stomach in, iii. 307

sodium bicarbonate solution in, iii. 305

sodium chloride solution in, iii. 305

sodium salicylate in, iii. 306

strychnine in, iii. 306

warm bath in, iii. 306

whisky in, iii. 305

mixture, vii. 175

morbus, v. 718

synonyms, v. 718

definition, v. 718

Cholera morbus (*continued*)

symptoms, v. 718
diagnosis, v. 719
etiology, v. 719
pathology, v. 719
prognosis, v. 719
treatment, v. 719

abdominal binder in, v. 719

acetic acid in, i. 224

calumba in, ii. 740

camphor in, ii. 749

carbonated waters in, v. 719

castor oil in, v. 719

cataplasms in, v. 719

Célestins Vichy in, v. 719

creosote in, iii. 688

diet in, v. 719

hydrochloric acid in, vomiting of, v. 556

ipeccac in, vi. 61

morphine in, v. 719

opium (camphorated tincture) in, ii.
751

phenol in, vii. 442

resorcin in, vii. 828

rest in bed in, v. 719

turpentine stupes in, v. 719

veratrine in, v. 719

nostras, see Cholera morbus, this Index.
sporadic, see Cholera morbus, this Index.

Choleraic diarrhea, see Cholera Asiatica,
v. 719; also Cholera Asiatica, this
Index.

diseases, copper sulphocarbolate in, iii.
645

Choleric, see Cholera Asiatica, v. 719; also
Cholera Asiatica, this Index.

Cholesteatoma, vi. 697

Cholesteremia, vi. 383

Choluria, iii. 307

symptoms, iii. 307

diagnosis, iii. 307

tests, iii. 307

etiology and pathology, iii. 308

prognosis and treatment, iii. 309

Chondroma of the mediastinum, viii. 551

of the ribs and sternum, iii. 176

Chondrosarcomata, ii. 778

Chondrotomy, viii. 623

Chordee, viii. 684

camphor in, ii. 749

cannabis indica in, iii. 6

chloral hydrate in, iii. 211

Chorditis nodosa, see Singers' Nodes, vi.
272, 295; also Singers' nodes, this
Index.

hypertrophica, vi. 272

tuberosa, vi. 272

Chorea, ordinary or Sydenham's, iii. 309

definition, iii. 309

symptoms, iii. 310

diagnosis, iii. 315

etiology and pathology, iii. 317

prognosis, iii. 321

treatment and prophylaxis, iii. 321

acacia in, iii. 315

acetanilide in, i. 220

acetphenetidin in, i. 244

acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) in, iii. 328,
329

ammonium bromide in, iii. 328

analgen in, i. 601

anthelmintics in, iii. 331

antipyrin in, ii. 40; iii. 326, 327

antitoxin in, iii. 330

apomorphine in, ii. 63

arsenic in, ii. 138; iii. 322, 323, 324, 325

arsenic with butter in, iii. 323

arsenical waters in, vi. 712

arsenous acid in, iii. 323

aspirin in, ii. 220; iii. 328, 329

autoserotherapy in, iii. 330

belladonna in, iii. 326

bismuth in, iii. 315

blisters in, iii. 676

brine baths in, iii. 330

bromides in, ii. 660

camphor monobromate in, ii. 751

cannabis indica in, iii. 6

capsicum in, iii. 323

cephalopin in, i. 786

change of air in, iii. 322

chloral in, iii. 210, 328

chloralformamide in, iii. 216

chloralose in, iii. 217

chloretone in, iii. 326

chloroform water in, iii. 323

cimicifuga in, iii. 322, 345

cleansing of the mouth and pharynx
in, iii. 329

codeine in, vii. 190

codliver oil in, iii. 513

conium in, iii. 550

country or seashore in, iii. 322

diet in, iii. 327, 330

ergot in, iii. 325

ether in, iv. 697

Chorea, ordinary or Sydenham's (*continued*).

ethyl bromide in, iv. 699
 exalgin in, iv. 716
 focal infection eradicated in, iii. 322
 Fowler's solution in, iii. 323, 327, 328
 fresh air in, iii. 321, 325
 gelsemium in, v. 18
 hydrotherapy in, iii. 322, 325, 327
 hyoscine hydrobromate in, iii. 327
 instrumental music in, iii. 334
 iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
 iron in, iii. 327, 345
 iron bromide in, vi. 88
 laxatives in, iii. 345
 lobelia in, vi. 436
 Lugol's solution in, iii. 328
 magnesium sulphate in, iii. 331
 male fern in, iii. 332
 massage in, iii. 322
 milk diet in, iii. 327
 moderation in study in, iii. 321
 modified rest cure in, iii. 325
 moist heat to stomach in, iii. 315
 nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
 open air in, iii. 321
 out-of-door exercise in, iii. 321
 parathyroid gland in, i. 740; iii. 330
 phenocoll hydrochloride in, vii. 438
 physostigma in, vii. 459
 picrotoxin in, vii. 463
 pituitary gland in, i. 771; iii. 330
 potassium iodide in, iii. 322, 328
 psychic treatment in, iii. 329
 quinine in, iii. 388
 rest in, iii. 315, 325, 327
 salicylates in, iii. 328, 329, 330
 salophen in, viii. 70
 salvarsan in, iv. 228
 scopolamine in, viii. 103
 sedatives in, iii. 325
 serum (horse) in, iii. 330
 patient's own, in, iii. 330
 silver in, viii. 136
 silver nitrate in, iii. 322
 sodium bromide in, iii. 315
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 718, 722, 723;
 iii. 325
 sparteine in, viii. 97
 strychnine in, iii. 325
 sulphonal in, iii. 326; viii. 426
 sunshine in, iii. 325
 thymus gland in, iii. 330
 thyroid gland in, iii. 330

Chorea, ordinary or Sydenham's (*continued*).

tonsillectomy in, iii. 330
 trional in, iii. 326, 327
 veronal in, viii. 808
 warm baths in, iii. 322
 zinc in, iii. 326; viii. 849
 zinc salts in, iii. 322
 associated with endocarditis, sparteine
 in, viii. 97
 chronic adult, iii. 333
 electrical, iii. 332
 endemic, iii. 332
 epidemic, iii. 332
 festinans, iii. 332
 gravidarum, induction of abortion in, i.
 181
 salvarsan in, iv. 228
 habit, iii. 333
 hereditary, iii. 333
 Huntington's or hereditary chorea, iii.
 333
 instrumental music in, iii. 334
 hysterical, iii. 332
 insaniens, iii. 312, 332
 minor, streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 337
 posthemiplegic, iii. 333
 procursive, iii. 332
 Sydenham's, iii. 309; see also Chorea, or-
 dinary or Sydenham's, this Index.
 Choriocarcinoma, i. 176
 Chorioepithelioma, i. 176
 Chorioretinitis, atrophic, mercury cyanide
 injections in, vi. 683
 Choroid, atrophy, vi. 65
 cocaine hydrochloride in, vi. 682
 mercury cyanide in, vi. 682
 coloboma of, vi. 62
 carcinoma of, vi. 69
 diseases of, vi. 61
 ossification of, vi. 69
 sarcoma of, vi. 69
 enucleation in, vi. 69
 iridectomy in, vi. 69
 tuberculosis of, vi. 66
 Choroiditis, vi. 65
 varieties, vi. 65
 symptoms, vi. 65
 etiology, vi. 65
 diagnosis, vi. 66
 prognosis, vi. 66
 treatment, vi. 66
 change of occupation in, vi. 66
 correcting lenses in, vi. 66

Choroiditis (*continued*).

iodides in, vi. 66

mercury in, vi. 66, 683

outdoor life in, vi. 66

rest in, vi. 66

tonics in, vi. 66

tuberculin in, ii. 414

central, vi. 65

diffuse, vi. 65

disseminated, vi. 65

mercury cyanide in, vi. 682

exudative, mercury cyanide in, vi. 682

localized, vi. 65

plastic, mercury cyanide in, vi. 682

senile, vi. 65

suppurative, vi. 67

symptoms, vi. 67

etiology, vi. 67

diagnosis, vi. 68

prognosis, vi. 68

treatment, vi. 68

acetanilide in, vi. 68

atropine in, vi. 68

enucleation in, vi. 68

incision across cornea in, vi. 68

morphine in, vi. 68

poultice in, vi. 68

rest in, vi. 68

venesection in, vi. 68

syphilitic, mercury in, vi. 673

Chromic acid, see Chromium, iii. 335

Chromidrosis, viii. 447

treatment, viii. 447

atropine in, viii. 448

mercury, yellow iodide of, in, viii. 448

pilocarpine in, viii. 448

salt baths in, viii. 448

static baths in, viii. 448

sulphur in, viii. 448

Chromium, iii. 335

poisoning, iii. 335

alkalies in, iii. 337

anodynes in, iii. 337

milk in, iii. 337

salt solution in, iii. 336

silver nitrate in, iii. 336

stomach lavage in, iii. 336

whites of eggs in, iii. 336

Chronograph, Jaquet, v. 316

Chrysarobin, iii. 338

Chylocele, viii. 543

Chylothorax, vii. 524

symptoms, vii. 525

etiology, vii. 525

Chylothorax (*continued*).

pathology, vii. 525

prognosis, vii. 525

treatment, vii. 525

thoracentesis in, vii. 525

Chylous ascites, see Ascites, ii. 198; also

Ascites, chylous, this Index.

diarrhea, v. 715

Chyluria, iii. 339; viii. 543

definition, iii. 339

varieties, iii. 339

symptoms, iii. 339

diagnosis, iii. 340

etiology and pathology, iii. 341

prognosis, iii. 344

treatment, iii. 344

diet in, iii. 344

ichthyol in, iii. 344

iron in, iii. 344

mangrove bark in, iii. 344

methylene blue in, iii. 344

pentaphyllum in, iii. 344

potassium iodide in, iii. 344

pure water in, iii. 344

quinine in, iii. 344

rest in, iii. 344

salvarsan in, iii. 344; iv. 226

silver nitrate in, iii. 344

thymol in, iii. 344

Cigarette smoking, excessive, ergot in, iv.

576; see Tobacco, this Index.

Ciliary body, diseases of, vi. 61

dionin in, vii. 191

purulent inflammation of, vi. 67

symptoms, vi. 67

etiology, vi. 67

diagnosis, vi. 68

prognosis, vi. 68

treatment, vi. 68

acetanilide in, vi. 68

atropine in, vi. 68

enucleation in, vi. 68

incision across cornea in, vi. 68

morphine in, vi. 68

poultice in, vi. 68

venesection in, vi. 68

sarcoma of, vi. 69

enucleation in, vi. 69

iridectomy in, vi. 69

orbit emptied in, vi. 69

Cimicifuga, iii. 345

Cinchona, iii. 345; vi. 517

poisoning, iii. 368

Cinchonine, see Cinchona, iii. 345

Cinematic plastics, vii. 804, 825
 Cinnamon, iii. 396
 Circinate retinitis, vii. 200
 Circular douche, viii. 812
 Circumcision, vii. 337
 boroglyceride solution in, vii. 337
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484, 485, 493
 ether anesthesia in, iv. 639, 670
 eucalyptus in, iv. 710
 gauze bandage in, vii. 337
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498, 499
 novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 107
 silver nitrate solution in, vii. 337
 stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
 Cirrhosis, alcoholic, see Cirrhosis of the
 Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the
 liver, this Index.
 arterial, iii. 400, 443
 biliary, iii. 400
 centrilobular, iii. 400, 443
 Hanot's, iii. 400, 430
 synonyms, iii. 430
 symptoms, iii. 430
 etiology, iii. 432
 pathology, iii. 434
 prognosis, iii. 436
 treatment, iii. 436
 blood-picture in, v. 384
 splenomegaly in, viii. 309
 hepatic, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii.
 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver,
 this Index.
 hypertrophic, calomel in, vi. 678
 infantile, of the Bengalese, iii. 439
 infective, iii. 400
 Laennec's, iii. 400
 malarial, iii. 442
 mammary, chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
 multilobular, iii. 400
 of the liver, iii. 396
 definition, iii. 396
 classification, iii. 397
 treatment, iii. 448
 agurin in, i. 460
 alkaline mineral waters in, iii. 451
 ammonium bromide in, iii. 449
 ammonium chloride in, iii. 449
 antidiphtheritic serum in, iii. 453
 antitoxic serum in, iii. 453
 apocynum in, ii. 57; iii. 451
 arsenic in, iii. 451
 aspiration in, iii. 452, 453
 bismuth in, iii. 451
 blister over liver in, iii. 451

Cirrhosis of the liver (*continued*).
 boric acid in, iii. 454
 buttermilk in, iii. 449, 450
 caffeine in, iii. 451
 calcium chloride in, iii. 453
 calomel in, iii. 450, 451, 452, 453; vi.
 678
 capsicum in, iii. 449
 Carlsbad salts in, iii. 452
 Carlsbad water in, iii. 449
 cascara in, iii. 452
 charcoal in, iii. 451
 cold compresses in, iii. 449, 451
 convallaria in, iii. 615
 cream of tartar in, vii. 578
 cupping in, iii. 448
 diet in, iii. 449-453
 digitalis in, iii. 452, 453
 diuretics in, iii. 452
 emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 60
 enemas in, iii. 448
 ergotin in, iii. 453
 friction in, iii. 449
 gelatin injections in, iii. 453
 gentian in, iii. 449
 gold in, iv. 74
 grape cures in, iii. 449
 hepatic opotherapy in, i. 789; iii. 449,
 450
 hot affusions over liver in, iii. 451
 Hunyadi water in, iii. 449
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
 hydrocyanic acid in, iii. 449; v. 563
 ice in, iii. 453
 ice-bag in, iii. 448
 ichthyol in, iii. 453
 keratin in, iii. 450, 451
 leeches in, iii. 453
 liver therapy in, i. 789; iii. 449, 450
 magnesia in, iii. 451
 magnesium sulphate in, iii. 451
 massage of abdomen in, iii. 451
 mercury in, iii. 449, 451, 452
 milk and Vichy in, iii. 448
 milk diet in, iii. 448, 449, 450, 451, 453
 mineral waters in, iii. 452
 morphine in, ii. 453
 mustard poultice in, iii. 448, 449
 naphthol in, iii. 451
 nux vomica in, iii. 449
 oxgall in, iii. 449
 potassium iodide in, iii. 451, 452
 potassium permanganate in, iii. 453
 purgatives in, iii. 452, 453

Cirrhosis of the liver (continued).

- rhubarb in, iii. 449
- salicylic acid in, iii. 451
- saline purgatives in, iii. 452, 453
- salol in, iii. 448
- scammony in, iii. 452
- sodium benzoate in, iii. 448, 452
- sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 449
- sodium chloride waters in, vi. 711
- sodium glycocholate in, iii. 451
- sodium phosphate in, iii. 452; vii. 450
- sodium salicylate in, iii. 448, 451, 452
- sodium sulphate in, iii. 449, 451
- sodium tartrate in, iii. 449
- splenectomy in, iii. 460
- squill in, iii. 452
- strychnine sulphate in, iii. 452
- surgical treatment of, i. 103
- taraxacum in, iii. 449
- theobromine in, iii. 451, 452
- Vichy water in, iii. 448, 449
- warm baths in, iii. 449
- X-rays in, iii. 451
- alcoholic, blood-picture in, v. 384
- ascites in, iii. 410; vii. 367
 - treatment, iii. 454
- arsenic in, iii. 454
- buchu in, iii. 454
- calomel in, iii. 453; vi. 678
- cholangiostomy in, iii. 455
- cholecystenterostomy in, iii. 455
- cholecystostomy in, iii. 456
- cholecystotomy in, iii. 455, 456
- copaiba in, iii. 453
- diaphoretics in, iii. 454
- digitalis in, iii. 453, 454
- diuretics in, iii. 452
- Eck's fistula in, iii. 459
- Fowler's solution in, iii. 454
- hepatopexy in, iii. 456
- hepatotomy in, iii. 455
- jalap in, vi. 90
- ligation of vena cava and vena portæ in, iii. 456
- milk diet in, iii. 452
- Morrison operation, iii. 457
- multiple visceropexy in, iii. 460
- omentopexy in, iii. 456, 458, 459
- potassium acetate in, iii. 454
- potassium bitartrate in, vii. 578
- potassium iodide in, iii. 454
- purgatives in, iii. 452, 453, 454
- saline solution enteroclysis in, iii. 453
- scammony in, iii. 452

Cirrhosis of the liver, ascites in (continued).

- sodium iodide in, iii. 454
- splenopexy in, iii. 459
- squill in, iii. 452, 453
- Talma's and Talma-Morrison operations in, iii. 457, 458, 459
- tapping in, iii. 452, 453, 454
- theobromine in, iii. 452, 454
- uva ursi in, iii. 454
- obstructive, iii. 400, 436
 - definition, iii. 436
 - symptoms, iii. 438
 - etiology, iii. 438
 - treatment, iii. 438
- pericellular, iii. 400, 440
 - anatomical changes, iii. 441
 - symptoms, iii. 442
- portal, iii. 404
 - varieties, iii. 404
 - symptoms, iii. 407
 - differential diagnosis, iii. 418
 - complications, iii. 420
 - etiology, iii. 423
 - pathology, iii. 427
 - prognosis, iii. 429
- secondary, iii. 400, 444
 - etiology, iii. 444
 - pathological anatomy, iii. 444
 - symptoms, iii. 445
 - treatment, iii. 445
- splenomegaly in, viii. 307
- sporadic, iii. 400, 445
- syphilitic pericellular, iii. 442
- unilobular, iii. 400
- with splenomegaly of childhood, viii. 307
- Cirrhotic kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic
 - Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- Cirroid aneurism, ii. 504
- Citrated blood transfusion, viii. 804
- Citrus infection, boric acid dressings in, ii. 597
- Citrine ointment, see Mercury, vi. 652
- Clam poisoning, viii. 573
- Clavicle, dislocation of, iv. 314
 - fractures of, see Fractures of Clavicle, iv. 772; also Fractures of clavicle, this Index.
 - resection of, vii. 806
- Clavus, viii. 167
 - treatment, viii. 167
 - acetic acid in, i. 223

Clavus (*continued*).

- cannabis indica** in, iii. 9; viii. 167
- chloral hydrate** in, iii. 213
- cocaine hydrochloride** in, viii. 59
- collodion** in, viii. 167
- creosote** in, viii. 59
- felt rings** in, viii. 167
- formaldehyde** in, iv. 742
- iodine, tincture of**, in, viii. 167
- potassium dichromate** in, vii. 576
- salicylic acid** in, viii. 59, 167
- salicylic plaster mull of Unna** in, viii. 59
- scraping** in, viii. 167
- silver nitrate** in, viii. 167
- soaking in hot water** in, viii. 167
- sodium carbonate solution, warm**, in, viii. 167
- turpentine** in, viii. 59
- well-fitting shoes** in, viii. 167
- soft, anadol** in, viii. 167
- antiseptic dressings** in, viii. 167
- benzin** in, vii. 413
- boric acid** in, viii. 167
- europhen** in, viii. 167
- iodoform** in, viii. 167
- pad of natural wool** in, viii. 167
- rest** in, viii. 167
- scraping** in, viii. 167
- zinc oxide** in, viii. 167
- Cleft eyelid**, iv. 731
 - of the ear lobule, **plastic surgery** in, viii. 444
- palate**, viii. 439
 - treatment, viii. 439
- plastic surgery** in, viii. 439
- staphylorraphy** in, viii. 440
 - boric acid solution** in, viii. 440
 - mitigated stick** in, viii. 440
 - soft food** in, viii. 440
 - tepid and liquid food** in, viii. 440
- uranoplasty** in, viii. 440
- Clemens's solution**, see **Arsenic**, ii. 118
- Clergyman's sore throat**, see **Pharyngitis**, **Chronic Follicular**, vii. 423; also **Pharyngitis, chronic follicular**, this Index.
- Climacteric disorders**, see **Menopause**, vi. 643; also **Menopause**, this Index.
- insanity**, see **Psychoses: Climacteric Insanity**, vii. 703
- melancholia, thyroid gland** in, i. 733
- Climatic bubo**, iii. 461
 - symptoms, iii. 461

Climatic bubo (*continued*).

- pathogenesis**, iii. 461
- treatment**, iii. 461
- belladonna** in, iii. 461
- ichthyol** in, iii. 461
- incision** in, iii. 461
- lead lotion** in, iii. 461
- mercury biniodide** in, ii. 461
- potassium iodide** in, iii. 461
- quinine** in, iii. 461
- rest** in, iii. 461
- Climatology and Climatotherapy**, vi. 714
- Cloves**, iii. 461
- Club-foot**, vii. 217
 - hand, vii. 235
 - treatment, vii. 235
 - bone implantations** in, vii. 235
 - frictions** in, vii. 235
 - galvanism** in, vii. 235
 - passive motion** in, vii. 235
 - plaster dressing** in, vii. 235
 - plastic operations** in, vii. 235
 - retentive apparatus** in, vii. 235
- C. O. mixture**, iii. 267
- Coagulability of blood, magnesium lactate** to improve, viii., 408
 - strontium lactate** to improve, viii. 408; see also **Hemophilia**, v. 412
- diminution of, citric acid** in, iii. 465
- glucose isotonic physiological solution** in, iii. 465
- sodium citrate** in, iii. 465
- sugar** in, iii. 465
- strontium lactate** to improve, viii. 408
- Coagulation time of the blood**, iii. 462
 - diseases influencing coagulation time, iii. 465
 - tests, iii. 462
- Coagulen**, iii. 465
- Coaguloviscosimeter**, v. 420
- Coal-gas poisoning**, see **Gases, Poisoning** by, vi. 1; also **Gas, poisoning** by, this Index.
- miners' disease**, see **Pneumonokoniosis**, vi. 461; also **Pneumonokoniosis**, this Index.
- tar**, see **Tar**, viii. 500
- analgesic poisoning, strychnine** in, vii. 145
- Coast fever**, see **Malarial Fevers**, vi. 477; also **Malarial fevers**, this Index.
- Coca**, iii. 467
- Cocaine**, iii. 467

Cocaine (continued).

- anesthesia, iii. 483 see also Anesthesia, this Index, and the many disorders in which cocaine is used as anesthetic.
- habit, see Cocainomania, iii. 501; also Cocainomania, this Index.
- poisoning, acute, iii. 475
 - alcohol in, iii. 479
 - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, iii. 478, 479
 - ammonia inhalations in, iii. 478
 - amyl nitrite in, iii. 478, 479; vii. 57
 - artificial respiration in, iii. 479
 - aspirin in, iii. 485
 - brandy in, iii. 478
 - bromides in, iii. 478
 - caffeine sodiobenzoate in, iii. 479
 - camphor in, iii. 479
 - camphorated oil in, iii. 479
 - chloral hydrate in, iii. 478
 - chloroform in, iii. 478
 - cold to area of injection in, iii. 479
 - constricting root of limb in, iii. 479
 - digitalis in, iii. 479
 - ether in, iii. 478, 479; iv. 697
 - evacuation of stomach in, iii. 478
 - heated air in, iii. 479
 - hot baths in, iii. 479
 - hot coffee in, iii. 478, 479
 - hot fluids in, iii. 479
 - hyoscine hydrobromide in, iii. 485
 - intravenous saline infusion in, iii. 479
 - morphine in, iii. 478
 - nitroglycerin in, iii. 478, 479, 485
 - oxygen inhalations in, iii. 479
 - potassium bromide in, iii. 478
 - pyramidon in, iii. 485
 - recumbency in, iii. 478
 - saline hypodermoclysis in, iii. 479
 - saline solution in, iii. 479
 - slapping of face and chest with cloths dipped in hot or cold water in, iii. 478
 - stomach lavage in, iii. 479
 - strong tea in, iii. 478
 - strychnine in, iii. 478
 - tannic acid in, iii. 478
 - whisky in prophylaxis of, iii. 478
- Cocainomania**, iii. 501
 - definition, iii. 501
 - varieties, iii. 501
 - symptoms, iii. 502
 - differential diagnosis, iii. 503

Cocainomania (continued).

- etiology, iii. 504
- pathology, iii. 506
- prognosis, iii. 507
- treatment, iii. 508
- actinotherapy** in, iii. 510
- arsenic** in, iii. 509
- bromide** in, iii. 509
- caffeine** in, iii. 510
- calumba** in, iii. 509, 510
- cardiac stimulants** in, iii. 509
- chloral** in, iii. 509
- complete withdrawal of cocaine** in, iii. 509
- diet** in, iii. 508, 509, 510
- exercise** in, iii. 508, 510
- fresh air** in, iii. 508
- galvanism** in, iii. 510
- gentian** in, iii. 510
- hot, wet pack** in, iii. 508
- hyoscyamus** in, iii. 509
- iron** in, iii. 510
- Lambert treatment**; see morphinomania, this Index.
- lime water** in, iii. 508
- massage** in, iii. 508, 510
- nervine tonics** in, iii. 509
- nux vomica** in, iii. 509
- phenacetin** in, iii. 508
- prolonged baths** in, iii. 509
- quinine** in, iii. 509, 510
- respiratory stimulants** in, iii. 509
- sparteine** in, iii. 510
- strychnine** in, iii. 509
- sulphonal** in, iii. 509
- therapeutic seclusion of patient** in, iii. 508
- trional** in, iii. 509, 510
- valerian** in, iii. 509
- veronal** in withdrawal treatment of, viii. 808
- warm baths** in, iii. 510
- Cocculin**, see Picrotoxin, vii. 462
- Coccygodynia**, vi. 820; viii. 297
 - antipyrin in, ii. 39
 - manipulation in, vi. 820
 - removal of coccyx in, vi. 820; viii. 297
 - rubber cushion in, vi. 820
- Coccyx**, dislocation of, iv. 328
 - disorders of, viii. 297
 - fractures of, iv. 787
- Cockle poisoning**, viii. 573
- Codeine**, vii. 174, 181
- Codliver oil**, iii. 511

Codliver oil (*continued*).
 emulsion with hypophosphites, ii. 712
Coffee, iii. 513
 heart, *cactus grandiflorus* in, ii. 726
 poisoning, iii. 515
Coffeeism, iii. 523
Colalgia, *nutmeg* in, vii. 132
Colchicine, see *Colchicum*, iii. 525
Colchicum, iii. 525
 poisoning, iii. 527
 demulcent drinks in, iii. 528
 emetics in, iii. 528
 external heat in, iii. 528
 milk diet in, iii. 527
 morphine in, iii. 528
 salicylates in, iii. 527
 salt solution in, iii. 527
 sparteine sulphate in, iii. 527
 stimulants in, iii. 528
 stomach-pump in, iii. 528
 tannic acid in, iii. 528
Cold, iii. 528; vii. 782
 abscess, see Abscess, Cold or Tuberculous, i. 207; also Abscess, cold, this Index.
 applications, viii. 812
 bathing, iii. 530; viii. 809
 cat, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
 compresses, iii. 530; viii. 814
 abdominal, viii. 311
 douche, iii. 530; viii. 812
 dust, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
 fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
 horse, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
 June, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, vi. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
 pack, viii. 809
 peach, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
 physiological effects of, vii. 798
 rose, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
Colds, *alcohol* in, i. 503; see Acute Rhinitis, i. 322; also Acute rhinitis, this Index.

Colds (*continued*).
 atropine in, ii. 444
 bacterial vaccine in, ii. 396, 397
 camphor in, ii. 750
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 529
 iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
 iodine-saline solution in, vi. 39
 ipeccac in, vi. 61
Colectomy, i. 94
Coley's fluid, iii. 532
 modified Bassini operation in hernia, v. 471, 472, 480
 technique in umbilical hernia, v. 488
Colic, abdominal, *anhalonium Lewinii* in, i. 687
 atropine in, ii. 449
 capsicum in, iii. 15
 castor oil in, vii. 189
 ether in, iv. 697
 hyoscyamine in, v. 580
 mentha in, vi. 648
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
 mustard in, vi. 774
 opium tincture in, vii. 189
 pepper poultice in, vii. 361
 picROTOXIN in, vii. 463
 spice plaster in, iii. 396; viii. 850
 steam douche in, v. 595
 thyme, oil of, in, viii. 533
 turpentine in, viii. 634
 arteriosclerotic, *diuretin* in, iv. 339
 biliary, see Cholelithiasis, iii. 276; also Cholelithiasis, this Index.
 flatulent, *cajuput oil* in, ii. 727
 of infants, *camphor* in, ii. 749
 hepatic, see Colic under Cholelithiasis, iii. 293; also Cholelithiasis, colic in, this Index.
 infantile, *asafetida* in, vi. 473
 Dover's powder in, vii. 189
 juniper in, vi. 174
 kino in, vii. 189
 magnesium carbonate in, vi. 473
 opium in, vi. 473; vii. 189
 lead, *belladonna* in, ii. 446
 olive oil in, vii. 170
 veratrum in, viii. 806
 renal, vi. 192; also Renal colic, this Index.
 spermatic, viii. 737
 uterine, *atropine* in, ii. 449
 santonin in, vi. 72
Colitis, see also Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706, and Intestinal catarrh, this Index.

Colitis (*continued*).

creolin in, iii. 690

mucomembranous, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699; also Colitis, mucous, this Index.

mucous, v. 699

synonyms, v. 699

definition, v. 699

symptoms, v. 700

diagnosis, v. 702

etiology, v. 702

pathology v. 703

prognosis, v. 703

treatment, v. 703

agar-agar in, v. 704

appendectomy in, v. 705

appendicostomy in, v. 705

belladonna in, v. 704

bile in, v. 705

calomel in, v. 704

calumba-agar in, v. 705

castor-oil in, v. 704, 779

charcoal in, v. 704

colon bacillus vaccine in, ii. 373

diet in, v. 703, 704, 705

enemas in, v. 704, 705

exercise in, v. 705

formalin in, v. 705

gelatin in, v. 16

glucose in, v. 705

hazeline in, v. 705

hot-water bottle in, v. 704, 705

hydrastis in, v. 545

ileosigmoidostomy in, v. 704, 705

irrigation of colon in, v. 705

krameria in, vi. 237

lysol in, viii. 503

magnesium sulphate in, v. 704

mineral waters in, v. 705

morphine in, v. 704

olive oil in, v. 704, 705; vii. 171

pancreatic extract in, v. 705

pancreatin in, vii. 299

petrolatum (liquid) in, v. 705

phenyl salicylate in, v. 779

pinus palustris in, v. 704

regular meals in, v. 703

rest in, v. 703

saline solution in, v. 705

silver nitrate in, v. 705; viii. 135

sodium bicarbonate in, v. 705

sulphur baths in, v. 705

tar (crude) in, v. 704

Tivoli douche in, v. 705

Colitis, mucous (*continued*).

von Noorden's method in, v. 703

warm clothing in, v. 705

zinc chloride in, v. 705

zinc sulphate in, v. 705

ulcerative, v. 750

symptoms, v. 750

diagnosis, v. 750

prognosis, v. 751

treatment, v. 751

appendectomy in, v. 751

appendicostomy in, v. 752

bismuth subgallate in, v. 751, 752

boric acid in, v. 751

colostomy (right inguinal) in, v. 752

creolin solution in, v. 751

diet in, v. 751

enemas in, v. 751, 752

gelatin in, v. 752

gum arabic in, v. 751

high rectal injections in, v. 752

hydrastis in, v. 545

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 752

iodine and iodides in, vi. 44

iodoform in, v. 751

phenolphthalein in, v. 752

potassium permanganate in, v. 752

protargol solution, v. 751

quinine in, v. 751

silver solution in, v. 751, 752

sodium bicarbonate in, v. 752

sodium chloride in, v. 752

sodium sulphate in, v. 752

starch in, v. 752

sulphur in, v. 751

transduodenal lavage in, v. 752

zinc chloride in, v. 752

Collapse, adrenalin in, i. 751, 752

alcohol in, i. 500

ammonia in, i. 585

atropine in, ii. 449

blood-pressure in, ii. 511

caffeine in, iii. 524

camphorated oil injections in, ii. 747

digitalis in, iv. 158

ether in, iv. 696

light therapy in, vi. 364

strychnine in, vii. 136, 145

hypotension in, ii. 511

adrenalin in, ii. 511

cocaine in, ii. 511

digitalis in, ii. 508

saline solution and adrenalin in, ii. 511

strychnine in, ii. 511

- Collapse** (*continued*).
 of anesthesia, **coffee infusion** in, iii. 516.
 See also Chloroform, iii. 223, and
 Ether, iv. 641; and Chloroform,
 and Ether, collapse in, this Index.
 threatened, after childbirth, **puitrin** in,
 i. 766
- Collargol**, iii. 534
- Colles's fracture**, iv. 783, 785
- Colliquative diarrhea**, see **Diarrhea**, colli-
 quative, this Index.
- sweats, **formaldehyde** in, iv. 741
- Collodion**, iii. 535
 blistering, see **Cantharides**, iii. 9
 styptic, viii. 497
- Colloidal copper**, iii. 647
 gold test, **Lange's**, viii. 459, 484
 silver, see **Collargol**, iii. 534
 sulphur, viii. 427
- Collyria, formaldehyde** in, iv. 742
- Coloboma lentis**, iii. 709
 of choroid, vi. 62
 of eyelid, see **Eyelids**, **Coloboma** of, iv.
 731
 of iris, vi. 62
- Colombo**, see **Calumba**, ii. 739
- Colocynth**, iii. 536
 poisoning, iii. 537
apomorphine in, iii. 537
atropine sulphate in, iii. 537
bismuth subnitrate in, iii. 537
cocaine hydrochloride in, iii. 537
demulcents in, iii. 537
fomentations to epigastrium and ab-
domen in, iii. 537
lime water in, iii. 537
morphine in, iii. 537
stimulants in, iii. 537
zinc sulphate in, iii. 537
- Cologne spirit**, see **Methyl Alcohol Pois-**
oning, vi. 683
- Colon bacilluria, bacterial vaccines** in, ii.
 367, 371
 -bacillus infections of kidney, ii. 431
 -bacillus nephritis in abdominal surgery,
 i. 15
hexamethylenamine in, i. 15
sodium benzoate in, i. 15
 enuresis of, **hyoscyamus** in, v. 579
- Colonial spirits**, see **Methyl Alcohol Pois-**
oning, vi. 683
- Coloptosis**, see **Visceroptosis**, v. 770; also
Visceroptosis, this Index.
- Color-blindness**, iii. 538
- Color tests**, iii. 540
santonin in, viii. 72
 -index of the blood, v. 373
 of the blood, v. 369
- Colored sweat**, see **Chromidrosis**, viii. 447
- Colorimetric method**, in testing for albu-
 min, i. 480
- Colostomy**, i. 81
cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
 diet after, i. 86
silver nitrate in, i. 83
subgallate of bismuth after, i. 86
tincture of opium after, i. 86
Gant's technique, i. 82
Lilienthal's technique, i. 85
- Colpitis, alumnol** in, i. 565
- Columbia spirits**, see **Methyl Alcohol**
Poisoning, vi. 683
- Coma, croton oil** in, iii. 691
ergot in, iv. 576
strychnine in, vii. 147
 diabetic, iv. 28; see also **Diabetes**, coma
 of, this Index.
- Combined posterolateral sclerosis**, see
Ataxic Paraplegia, viii. 248
- Comedo**, see **Acne**, i. 248; also **Acne**, this
 Index.
- Compensatory emphysema**, see **Emphy-**
sema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also
Emphysema, pulmonary, this In-
 dex.
- Complement**, v. 386
 -deviation test in gastric cancer, viii. 328
 -fixation test in cholera Asiatica, v. 723
 in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, viii.
 608
 in gonorrhea, viii. 686
 in typhoid fever, viii. 645
- Compound fractures**, see **Fractures, Com-**
pound, iv. 748, 760; also **Fractures**,
 compound, this Index.
 tar elixir, vii. 176
 white-pine syrup, vii. 176
- Compressed air**, disorders due to, iii. 542
- Compresses**, viii. 814
- Concomitant strabismus**, viii. 400
- Concussion of the brain**, see **Cerebral Con-**
cussion, v. 186; viii. 796; also
Cerebral concussion, this Index.
 of nerves, viii. 254
 of the spinal cord, see **Traumatic Neu-**
roses, viii. 794
- Condurango**, iii. 549
- Condyle fractures**, iv. 779, 780

Condylomata, see *Verruca*, viii. 168, 464;
also *Verruca*, this Index.

Congenital alopecia, i. 544; see also *Alo-*
pecia, this Index.

amaurosis, i. 570

aneurism, i. 650

atelectasis, vii. 21; see also *Atelectasis*,
congenital, this Index.

atresia oris, viii. 439

deformities of spine, viii. 290

dilatation of esophagus, iv. 605

dislocations, iv. 307

fistula of ear, iv. 716

hernia, v. 449, 455, 485

inguinal, v. 455

umbilical, v. 485

narrowing of esophagus, iv. 605

occlusion of esophagus, iv. 605

of urethra, viii. 679

stenosis of pylorus, i. 44

stricture of urethra, viii. 679, 696

syphilis, viii. 466

Congestion, cerebral, vi. 588; see also *Cere-*
bral hyperemia, this Index.

Conium, iii. 550

poisoning, iii. 550

artificial respiration in, iii. 550

emetics in, iii. 550

external heat in, iii. 550

stomach-pump in, iii. 550

strychnine in, iii. 550

tannic acid in, iii. 550

Conjunctiva, amyloid disease of, iii. 589

angiomata of, ii. 528; iii. 587

alcohol injections in, iii. 587

removal in, iii. 587

burns of, iii. 596; see also *Burns*, this
Index.

atropine in, iii. 596

borax in, iii. 596

boric acid in, iii. 596

cherry-laurel water in, iii. 596

cocaine in, iii. 596

cold compresses in, iii. 596

dionin in, iii. 596

flooding of eye in, iii. 596

mineral acid solution in lime burns,
iii. 596

picric acid in, iii. 596; vii. 461

salt solution in, iii. 596

sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 596

sodium bromide in, iii. 596

uranium spectacles in, iii. 596

vaselin in, iii. 596.

Conjunctiva (*continued*).

chemosis of, iii. 588

cysticercus of, iii. 588

excision in, ii. 588

cysts of, iii. 588

dermoid tumors of, iii. 587

excision in, iii. 587

diseases of the, iii. 551

ecchymosis of, iii. 588

epitheliomata of, iii. 588

foreign bodies in, iii. 590

alypin anesthesia in, iii. 592

boric acid in, iii. 593

fluorescein solution in, iii. 592

holocaine muriate anesthesia in, iii.
592

novocaine anesthesia in, iii. 592

removal of, iii. 590

hyperemia of, iii. 551

symptoms, iii. 551

treatment, iii. 551

adrenalin in, i. 760

boric acid wash in, iii. 551

cold compresses in, iii. 551

dark glasses in, iii. 551

inflammation of, iii. 551; see also *Con-*
junctivitis, this Index.

injuries of, iii. 590

lithiasis of, iii. 588

atropine in, iii. 589

boric wash in, iii. 589

removal by incision in, iii. 589

lupus of, iii. 586

cauterization in, iii. 586

curette in, iii. 586

lymphangiectasis of, iii. 588

papillomata of, iii. 587

removal in, iii. 587

pemphigus of, iii. 586

arsenic in, iii. 586

coquilles in, iii. 586

emollients in, iii. 586

pinguecula of, iii. 589

polypus of, iii. 587

sarcoma of, iii. 588

enucleation in, iii. 588

removal in, iii. 588

syphilitic disease of, iii. 586

tuberculous disease of, iii. 582

symptoms, iii. 582

etiology, iii. 582

treatment, iii. 583

cautery in, iii. 583

curette in, iii. 583, 584

- Conjunctiva, tuberculous disease of (continued).**
 enucleation in, iii. 583
 excision in, iii. 584
 exposure to sunlight in, iii. 584
 extirpation in, iii. 583
 galvanocautery in, iii. 583
 phototherapy in, iii. 583
 tuberculin in, ii. 414; iii. 582, 583
 X-rays in, iii. 583
 tumors of, iii. 587
 wounds of, iii. 596
 boric acid wash in, iii. 596
 protective bandage in, iii. 596
- Conjunctivitis, adrenalin in, i. 760**
 alsol in, i. 589
 alum in, i. 558
 atropine in, ii. 444
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415
 belladonna in, ii. 444
 borax in, ii. 599
 chloretone in, iii. 220
 collargol in, iii. 534, 535
 copper crystals in, iii. 644
 ergot in, iv. 577
 iodine in, vi. 38
 iodine saline solution in, vi. 39
 mercury (yellow oxide) in, vi. 672
 silver nitrate in, viii. 138
 stovaine in, viii. 398
 acute mucopurulent, protargol in, viii. 138
 catarrhal, or pink eye, iii. 552
 complications, iii. 553
 etiology, iii. 553
 treatment, iii. 554
 alum in, iii. 556
 argyrol in, iii. 555, 556
 atropine in, iii. 555
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597
 boric acid lotion in, iii. 554
 cold compresses in, iii. 555
 ether (nitrous spirit) in, viii. 130
 hot compresses in, iii. 555
 hydrastinine in, v. 548
 ice-compresses in, iii. 554
 silver nitrate in, iii. 555, 556; viii. 130
 silvol in, iii. 556
 zinc solution in, iii. 556
 chronic, alsol in, i. 562
 alum in, i. 559
 aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562
 atropine in, ii. 444
 collargol in, iii. 534
- Conjunctivitis, chronic (continued).**
 copper citrate in, iii. 645
 tannin in, viii. 498
 vaccines in, ii. 415
 croupous, iii. 577
 definition, iii. 577
 symptoms, iii. 578
 diagnosis, iii. 578
 pathology, iii. 578
 etiology, iii. 579
 treatment, iii. 579
 boric acid in, iii. 580
 hot-water compresses in, iii. 579
 mercury bichloride in, iii. 580
 potassium chlorate in, iii. 580
 purgatives in, iii. 579
 sodium chloride in, iii. 580
 diphtheritic, iii. 580
 definition, iii. 580
 symptoms, iii. 580
 complications, iii. 580
 etiology, iii. 580
 treatment, iii. 580
 antitoxin in, iii. 581, 582
 atropine in, iii. 580, 581
 boric acid in, iii. 581
 hot compresses in, iii. 580
 ice-compresses in, iii. 580
 iodoform in, vi. 54
 isolation in, iii. 581
 mercury in, iii. 580
 mercury chloride in, iii. 580
 methylene blue in, iii. 581
 pilocarpine in, iii. 581
 potassium permanganate in, iii. 580, 581
 quinine in, iii. 580
 silver nitrate in, iii. 580; viii. 139
 sodium thiosulphate in, iii. 581
 eczematosa, see Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, this Index.
 follicular, iii. 556
 definition, iii. 556
 symptoms, iii. 556
 etiology, iii. 556
 pathology, iii. 556
 treatment, iii. 556
 aristol insufflations in, iii. 556
 atropine in, iii. 556
 calomel insufflations in, iii. 556
 expression of follicles in, iii. 556
 iodoform insufflations in, iii. 556

Conjunctivitis (continued).

gonorrheal, see Ophthalmia, Gonorrheal,
iii. 559; also Ophthalmia, gonorrheal, this Index.
granular (Trachoma), iii. 565
definition, iii. 565
symptoms, iii. 566
complications, iii. 567
etiology, iii. 569
pathology, iii. 570
prognosis, iii. 570
treatment, iii. 571
alum in, i. 558; iii. 571
argyrol in, iii. 571
atropine in, iii. 574
bichloride solutions in, iii. 571
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 571, 573
canthoplasty in, iii. 572
carbon-dioxide snow in, iii. 573; vii.
803
cocaine in, iii. 572, 573, 574
copper sulphate in, iii. 571-574, 644
electrolysis in, iii. 572
ether in, iii. 572
excision of conjunctival folds in, iii.
572
expression of granulations in, iii. 572
gas in, iii. 572
glycerin in, iii. 575
good ventilation in, iii. 574
hydrastinine in, v. 547
hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
ice-compresses in, iii. 572, 573
iodic acid in, iii. 573
iodine in, vi. 38
jequirity in, iii. 574; vi. 93, 94
Kuhnt's procedure in, iii. 574
mercuric oxide ointment in, iii. 572
mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
nourishing food in, iii. 574
olive oil in, iii. 575
perfect cleanliness in, iii. 574
peritomy in, iii. 574
radium in, iii. 574
scarification in, iii. 572
silver nitrate in, iii. 571-573; viii. 138
sodium salicylate in, iii. 573
surgical procedures in, iii. 572
tannin in, iii. 572
tarsal massage in, iii. 574
vaselin in, iii. 575
yellow oxide ointment in, iii. 572
zinc in, iii. 571

Conjunctivitis (continued).

cicatricial contractions of the eyelids
due to, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
infectious, iii. 584
symptoms, iii. 584
diagnosis, iii. 584
etiology, iii. 585
treatment, iii. 586
actual cautery in, iii. 586
alterative ointments in, iii. 586
antitoxin in, iii. 585
argyrol in, iii. 586
atropine in, iii. 586
bichloride in, iii. 586
copper sulphate in, iii. 586
drainage in, iii. 586
excision in, iii. 586
expression in, iii. 586
hot compresses in, iii. 586
incision in, iii. 586
silver nitrate in, iii. 586
vaccines in, ii. 415
lymphatic, see Conjunctivitis, phlyctenu-
lar, this Index.
membranous, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
Parinaud's, see Conjunctivitis, Infec-
tious, iii. 584
phlyctenular, iii. 575
definition, iii. 575
symptoms, iii. 575
etiology, iii. 575
pathology, iii. 576
treatment, iii. 576
arsenic in, iii. 577
atropine in, iii. 575, 577
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 575, 577
brisk rubbing in, iii. 577
calcium phosphate in, iii. 577
calomel in, iii. 575, 577; vi. 673, 679
codliver oil in, iii. 577
cold baths in, iii. 577
diet in, iii. 575, 577
exercise in, iii. 575, 577; vi. 673
fresh air in, iii. 575, 577
immersions of head in cold water in,
iii. 577
iron iodide in, iii. 577
mercurial inunctions in, vi. 673
mercury bichloride in, iii. 577
mercury (yellow oxide) in, iii. 575, 577
salt baths in, iii. 577
silver nitrate in, iii. 577

Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular (continued).

- soda solution in, iii. 577
- thyroid gland in, vi. 673
- tinted glasses in, iii. 577
- tonics in, iii. 575
- tuberculin in, ii. 415; iii. 575, 577
- warm compresses in, iii. 575
- white precipitate ointment in, iii. 577
- purulent, iii. 559
 - definition, iii. 559
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
- strumous, see Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, this Index.
- subacute, zinc acetate in, viii. 850
- zinc sulphate in, viii. 850
- vernal, iii. 557
 - definition, iii. 557
 - symptoms, iii. 557
 - etiology, iii. 558
 - treatment, iii. 558
- acetic acid in, iii. 558
- arsenic in, iii. 559
- atropine in, iii. 559
- boric acid in, iii. 558
- dark glasses in, iii. 558
- electrolysis in, iii. 559
- holocaine in, v. 537
- ice-compresses in, iii. 559
- iron in, iii. 559
- massage of lids with yellow oxide of mercury in, iii. 559
- obliteration of superficial vessels in, iii. 559
- quinine in, iii. 559
- Connell's technique in end-to-end intestinal anastomosis, i. 75
- Constipation**, iii. 596; see also Intestinal Stasis, v. 784, and Hirschsprung's Disease, v. 791
 - definitions, iii. 596
 - symptoms, iii. 596
 - differential diagnosis, iii. 598
 - etiology, iii. 600
 - pathology, iii. 603
 - prognosis, iii. 604
 - treatment, iii. 604
- abdominal massage in, iii. 607, 608, 609
- "advancement" operation in, iii. 602
- agar-agar in, i. 456; iii. 606, 611
- alcohol rub in, iii. 609
- aloes in, i. 543
- aloin in, ii. 446; iii. 606, 609; vii. 149
- appendicostomy in, iii. 612
- beechwood creosote in, iii. 606

Constipation (continued).

- beef juice in, iii. 607
- belladonna in, ii. 446, 448; iii. 606, 609, 610; vii. 149
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
- bile in, i. 790; iii. 604, 607
- boric acid in, ii. 596
- bran in, iii. 611
- butter in, iii. 607
- cacao-butter suppositories in, iii. 609
- calomel in, iii. 609
- cannula, blunt-tipped, in, iii. 609
- cascara sagrada in, iii. 16, 606, 608, 609 610, 611; vii. 149
- castor oil in, iii. 17, 609
- cecosigmoidostomy in, iii. 612
- coarse or brown bread in, iii. 605
- codliver oil in, iii. 607
- cold bath in, viii. 810
- cold douches in, viii. 812
- colectomy in, i. 94, 95
- colocynth in, iii. 537, 606, 607
- colopexy in, iii. 612
- cream in, iii. 607
- diet in, iii. 604, 605, 607
- divulsion of anus in, iii. 611
- electricity in, iii. 610
- enemata in, iii. 606, 607, 608, 609
- enemata of glycerin in, iii. 606, 608
- enemata of oil in, iii. 609
- enemata of warm water in, iii. 606, 607
- erosion of sigmoid and suspension of transverse colon in, iii. 613
- euonymus in, iv. 712
- excision of transverse colon in, iii. 613
- exercise in, iii. 605, 611
- fresh air in, iii. 607
- fruit in, iii. 605
- fruit juice in, iii. 610
- gelatin in, v. 16
- glycerin in, iii. 606, 608, 611
- glycerin suppositories in, iii. 606, 609; v. 29
- hormonal in, iii. 610
- hormone injections in, iii. 610
- hydrotherapy in, iii. 609
- hyoscyamus in, iii. 606, 607
- hypnotic suggestion in, iii. 610
- ichthyol in, v. 637
- ileosigmoidostomy in, iii. 612
- ippecac in, vi. 58; vii. 149
- lactic acid bacilli in, iii. 609
- lateral anastomosis from one limb of sigmoid to the other, iii. 613

Constipation (*continued*).

laxative mineral water in, iii. 605
 leptandra in, vi. 330
 licorice powder in, iii. 609
 linseed oil in, vi. 365
 magnesia (calcined) in, iii. 609
 malt extracts in, iii. 607
 massage in, iii. 605, 606, 607, 608, 609
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
 milk, humanized or citrated, in iii. 610
 mineral salts in, iii. 609
 mineral waters in, iii. 609
 nux vomica in, ii. 446; iii. 606, 607, 609,
 610; vii. 459
 oil-paper suppository in, iii. 607
 olive oil in, iii. 605; vii. 170
 open-air exercise in, iii. 605
 operative procedures in, iii. 611-613
 organotherapy in, iii. 605
 ox-bile in, iii. 606, 607
 pancreatic extract in, iii. 610
 paraffin in, iii. 608, 609, 610
 pepsin essence in, iii. 607, 611
 peristaltic hormone in, iii. 610
 petrolatum in, iii. 611
 phenolphthalein in, iii. 606
 phenolphthalein-agar in, iii. 606; vii. 447
 physostigma in, vii. 459
 podophyllum resin in, ii. 446; iii. 606
 Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810
 prunes in, iii. 611
 rhubarb in, iii. 609; viii. 30
 rhubarb-agar in, iii. 606
 saline aperient in, iii. 609
 saline solution in, iii. 607; viii. 187
 salt baths in, iii. 609
 scammony in, viii. 75
 senna in, viii. 116
 silver nitrate in, viii. 135
 sips of water between feedings in, iii.
 610
 soap and glycerin suppositories in, iii.
 609
 sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 605
 sodium chloride in, iii. 605, 607; viii. 187
 sodium citrate in, iii. 605, 610
 sodium phosphate in, iii. 605
 sodium sulphate in, iii. 605; viii. 186
 steam douche in, v. 596
 stillingia in, viii. 324
 strychnine in, vii. 149
 surgical intervention in, iii. 611-613
 suspension of sigmoid flexure in, iii.
 613

Constipation (*continued*).

suspension of transverse colon in, iii.
 613
 taraxacum in, viii. 503
 vegetables in, iii. 605
 ventro-omental fixation in, iii. 613
 vibratory massage in, iii. 610
 warming compresses in, iii. 609
 water in, iii. 611
 zinc phenolsulphonate in, viii. 849
 atonic, lobelia in, vi. 437
 magnesium citrate in, vi. 474
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 rhamnus purshiana in, vi. 437
 due to adhesions following laparotomy,
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530
 due to deficiency of glandular secretions
 of intestines and liver, podophyllum
 in, vii. 566, 567
 in dyspeptics, sodium citrate in, viii. 188
 of hepatic congestion, sodium bicarbo-
 nate in, viii. 188
 sodium citrate in, viii. 188
 sodium sulphate in, viii. 188
 of neurasthenia, olive oil in, vii. 171
 of nurslings, jalap in, vi. 90
 light therapy in, vi. 362
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
 olive oil inunctions in, vii. 170
 of pregnancy, rhubarb in, viii. 30
 of young children, podophyllum in, vii.
 567
 uremic, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 473
 Consumption, see Tuberculosis, Acute and
 Chronic Pulmonary, viii. 592, 597;
 also Tuberculosis, this Index.
 galloping, viii. 596
 negro, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
 Continued fevers, ammonium carbonate in,
 i. 592
 guaiacol in, v. 147
 Continuous baths, viii. 813
 Contracted kidney, primary or genuine,
 see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exuda-
 tive, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic
 non-exudative, this Index.
 pelvis, an indication for induction of
 abortion, i. 179
 Contraction of fascia, viii. 510
 Contracture, vi. 767
 Dupuytren's, viii. 510
 diagnosis, vi. 768
 treatment, vi. 769
 electricity in, vi. 769

Contracture, Dupuytren's (continued).

- extension in, vi. 679
- friction in, vi. 769
- hot water or air in, vi. 769
- massage in, vi. 769
- passive motion in, vi. 769
- potassium iodide in, vi. 769
- rubber bands in, vi. 769
- splints (straight) in, vi. 769
- springs in, vi. 769
- strychnine in, vi. 769
- suggestion in, vi. 770
- tendon lengthening in, vi. 769
- tenotomy in, vi. 769

ischemic muscular, vi. 767

Contusions, alcohol in, i. 506, 507

- ammonium acetate in, i. 590
- glyceratum boroglycerini in, v. 30
- guaiaicol in, v. 148
- iodine tincture in, vi. 36
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476, 477
- tropacocaine in, viii. 590

of abdomen, i. 111

of arteries, viii. 800

of nails, vi. 782

of nerves, viii. 254

of penis, vii. 339

Convalescence, alcohol in, i. 505

- calumba in, ii. 740
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- gentian in, v. 19
- guarana in, v. 149
- pancreatin in, vii. 362
- phosphorus in, vii. 147
- quinine in, vii. 147
- strychnine in, vii. 136, 147

from acute diseases, pepsin in, vii. 298

weakened heart of, cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726

Convallamarin, see Convallaria Majalis.

Convallaria majalis, iii. 614

Convallarin, see Convallaria Majalis.

Convergent strabismus, viii. 400

Convolvulin, vi. 90

Convulsions, aconite in, i. 271

- calcium chloride in, ii. 737
- chloroform in, iii. 265

hysterical, scopolamine in, viii. 103

in status lymphaticus, iii. 622

infantile, iii. 616

symptoms, iii. 616

etiology, iii. 618

prognosis, iii. 621

treatment, iii. 623

Convulsions, infantile (continued).

- amyl nitrite in, iii. 624
- antipyrin in, ii. 39; iii. 624
- artificial respiration in, iii. 624
- asafetida in, ii. 184
- atropine in, iii. 625; vii. 190
- blood-letting in, iii. 624, 625
- bromides in, iii. 624, 626
- calcium in, iii. 627
- calomel in, iii. 624, 627
- castor oil in, iii. 624, 627
- chloral in, iii. 210, 624, 626
- chloroform in, iii. 624
- coal-tar products in, iii. 624
- coffee in, iii. 627
- cold bath in, iii. 625
- cold to head in, iii. 625, 627
- colonic lavage in, iii. 624
- cool pack in, iii. 626
- diet in, iii. 626
- emetic in, iii. 626
- enema in, iii. 625, 627
- ether (sulphuric) in, iii. 624
- heat in, iii. 627
- hot bath in, iii. 625
- hot wet pack in, iii. 624; viii. 814
- hydrotherapy in, iii. 624, 625
- hygiene in, iii. 626
- hypodermoclysis in, iii. 625, 627
- ice-pack in, iii. 625
- leeches in, iii. 625
- lobelia in, vi. 436
- lumbar puncture in, iii. 624, 625
- magnesia (milk of) in, iii. 627
- massage of heart in, iii. 624
- morphine in, iii. 625, 626; vii. 190
- mustard bath in, iii. 625
- mustard pack in, iii. 625
- oxygen in, iii. 624, 626
- phosphates in, iii. 626
- phosphorus in, iii. 627
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- rhubarb syrup in, iii. 624
- rue in, viii. 44
- saline solution in, iii. 624, 627
- salt enema in, iii. 625
- sodium bromide in, iii. 626
- stimulants in, iii. 624, 627
- stimulating enemata in, iii. 627
- strontium in, iii. 626
- strychnine in, iii. 627
- tongue depression in, iii. 627
- veratrum viride in, iii. 626

Convulsions, infantile (continued).
 warm pack in, iii. 626
 washing out stomach in, iii. 624
 puerperal, see Puerperal Eclampsia, vii. 760; also Puerperal eclampsia, this Index.
 salaam, see Automatic Rhythmical Movements, iii. 638; also Automatic rhythmical movements, this Index.
 uremic, **chloral** in, iii. 210; see also Uremia, viii. 671
 veratrum, tincture of, in, viii. 806
 Convulsive diseases of infancy and childhood, iii. 615
 Coolidge tube, viii. 839
 Coolie itch, see Dermatitis, iii. 793
 Copaiba, iii. 640
 Copper, iii. 641
 acute poisoning, iii. 642
 counterirritation over abdomen in, iii. 644
 demulcents in, iii. 644
 opium in, iii. 644
 potassium ferrocyanide in, iii. 644
 potassium iodide in, iii. 644
 washing stomach with alkaline solutions in, iii. 644
 chronic poisoning, iii. 643
 magnesium sulphate in, iii. 644
 milk in, iii. 644
 phosphoric acid in, iii. 644
 sodium in, iii. 644
 test for pancreas functioning, vii. 289
 Coprostasis, intestinal obstruction due to, v. 765; see also Intestinal stasis, this Index.
 Cor bovinum, v. 257
 Coracoid process, fracture of, iv. 774; see also Fractures, this Index.
 Cord, spermatic, see Spermatic cord, this Index.
 Corectopia, vi. 62
 Corn, see Clavus, viii. 167; also this Index.
 Cornea, burns of, iii. 668
 bandage in, iii. 668
 boric acid in, iii. 668
 olive oil in, iii. 668
 picric acid in, vii. 461
 potassium bicarbonate in, iii. 668
 soapsuds in, iii. 668
 sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 668
 vinegar and water in, iii. 668
 disinfection of, **iodine ointment** in, vi. 38
 disorders of, iii. 647

Cornea (continued).
 foreign bodies in, iii. 668
 diagnosis, iii. 668
 treatment, iii. 669
 cocaine in, iii. 668
 homatropine in, v. 540
 removal of, iii. 669
 infections, **acetozone** in, i. 237
 inflammation of, see Keratitis, iii. 647; also Keratitis, this Index.
 injuries of, iii. 668
 leucoma of, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
 opacities of, iii. 670
 varieties, iii. 671
 treatment, iii. 673
 ammonium chloride in, iii. 674
 calomel in, iii. 674
 copper citrate in, iii. 645
 dionin in, iii. 673; vii. 182
 electrolysis in, iii. 674
 fibrolysin injections in, vii. 182
 iodine vasogen in, iii. 673
 iridectomy in, iii. 671; vi. 64
 jequiritol in, vi. 94
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
 massage of cornea in, iii. 674
 mercurial inunction in, iii. 674
 mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
 mercury (yellow oxide) in, iii. 673; vi. 672
 moist heat in, vii. 182
 precipitate ointment in, vii. 182
 pilocarpine in, vii. 471
 pressure inunction in, iii. 674
 tartaric acid in, iii. 674
 tattooing in, iii. 674
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530
 following parenchymatous keratitis, **dionin** in, vii. 191
 pigmentation of, congenital, iii. 673
 scars of, after parenchymatous keratitis, **dionin** in, vii. 182
 jequirity in, vi. 94
 magnesium sulphate solution in, vi. 477
 scrofulous ulcers of, **dionin** in, vii. 182
 torpid infiltrations of, **dionin** in, vii. 182
 tumors of, iii. 674
 nitric acid in, iii. 675
 removal of, iii. 675
 ulceration of, **airol** in, i. 462
 aristol in, ii. 117
 atropine in, ii. 444
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597

- Cornea, ulceration of (continued).**
 dionin in, vii. 191
 formaldehyde in, iv. 742
 holocaine in, v. 537
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568, 573
 iodine tincture in, vi. 38
 iodoform in, vi. 54
 mercury (yellow oxide) in, vi. 672
 physostigmine in, vii. 460
 potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
 stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
Corns, see Clavus, viii. 167; also Clavus, this Index.
Cornu cutaneum, formaldehyde in, iv. 742
Cornutol, iv. 571
Coronoid process, fracture of, iv. 781
Corpus luteum organotherapy, i. 778
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercury, vi. 650, also Mercury, this Index.
 poisoning, vi. 667; also Mercury, this Index.
 coffee infusion in, iii. 516
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
Corset liver, vi. 368
Coryfin, vi. 649
Coryza, see Acute Rhinitis, i. 322; also Acute rhinitis, this Index.
 chronic, see Rhinitis, Simple Chronic, vii. 70; also Rhinitis, chronic, simple, this Index.
 idiosyncratic, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
 periodic paroxysmal vasomotor, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600
 spasmodic, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600
Costal cartilages, dislocation of, iv. 313.
 fracture of, see Dislocations, iv. 300
Cotarnine, iii. 675
Cottonseed oil, iii. 676
Cough, aspirin in, ii. 217
 codeine in, vii. 181
 hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564
 lactucarium in, vi. 243
 morphine in, vii. 188
 mustard in, vi. 774
 pantopon in, vii. 177
 peronin in, vii. 182
 potassium cyanide in, vii. 583
 strychnine in, vii. 146
 bronchitic, lobelia in, vi. 437
 thiocol in, viii. 528
 hyoscyamus in, v. 579
Cough (continued).
 hysterical, gelsemium in, v. 18
 irritative, anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687
 paraldehyde in, vii. 302
 terebene in, viii. 635
 spasmodic, aconite in, i. 271
 belladonna in, ii. 447
 gelsemium in, v. 18
 grindelia in, v. 142
 musk in, vi. 773
 thermal waters in, vi. 709
 zinc valerate in, viii. 849
 winter, ipecac in, vi. 59
 tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501
Coughlin and Young's technique in hernia, v. 469, 470
Counterirritation, iii. 676
Counting-chambers for blood-cells, v. 375
Courvoisier's sign, vi. 432
Cowperitis, viii. 695
 treatment, viii. 695
 gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 351
Cow-pox, see Varioloid and Vaccination, viii. 785
Coxa vara, vi. 151, 155, 159; vii. 234
 osteotomy in, vii. 234
Coxalgia, hysterical, vi. 153
 sciatic, guaiacol in, v. 147
Coxe's hive syrup, see Antimony, ii. 20; and Squill, viii. 317
Coxitis, vi. 151; see also Hip-joint disease, this Index.
Crab poisoning, viii. 573
Cramps, abdominal, in older children, turpentine in, viii. 634
 in the extremities, hot compresses in, viii. 815
 scopolamine in, viii. 103
 foot-bath in, viii. 814
 muscular, atropine in, ii. 449
 telegrapher's, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
 writers', Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
 physostigma in, vii. 459
Craniectomy, v. 175
Craniotabes, v. 174
 antisyphilitic treatment in, v. 174
 avoidance of injuries in, v. 174
 codliver oil in, v. 174
 hypophosphites of lime and soda in, v. 174
Craniotomy, v. 175
 insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690
Craw-craw, iii. 677
 etiology and pathology, iii. 677

Crow-crow (continued).

treatment, iii. 677

belladonna in, iii. 677

betanaphthol ointment in, ii. 677

ichthyol in, iii. 677

salicylic spirit lotion in, iii. 677

Cream of tartar, see Potassium Bitartrate, vii. 573

Cream poisoning, viii. 573

Creasote, see Creosote, iii. 677

Creatinin, test for, in blood, see Kidney, diagnostic measures: tests, this Index.

Creolin, iii. 690

Creosal, iii. 679

Creosotal, iii. 678

Creosote, iii. 677

carbonate, iii. 678

poisoning, iii. 681

atropine in, iii. 683

coffee by rectum in, iii. 683

demulcent drinks in, iii. 683

digitalis in, iii. 683

heat in, iii. 683

magnesium sulphate in, iii. 683

morphine in, iii. 683

strychnine in, iii. 683

washing out of stomach in, iii. 681, 683

Cresol, iii. 690

iodide, see Europhen, iv. 713

Cretinism, i. 708; vii. 684

symptoms, vii. 684

etiology, vii. 685

treatment, vii. 685

Fowler's solution in, i. 714

pituitary gland in, i. 771

thyroid gland in, i. 703, 708, 711, 734

thyroid grafts in, i. 719, 737

Crile's method of intra-arterial infusion, v. 682

Crises, tabetic, viii. 480

Crohn's apparatus, in cerebrospinal meningitis, vi. 626, 627

Crossed diplopia, see Strabismus, viii. 399

Croton chloral, iii. 690

oil, iii. 691

poisoning, iii. 691

cardiac stimulants in, iii. 691

copper sulphate in, iii. 691

demulcent drinks in, iii. 691

external heat in, iii. 691

opium in, iii. 691

washing out of stomach in, iii. 691

Croup, iii. 691

Croup (continued).

definition and varieties, iii. 691

symptoms, iii. 692

differential diagnosis, iii. 693

etiology, iii. 693

pathology, iii. 694

prognosis, iii. 694

treatment, iii. 694

alum in, i. 559

aluminum carbonate in, i. 563

ammonium chloride or carbonate in, iii. 696

antipyrin in, iii. 694, 695, 696

apomorphine in, ii. 63; iii. 695

benzoin, compound tincture of, iii. 694

calomel in, iii. 695, 696

camphorated oil in, iii. 694

creosote in, iii. 694, 695

croup kettle and tent in, iii. 694

diphtheria antitoxin in, iii. 695

Dobell's solution in, iii. 696

eucalyptus vapors in, iii. 694; vii. 278

exercise in open air in, iii. 694

glycerin in, ii. 695

hot poultice over throat and chest in, iii. 694

intubation in, iii. 695

iodine glycerole in, vi. 7

ippecac in, iii. 694, 695

liquid petrolatum spray in, iii. 696

menthol in, iii. 696

opium in, iii. 694

oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274

ozone in, vii. 278

papain in, vii. 300

petroleum in, vii. 413

potassium bromide in, iii. 696

citrate in, iii. 695

iodide in, vii. 584

sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 695

spice plaster in, iii. 396

spirit of nitrous ether in, iii. 695

sponge saturated with hot water applied to throat in, iii. 694, 695

thymol in, iii. 696

turpentine stupes in, iii. 694

turpentine vapors in, vii. 278

pseudo-membranous, iii. 696

symptoms, iii. 696

pathology, iii. 697

prognosis, iii. 697

treatment, iii. 697

ammonium chloride in, iii. 697

antidiphtheritic serum in, iii. 697

Croup, pseudomembranous (*continued*).

- calomel fumigations in, iii. 697
- cold douches in, iii. 698
- inhalation of steam in, iii. 697
- intubation in, iii. 697, 698
- ipecac in, vi. 58
- lactic acid in, vi. 242
- lime water in, ii. 738
- mustard foot-baths in, iii. 697
- papain in, vii. 300
- pepsin in, vii. 363
- tracheotomy in, iii. 698; vi. 302
- turpentine in, iii. 697
- water treatment in, ii. 697

spasmodic, aconite in, i. 272

belladonna in, ii. 448

lobelia in, vi. 436

senega in, viii. 115

squill in, viii. 317

Croupous conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis,
Croupous, iii. 577; also Conjunc-
tivitis, croupous, this Index.

enteritis, v. 714

pneumonia, see Pneumonia, Lobar, vii.
527; also Pneumonia, lobar, this
Index.

rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Croupous, vii. 68;
also Rhinitis, croupous, this Index.

stomatitis, vi. 725

tonsillitis, vii. 414

Crusta lactea, see Pityriasis Simplex, vii.
477

Cryoscopy, iii. 698; vi. 203
technique, iii. 699

Cryotherapy, see Ether, Ethyl Chloride,
Liquid Air, Refrigeration, etc.

Cryptophthalmos, vii. 209

Cryptorchidism, see Testicle, Undescended,
vii. 347

Crystalline lens, anomalies of position of,
iii. 701

classification, iii. 701

symptoms, appearances, vision, iii.
705

condition of vision, iii. 706

progress and results, iii. 706

treatment, iii. 707

congenital anomalies of, iii. 709

diseases of, iii. 701

dislocation of, iii. 701

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 704

discission in, iii. 702, 708

enucleation in, iii. 708

extraction in, iii. 702, 708

Crystalline lens, dislocation of (*continued*).

iridectomy in, iii. 702, 707, 708

needling in, iii. 702

removal in, iii. 708

sclerotomy in, iii. 702

opacity of, see Cataract, iii. 44

parasites in, iii. 710

Cubeb, iii. 710

Cullen and Derge technique in nephrotomy,
vi. 218

Culver's root, see Leptandra, vi. 330

Cupping, iii. 711

Curvature of the spine, see Scoliosis, viii.
276; also Scoliosis, this Index.

Cusso, iii. 711

Custards, poisoning by, viii. 573

Cutal, see Aluminum Borotannate.

Cutaneous cyanopathy, see Chromidrosis,
viii. 447

test in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis,
viii. 608

Cyanhydric acid, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v.
557

Cyanides of mercury, vi. 682

Cyanide of potassium poisoning, see Potas-
sium cyanide.

Cyanosis, nitroglycerin in, vii. 56

strychnine in, vii. 146

Cyanotic atrophy of liver, see Liver, Con-
gestion, Passive, vi. 372; also Liver,
congestion, passive, this Index.

induration of kidneys, vi. 177

Cyclic albuminuria, i. 467

vomiting of children, sodium bicarbonate
in, viii. 187; see also Acidosis, this
Index.

Cyclitis, see Iridocyclitis, vi. 62; also Iritis,
this Index.

serous, scopolamine in, viii. 104

Cyclodialysis, v. 27

Cystadenoma, viii. 448

Cystamine, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519

Cystectomy, i. 105

Cysticercus cellulosæ, vii. 326

of the conjunctiva, iii. 588

excision in, iii. 588

of the orbit, vii. 211

of the peritoneum, vii. 396

Cystitis, iii. 712

definition, iii. 712

varieties, iii. 712

symptoms, iii. 712

diagnosis, iii. 714

etiology, iii. 716

Cystitis (*continued*).

- pathology, iii. 719
- prognosis, iii. 720
- treatment, iii. 720
- acute, iii. 712
 - acacia in, vii. 577
 - alkalies in, iii. 722
 - alkaline drinks in, iii. 721
 - alkaline waters in, vi. 710
 - aluminum phenolsulphonate in, i. 564
 - ammonium chloride in, iii. 724
 - antipyrin in, ii. 42
 - antiseptics, urinary, in, iii. 722
 - Apenta water in, iii. 721
 - belladonna in, iii. 721, 724
 - benzoic acid in, iii. 721
 - boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 721, 722
 - boroglycerin in, iii. 720
 - camphor in, ii. 749
 - cantharides in, iii. 723
 - castor oil in, iii. 18
 - catheterization in, iii. 720
 - chloretone in, iii. 220
 - collargol in, iii. 723
 - copaiba in, vii. 577
 - corn silk in, iii. 723
 - creolin in, iii. 690
 - cystoscopy in, viii. 677, 678
 - diet in, iii. 721, 724
 - dilatation of strictures in, iii. 720
 - disinfection in, iii. 722
 - drainage in, iii. 722
 - emetine hydrochloride in, iii. 722
 - Epsom salt in, iii. 721
 - ergot in, iv. 577
 - ether (spirit of nitrous) in, vii. 577
 - eusol in, iii. 722
 - filling bladder with sterile water in, iii. 720
 - formaldehyde in, iv. 740
 - fluids in abundance in, iii. 722
 - guaiacol in, iii. 721, 722
 - helmitol in, iii. 720
 - hexamethylenamine in, iii. 722, 723, 724; v. 526
 - hot applications in, iii. 721
 - Hunyadi water in, iii. 721
 - hyoscyamus in, iii. 724; v. 578
 - ichthyol in, iii. 721; v. 637
 - internal flushing in, iii. 722
 - iodine saline solution in, vi. 39
 - large quantities of bland water in, iii. 723
 - lavage in, iii. 722

Cystitis, acute (*continued*).

- leeches in, iii. 721
- lime waters, vi. 712
- linum in, vi. 365
- lithium salts in, vi. 367
- magnesium citrate in, iii. 721
- mercuric chloride in, iii. 722, 723
- mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, iii. 724
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- opium in, iii. 724; vii. 577
- orthoform in, vii. 216
- pareira in, vii. 330
- piperazin in, vii. 477
- potassium acetate in, iii. 721
- potassium bromide in, iii. 721
- potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- potassium citrate in, iii. 721, 723
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- potassium permanganate in, iii. 723
- protargol in, iii. 722
- removal of stones, tumors, and foreign bodies in, iii. 720
- rest in bed in, iii. 723
- saline laxative in, iii. 721
- salol in, iii. 721, 724; viii. 58
- sedatives in, iii. 722
- seminal vesiculotomy in, iii. 724
- silver nitrate in, iii. 721-723
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
- sodium bromide in, iii. 721, 724
- sodium salicylate in, viii. 58
- surgical treatment in, iii. 723
- urotropin in, iii. 720
- uva ursi in, viii. 762
- Vichy water in, iii. 721
- chronic, iii. 714
 - ammonium chloride in, i. 595
 - autogenous vaccines in, ii. 370, 371, 372; iii. 726, 727
 - avoidance of condiments in, iii. 726
 - bacillus-coli vaccine in, ii. 373, 431
 - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370, 371, 372; iii. 726
 - benzoic acid in, ii. 455; iii. 724
 - bladder irrigations in, iii. 725, 727
 - boric acid in, ii. 596; iii. 725
 - Bottini's operation in, iii. 725
 - buchu in, ii. 712; iii. 725
 - cantharides in, iii. 13
 - capsicum in, iii. 15
 - carbolic acid in, iii. 726

Cystitis, chronic (*continued*).

castration in, iii. 725
 catheter in, iii. 724
 collargol in, iii. 534
 copaiba in, iii. 641, 725
 creosote in, iii. 688
 cubeb in, iii. 711, 725
 cystoscopy in, viii. 677, 678
 diet in, iii. 725
 enucleation of prostate in, iii. 725
 eucalyptus in, iv. 710
 formaldehyde in, iv. 740
 free incision in, iii. 725
 grindelia in, v. 143
 hexamethylenamine in, iii. 688, 725; v. 526
 ichthyol in, iii. 725; v. 637
 incision into bladder in, iii. 725, 726
 incisions of prostate in, iii. 725
 iodine-saline solution in, vi. 39
 irrigations in, iii. 725, 727
 juniper in, vi. 174
 linseed infusions in, iii. 725
 lithium in, vi. 367
 local application of heat in, iii. 726
 mercury bichloride in, iii. 725, 726
 milk in, iii. 726
 mineral waters in, iii. 726
 myrrh in, vi. 780
 nitric acid in, vii. 46
 opium in, iii. 726
 perineal section in, iii. 726
 phenyl salicylate in, iii. 688, 725; viii. 58
 potassium permanganate in, iii. 725
 quinine in, iii. 392
 radical removal of ulceration in, iii. 726
 resection of portion of vas deferens in, iii. 725
 rest in bed in, iii. 727
 saccharin in, viii. 45
 sandalwood oil in, iii. 725; viii. 70
 silver nitrate in, iii. 725, 726; viii. 140
 sitz baths in, iii. 726
 sodium benzoate in, iii. 725
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
 sodium borate in, ii. 600
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 58
 staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 365
 suprapubic cystotomy in, iii. 726
 triticum repens in, iii. 725
 tuberculin in, iii. 726, 727
 turpentine in, viii. 635
 urotropin in, iii. 725

Cystitis, chronic (*continued*).

uva ursi in, viii. 762
 vaccines in, ii. 370, 371, 372, 373; iii. 726, 727
 warm olive-oil injections in, iii. 726
 water, copious internal use in, iii. 725
 White's operation in, iii. 725
 purulent, phenosalyl in, vii. 446
 subacute, buchu in, ii. 712
 quinine in, iii. 392
 tuberculous, formaldehyde in, iv. 740
 Cystocele, viii. 723
 in the male, viii. 723
 treatment, viii. 723
 catheterization, permanent, in, viii. 723
 closure with Lembert sutures in, viii. 723
 in women, viii. 723, 773
 cystoscopy in, viii. 678
 Edebohls's method in, viii. 771
 pessary in, viii. 723
 surgical correction in, viii. 723
 Cystogen, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519
 Cystoma of the tongue, viii. 567
 of the rectum, vii. 775
 Cystoscopy, viii. 675
 preparation of cystoscope for, viii. 675
 preparation of patient for, viii. 676
 anesthesia in, viii. 676
 quinine in, iii. 395
 sacral in, viii. 217
 technique of, viii. 676
 uses of, viii. 677
 varieties of cystoscope in, viii. 675
 Cystostomy, i. 105
 in hypertrophy of the prostate, viii. 714
 Cystotomy, sacral anesthesia in, viii. 217
 perineal, beta-eucaine infiltration anesthesia in, iv. 707
 simple, i. 105
 suprapubic, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499
 Cysts, dermoid, iodine (nascent) in, vi. 45
 of the orbit, vii. 211
 of the ovaries, vii. 254
 of the peritoneum, vii. 396
 of the rectum, vii. 775
 echinococcic, of the orbit, vii. 211
 mesenteric, vii. 396
 of bladder, viii. 733
 of conjunctiva, iii. 588
 of ears, iv. 717
 of frontal sinus, viii. 153
 of liver, i. 103

Cysts (*continued*).

of maxillary sinus, viii. 147
 of mediastinum, viii. 551
 of pancreas, see Pancreas, cysts of, this Index.

of peritoneum, vii. 395

of prostate, viii. 717

of salivary glands, viii. 61

of spleen, viii. 307, 315

surgical measures in, i. 100

of stomach, viii. 395

of thymus, viii. 534

of tongue, viii. 567

of urethral glands, viii. 703

of vagina, viii. 774

omental, vii. 396

ovarian, vii. 250

parovarian, vii. 254

sebaceous, viii. 165; see also Sebaceous cysts, this Index.

superficial, cocaine anesthesia in excision in, iii. 492

novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103

suppurating, oxygen in, vii. 275

thyroglossal, viii. 567

thyrolingual, viii. 567

tubo-ovarian, vii. 252

ureteral, cystoscopy in, viii. 677

vaginal, viii. 774

DaCosta's plan for counting blood-corpuscles, v. 374

Dacryoadenitis, vi. 238

acute, vi. 238

hot applications in, vi. 238

incision in, vi. 238

poultices in, vi. 238

chronic, vi. 238

calomel in, vi. 238

iodine ointment (compound) in, vi. 238

mercury in, vi. 238

potassium iodide in, vi. 238

quinine in, vi. 238

salicylates in, vi. 238

Dacryocystitis, vi. 239

symptoms, vi. 240

etiology, vi. 240

treatment, vi. 240

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597

calomel in, vi. 240

chloretone in, iii. 220

collargol ointment in, iii. 534

evacuation of pus in, vi. 240

Dacryocystitis (*continued*).

hot applications in, vi. 240

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573

incision in, vi. 240

iodoform in, vi. 54

lead style in, vi. 240

quinine in, vi. 240

Dacryops, vi. 238

Dakin or Dakin-Carrel solution, viii. 193, 816

Daland's test for indican, v. 648

Dalby's carminative, vii. 175

Dandelion, see Taraxacum, viii. 503

Dandruff, see Pityriasis, vii. 477

Dandy fever, see Dengue, iii. 785

Datura, viii. 406

Daturine, viii. 406

Davy's method in urea determination, viii. 673

Dawbarn's method of intra-arterial infusion, v. 682

Dawson's solution, viii. 200

Deaf-mutism, iii. 727

definition, iii. 727

classification, iii. 728

distribution, iii. 728

sex, iii. 729

symptoms and sequelæ, iii. 729

diagnosis, iii. 736

etiology, iii. 739

morbid anatomy, iii. 749

prognosis, iii. 756

treatment, iii. 756

breathing exercises in, iii. 759

impacted cerumen, removal of, in, iii. 757

instrument to raise stapes in, iii. 757

lip reading in, iii. 759

politzerization of ear in, iii. 757

re-education in, iii. 757

regular acoustic exercises in, iii. 758

systematic hearing exercises in, iii. 758

tongue gymnastics in, iii. 759

treatment of aural or nasal disorder in, iii. 756

vibration of vocal cords in, iii. 759

Deafness, v. 684

salvarsan in, iv. 212

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

due to inflammatory disease of labyrinth, pilocarpine in, vii. 472

occupational, v. 690

tampon in, v. 690

syphilitic, pilocarpine in, vii. 472

tuning-fork tests for, v. 684

Deansley's technique in dermatology, v. 403

Death, apparent sudden, heart massage in, ii. 197

dread of, hypnotherapy in, viii. 421

tests of, iii. 760

Deaver's incision in appendicitis, ii. 103

Débridement, viii. 819

Debility, guarana in, v. 149

strychnine in, vii. 147

from defective assimilation, eucalyptus in, iv. 710

general, lactophosphates and hypophosphites in, vii. 450

quinine in, iii. 387

Deciduoma malignum, i. 176; vii. 250

Decortication of the lung, iii. 190

Degeneration of the heart, see Heart, Degenerative Disorders of, v. 289

Deiters' test for albumin, i. 480

Delafield's hematoxylin stain, v. 378

Delayed primary suture of wounds, viii. 820

Delhi boil, see Oriental Sore, vii. 213; also this Index.

Delirium, chloral hydrate in, iii. 209

musk in, vi. 773

acute, see Insanity, Acute Confusional, vii. 712; also Insanity, acute confusional, this Index.

anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687

acute alcoholic, see Alcoholic Delirium, Acute, i. 533

degenerative, sodium nucleinate in, vii. 110

of infectious diseases, scopolamine in, viii. 102

tremens, i. 533; see also Alcoholic delirium, this Index.

uremic, see Uremia, viii. 668; also Uremia, this Index.

Delorme's method of resection of ribs, v. 283

technique in chronic pleurisy, iii. 190

Dementia, Abderhalden test in, v. 391

brain substance in, i. 787

consecutive, vii. 707

definition, vii. 707

symptoms and course, vii. 707

diagnosis, vii. 708

prognosis, vii. 708

treatment, vii. 708

organotherapy in, vii. 708

epileptic, vii. 709

definition, vii. 709

symptoms and course, vii. 709

Dementia, epileptic (continued)

treatment, vii. 710

creosote carbonate in, vii. 710

lactic acid bacillus in, vii. 710

laxatives in, vii. 710

menthol in, vii. 710

saline rectal irrigations in, vii. 710

salol in, vii. 710

throid gland in, vii. 710

paralytica, see Paresis, general, this Index.

methylene blue in, vi. 686

salvarsan in, iv. 217

precoc, iii. 761

symptomatology and psychopathology, iii. 762

diagnosis, iii. 776

etiology, iii. 780

pathology, iii. 781

treatment, iii. 782

Abderhalden test in, v. 391, 392

appendicostomy in, iii. 784

arsenic trioxide in, vii. 692

brain substance in, i. 787

catheterization in, iii. 785

cecostomy in, iii. 784

enemata in, iii. 784, 785

forced feeding in, iii. 785

hyoscine in, iii. 785

irrigations, cecal and colonic, in, iii. 784

lecithin in, iii. 785

morphine in, iii. 785

nucleinic acid in, vii. 110

ovarian gland in, i. 778

saline solution in, iii. 782, 784

sodium cinnamate in, vii. 692

nucleate in, vii. 692

thymus gland in, iii. 785; vii. 692

thymus transplantation in, iii. 784

thyroid gland in, iii. 785; vii. 692

thyroidectomy, partial, in, vii. 692

warm bath in, iii. 785

senile, vii. 708

definition, vii. 708

symptoms and course, vii. 708

diagnosis, vii. 709

pathology, vii. 709

prognosis, vii. 709

treatment, vii. 709

intestinal antiseptics in, vii. 709

opium in, vii. 709

organotherapy in, vii. 709

paraldehyde in, vii. 709

purgatives in, vii. 709

sex gland implantation in, vii. 360

- Dementia, senile** (*continued*).
 trional in, vii. 709
- Demineralization of the organism, phosphoric acid** in, vii. 449
- Dendritic keratitis**, see **Keratitis**, **Dendritic**, iii. 651; also **Keratitis**, **dendritic**, this Index.
- Dengue**, iii. 785
 definition, iii. 785
 synonyms, iii. 786
 history and distribution, iii. 786
 symptoms, iii. 786
 complications and sequelæ, iii. 788
 diagnosis, iii. 788
 etiology, iii. 789
 pathology, iii. 791
 prognosis, iii. 791
 treatment, iii. 791
- acetanilide** in, iii. 792
 ammonium acetate in, iii. 792
 anodyne liniments in, iii. 792
 belladonna in, iii. 792
 bromides in, iii. 792
 caffeine citrate in, iii. 792
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 792
 cholagogues in, iii. 791
 coal-tars in, iii. 792
 codeine in, iii. 792
 cold sponge-bath in, iii. 792
 diet in, iii. 791, 792
 ether (nitrous) spirit in, iii. 792
 gelsemium in, iii. 792
 hematics in, iii. 792
 hot fomentations in, iii. 792
 hot mustard foot-bath in, iii. 792
 hydrotherapy in, iii. 791
 ice-cap in, iii. 792
 morphine in, iii. 792
 mountains in, iii. 792
 neutral mixture in, iii. 792
 oleum ricini in, iii. 792
 phenacetin in, iii. 792
 potassium iodide in, iii. 792
 purgatives in, iii. 791
 quinine in, iii. 792
 rest in bed in, iii. 791
 salicylic acid compounds in, iii. 792
 seashore in, iii. 792
 sulphonal in, iii. 792
 tonics in, iii. 792
 water freely in, iii. 791
- Dental anesthesia, chloral hydrate** in, iii. 212
 ethyl bromide in, iv. 699
 caries, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
- Dental caries** (*continued*).
 hypophosphites in, vii. 450
 lactophosphates in, vii. 450
 orthoform anesthesia in, vii. 216
 peppermint oil in, vi. 648
 phenol in, vii. 442
 hemorrhages, antipyrin in, ii. 43
 pain, cannabis indica in, iii. 8
 tannin in, viii. 498
 pulp, inflammation of, iodine tincture (dental) in, vi. 41
 surgery, eugenol in, iii. 462
- Dentition, delayed, thyroid gland** in, i. 703
- Dercum's disease**, see **Adiposis Dolorosa**, i. 388; also **Adiposis dolorosa**, this Index.
- Dermacentor andersoni**, viii. 38
- Dermal Leishmaniasis**, see **Oriental Sore**, vii. 213; also **Oriental sore**, this Index.
- Dermatitis**, iii. 793
 definition, iii. 793
 acetic acid in, i. 223
 aluminum acetate in, i. 562
 alumnol in, i. 565
 atropine in, ii. 450
 lead acetate in, vi. 314
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
- calorica**, iii. 794
 exfoliativa, iii. 807
 definition, iii. 807
 varieties, iii. 807
 epidemic, iii. 809
 prognosis, iii. 809
 etiology, iii. 809
 treatment, iii. 810
 codliver oil in, iii. 810
 creolin baths in, iii. 810
 creolin ointment in, iii. 810
 olive oil in, iii. 810
 warm baths in, iii. 810
 general, chronic, iii. 808
 definition, iii. 808
 symptoms, iii. 808
 diagnosis, iii. 809
 treatment, iii. 809
 aperients in, iii. 809
 bland ointments in, iii. 809
 codliver oil in, iii. 809
 Lassar's paste in, iii. 809
 saline diuretics in, iii. 809
 starch glycerite in, iii. 809
 local, iii. 809
 definition, iii. 809

Dermatitis exfoliativa, local (*continued*).

symptoms, iii. 809 *
causation, iii. 809 *
diagnosis, iii. 809
treatment, iii. 809

carbolic acid ointment in, iii. 809

Lassar's paste in, iii. 809

salicylic ointment in, iii. 809; viii. 58

sulphur in, iii. 809; viii. 431

of infants, acute, iii. 807

definition, iii. 807

symptoms, iii. 807

diagnosis, iii. 808

prognosis, iii. 808

treatment, iii. 808

almond (sweet) oil in, iii. 808

bran baths in, iii. 808

calomel in, iii. 808

cool baths in, iii. 808

salicylic acid in, iii. 808

slightly astringent baths in, iii. 808

sufficient nourishment in, iii. 808

thyroid gland in, iii. 808

zinc oxide ointment in, iii. 808

gangrenosa, iii. 804

definition, iii. 804

etiology, iii. 804

treatment, iii. 804

antiseptic lotions in, iii. 804

ichthyol in, iii. 804

iodine in, iii. 804

pyoktanin in, iii. 804

herpetiformis, iii. 800

definition, iii. 800

symptoms, iii. 800

etiology, iii. 802

pathology, iii. 802

diagnosis, iii. 802

prognosis, iii. 802

treatment, iii. 802

antipyrin in, iii. 803

arsenic in, ii. 139, 140, 262; iii. 802

atoxyl in, ii. 255, 256

blood of patient in, iii. 804

blood-picture in, v. 384

cannabis indica in, iii. 803

chloral in, iii. 803

cocaine ointment in, iii. 803

emetine in, iii. 801

hot baths in, iii. 803

opium in, iii. 803

phosphorus in, iii. 802

quinine in, iii. 390

strychnine in, iii. 802

Dermatitis herpetiformis (*continued*).

sulphur ointment in, iii. 803

tar in, iii. 803

thyroid gland in, i. 729; iii. 804

intertriginous, iii. 794

black wash in, iii. 794

calomel ointment in, iii. 794

Lassar's paste in, iii. 794

salicylic acid in, iii. 794

starch in, iii. 794

vaselin in, iii. 794

zinc oxide in, iii. 794

maligna, iii. 804

definition, iii. 804

symptoms, iii. 804

pathology, iii. 805

diagnosis, iii. 806

treatment, iii. 806

acacia in, iii. 806

amputation of breast in, iii. 806, 807

arsenic acid in, iii. 806

arsenical paste in, iii. 806

caustics in, iii. 806

chromic acid paste in, iii. 806

galvanocautery in, iii. 806

lactic acid in, iii. 806

Marsden's paste in, iii. 806

pyrogalllic acid ointment in, iii. 806

removal of growth in, iii. 806

thermocautery in, iii. 806

X-rays in, iii. 806

zinc chloride paste in, iii. 806

medicamentosa, iii. 798

borax in, iii. 800

sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 800

zinc sulphate in, iii. 800

professionalis, vi. 781

seborrheic, sodium biborate in, viii. 430

sulphur, precipitated, in, viii. 430

salicylic acid in, viii. 430

tar soap in, viii. 430

traumatica, iii. 793

cold cream in, iii. 794

hot-water applications in, iii. 794

vaselin in, iii. 794

zinc oxide ointment in, iii. 794

venenata, iii. 794

symptoms, iii. 795

treatment, iii. 796

aconite in, iii. 798

adrenalin chloride in, iii. 798

alcohol in, iii. 796, 798

alcoholic lead acetate in, vi. 314

alkaline hot bath in, iii. 798

Dermatitis venenata (*continued*).

- aluminum acetate in, i. 562
 - antiphlogistine in, iii. 798
 - benzin in, iii. 796
 - bismuth subgallate in, iii. 798
 - black wash in, iii. 796
 - boric acid in, iii. 796, 797
 - bromine in olive oil in, iii. 796
 - calomel in, iii. 798
 - carbulated zinc ointment in, iii. 796
 - carron oil in, iii. 797
 - cotton gloves in prophylaxis of, iii. 795
 - cream of tartar in, iii. 798
 - Epsom salts in, iii. 798
 - ether in, iii. 798
 - etheral soap solution in, iii. 798
 - gelsemium in, iii. 798
 - glycerin in, iii. 796
 - goggles in prophylaxis of, iii. 795
 - grindelia robusta in, iii. 798; v. 143
 - ice-cold compresses in, iii. 797
 - ichthyol in, iii. 796
 - ippecac in, iii. 798; vi. 61
 - lanolin in, iii. 798
 - in prophylaxis of, iii. 795
 - lead acetate in, iii. 798; vi. 314
 - lead and opium wash in, iii. 797
 - lime water in, iii. 796, 797
 - lobelia in, vi. 437
 - lycopodium in, iii. 798
 - magnesium carbonate in, iii. 797
 - magnesium sulphate in, iii. 798, vi. 476
 - morphine in, iii. 798
 - orris root in, iii. 798
 - potassium permanganate in, iii. 797, 798
 - resorcin in, iii. 796
 - soap and water in, iii. 796, 797, 798
 - soda, chlorinated in, viii. 189
 - sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 797, 798; viii. 189
 - sodium hyposulphite in, iii. 796; viii. 189
 - starch in, iii. 798
 - thymol iodide in, iii. 797
 - wax in prophylaxis of, iii. 795
 - white petrolatum in, iii. 798
 - yellow oxide ointment in, iii. 798
 - zinc oxide in, iii. 796, 797, 798
 - zinc sulphate in, iii. 798
- wounds and sinuses, iii. 810
- boric acid in, iii. 810
 - camphor in, iii. 810
 - coal-tar in, iii. 810

Dermatitis, wounds and sinuses (*continued*).

- collargol in, iii. 810
 - * Credé's ointment in, iii. 810
 - ichthyol in, iii. 810
 - moist dressings in, iii. 810
 - petrolatum in, iii. 810
 - pix carbonis in, iii. 810
 - silver nitrate in, iii. 810
 - tar-ichthyol ointment in, iii. 810
 - zinc oxide in, iii. 810
- X-ray, adrenalin in, i. 761
- light therapy in, vi. 363
- Dermatol, ii. 466
- Dermatology, Abderhalden test in, v. 392
- Dermatomycosis favosa, v. 158
- Dermatomyositis, see Polymyositis, Acute, vi. 734, this Index.
- Dermatoses due to faulty metabolism, thyroid gland in, i. 729
- Dermoids of anus, cocaine in, iii. 490
- of conjunctiva, excision in, iii. 587
 - of Fallopiian tubes, vii. 249
 - of orbit, vii. 211
 - of peritoneum, vii. 396
 - of spleen, viii. 315
 - of stomach, viii. 395
 - sublingual, viii. 567
- Deshler's salve, see Turpentine, viii. 632
- Desiccation by high frequency, iv. 433
- D'Espine's sign, viii. 550
- Desquamative nephritis, chronic, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
- Detachment of the retina, see Retina, Detachment of, vii. 203; also Retina, detachment of, this Index.
- Devil's apple, see Stramonium, viii. 406
- de Wecker's operation in lachrymal stricture, vi. 242
- Dew's method of resuscitation, vi. 460, 461
- Diabetes, bronzed, iv. 14
- innocens, iv. 45
- Diabetes insipidus, iv. 1
- etiology, iv. 1
 - pathogenesis, iv. 2
 - symptoms, iv. 3
 - complications, iv. 6
 - diagnosis, iv. 6
 - treatment, iv. 7
- antipyrin in, iv. 8
 - atropine in, iv. 8
 - continuous current in, iv. 8

Diabetes insipidus (*continued*).

diaphoretic measures in, iv. 8
ergot in, iv. 8; iv. 577
ergotin in, iv. 7
jambul in, vi. 92
fluid restriction in, iv. 8
gallic acid in, iv. 803
iodide in, iv. 8
lime water in, ii. 738
lumbar puncture in, iv. 8
mercury in, iv. 8
neosalvarsan in, iv. 8
pituitary gland in, iv. 3, 7
potassium bromide in, iv. 7
potassium iodide in, iv. 8
sodium bromide in, iv. 577
strychnine in, iv. 7; vii. 150
valerian in, iv. 7

Diabetes mellitus, iv. 8

definition, iv. 8
etiology, iv. 8
pathogenesis, iv. 19
symptoms, iv. 21
complications, iv. 25
course, iv. 39
diagnosis, iv. 39
prognosis, iv. 46
treatment, iv. 48
acetanilide in, i. 220
acetphenetidin in, i. 244
alcohol in, i. 505; iv. 53
alkalies in, iv. 62
alkaline drinking waters in, iv. 60
Allen treatment in, iv. 52, 53, 54
antipyrin in, ii. 41; iv. 60
arsenic in, ii. 137; iv. 60, 61
atropine methylbromide in, iv. 61
atropine sulphate in, iv. 61
belladonna in, iv. 61
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
bromides in, iv. 60, 61
cannabis indica in, iii. 9
cascara in, iv. 60, 61
castor oil in, iv. 60
chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
climate in, iv. 62
codeine in, iv. 60, 61
creosote in, iii. 688
diet in, iv. 49, 55, 69
electricity in, iv. 63
ergot in, iv. 577
fasting in, iv. 53
fats in, iv. 58
Fowler's solution in, iv. 60, 61

Diabetes mellitus (*continued*).

fruits in, iv. 56
gluten in, iv. 55
glycerin as sweetening in, v. 29
hediosit in, iv. 59
hepatic opotherapy in, iv. 62
hexamethylenamine in, iv. 61
induction of labor in, vii. 648
inulin in, iv. 59
jambul in, iv. 62; vi. 92
lactic acid bacilli in, iv. 57, 58
lactose in, iv. 59
levulose in, i. 59
lime waters in, vi. 712
lithium in, vi. 367
liver extract in, i. 789
manganese in, iv. 62
methylene blue in, vi. 686
morphine in, vii. 188
oatmeal in, iv. 51
olive oil in, iv. 60
opium in, iv. 60, 61; vii. 188
oxgall in, iv. 61
ozone in, iv. 62
pancreatic opotherapy in, iv. 61
pancreatin in, iv. 61; vii. 298, 299
phenol in, iv. 61
physical exercise in, iv. 62
piperazin in, vii. 477
proteins in, iv. 58
quinine in, iii. 388; iv. 60
rest in, iv. 54
saccharin in, iv. 59; viii. 45
sodium arsenite in, vi. 367
sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 49, 53, 70; viii. 192
sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719, 722
sodium carbonate in, viii. 192
sodium salicylate in, iv. 60; viii. 57
soya bean in, iv. 55
starvation treatment in, iv. 52
strontium bromide in, viii. 408
salicylate in, viii. 408
sulphonol in, viii. 426
tests in, iv. 20, 21, 30, 40-45
Bangs test in, iv. 21
Benedict test in, iv. 44
Böttger test in, iv. 42
Bremer test in, iv. 20
Fisher test in, iv. 42
Jolles test, iv. 44-55
Ronchese test in, iv. 30
Seegen test in, iv. 42
Von Jaksch test in, iv. 42

Diabetes mellitus, tests (continued).

- Williamson test in, iv. 20
- Turkish bath in, viii. 813
- valerian in, iv. 61
- X-rays in, iv. 63
- whisky in, iv. 53
- acetonemia of, iv. 25
 - alcohol in, iv. 64
 - alkalies in, iv. 64
 - diet in, iv. 63, 64
 - oatmeal in, iv. 64
 - sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 65
 - sodium citrate in, iv. 66
- acidosis of, iv. 25
 - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
- cancer in, iv. 37
- carbuncles and furuncles of, iv. 37
 - Allen's method in, iv. 69
 - antiseptics in, iv. 69
 - calcium creosote in, iv. 69
 - excision in, iv. 69
 - free drainage in, iv. 69
 - mercury (yellow oxide) in, iv. 69
 - sodium perborate in, iv. 69
 - sulphur in, iv. 69
 - tonics in, iv. 69
 - vaccine in, iv. 69
- coma of, iv. 28
 - intravenous infusion in, viii. 804
 - saline hypodermoclysis in, viii. 804
 - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
 - venesection in, viii. 804
- dryness of the mouth, pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- eczema of, ii. 36, 37
- gangrene of, iv. 37, 805, 809
 - alkalies in, iv. 66
 - amputation in, iv. 66, 68, 809, 812
 - antiseptic dressings in, iv. 66
 - autogenous vaccine in, iv. 68
 - Bier's hyperemia in, iv. 66, 68
 - chloroform in, iv. 67
 - codeine in, iv. 68
 - ether-oxygen anesthesia in, iv. 67
 - glycerin in, v. 31
 - hot, dry air in, iv. 67, 809, 810
 - massage, iv. 806
 - mixed diet in, iv. 69
 - morphine in, iv. 68
 - nitroglycerin in, iv. 68
 - nitrous oxide in, iv. 68
 - nitrous-oxide-oxygen anesthesia in, iv. 68
 - opium in, iv. 66

Diabetes, gangrene of (continued).

- oxygen inhalations in, iv. 67
- potassium iodide in, iv. 68
- sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 68, 69
- sodium iodide in, iv. 68
- neuritis of, vi. 797
- polyneuritis of, iv. 27
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
- pregnancy and, iv. 38
- pruritus of, atropine in, ii. 451
 - salophen in, viii. 70
- retinitis of, vii. 200
- traumatic, iv. 12
- Diacetic acid, i. 236
- Diacetyl morphine, see Heroin, this Index.
- Diaphragm, spasm of (see also Hiccough, this Index), pilocarpine in, vii. 470
- Diaphragmatic hernia, v. 492
- Diaphtherin, vii. 445
- Diaphthol, vii. 446
- Diarrhea (see also Intestinal catarrh, this Index).
 - alcohol in, i. 504
 - aluminum carbonate in, i. 563
 - ammonium citrate in, ii. 473
 - betanaphthol in, ii. 465
 - bismuth in, ii. 473; viii. 58
 - blood-pressure in, ii. 510
 - calumba in, ii. 740
 - camphor in, ii. 749
 - cloves in, iii. 461
 - erigeron in, iv. 578
 - gallic acid in, iv. 803
 - gambir in, iv. 803
 - ginger in, viii. 850
 - hamamelis in, v. 161
 - hematoxylin extract in, v. 394
 - hop tea in, vi. 467
 - koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237
 - lactic acid in, vi. 242
 - lead acetate in, vi. 313
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 - menthol in, vi. 649
 - morphine in, vii. 188
 - nutmeg in, vii. 132
 - opium in, vi. 313; vii. 190
 - pantopon in, vii. 177
 - resorcin in, vii. 828
 - salol in, viii. 58
 - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
 - tar mixture in, viii. 501
 - thiocol in, viii. 528
 - zinc phenolsulphonate in, viii. 849

Diarrhea (*continued*).

- acid, charcoal in, iii. 124
 - potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577
- alba, see Diarrhea, Chylous, v. 715
- choleraic, see Cholera Asiatica, v. 719;
 - also Cholera asiatica, this Index.
- camphor in, ii. 749
- chalk mixture in, ii. 738
- copaiba in, iii. 641
- copper sulphate in, iii. 645
- chronic, aromatic sulphuric acid in, vi. 237
 - bismuth in, ii. 473
 - climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 - copper sulphate in, iii. 645
 - hematoxylon extract in, vi. 237
 - ippecac in, viii. 849
 - iron waters in, vi. 712
 - krameria in, vi. 237
 - opium in, viii. 849; vi. 237
 - pancreatin in, vii. 298
 - zinc oxide in, viii. 849
 - zinc sulphate in, viii. 849
- chylous, v. 715
 - definition, v. 715
 - symptoms, v. 715
 - diagnosis, v. 715
 - treatment, v. 715
- castor oil in, v. 715
- enemas in, v. 715
- colliquative, atropine in exhaustion of, ii. 449
 - bismuth salts in, viii. 634
 - nitric acid in, vii. 45
 - turpentine in, viii. 634
- convalescence from, iron in, vi. 86
- epidemic, sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- fermentative, bismuth in, vii. 442
 - naphthalene in, vi. 785
 - phenol in, vii. 442
- fetid, zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
- from indigestion, magnesium oxide in, vi. 473
 - quassia in, vii. 737
 - rhubarb in, vi. 473
 - rhubarb and soda in, viii. 30
- hill, v. 718
 - definition, v. 718
 - etiology, v. 718
 - pathology, v. 718
 - treatment, v. 718
- absolute milk diet in, v. 718
- change of location in, v. 718
- predigested milk in, v. 718

Diarrhea, hill (*continued*).

- rest in, v. 718
- infantile, iv. 70, see also Gastrointestinal
 - Catarrh of Infants, iv. 84, and
 - Gastrointestinal catarrh of infants, this Index.
- definition, iv. 70
- etiology, iv. 71
- morbid anatomy, iv. 76
- classification, iv. 79
- ammonia in, i. 586
- apple juice in, iv. 75
- asafetida in, vi. 473
- barley water in, iv. 74
- betanaphthol benzoate in, vi. 786
- bismuth in, ii. 473; vi. 786
- borax in, ii. 599
- broths in, iv. 74
- buttermilk in, iv. 74
- calcium creosote in, iii. 687
- calomel in, vi. 676
- camphor (monobromated) in, ii. 750
- casein milk in, iv. 74
- castor oil in, iv. 74
- chalk mixture in, ii. 738
- fruit juices in, iv. 75
- grape juice in, iv. 75
- gray powder in, vi. 671
- jambul in, vi. 92
- lead acetate in, vi. 313
- lime water in, ii. 738
- magnesium carbonate in, vi. 473
- magnesium oxide in, iv. 74; vi. 473
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
- opium tincture in, vi. 473; vii. 189
- orange juice in, iv. 75
- peach juice in, iv. 75
- porridges in, iv. 74
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 186
- thymol in, viii. 533
- water, free use of in, iv. 74
- whey in, iv. 74
- withdrawal of food in, iv. 74
- chronic, iv.
 - etiology, iv. 104
 - symptoms, iv. 104
 - diagnosis, iv. 105
 - prognosis, iv. 105
 - treatment, iv. 106
- buttermilk in, iv. 106
- diet in, iv. 106
- fresh air in, iv. 106
- gelatin injections in, iv. 106
- hamamelis in, iv. 106
- hydrastis in, iv. 106

Diarrhea, infantile, chronic (*continued*).

- iron in, iv. 106
- opium in, iv. 106
- saline solution in, iv. 106
- silver nitrate in, iv. 106
- starch water injections in, iv. 106
- tannic acid in, iv. 106
- zinc oxide in, viii. 849
- zinc salts in, iv. 106
- functional, iv. 80
 - symptoms, iv. 81
 - diagnosis, iv. 82
 - prognosis, iv. 82
 - treatment, iv. 82
- acid-producing bacteria in, iv. 83
- albumin water in, iv. 82
- barley water in, iv. 82
- bathing, frequent, in, iv. 84
- bismuth in, iv. 82
- brandy in, iv. 82
- buttermilk in, iv. 83
- caffeine in, iv. 83
- calcium casein in, iv. 83
- calomel in, iv. 81, 82, 83
- camphor in, iv. 83
- carbohydrate food in, iv. 83
- cascara in, iv. 84
- casein in, iv. 83
- castor oil in, iv. 81, 82, 83
- diet in, iv. 81, 83
- Dover's powder in, iv. 83
- fresh air in, iv. 84
- hot stupes or compresses in, iv. 83
- irrigation of bowels in, iv. 83
- lactose in, iv. 83
- olive oil in, iv. 83
- opium in, iv. 83
- malt in, iv. 83
- massage in, iv. 84
- paregoric in, iv. 83
- physical therapy in, iv. 84
- rice water in, iv. 82
- Russian oil in, iv. 84
- strychnine in, iv. 83
- sugar of milk in, iv. 82
- whisky in, iv. 82
- inflammatory, see Gastrointestinal Catarrh, Acute, iv. 84; Ileocolitis, Acute, iv. 100, and Intestinal Catarrh, Acute, v. 706; also same headings, this Index.
- lienteric, hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- nervous, v. 697
- pancreatin in, vii. 299

Diarrhea (*continued*).

- of children, aromatic syrup of rhubarb in, viii. 30
- castor oil in, iii. 18
- creosote in, iii. 687
- eudoxin in, iv. 711
- protargol in, viii. 136
- scrofulous, sulphur in, viii. 429
- serous, cajuput oil in, ii. 727
- ergot in, iv. 577
- gambir in, iv. 803
- kino in, vi. 235
- opium in, viii. 432
- pomegranate in, vii. 331
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- summer, acetic acid in, i. 224
- bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 849
- camphor in, ii. 749
- lead acetate in, vi. 313
- mercuric chloride in, vi. 679, 680
- morphine in, vi. 313
- naphthalene in, vi. 785
- nitric acid in, vii. 45
- nux vomica in, vii. 148
- opium in, vi. 313
- pepsin, saccharated, in, viii. 849
- podophyllum in, vii. 567
- zinc oxide in, viii. 849
- trench, v. 708
- tropical, camphor in, ii. 749
- creosote in, iii. 688
- kola in, vi. 235
- tuberculous, bismuth subnitrate in, vi. 474
- calcium carbonate in, vi. 474
- Dover's powder in, vii. 189
- lead acetate in, vi. 313
- magnesium hydroxide in, vi. 474
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 474
- tubular, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699; also Colitis, mucous, this Index.
- Diarsenol, see Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol.
- Diaspirin, viii. 47
- Diathermy, iv. 432
- Diazo-reaction, in various diseases, iv. 107
- Dichlormethane, see Methylene Chloride, vi. 684
- Dieffenbach's Wellenschnitt for harelip viii. 437
- Dieffenbach-Jasche method for formation of lower lip after complete excision, viii. 438
- Dietetics: indicated in each disease.
- Diethylbarbituric acid, see Veronal, viii. 807
- Diethylenediamine, see Piperazin, vii. 476
- Diethylmalonylurea, see Veronal, viii. 807

- Diethylsulphonèdimethylmethane**, see Sulphonal, viii. 421
- Dietl crisis**, the, v. 772
- Dieudonné's culture medium**, v. 724
- Differential blood-count**, v. 376, 380
- Diffuse aneurism**, i. 665; viii. 800
- Digalen**, iv. 115
- Digipuratum**, iv. 115
- Digitalein**, iv. 112
- Digitaline**, iv. 114
- Digitalin**, iv. 112, 115
- Digitalis**, iv. 110
- poisoning, iv. 131
- alcoholic preparations in, iv. 137
- artificial respiration in, iv. 137
- atropine in, iv. 137
- caffeine in, iv. 132, 137
- castor oil in, iv. 133
- emetics in, iv. 137
- hot coffee in, iv. 137
- hydrocyanic acid in, iv. 137
- lavage of stomach in, iv. 137
- Lugol's solution in, iv. 137
- magnesium sulphate in, iv. 137
- moist, hot applications to lumbar region in, iv. 137
- nitroglycerin in, iv. 137
- opium in, iv. 133
- strychnine in, iv. 137
- tannic acid in, iv. 137
- Digitalysatum**, iv. 116
- Digitol**, iv. 115
- Digitonin**, iv. 112
- Digitophyllin**, iv. 112
- Digitoxin**, iv. 112
- Di-iodobetanaphthol**, vi. 786
- Dilatation of cervix, cocaine** in, iii. 489
- of duodenum, viii. 346
- of esophagus, see Esophagus, Dilatation of, iv. 627; also same heading, this Index.
- of heart, see Heart, Dilatation of, v. 258; also same heading, this Index.
- of stomach, see Stomach, Dilatation of, viii. 344; also same heading, this Index.
- Dillon's antiseptic dentifrice**, vii. 582
- Diluting fluids for examination of blood**, v. 373
- Dimethylamino-antipyrin**, see Pyramidon, vii. 717
- Dimethylarsenic acid**, see Cacodylic Acid, ii. 717
- Dingee**, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Diectophyme gigas**, vii. 319
- Dionin**, vii. 172, 176, 182
- Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol (salvarsan)**, iv. 160
- poisoning, iv. 184
- adrenalin in, iv. 186
- alcohol in, iv. 187
- caffeine citrate in, iv. 187
- potassium citrate in, iv. 187
- saline solution in, iv. 187
- sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 187
- sodium citrate in, iv. 187
- stimulants in, iv. 187
- stomach or nasal tube in, iv. 187
- strychnine in, iv. 187
- venesection in, iv. 187
- Diphtheria**, iv. 233
- definition, iv. 233
- varieties, iv. 233
- symptoms, iv. 235
- complications and sequelæ, iv. 244
- differential diagnosis, iv. 250
- Schiek test, iv. 251, 281
- etiology, iv. 261
- pathology, iv. 267
- prognosis, iv. 275
- prophylaxis, iv. 278
- treatment, iv. 286
- general treatment, iv. 286, 289
- adrenal gland in, i. 752; iv. 291, 292, 296
- adrenalin in, iv. 291, 292
- adrenals, safeguarding of, in, iv. 291
- alcohol in, i. 500; iv. 289, 290
- antitoxin in, iv. 273, 274, 276, 277, 280, 291-300
- apomorphine in, ii. 61
- atropine in, iv. 291, 292
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 390, 393
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594, 596
- Blaud's pills in, iv. 292
- brandy in, iv. 291
- caffeine in, iii. 525
- calomel in, vi. 675; viii. 191
- camphor in, iv. 291, 297
- carbolic acid in, iv. 287
- chloretone in, iii. 220
- citrated blood in, iv. 291
- citric acid in, iv. 289
- codeine in, vii. 190
- collargol in, iii. 535
- digitalis in, iv. 159, 291
- diphtheria endotoxin in, iv. 290
- ergot in, iv. 291
- eucalyptol in, iv. 287
- feeding in, iv. 286

Diphtheria, general treatment (*continued*).

formic acid in, iv. 290
 gavage in, v. 12
 guaiacol in, iv. 289
 hydrochloric acid in, vii. 582
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
 iron chloride in, iv. 289; vi. 88; vii. 582
 lime water in, ii. 738
 mercury in, iv. 289; vi. 679
 morphine in, iv. 287
 myrrh in, iv. 289
 nuclein in, vii. 109
 opium in, iv. 287; vii. 190
 pilocarpine in, iv. 289
 pituitary gland in, i. 769
 potassium chlorate in, vi. 88; vii. 582
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196
 quinine in, iii. 386, 387; vi. 88
 rest in, iv. 287, 291
 sodium hyposulphite in, iv. 289
 spermin in, i. 775
 strychnine in, iv. 290, 291, 292; vi. 88;
 vii. 146

sulphur in, viii. 191

turpentine in, iv. 287

vaccine in, iv. 280

local treatment, iv. 287

alum in, i. 558

antitoxin in, iv. 288, 300

aseptol in, vii. 445

Bahdi serum in, iv. 288

boric acid in, iv. 288

bromol in, vii. 445

calomel fumigations in, iv. 289

cold applications in, iv. 288

corrosive sublimate in, vii. 299

croup-kettle in, iv. 287

douche bag in, iv. 288

eucalyptus vapors in, vii. 278

hot-air inhalations in, iv. 295

hot applications in, iv. 288

hot rectal irrigations in, iv. 289

hot-water bags to region of kidneys,
 in, iv. 289

hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 289

hypodermoclysis in, iv. 291

ice to precordium in, iv. 291

ice-bag to neck in, iv. 289

ice-cap in, iv. 288

intubation in, iv. 297, 300; v. 795

iodine in, vi. 39

iron subsulphate in, vi. 89

Loeffler's solution in, vi. 650

oral antiseptics in, iv. 295

oxygen in, iv. 288; vii. 274

Diphtheria, local treatment (*continued*).

ozone in, vii. 278

pancreatin in, vii. 299

papain in, vii. 300

pepsin in, vii. 363

petroleum applications in, vii. 413

vapor in, vii. 413

phenol in, vii. 442

potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585

poultices in, iv. 288

resorcin in, vii. 829

salicylic acid in, iv. 288

saline solution in, iv. 288, 289, 295

Seiler's fluid in, iv. 288

soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191

sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 299

sodium chloride in, iv. 288

sodium sulphite in, viii. 191

staphylococcus aureus in, iv. 289

steam inhalations in, iv. 287

tracheotomy in, iv. 300; vii. 302

trypsin in, vii. 299

turpentine vapors in, vii. 278

prophylaxis, iv. 278

active immunization in, iv. 285

antitoxin in, iv. 280, 281, 283, 284

carbolic acid in, iv. 282, 283

crushing the tonsils in, iv. 278

Dobell's solution in, iv. 283

formalin in, iv. 284

fumigations in, iv. 279, 284

isolation in, iv. 278, 280, 284

mercury bichloride in, iv. 282, 283, 284

paraform in, iv. 284

quarantine in, iv. 283

salt solution gargle in, iv. 283

Seiler's solution in, iv. 283

staphylococcus spray in, iv. 279

sulphur in, iv. 284

toxin and antitoxin in, iv. 280, 282

toxin-antitoxin immunization in, iv. 285

vaccine in, iv. 285

and hemoglobinuria, v. 403

blood-pressure in, ii. 509

carriers, iv. 265, 278

isolation of, iv. 280

jasmine oil in, iv. 265

kaolin in, iv. 266

removal of tonsils and adenoids in, iv.
 265, 266

serum in, iv. 266

sodium biborate in, iv. 266

sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 266

vaccines in, ii. 394

collapse in, adrenal gland in, i. 751

Diphtheria (*continued*).

- diazo-reaction in, iv. 108
- laryngeal, iv. 242, 254
- nasal, iv. 235, 252
 - chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
- paralysis of, strychnine in, vii. 149
 - diaphragmatic, artificial respiration in, iv. 249
- Erlanger-Gessel apparatus in, iv. 249
- intratracheal insufflation in, iv. 249
- pulmotor in, iv. 249
- paralytic mydriasis following, physostigmine salicylate in, vii. 460
- pharyngeal, iv. 236, 252
- septic, iv. 241
- tonsillar, iv. 236, 252
- vaccines, ii. 390
- Diphtheritic conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis, Diphtheritic, iii. 580; also Conjunctivitis, diphtheritic, this Index.
- enteritis, v. 714
- neuritis, vi. 797
- ulcers, trichlorphenol in, vii. 445
- vulvovaginitis, viii. 767; see also Vulvovaginitis, this Index.

Diplegia, spastic, iii. 114

Diplopia, crossed, see Strabismus, viii. 399

- homonymous, see Strabismus, viii. 399

Diplosal, viii. 48

Dipping, v. 259

Dipsomania, i. 520

- periodical, apomorphine in, i. 62

Dipylidium caninum, vii. 323

Disciform keratitis, iii. 652

Disinfection, viii. 318; see also Wounds, this Index.

- formaldehyde in, iv. 737

- phenol in, vii. 444

- sulphurous acid in, viii. 432

- of bath water, viii. 322

- lime, chlorinated, in, viii. 322

- of bed and body clothing, viii. 321

- formaldehyde in, viii. 322

- heat in, viii. 322

- mercury bichloride in, viii. 322

- phenol in, viii. 322

- pixol in, viii. 503

- of books, viii. 323

- formaldehyde solution in, viii. 323

- of feces, sputum, and urine, viii. 322

- boiling water in, viii. 322

- carbolic acid in, viii. 322

- copper sulphate in, viii. 322

Disinfection of feces, sputum, and urine (*continued*).

- formaldehyde solution in, viii. 322

- lime, chlorinated in, viii. 322

- lime, milk of, in, viii. 322

- pixol in, viii. 503

- sulphuric acid in, viii. 322

- of operative field, viii. 321

- alcohol in, i. 535; viii. 321

- borosalicylic compresses in, viii. 321

- ether in, viii. 321

- Harrington's solution in, viii. 321

- hydrochloric acid in, viii. 321

- iodine, tincture of, in, vi. 31; viii. 321

- mercury bichloride in, viii. 321

- of passenger cars, viii. 323

- exposure to sunshine in, viii. 323

- formaldehyde in, viii. 323

- of sick-room, viii. 321

- alkaline cresols in, viii. 323

- formaldehyde gas in, viii. 322

- hydrocyanic acid gas in, viii. 323

- lysol in, viii. 503

- mercury bichloride in, viii. 322, 323

- permanganate-formalin method in, viii. 322

- steam in, viii. 322

- sulphur dioxide in, viii. 323

- of surgeon's hands, viii. 320

- acetone, commercial, in, viii. 321

- alcohol in, i. 534; viii. 321

- ammonia solution in, viii. 321

- benzine in, viii. 321

- bichloride-permanganate solution in, viii. 321

- ether in, viii. 321

- green soap in, viii. 321

- Harrington's solution in, viii. 320

- iodine in, viii. 321

- lime, chlorinated, in, viii. 321

- lysol in, viii. 502

- McDonald's solution in, viii. 321

- mercury bichloride solution in, viii. 320

- nitric acid in, viii. 321

- oxalic acid solution in, viii. 321

- petrolatum, liquid, in, viii. 321

- pixol in, viii. 321, 503

- Schumberg's procedure in, viii. 321

- sodium carbonate in, viii. 321

- tannin in, viii. 499

Dislocations, iv. 300

- definition, iv. 300

- nomenclature, iv. 301

- etiology, iv. 301

- symptoms, iv. 302

Dislocations (*continued*).

- diagnosis, iv, 303
- pathology, iv, 304
- complications, iv, 304
- prognosis, iv, 305
- treatment, iv, 305
- after-treatment, iv, 306
- ether anesthesia** in, iv, 647
- anatomical, iv, 301
- carpometacarpal, iv, 327
- congenital, iv, 307
- treatment, iv, 308
- Churchman method** in, iv, 310
- Lorenz method** in, iv, 308-310
- Ridlon method** in, iv, 309, 310
- Thomas method** in, iv, 309
- metacarpophalangeal, of fingers, iv, 328
 - of thumb, iv, 327
- of tendons, viii, 506
- of the ankle, iv, 336
- of the astragalus, iv, 336
- of the carpal bones, iv, 327
- of the carpus from the radius, iv, 326
- of the clavicle, iv, 314
- of the coccyx, iv, 328
- of the costal cartilages, iv, 313
- of the elbow, iv, 323, 326
- of the ensiform process, iv, 313
- of the fibula, iv, 335
- of the fingers, iv, 327
- of the hip, iv, 307, 329
- Lorenz traction apparatus** in, iv, 333
- novocaine anesthesia** in, vii, 106
- of the knee, iv, 333
- of the lens, see Crystalline lens, dislocation of, iii, 701; also this Index.
- of the lower cervical vertebrae, iv, 312
- of the lower jaw, iv, 310
- of the lower radioulnar joint, iv, 326
- of the metatarsus, iv, 337
- of the muscle, vi, 765
- of the occiput, iv, 311
- of the patella, iv, 335
- bone wedge graft** in, iv, 335
- of the pelvis, iv, 328
- of the penis, vii, 340
- of the phalanges, iv, 328
- of the radius, iv, 325, 326
- of the ribs, iv, 313
- of the semilunar cartilages, iv, 334, 786
- extirpation** in, iv, 334
- immobilization** in, iv, 334
- of the shoulder, iv, 315
- of the spine, iv, 311; viii, 295

Dislocation (*continued*).

- of the sternum, iv, 313
- of the tarsus, iv, 337
- of the thumb, iv, 327
- of the ulna, iv, 325
- pathological, iv, 302
- phalangeal, **stovaine anesthesia** in, viii, 398
- physiological, iv, 301
- subacromial, iv, 315
- subastragaloid, iv, 336
- subglenoid, iv, 320
- tibiotarsal, iv, 336
- traumatic, iv, 302
- vertebral, iv, 311; viii, 295
- Displacements of the eyeball, vii, 209
 - of nerves, viii, 255
 - of the ovary, vii, 237
 - of the tube, vii, 237
 - of the uterus, viii, 746
- Dissecting aneurism, i, 650
- Disseminated multiple sclerosis, see Multiple Sclerosis, viii, 585
- nodular sclerosis, see Multiple Sclerosis, viii, 585
- pneumonia, see Bronchopneumonia, ii, 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.
- Distichiasis**, iv, 734
 - electrolysis** in, iv, 734
 - epilation of cilia** in, iv, 734
 - excision of misplaced cilia** in, iv, 734
 - Jaesche-Arlt operation** in, iv, 734
- Distoma conjunctum**, vii, 319
 - hematobia, vii, 320
 - abstinence of bathing in infected water** in prophylaxis of, vii, 321
 - boiling drinking-water** in prophylaxis of, vii, 321
 - male fern** in, vii, 321
 - and hematuria, v, 398
 - hepaticum, vii, 319
 - lanceolatum, vii, 320
 - pulmonale, vii, 321
- Diuretin, iv, 337
- Divergent strabismus, viii, 400
- Divers' paralysis**, iii, 548
 - pathology, iii, 549
 - treatment, same as Caisson Disease, iii, 542
 - calomel** in, iii, 547
 - camphor** in, iii, 549
 - catheterization of Eustachian tubes** in, iii, 547
 - capsicum oleoresin** in, iii, 546

Divers' paralysis (*continued*).
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 546
 counterirritant ointment in, iii. 546
 decompression in, iii. 549
 diet in, iii. 547
 electricity in, iii. 546, 547, 548
 exercise in, iii. 546
 faradic current in, iii. 546
 high-frequency current in, iii. 546
 hot baths in, iii. 546, 548
 hot-water bags in, iii. 546, 548
 inflation of middle ear in, iii. 547
 ironing painful part in, iii. 546
 jalap in, iii. 547
 lumbar puncture in, iii. 544
 massage in, iii. 546, 547
 menthol in, iii. 546
 methyl salicylate in, iii. 546
 morphine in, iii. 547
 oxygen in, iii. 548
 pituitary gland in, iii. 544
 recompression in, iii. 546
 strychnine in, iii. 547, 548
 turpentine in, iii. 546
 vibratory massage in, iii. 546
Diverticula of esophagus, iv. 605
Diverticulitis, intestinal, iv. 340
 symptoms, iv. 340
 complications, iv. 340
 diagnosis, iv. 340
 etiology, iv. 341
 treatment, iv. 341
 fluid diet in, iv. 341
 high enema in, iv. 341
 irrigation, high, olive oil, in, iv. 341
 resection in, iv. 341
 rest in bed in, iv. 341
 saline aperients in, iv. 341
 surgical treatment in, i. 65; iv. 341
Diverticulum, Meckel's, iv. 341
 pathology, iv. 341
 diagnosis, iv. 341
 treatment, iv. 341
 surgical treatment of, i. 65; iv. 342
Dobell's solution, vii. 439; viii. 178
Dochmius anchylostomum, see *Ankylostoma*
Duodenale, vii. 310
 duodenalis, see *Ankylostoma Duodenale*,
 vii. 310; also Hook-worm, this Index.
Dog ear, viii. 444
Döhle's sign in scarlet fever, viii. 80
Donovan's solution, see *Arsenic*, ii. 118
Douches, viii. 811
 Aix, viii. 813

Douches (*continued*).
 circular, viii. 812
 cold, viii. 812
 fan, viii. 812
 filiform, viii. 812
 head, viii. 812
 needle, viii. 812
 perineal, viii. 812
 rain, viii. 812
 Scotch, viii. 812
 spinal, viii. 812
 steam, viii. 812
Dover's powder, vii. 172
Dracunculus medinensis, see *Filaria Medinensis*, vii. 318; also *Filaria medinensis*, this Index.
Dread of death, hypnotherapy in, viii. 421
Drip sheet or sheet bath, iii. 530; viii. 810
Dropsy, see also *Edema and Ascites*, ii. 184, 192; and *Edema and Ascites*, this Index.
adonis vernalis in, i. 433
apocynum in, ii. 57
buchu in, ii. 713
cajuput oil in, ii. 727
calomel in, vi. 677, 678
chimaphila in, iii. 199
convallaria in, iii. 615
diuretin in, iv. 338
elaterium in, iv. 420
erigeron in, iv. 578
euonymus in, iv. 712
juniper in, vi. 174
pilocarpine in, vii. 469
potassium, salts of, in, vii. 579
scammony in, viii. 75
scoparius in, viii. 97
squill in, viii. 317
theocine in, viii. 527
 of cardiac origin, *agurin* in, i. 460
barium in, ii. 433
digitalis in, iv. 129
 of childhood, idiopathic or essential, ii. 204
 treatment, ii. 206
digitalis in, ii. 206
epinephrin solution in, ii. 206, 207
iodides in, ii. 206
mercury biniodide in, ii. 206
morphine in, ii. 206
potassium citrate in, ii. 206
proteids in, ii. 206
saline laxatives in, ii. 206
salt-poor diet in, ii. 207
scarification in, ii. 206

- Dropsy of childhood** (*continued*).
 specific treatment in, ii. 206
 subcutaneous drainage in, ii. 206
 suprarenal extract in, ii. 206
 of hepatic origin, **agurin** in, i. 460
 of India, epidemic, ii. 188
 of renal origin, **agurin** in, i. 460
 senega in, viii. 116
- Drowning**, iv. 342
 adrenalin chloride in, i. 752; iv. 345, 352
 artificial respiration in, iv. 343
 Howard method, iv. 342, 343
 Laborde method, iv. 352
 Marshall Hall method, iv. 343
 Schäfer method, iv. 343
 Sylvester method, iv. 342, 343
 autotransfusion in, iv. 344
 bleeding in, iv. 352
 ether in, iv. 345
 gentle friction in, iv. 344
 heart massage in, iv. 352
 induced current in, iv. 352
 oxygen in, iv. 352
 pricking of the heart in, iv. 352
 strychnine in, iv. 345
 warmth in, iv. 344
- Dry bronchitis**, ii. 664
 cupping, iii. 711
 hot pack, viii. 814
 gangrene, iv. 800
 mouth, see Xerostomia, viii. 60
- Dubini's disease**, iii. 332
- Duboisine**, iv. 352
- Ductless glands, disorders of**, see Endocrinology, this Index.
- Dudley's operation**, viii. 745
- Dühring's disease**, see Dermatitis Herpetiformis, iii. 800; also Dermatitis herpetiformis, this Index.
- Dujarier's technique** in hernia, v. 484
- Duke's disease**, see Fourth Disease, iv. 742
- Dum-dum fever**, see Kala-azar, vi. 174
- Dunbar's antitoxin**, pollantin, serum, and vaccine, v. 607
- Duodenal alimentation**, viii. 386
 bucket, viii. 377
 catarrh, **rhubarb** in, viii. 30
 regurgitation due to fatty foods, viii. 358
 symptoms, viii. 358
 diagnosis, viii. 359
 treatment, viii. 359
 diet in, viii. 359
 ulcer, v. 737; viii. 373; see also Gastric ulcer, this Index.
 definition, v. 737
- Duodenal ulcer** (*continued*).
 symptoms, v. 737; viii. 377
 diagnosis, v. 740; viii. 377
 etiology, v. 745
 pathology, v. 746
 prognosis, v. 747
 treatment, v. 747; viii. 390
 alkalies in, v. 749
 almond oil in, v. 747
 belladonna in, v. 749
 bismuth in, v. 749
 Célestins Vichy in, v. 747
 cream before meals in, v. 747
 dextrose in, v. 749
 diet in, v. 748; viii. 390
 duodenal alimentation in, v. 743, 749
 enemas in, v. 749
 epinephrin in, v. 749
 fasting in, v. 749
 gastroenterostomy in, v. 748
 gastrojejunostomy in, v. 749
 posterior, in, viii. 390
 hot applications in, v. 749
 ice pack in, v. 749
 Lenhartz diet in, v. 747
 liquid diet in, v. 748
 morphine in, v. 749
 milk diet in, v. 748
 mouth washing in, viii. 390
 olive oil in, v. 747
 pylorus, excision of, in, v. 749
 rectal alimentation in, v. 749
 regulation of bowels in, v. 747
 rest in bed in, v. 743, 747, 748; viii. 390
 saline purge in, v. 749
 scarlet red in, v. 749
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186
 surgical treatment in, i. 41
- Duodenitis**, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.
- Duodenum, dilatation of, acute postoperative**, viii. 346
- Duotal**, see Guaiacol Carbonate, v. 143
- Dust cold**, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- Dupuytren's contracture**, viii. 510
 treatment, viii. 510
 freeing bands in, viii. 510
 galvanic current in, viii. 510
 Keen's method in, viii. 511
 massage in, viii. 510
 passive motion in, viii. 510
 radium in, viii. 511
 removal of palmar fascia in, viii. 510

Dupuytren's contracture (*continued*).

- sodium salicylate in, viii. 511
- thiosinamine in, viii. 511, 530
- thyroid gland in, viii. 511

Dwarfs, achondroplastic, i. 712

Dynamic squint, see Strabismus, viii. 401

Dysentery, iv. 352

- definition, iv. 352

- varieties, iv. 353

- alcohol in, i. 501

- aluminum acetate in, i. 561

- betanaphthol in, ii. 465

- blood-pressure in, ii. 510

- borax in, ii. 599

- calomel in, vi. 679

- calumba in, ii. 740

- cannabis indica in, iii. 8

- castor oil in, iii. 18

- charcoal in, iii. 124

- collargol in, iii. 535

- creolin in, iii. 690

- creosote in, iii. 688

- ergot in, iv. 577

- hamamelis in, v. 161

- Hope's mixture in, vii. 45

- ippecac in, viii. 849

- krameria in, vi. 237

- lead acetate in, vi. 313

- lime water in, ii. 738

- Lugol's solution in, vi. 44

- mercury bichloride enemata in, vi. 679

- morphine in, vii. 188

- morphine acetate in, vi. 313

- naphthalene in, vi. 785

- opium in, vi. 313; vii. 188, 190; viii. 849

- pomegranate in, vii. 331

- protargol in, viii. 136

- salicylic acid in, viii. 59

- sodium nitrate in, viii. 189

- sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447

- sodium sulphate in, viii. 186

- starch enema in, vi. 313

- thiocol in, viii. 528

- zinc sulphate in, viii. 849

- acute, cinnamon in, iii. 396

- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474

- morphine in, vi. 474

- opium tincture in, vi. 474

- pancreatin in, vii. 298

- silver nitrate injections in, viii. 136

- starch enemata in, vi. 474

- sulphuric acid (aromatic) in, vi. 474

- amebic, iv. 371

- symptoms, iv. 371

- complications, iv. 372

Dysentery, amebic (*continued*).

- diagnosis, iv. 373

- etiology, iv. 373

- morbid anatomy, iv. 379

- prognosis, iv. 381

- treatment, iv. 382

- adrenalin in, iv. 381

- appendicostomy in, iv. 384, 385

- argyrol in, iv. 382

- belladonna in, iii. 481

- benzyl benzoate in, iv. 383

- bismuth iodide in, iv. 384

- bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 382

- calomel in, iv. 382

- castor oil in, iv. 382

- cataplasms in, iv. 382

- cocaine in, iii. 481

- copper sulphate in, iv. 382

- diet in, iv. 382, 383

- emetine in, iv. 384, 453-457; vi. 60

- enema of ice-water in, iv. 384

- enemata in, iv. 383

- eucalyptol in, iv. 384, 385

- hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 384, 385

- iodide of emetine and bismuth, double,

- in prophylaxis of, iv. 285

- ippecacuanha in, iv. 383; vi. 60

- irrigation of the colon in, iv. 385

- laudanum in, iv. 382

- magnesium sulphate in, iv. 382

- milk diet in, iv. 382, 383

- morphine in, iv. 382

- potassium permanganate in, iv. 382

- protargol in, iv. 382

- quinine lavage in, iii. 392; iv. 384, 385

- quinine sulphate in, iv. 382

- rest in, iv. 382, 383

- saline irrigations in, iv. 382, 385

- silver nitrate in, iv. 382

- starch water in, iv. 382

- stramonium in, iii. 481

- stupes in, iv. 382

- succinic peroxide acid in, iv. 382

- sulphur in, viii. 429

- tannic acid in, iv. 382

- theobroma oil in, iii. 481

- thymol in, iv. 382

- tonics in, iv. 383

- bacillary, iv. 353

- symptoms, iv. 353

- complications and sequels, iv. 355

- diagnosis, iv. 357

- etiology, iv. 358

- bacteriology, iv. 359

Dysentery, bacillary (*continued*).

- morbidity anatomy, iv. 363
- prophylaxis, iv. 364
- treatment, iv. 365
- adrenalin in, iv. 366
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, iv. 365
- bacterins in, iv. 369
- bismuth in, iv. 366, 367
- boric acid solution in, iv. 367
- brandy and milk in, iv. 365
- calomel in, iv. 365
- castor oil in, iv. 365, 367
- chloroform in, iv. 365, 367
- cocaine suppository in, iv. 366
- diet in, iv. 365, 368
- emetine in, iv. 366
- enemata in, iv. 365, 367
- eusol in, iv. 367
- flannel binder in, iv. 365
- gallic acid irrigation in, iv. 367
- Glauber's salt in, iv. 365
- glucose in, iv. 368
- Hoffman's anodyne in, iv. 365
- hot applications to abdomen in, iv. 365
- hypodermoclysis in, iv. 365
- ipecacuanha in, iv. 366
- laudanum in, iv. 366
- magnesium sulphate in, iv. 367
- mercury bichloride in, iv. 366
- morphine in, iv. 366, 367
- mustard plaster in, iv. 366
- nux vomica in, vii. 146
- opium irrigations in, iv. 367
- opium suppository in, iv. 366
- paregoric in, iv. 366
- polyvalent serum in, iv. 367, 368
- potassium permanganate in, iv. 367
- protargol in, iv. 367
- quinine bimuriate with urea enema in, iv. 367
- rest in bed in, iv. 365
- Rochelle salt in, iv. 365
- salicylic acid in, iv. 367
- saline cathartics in, iv. 365, 366
- salt solution enema in, iv. 367
- serum therapy in, iv. 357, 367, 368
- silver nitrate in, iv. 367
- sodium carbonate in, iv. 367
- starch-water enema in, iv. 366
- tannic acid irrigations in, iv. 367
- vaccine in, iv. 363, 365, 367, 370
- wine whey in, iv. 365
- chronic, iv. 370
- alum in, i. 559

Dysentery, chronic (*continued*).

- appendicostomy in, iv. 370, 371
- arnica in, ii. 117
- bismuth in, iv. 370
- castor oil in, iii. 17
- colonic irrigations in, iv. 370
- creosote in, iv. 370
- diet in, iv. 370
- gum arabic in, iv. 370
- iodoform in, iv. 370
- ipecac in, iv. 370
- lead acetate in, vi. 313
- morphine acetate, vi. 313
- olive oil in, vii. 171
- opium in, iv. 370
- peppermint in, iv. 370
- rectal irrigation in, iv. 370
- rest in, iv. 370
- silver nitrate injections in, viii. 136
- hemorrhage in, **hydrastis** in, v. 546
- infantile, **vaccine prophylaxis** in, ii. 418.
- See also Ileocolitis, Acute, iv. 100;
- and Ileocolitis, acute, this Index.
- pseudo-, **protargol** in, viii. 136
- ulcerations in, **iodine and iodides** in, vi. 44
- Dysidrosis, see Pompholyx, vii. 567; also Pompholyx, this Index.
- Dysmenorrhea**, iv. 385
- definition, iv. 385
- symptoms, iv. 386
- etiology and pathology, iv. 389
- prognosis, iv. 392
- treatment, iv. 392
- acetylsalicylic acid** in, ii. 217; viii. 56
- aconite** in, i. 272; iv. 396
- Aix water** in, iv. 395
- ammonium acetate** in, iv. 394
- amyl valerate** in, i. 600
- antipyrin** in, ii. 39, 41; iv. 392, 394
- atropine** in, ii. 448; iv. 393, 394
- baths** in, iv. 393, 395; viii. 813
- belladonna** in, ii. 448; iii. 7; iv. 393, 394
- benzyl benzoate** in, iv. 394
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 597
- boneset** in, iv. 393
- bromides** in, iv. 396
- camphor** in, ii. 750
- cannabis indica** in, iii. 7; iv. 393
- capsicum** in, iv. 393
- chamomile** in, iv. 393
- change of residence** in, iv. 395
- childbearing** in, iv. 396
- chloroform** in, iv. 393

Dysmenorrhœa (*continued*).

coal-tar preparations in, iv. 396
 corpus luteum in, i. 779
 cotarnine hydrochloride in, iii. 676
 cotarnine phthalate in, iii. 675, 676
 curettage in, iv. 390, 400, 401
 diet in, iv. 396
 dilatation in, iv. 390, 401
 electricity in, iv. 395
 ether (nitrous) spirit in, iv. 393
 exercise in, iv. 396
 flaxseed in, iv. 393
 ginger in, iv. 393
 graduated sounds in, iv. 401
 guaiac in, v. 143
 hot baths in, iv. 393, 395
 hot mustard foot-baths in, iv. 395
 hot salt baths in, iv. 395
 hydrastis canadensis in, v. 546
 hyoscyamus in, iv. 393, 394, 396
 iron in, iv. 395
 Kreuznach water in, iv. 395
 laxatives in, iv. 396
 leeches in, iv. 401
 magnesium sulphate in, iv. 394
 marriage in, iv. 397
 medicated waters in, iv. 395
 methylene blue in, vi. 687
 morphine in, iv. 393
 mud-baths in, iv. 395
 opium in, iv. 393
 ovarian extract in, i. 778; iv. 395
 peppermint in, iv. 393
 potassium bicarbonate in, iv. 393
 potassium bromide in, iv. 393
 Pozzi operation in, iv. 398
 pulsatilla in, iv. 395
 puncture of cervix in, iv. 401
 quinine in, iii. 390
 sacral anesthesia in, viii. 217
 saffron in, iv. 394
 scarification of cervix in, iv. 401
 Schwalbach water in, iv. 395
 scutellarium in, iv. 393
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722
 suction cup in, iv. 399
 surgical treatment of, iv. 397
 Teplitz water in, iv. 395
 theobromine in, iv. 393
 thyroid substance in, iv. 394, 395
 viburnum prunifolium in, iv. 394
 warm hip-baths in, iv. 395
 Wyllie's drain in, iv. 390
 zinc valerate in, v. 394

Dysmenorrhœa (*continued*).

anemic, iron in, vi. 85
 congestive, apiol in, ii. 54
 cimicifuga in, iii. 345
 valerian in, viii. 781
 functional, tansy, oil of, in, viii. 499
 membranous, manganese dioxide in, vi.
 573
 neuralgic, amyl nitrite in, vii. 57
 nux vomica in, vii. 151

Dyspepsia, viii. 330, see also Stomach,

Disorders of, this Index.

acetic acid in, i. 224
 arsenical waters in, vi. 712
 asafetida in, ii. 184
 bismuth in, ii. 473
 camphor in, ii. 749
 cannabis indica in, iii. 8
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 creosote in, iii. 688
 hot pack or coil in, v. 596
 lactic acid in, vi. 242
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 186
 nitric acid in, vii. 45
 phosphoric acid in, vii. 450
 potassium cobaltonitrite in, vii. 585
 quassia in, vii. 737
 resorcin in, ii. 828
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186
 sodium citrate in, viii. 187
 sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
 thiocol in, viii. 528
 zinc sulphate in, viii. 849
 acid, potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577
 saccharin in, viii. 45
 atonic, alcohol in, i. 504
 buchu in, ii. 713
 calumba in, ii. 740
 capsicum in, iii. 15
 chirata in, iii. 200
 cinchona, compound tincture of, in,
 viii. 117
 eucalyptus in, iv. 710
 gentian in, v. 19
 ginger in, viii. 850
 hydrastis in, v. 546
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 555
 iron waters in, vi. 712
 nux vomica in, vii. 148
 pepsin in, vii. 362
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577
 rhubarb in, viii. 30
 serpentaria in, viii. 117
 strychnine in, vii. 148

Dyspepsia (continued).

- taraxacum** in, viii. 503
 chronic, see Gastritis, chronic, this Index.
 constipation of, **ipecac** in, vi. 58
sodium citrate in, viii. 188
 fermentative, **creosote** in, iii. 687
sulphurous acid in, viii. 433
 infantile, **sodium citrate** in, viii. 187
 nervous, viii. 330, 338
 etiology, viii. 338
 symptoms, viii. 338
 diagnosis, viii. 339
 treatment, viii. 339
agar-agar in, viii. 340
anesthesin in, i. 649
arsenical waters in, vi. 712; viii. 340
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
bismuth in, ii. 472
bran gems in, viii. 340
bromides in, viii. 340
butter in, viii. 340
casarea in, viii. 340
 change of climate in, viii. 339
coca, fluidextract of, in, viii. 340
cream, fresh, in, viii. 340
electricity in, viii. 339
enemas in, viii. 340
ferruginous waters in, viii. 340
food, abundant, in, viii. 339
fruits in, viii. 340
gastric douche in, viii. 339
gentian, elixir of, in, viii. 340
honey in, viii. 340
hydrochloric acid in, v. 555
hydrotherapy in, viii. 339
iron chloride, tincture of, in, viii. 340
massage in, viii. 339
menthol in, vi. 649
nux vomica in, viii. 340
olive oil in, viii. 340
outdoor exercise in, viii. 339
peppermint water in, viii. 340
phenolphthalein in, viii. 340
phosphoric acid in, viii. 340
potassium cyanide in, vii. 583
prunes, stewed, in, viii. 340
regular living in, viii. 339
steam douche in, v. 596
supplemental meals in, viii. 339
valerian in, vii. 583; viii. 340
zingiberis in, viii. 340
 with pain or vertigo,
 Dover's powder in, vii. 577

Dyspepsia, with pain or vertigo (continued).

- potassium bitartrate** in, vii. 577
precipitated chalk in, vii. 577
sublimed sulphur in, vii. 577
Dyspeptic asthma, ii. 226
 pains associated with motor insufficiency,
 belladonna in, viii. 186
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 186
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186
Dysphagia, chloretone in, iii. 220
orthoform in, vii. 216
Dyspnea, amyl nitrite in, vi. 246
cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726
caffeine in, iii. 524
heroine in, vii. 181
lower bronchoscopy in, vi. 246, 250
morphine in, vii. 188, 190
opium in, vii. 188
oxygen inhalations in, vi. 246; vii. 274
quebracho in, vii. 737
strychnine in, vii. 146
tracheotomy (early) in, vi. 250
 bronchitic, **grindelia** in, v. 142
 cardiac, **morphine** in, vii. 189
nitrites in, vii. 54
oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
sparteine in, viii. 97
 obstructive, **endoscopy** in, vi. 247
 of emphysema, **sodium iodide** in, vi. 29
 paroxysmal edematous, **nitroglycerin** in,
 vii. 54
 pulmonary, **oxygen** in, vii. 274
 Dystrophy, muscular, vi. 756
Dysuria, erigeron in, iv. 577
gelsemium in, v. 18
uva ursi in, viii. 764
 spasmodic, **gelsemium** in, v. 18

Eagle spirits, see Methyl Alcohol Poisoning, vi. 683**Ear, abscesses of, iv. 717**

- burns of, iv. 717
 clefts of, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
 cysts of, iv. 717
 eczematous inflammation of, iv. 717
bismuth in, iv. 718
cade oil in, iv. 718
calomel in, iv. 718
diaphtherin in, vii. 446
hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 718
ichthyol in, iv. 718
iron chloride in, iv. 718
mercury (yellow-oxide) in, iv. 718
silver nitrate in, iv. 718

Ear (*continued*).

- enlarged, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
- exostosis of, iv. 724
- external, diseases of, iv. 716
- fibroma of, iv. 717
- fistula of, congenital, iv. 716
 - cosmetic operation in, iv. 716
 - curettling in, iv. 716
 - excision in, iv. 716
 - removal in, iv. 716
- foreign bodies in, iv. 723
 - agglutination method in, iv. 724
 - air-douche in, iv. 724
 - carbulated glycerin in, iv. 724
 - gentle rotary rubbing in, iv. 724
 - gravity in, iv. 724
 - incision in, iv. 724
 - special forceps in, iv. 724
 - syringe in, iv. 723
- frost-bite of, iv. 717
- furuncle of, iv. 719
 - alcohol in, iv. 719
 - aluminum acetate in, iv. 719
 - anesthesin in, iv. 719
 - autogenous vaccine in, iv. 719
 - cocaine in, iv. 719
 - glycerin in, iv. 719
 - heat in, iv. 719
 - hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 719
 - ichthyol in, iv. 719
 - incision in, iv. 719
 - iodine vapor in, vi. 44
 - leeching in, iv. 719
 - mentholized oil in, vi. 650
 - mercury (yellow oxide) in, iv. 719
 - morphine in, iv. 719
 - phenol in, iv. 719
 - yeast in, iv. 719
- granulation masses of, iv. 719
 - cocaine in, iv. 719
 - curette in, iv. 719
- hematoma of, iv. 717
- hyperostosis of, iv. 724
- injuries of, iv. 717
- insects in, olive oil in, vii. 171
- internal, disorders of, v. 684
- lobule, adherent, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
 - clefts of, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
 - elongated, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
 - shortened, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 444
- malformations of, iv. 716
 - curettling in, iv. 716
 - plastic surgery** in, iv. 716

Ear (*continued*).

- middle, disorders of, vi. 687
- operations, quinine anesthesia in, iii. 395
- stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- otomycosis of, iv. 724
 - borated alcohol in, iv. 724
 - boric acid in, iv. 724
 - hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 724
 - silver nitrate in, iv. 724
- outstanding, **plastic surgery** for, viii. 443, 444
 - Morris's operation in, iv. 716
- perichondritis of, iv. 717
- plastic surgery of, viii. 443
- suppuration and necrosis of, v. 689
 - absorbent alteratives in, v. 690
 - ampullæ opened in, v. 690
 - blood-letting in, v. 690
 - carious bone removed in, v. 690
 - iodine vapor in, vi. 44
 - quinine in, v. 690
 - rest in bed in, v. 690
 - strychnine in, v. 690
 - tympanum eviscerated in, v. 690
 - vaccines in, ii. 366
 - vestibule curetted in, v. 690
- syphilis of, v. 688
 - treatment, v. 688
- iodides in, v. 688
- mercurials in, v. 688
- pilocarpine in, v. 688
- salvarsan in, iv. 213
- wounds of, iv. 717
- Earache, atropine in, ii. 449
 - cocaine in, iii. 482, 487
 - guaiaacol in, v. 147
 - hexamethylamine in, v. 530
- Ecchymosis of the conjunctiva, iii. 588
 - of the eyelid, see Eyelids, Ecchymosis of, iv. 725; also Eyelids, ecchymosis of, this Index.
- Echinococcic cyst of orbit, vii. 211
 - of spleen, viii. 307, 315
 - of tongue, viii. 567
- thyroiditis, chronic, viii. 559
- disease, vii. 327
 - symptoms, vii. 328
 - diagnosis, vii. 329
 - treatment, vii. 329
- evacuation of cysts in, vii. 329
- incision of cysts in, vii. 329
- infection of pleura, vii. 526
- Echinococcus and hematuria, v. 398
- Echinorhynchus hominis, vii. 319

Eck's fistula in cirrhosis of liver, iii. 459

Eclampsia, infantile, see **Convulsions**, Infantile, iii. 616; also **Convulsions**, infantile, this Index.

nutans, see **Automatic Rhythmical Movements**, this Index.

puerperal, see **Puerperal Eclampsia**, vii. 760; also **Puerperal eclampsia**, this Index.

rotans, see **Automatic rhythmical movements**, this Index.

Ectatic aneurism, i. 651

Ecthyma, iv. 402

boric acid ointment in, iv. 402

calomel in, iv. 402

cinnabar plaster in, iv. 402

dermatol in, iv. 402

ichthyol in, v. 639

iodine in, iv. 402

iron iodide in, iv. 402

iron subcarbonate in, iv. 402

Paquelin cautery in, iv. 402

potassium permanganate in, iv. 402

silver nitrate in, iv. 402

thymol in, iv. 402

zinc paste in, iv. 402

quinine in, iii. 390

gangrenous, **oxygen** in, vii. 275

syphilitic, viii. 464

Ectopia lentis, iii. 701

Ectopic gestation, vii. 608, see also **Abortion**, tubal, this Index.

treatment, vii. 610

colpoceliotomy in, vii. 610

pituitary gland in, i. 768

ruptured, i. 182

intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 693

Schleich's infiltration in, iii. 497

spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210

Ectropion, iv. 732

galvanocautery in, iv. 733

incision in, iv. 732

lid clamp in, iv. 733

shortening the tarsus in, iv. 733

Snellen's sutures in, iv. 732

transplantation of skin in, iv. 732

Wharton Jones's operation in, iv. 732

cicatricial, thiosinamine in, viii. 530

Eczema, iv. 402

definition, iv. 402

varieties, iv. 402

symptoms, iv. 402

general symptomatology, iv. 405

etiology, iv. 406

Eczema, etiology (*continued*).

protein sensitization in, vii. 658

pathological anatomy, iv. 408

diagnosis, iv. 408

prognosis, iv. 409

treatment, iv. 410

acacia dressing in, iv. 415

acetanilide in, i. 220; iv. 415

aconite in, i. 272

adrenalin in, i. 761

alcohol in, i. 507

almond oil in, iv. 412

aloes in, iv. 412

aluminum acetate in, iv. 411

alumnol in, i. 565; iv. 413

anesthesin in, i. 649

ant'mony in, ii. 26

aperient mineral waters in, iv. 411

aristol in, iv. 414

arsenic in, iv. 411

belladonna in, ii. 450

benzoin tincture in, ii. 455

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599

bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 413

black wash in, iv. 413; vi. 673

boric acid in, ii. 597; iv. 413, 415

boric acid salve-mulls in, iv. 413

bromides in, iv. 411

cacodylates in, ii. 723

cade (oil of) in, iv. 413, 415, 416

calamine in, iv. 412, 413, 415

calisaya in, iv. 412

calomel in, iv. 411, 413

camphor in, ii. 751; iv. 416

camphor ice in, iv. 415

cannabis indica in, iii. 8

carbolic acid in, iv. 413, 415

carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802

casacara sagrada in, iv. 412

castor oil in, iv. 412

chloral hydrate in, iii. 212; iv. 411

cloves (oil of) in, iii. 461

coal-tar in, iv. 413, 414

codliver oil in, iv. 411

colchicum in, iv. 411

cold cream in, iv. 412, 413

copaiba in, iv. 411

diachylon ointment in, iv. 413

diet in, iv. 410

electrolytic transmission of sulphur in, viii. 429

enemas in, iv. 410

exercise in, iv. 411

gelatin dressing in, iv. 414

Eczema (continued).

gelsemium in, v. 18
 gentian in, iv. 412
 glycerin in, iv. 412, 413, 414, 415
 green soap in, iv. 412
 high-frequency currents in, iv. 432
 hot-air baths in, iv. 412
 hot-water fomentations in, iv. 410
 hypophosphites in, iv. 411
 ichthyol in, iv. 411, 412, 414; v. 638, 639
 iodine in, iv. 411
 iron in, iv. 411
 kaolin in, iv. 412
 laxatives in, iv. 410
 lead lotion in, iv. 412; vi. 314
 lime water in, iv. 412
 liquor carbonis detergens in, iv. 413,
 lithium salts in, iv. 411
 manganese in, iv. 411
 mercurials in, iv. 413
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
 mercury (yellow oxide) in, iv. 415; vi.
 672
 muriatic acid in, iv. 412
 methylene blue in, iv. 414
 nux vomica in, iv. 411
 olive oil in, iv. 412
 orchitic extract in, i. 775
 organotherapy in, iv. 406
 outdoor life in, iv. 411
 ovarian extract in, i. 778
 pancreatin in, iv. 412
 papoid in, iv. 412
 pepsin in, iv. 412
 petrolatum in, iv. 412, 413, 415, 416
 petroleum in, vii. 413
 phenacetin in, iv. 411
 phenosalyl in, vii. 446
 picric acid in, iv. 414; vii. 461
 plaster-mulls in, iv. 415
 potassium acetate in, iv. 411
 potassium bicarbonate in, iv. 411; vii.
 581
 potassium citrate in, iv. 411
 potassium dithiocarbonate in, vii. 585
 potassium iodide in, iv. 411
 potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
 potassium sulphide in, viii. 431
 protein therapy in, vii. 664
 quassia in, iv. 412
 quinine in, iii. 391; iv. 411
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, i. 648
 red precipitate in, iv. 413
 resorcin in, iv. 413, 415

Eczema (continued).

rhubarb in, iv. 412
 salicylic acid in, iv. 413, 415, 416
 saline solution in, iv. 406, 412
 salines in, iv. 411
 salophen in, viii. 70
 salt deprivation in, iv. 410
 salve-mulls in, iv. 415
 silver nitrate in, iv. 411, 415; viii. 139
 soap and water in, iv. 412
 sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 411
 sodium borate in, ii. 599; iv. 411
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722
 sodium carbonate in, viii. 189
 sodium salicylate in, iv. 411
 starch in, iv. 411, 412
 strontium iodide in, viii. 409
 sulphonal in, iv. 411
 sulphur in, iv. 415, 416; viii. 430
 talcum powder in, iv. 411, 412, 415
 tar in, vi. 413, 416; viii. 501
 thymol in, viii. 533
 tragacanth dressing in, iv. 415
 trional in, iv. 411
 vegetable bitters in, iv. 411
 venesection in, iv. 406
 white precipitate in, iv. 413, 415
 X-ray in, viii. 841
 zinc carbonate in, iv. 411, 412
 zinc oleopalmitate in, iv. 412
 zinc oxide in, iv. 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
 zinc oxide salve-mulls in, iv. 413
 anuria in, Fischer's solution in, viii. 190
 chronic, alumnol in, i. 565
 arsenic in, ii. 139
 atoxyl in, ii. 256
 boric ointment in, iv. 416
 cade (oil of) in, ii. 727; vii. 581
 calomel ointment in, iv. 416
 chrysarobin in, iv. 416, 417
 collodion in, iv. 417
 glycerin in, v. 31; vii. 581
 heat in, iv. 417
 high-frequency in, iv. 417
 hot air in, iv. 418
 liquor carbonis detergens in, iv. 416
 medicated rubber plaster in, iv. 417
 mercury (ammoniated) in, vi. 674
 mercury nitrate ointment in, vi. 674
 naphthalene in, vi. 786
 pilocarpine in, vii. 471
 plaster-mulls in, iv. 417
 potassium bicarbonate lotion in, vii.
 581

Eczema, chronic (continued).

- potassium hydroxide** in, iv. 416, 417; vii. 581
- pyrogallol** in, iv. 416, 417
- quartz lamp** in, iv. 417
- resorcin** in, iv. 416
- salicylic acid** in, iv. 416; viii. 58
- saline infusion** in, iv. 417
- salve-mulls** in, iv. 417
- sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360
- shampooing** in, iv. 417
- silver nitrate** in, iv. 416; viii. 139
- simple cerate** in, iv. 416
- starch** in, iv. 416
- sulphur** in, iv. 416; viii. 430
- sulphur waters** in, vi. 709
- tar, alkaline solution of**, in, viii. 501
- tar ointment** in, iv. 416
- thyroid gland** in, i. 729
- vacuum electrode, flat**, in, iv. 417
- venesection** in, iv. 417
- white precipitate** in, iv. 416; vi. 674
- X-ray** in, iv. 417, 418
- zinc** in, iv. 416
- chronic dry, **lime waters** in, vi. 712
- of children, **sulphur** in, viii. 501
- tar** in, viii. 501
- zinc ointment** in, viii. 501
- diabetic, iv. 37
- erythematous, iv. 402
- salicylic acid** in, viii. 58
- fissured, iv. 404
- genitalis, **ichthyol** in, v. 638
- zinc** in, v. 638
- impetiginosum, **ichthyol** in, v. 639
- picric acid** in, vii. 461
- infantile, iv. 405
- evacuation of bowels night and morn-**
ing in, iv. 418
- mixed diet** in, iv. 416
- potassium citrate** in, iv. 418
- thyroid gland** in, iv. 418, 419
- unguentum aquæ rosæ** in, iv. 418
- marginalum, see also *Tinea cruris*, this Index.
- ichthyol** in, v. 638
- pyrogallol** in, vii. 736
- salicylic acid** in, v. 638
- moist, see weeping, below.
- nervous, **ichthyol** in, v. 638
- calcium phosphate** in, vii. 450
- of ear, see Ear, Eczematous, Inflam-
mation of, iv. 717; also Ear, eczem-
atous inflammation of, this Index.

Eczema (continued).

- of eyelids, see *Eyelids*, Eczema of, iv. 727; also *Eyelids*, eczema of, this Index.
- of face, **salicylic acid** in, viii. 58
- of nails, vi. 781
- of nose, **diaphtherin** in, vii. 446
- of tongue, see *Tongue*, Eczema, of, viii. 566; also *Tongue*, eczema of, this Index.
- papular, iv. 403
- camphor** in, vii. 443
- phenol** in, vii. 443
- sublimed sulphur** in, vii. 443
- zinc ointment** in, vii. 443
- pruritus of, **sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 189
- pustular, i. 403
- europhen** in, iv. 714
- potassium chlorate** in, vii. 583
- salicylic acid** in, viii. 58
- regional, iv. 405
- rubrum, iv. 404
- sclerosum, iv. 404
- scrotal, **ichthyol** in, v. 638
- seborrhæicum, see *Pityriasis*, vii. 477; also *Pityriasis*, this Index.
- squamous, iv. 404
- subacute, **liquor carbonis detergens** in, viii. 501
- phenol** in, vii. 442
- salicylic acid** in, viii. 58
- tannic acid, glycerite of**, in, viii. 498
- verrucosum, iv. 404
- vesicular, iv. 403
- bismuth subnitrate** in, ii. 474
- vulvar, **aristol** in, ii. 117
- potassium bicarbonate lotion** in, vii. 581
- weeping, **aluminum borotannate** in, i. 563
- ichthyol** in, v. 638
- lead lotion** in, vi. 314
- lead oxide** in, viii. 850
- salicylic acid** in, viii. 58
- thyme, oil of**, in, viii. 533
- zinc carbonate** in, viii. 837
- zinc oxide** in, i. 563
- Eczematous conjunctivitis, see *Conjuncti-*
vitis, *Phlyctenular*, iii. 575; also
Conjunctivitis, *phlyctenular*, this
Index.
- inflammation of the auricle, see *Ear*,
Eczematous Inflammation of, iv.
717; also *Ear*, eczematous inflam-
mation of, this Index.

Eczematous seborrhea, **thyroid gland** in, i.
729

urethritis, see Urethritis, eczematous, this
Index.

vulvovaginitis, viii. 768

Edebohl's renal decapsulation, vi. 217

Edelmann's test for urobilin, viii. 740

Edema, ii. 184

definition, ii. 184

etiology and pathogenesis, ii. 184

pathologic and microscopic anatomy,
ii. 189

treatment, ii. 490

acupuncture in, i. 321

apocynum in, ii. 191

baths in, ii. 191

caffeine in, ii. 191; iii. 524; vii. 302

calcium lactate in, ii. 735

calomel in, ii. 191

catharsis, free, in, ii. 187

colocynth in, iii. 538

croton oil in, iii. 691

digitalis in, ii. 191; iv. 158

hot air in, ii. 191

hot water baths in, ii. 191

incision of the legs in, ii. 191

jalap in, vi. 90

juniper in, vi. 174; vii. 578

lymphangioplasty in, ii. 191

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474

massage in, ii. 191

oiled silk in, ii. 191

paraldehyde in, vii. 302

pilocarpus in, vii. 578

potassium acetate in, vii. 578

bitartrate in, vi. 174

rest in bed in, ii. 192

restriction of fluids in, ii. 191, 192

Rochelle salt in, ii. 191

salt-free or salt-poor diet in, ii. 187, 192

scoparius in, viii. 97

Southey's tubes in, ii. 191

sparteine sulphate in, ii. 191

squill in, ii. 191

strophanthus in, viii. 412

theobromine in, ii. 191

trocar in, ii. 191

vapor baths in, ii. 191

acute, calcium chloride in, ii. 737

acute circumscribed, viii. 740

angioneurotic, ii. 201; viii. 740

symptoms, ii. 201

etiology, ii. 202

prognosis, ii. 203

treatment, ii. 203

Edema, angioneurotic (continued).

nitroglycerin in, ii. 203

quinine in, iii. 388

strychnine in, ii. 203

thyroid gland in, ii. 203

blue, ii. 201; v. 617

neonatorum, ii. 203

of brain, vi. 589

of glottis, vi. 260, 264; see also Glottis,
edema of, this Index.

of heart lesions, **apocynum** in, ii. 57

caffeine in, iii. 524

calomel in, vi. 677

digitalis in, vii. 578

potassium acetate in, vii. 578

bitartrate in, vii. 578

of larynx, vi. 260, 264

of pregnancy, vii. 612

pulmonary, vi. 453; see also Lungs,
edema of, this Index.

starvation, ii. 190

Effusions, adrenalin in, i. 758

digitalis in, iv. 158

gold in, v. 74

mercurial ointment in, vi. 671

in joints, iodine in, iii. 676

pleuritic, see Pleuritic Effusions, iii. 155;
also Pleuritic effusions, this Index.

serous, **elaterium** in, iv. 420

glycerin in, vi. 474

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474

potassium salts in, vii. 579

Egyptian chlorosis, see Hook-worm, vii.
310; also Hook-worm, this Index.

ophthalmia, see Conjunctivitis, Granular,
iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granu-
lar, this Index.

Ehler's technique in hernia, v. 473

Ehrlich's myelocyte, v. 381

test in choluria, iii. 308

for urobilinogen, vi. 381

theory of immunity, ii. 279

triple-staining fluid, v. 379

Einthoven electrocardiograph, v. 320

galvanometer, electromagnet, and micro-
scope, v. 318, 319

Elastic bandage, Bier's, v. 583

Elaterin, see Elaterium, iv. 419

Elaterium, iv. 419

poisoning, iv. 419

diet in, iv. 419

hot applications over abdomen in, iv.
419

morphine in, iv. 419

Elbow, amputation at, vii. 816

Elbow (continued).

- dislocations of, iv. 323, 326
- fractures of, iv. 780
- miners', viii. 509
- resections of, vii. 807

Electric burns, viii. 171

- chorea, iii. 332
- sterilization, viii. 320

Electrocardiograms, v. 318

- of aortic aneurism, v. 323
- of arteriosclerosis with angina, v. 325
- of mitral insufficiency, v. 324
- of myocardial degeneration, v. 323
- of normal heart, v. 322
- showing irregular pulse, v. 318

Electrocardiograph, v. 307, 320

Electrolysis, iv. 426

Electrotherapeutics, iv. 420

- general considerations, iv. 421
- therapeutics, iv. 423

Elephantiasis, iv. 433

- definition, iv. 433
- symptoms, iv. 434
- etiology, iv. 435
- pathology, iv. 435
- diagnosis, iv. 435
- prognosis, iv. 436
- treatment, iv. 436
- amputation in, iv. 436
- anastomosis of lymphatics in, iv. 437
- angioplasty in, iv. 436
- change of climate in, iv. 436
- cold applications in, iv. 436
- compression of femoral artery in, iv. 436
- curette in, iv. 436
- elevation of affected member in, iv. 436
- excision of strips of fascia lata in, iv. 437
- galvanic current in, iv. 436
- Handley's operation in, iv. 437
- hot applications in, iv. 436
- incisions in, iv. 437
- iodoform gauze in, iv. 436
- iron chloride in, iv. 436
- ligation of femoral artery in, iv. 436
- mercurial ointment in, iv. 436
- mercury bichloride solution in, iv. 436
- partial exsection of sciatic nerve in, iv. 436
- pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- quinine in, iv. 436
- removal of fascia in, iv. 437
- rest in, iv. 436
- rubber bandage in, iv. 436

Elephantiasis (continued).

- salines in, iv. 436
- sodium bicarbonate solution in, iv. 436
- stretching of sciatic nerve in, iv. 436
- thyroid gland in, iv. 436
- tonics in, iv. 436

of the penis, vii. 344

of the scrotum, vii. 344

Elongated ear lobule, plastic surgery for, viii. 444

Elongation of the uvula, vii. 436

Emaciation, pancreatic, pancreatic opo-therapy in, vii. 299

Emibolic aneurism, i. 650

retinitis, vii. 199

Embolism, iv. 438

- definition, iv. 438
- symptoms, iv. 438
- treatment, iv. 447

alcohol in, iv. 450

arteriotomy in, iv. 447

aspirin in, iv. 447

camphor in, iv. 449

citric acid in, iv. 450

cotton bandaging in, iv. 451

digitalis in, iv. 447, 449

drainage of thoracic duct in, iv. 444

early getting up of patient in prophylaxis of, iv. 450

elastic stockings in, iv. 451

elevation in, iv. 451

free use of fluids in, iv. 447, 450

fruit juices in, iv. 450

hypodermoclysis in, iv. 447, 449

massage in, iv. 448

morphine in, iv. 447, 449

opening of pulmonary artery in, iv. 448, 449

oxygen in, iv. 447, 450

quiet in, iv. 447

removal of embolus in, iv. 447

rests in, iv. 451

saline infusions in prophylaxis of, iv. 451

saline solution in, iv. 447, 449

stimulants in, iv. 447

tobacco smoking in, iv. 450

Trendelenburg's technique in, iv. 448

air, iv. 445

saline solution in, iv. 446

strychnine in, iv. 446

and thrombosis of the pulmonary artery, iii. 170

fat, iv. 444

Embolism (*continued*).

mesenteric, see Intestinal Infarction, v. 734; also Intestinal infarction, this Index.

of the brain, vi. 606; see also Brain, embolism of, this Index.

of the central retinal artery, vii. 203

of pregnancy, vii. 608

pulmonary, vi. 450

heart massage in, iii. 197

retrogressive, iv. 440

septic, iv. 444

Emery's modification of Wassermann test, v. 387

Emetine, iv. 451; vi. 55-60

Emmet's operation, vii. 648; viii. 745

Emotional and psychic weakness, nickel sulphate in, vii. 43

Emphysema, grindelia in, v. 142, 143

oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274

physostigma in, vii. 459

resorcin in, vii. 829

atrophic, iv. 463

compensatory, iv. 459

hypertrophic, iv. 459

interlobular, iv. 458

pulmonary, iv. 458

definition, iv. 458

varietics, iv. 458

morbid anatomy, iv. 459

symptoms, iv. 460

diagnosis, iv. 464

etiology, iv. 465

pathogenesis, iv. 466

treatment, iv. 467

adrenalin in, iv. 471

arsenic in, iv. 470, 471

belladonna in, ii. 447; iv. 471

bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 471

blue mass pill in, iv. 471

boric acid in, iv. 471

calisthenics in, iv. 470

calomel in, iv. 471

camphor in, iv. 471, 472

cascara in, iv. 471

change of climate or occupation in prevention of, iv. 467

chondrotomy in, iv. 471, 472

cocaine hydrochloride in, iv. 471

codliver oil in, iii. 513

compressed-air baths in, iv. 468

constricting band to limbs in, iv. 469

counterirritation in, iv. 471

cupping in, iv. 471

digitalis in, iv. 472

Emphysema, pulmonary (*continued*).

elastic shirt or corset in, iv. 470

electric-light baths in, iv. 471

exercises in, iv. 469, 470

Freund's operation in, iv. 472

iodides in, iv. 471

iodine in, iv. 470

iron in, iv. 471

massage in, iv. 469, 470

mechanical measures in, iv. 470

menthol in, iv. 471

mercury in, iv. 471

opiates in, iv. 471

potassium iodide in, iv. 471

pressure on chest in, iv. 470

resection of costal cartilages in, iv. 472

respiratory exercises in, iv. 468

Rosbach's chair in, iv. 468

saline in, iv. 471

sodium arsenate in, iv. 471

sodium iodide subcutaneously in, vi. 29

strychnine in, iv. 471; vii. 146

thiocol in, viii. 528

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

tourniquet in, iv. 469

venesection in, iv. 471

Waldenburg apparatus in, iv. 470

subcutaneous, iv. 473

symptoms, iv. 473

treatment, iv. 473

brandy in, iv. 474

drainage in, iv. 474

hot fomentations in, iv. 474

ippecacuanha in, iv. 474

multiple incisions in, iv. 474

puncture in, iv. 474

saline solution in, iv. 474

squill in, iv. 474

tolu in, iv. 474

traumatic, iv. 465

puncture in, iv. 466

vesicular, iv. 458

Empyema, vii. 507

symptoms, vii. 507

physical signs, vii. 507

diagnosis, vii. 508

etiology, vii. 508

pathology, vii. 509

prognosis, vii. 509

treatment, vii. 510

air, filtered, in, vii. 515

antisepsis in, vii. 510, 514

artificial pneumothorax in, vii. 515

aspiration of pus in, vii. 510, 511, 515

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 333, 370

Empyema (continued).

- bismuth paste in, ii. 474
- blistering in, vii. 510
- blood-picture in, v. 384
- boric acid in, vii. 513, 515
- calisthenic exercises in, vii. 513
- camphor in, vii. 510
- castor oil in, vii. 510
- cauterization in, vii. 515
- cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 496
- collargol in, iii. 535
- Dakin's solution in, vii. 514
- decortication of the lung in, iii. 190; vii. 514
- Delorme's operation in, vii. 514
- drainage in, vii. 510, 511, 514, 515
- Estländer's operation in, iii. 190; vii. 513
- formaldehyde injections in, vii. 510
- Fowler's operation in, vii. 514
- glycerin in, vii. 510
- incision in, vii. 515
- iodine in, vi. 28; vii. 513
- iodine-glycerin in, vi. 37
- iodine oil emulsion in, vi. 37
- ipécacuanha in, vii. 510
- mercurials in, vii. 510
- mercury bichloride in, vii. 510, 515
- nitrogen in, vii. 515
- opium in, vii. 510
- oxygen in, vii. 275, 515
- paracentesis in, vii. 512
- plastic operation in, vii. 514
- pleurotomy in, vii. 511
- potassium iodide in, vi. 28; vii. 515
- potassium permanganate in, vii. 513
- purgation in, vii. 510
- quinine sulphate in, vii. 510
- respiratory exercises in, vii. 513
- rib excision in, vii. 515
- resection in, vii. 512, 514, 515
 - quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 394
- salicylic acid in, vii. 513
- salines in, vii. 510
- Schede's operation in, iii. 191; vii. 513
- scraping in, vii. 515
- thoracentesis in, vii. 515
- thoracotomy in, iii. 189; vii. 510, 511, 512, 515
- trocar in, vii. 514, 515
- turpentine in, vii. 510
- valve or suction apparatus in, vii. 513
- zinc chloride in, vii. 515
- of the ethmoidal sinus, vii. 213

Empyema (continued).

- of the frontal sinus, vii. 213
- of the gall-bladder, acute, vi. 431
- of the maxillary sinus, vii. 213; viii. 142
- of the pericardium, iii. 194
- of the sphenoidal sinus, viii. 159
- Encapsulated tumors, **quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia** in, iii. 395
- Encephalitis**, vi. 589
 - definition, vi. 589
 - varieties, vi. 589
 - acute anterior poliomyelitis, vi. 592
 - symptoms, vi. 593
 - acute hemorrhagic, vi. 592
 - symptoms, vi. 592
 - prognosis, vi. 592
 - diagnosis, vi. 592
 - treatment, vi. 592
 - acute superior and inferior, vi. 593
 - symptoms, vi. 593
 - diagnosis, vi. 593
 - epidemic lethargic, vi. 594
 - symptoms, vi. 594
 - etiology, vi. 594
 - pathology, vi. 595
 - convalescents' serum** in, vi. 600
 - purulent meningoencephalitis, vi. 589
 - symptoms, vi. 590
 - pathology, vi. 590
 - diagnosis, vi. 591
 - prognosis, vi. 591
 - treatment, vi. 591
 - evacuate the pus** in, ii. 592
 - ice-bag to head** in, vi. 592
 - trephining** in, vi. 592
- Encephalocèle**, vi. 602; see also Hernia Cerebri, v. 171, and Head injuries, this Index.
 - antiseptic dressings, v. 172
 - Keen's operation, v. 171
 - pressure in, v. 172
 - skin grafts in, v. 172
- Enchondromata of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249
- Endameba buccalis or gingivalis, viii. 31, 33
- Endarteritis, cerebral, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455
- salvarsan** in, iv. 217
- obliterans, see Buerger's Disease, this Index.
 - syphilitic, **potassium iodide** in, vi. 24
- Endemic chorea, iii. 332
 - neuritis, vi. 798
- Endoaneurismorrhaphy, i. 664, 665
- Endocarditis**, iv. 475
 - definition, iv. 475

Endocarditis (*continued*).

- acute, iv. 475
 - symptoms, iv. 475
 - diagnosis, iv. 476
 - etiology, iv. 477
 - pathology, iv. 479
 - prognosis, iv. 480
 - treatment, iv. 481
- adonis vernalis in, iv. 482
- alcohol in, iv. 482
- ammonia in, iv. 482
- ammonium carbonate in, iv. 482
- arsenic in, iv. 482
- blood-pressure in, ii. 503
- bodily rest in, iv. 482
- brandy in, iv. 482
- bromides in, iv. 483
- camphor in, iv. 482
- chloral in, iv. 483
- chloralamide in, iv. 483
- cimicifuga in, iv. 482
- digitaline Nativelle in, iv. 482
- digitalis in, iv. 141, 482
- digitalone in, iv. 482
- gold chloride in, iv. 482
- ice-bag in, iv. 481
- layer of cotton-wool in, iv. 481
- morphine in, iv. 483
- quinine in, iii. 385; iv. 482
- salicylates in, iv. 482
- salvarsan in, iv. 482
- sera in, iv. 483
- sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 482
- sodium salicylate in, iv. 482
- sparteine sulphate in, iv. 482; viii. 97
- streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 338, 339
- strophanthin in, iv. 482
- strophanthus in, iv. 482
- trional in, iv. 483
- vaccines in, ii. 338; iv. 483
- whisky in, iv. 482
- chronic, iv. 483
 - symptoms, iv. 483
 - etiology and pathology, iv. 485
 - treatment, iv. 487
- ammonium bromide in, iv. 487
- cardiac stimulants in, iv. 487
- codeine in, iv. 487
- Credé's ointment in, iv. 487
- diet in, iv. 487
- digitalis in, iv. 142
- good air in, iv. 487
- hexamethylenamine in, iv. 487
- hydrotherapy in, iv. 487
- iodides in, iv. 487

Endocarditis, chronic (*continued*).

- nitrites in, iv. 487
- nourishing food in, iv. 487
- quinine in, iii. 385; iv. 487
- rest in, iv. 487
- sera in, iv. 487
- sodium bromide in, iv. 487
- sunshine in, iv. 487
- tonics in, iv. 487
- trional in, iv. 487
- vaccines in, iv. 487
- veronal in, iv. 487
- infectious, camphorated oil in, ii. 747
- collargol in, iii. 535
- of pneumonia, vii. 543, 564
- prophylaxis, iv. 481
 - avoidance of cold and wet in, iv. 481
 - blisters in, iv. 481
 - bodily quiet in, iv. 481
 - cold sponging in, iv. 481
 - digitalin in, iv. 481
 - ice in, iv. 481
 - iodine tincture to tonsils in, iv. 481
 - iodine over precordium in, iv. 481
 - leeches in, iv. 481
 - morphine in, iv. 481
 - oxygen in, iv. 481
 - quinine in, iv. 482
 - removal of infected tonsils in, iv. 481
 - salicylates in, iv. 481
 - salol in, iv. 481
 - sodium bromide in, iv. 481
 - strychnine in, iv. 481
 - urotropin in, iv. 481
 - woolen underclothing in, iv. 481
- rheumatic, collargol in, iii. 535
- iron in, vi. 87
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 87
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- septic, collargol in, iii. 535
- streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 339
- subacute, digitalis in, iv. 142
- Endocervicitis, iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
- catarrhal, ichthyol in, v. 637
- Endocrinology, see Animal Extracts, i. 687, and also the various disorders of the endocrin organs, *e.g.*, Acromegaly, i. 273; Addison's Disease, i. 332; Goiter, v. 39; Graves's Disease, v. 106; Myxedema, viii. 556, etc.
- Endometritis, iv. 509
 - definition, iv. 509
 - varieties, iv. 509
 - symptoms, iv. 509
 - diagnosis, iv. 511

Endometritis (*continued*).

- etiology, iv. 512
- pathology, iv. 512
- prognosis, iv. 516
- treatment, iv. 517
- aluminum sulphate in, i. 561
- alumnol in, i. 565
- aristol in, ii. 117
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370
- colon bacillus vaccine in, ii. 370
- curettement in, vi. 42
- iodine tincture in, vi. 42, 43
- iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
- phenolsalyl in, vii. 446
- acute, iv. 517
 - counterirritants in, iv. 517
 - creolin in, iv. 517
 - curettage in, iv. 517
 - diet in, iv. 517
 - evacuation of uterus in, iv. 517
 - hot douches in, iv. 517
 - hot drinks in, iv. 517
 - hot poultices in, iv. 517
 - hot-water bags to legs in, iv. 517
 - ice-bag in, iv. 517
 - ichthyol in, iv. 517
 - intra-uterine douches in, iv. 517
 - ipercac in, iv. 517
 - laxatives in, iv. 517
 - lobelia in, iv. 517
 - mercury bichloride in, iv. 517
 - naphthalin in, iv. 517
 - rest in, iv. 517
 - salines in, iv. 517
 - scarification of cervix in, iv. 517
 - tampons in, iv. 517
 - tartar emetic in, iv. 517
 - tonics in, iv. 517
 - vaginal douches in, iv. 517
 - warm sitz-bath in, iv. 517
- chronic, iv. 518
 - antiseptics in, iv. 518
 - argyrol in, iv. 520
 - astringents in, iv. 518
 - Beck's bismuth paste in, iv. 521
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
 - boric acid in, iv. 520
 - boroglyceride in, iv. 520
 - creosote in, iv. 520
 - curettage in, iv. 518, 520
 - diet in, iv. 520
 - dilatation in, iv. 518, 520, 521
 - drainage in, iv. 518
 - formalin in, iv. 520, 739
 - galvanic current in, iv. 518

Endometritis, chronic (*continued*).

- gauze packing in, iv. 520
- glycerin in, iv. 520
- hot vaginal douche in, iv. 518, 519, 520
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- ichthyol in, iv. 518, 519, 520
- iodine in, iv. 520; vi. 43
- iodoform ointment in, iv. 520
- iodoform tampons in, iv. 518, 520
- iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
- irrigation in, iv. 518
- laminaria tent in, iv. 520
- laxatives in, iv. 519
- lysol in, iv. 518
- magnesium sulphate in, iv. 519
- massage in, iv. 519
- mercury bichloride in, iv. 520
- naphthalin in, iv. 517
- out-of-door exercise in, iv. 519
- perhydrol in, vi. 43
- phenol in, iv. 518, 520, 521
- phenol in glycerine in, iv. 521
- phenol, iodized, in, iv. 521
- picric acid in, iv. 518
- potassium iodide in, vi. 43
- potassium permanganate in, iv. 518
- pyroligneous acid in, iv. 520
- restriction of coitus in, iv. 519
- salt solution in, iv. 520
- silver nitrate in, iv. 520, 521
- thymol in, iv. 520
- tonics in, iv. 519
- turpentine in, iv. 518
- urethral sound in, iv. 518
- zinc chloride in, iv. 518, 520
- chronic cervical, iv. 520
 - creosote in, iv. 520
 - dilatation in, iv. 521
 - glycerin in, iv. 520
 - iodine in, iv. 520
 - iron chloride in, iv. 520
 - iron persulphate in, iv. 520
 - nitric acid in, vii. 46
 - phenol in, iv. 520, 521
 - potassium permanganate in, iv. 520
 - zinc chloride in, iv. 520
- fungous, picric acid in, vii. 461
- gonorrheal, alumnol in, i. 565
 - boric acid in, iv. 520
 - curettage in, iv. 521
 - diet in, iv. 520
 - galvanic current in, iv. 520
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569
 - intrauterine irrigations in, iv. 521
 - iodine in, iv. 520, 521

- Endometritis, gonorrheal (*continued*).
 iodine-glycerin tampon in, iv. 521
 iodized phenol in, iv. 520
 puncture of Nabothian glands in, iv. 521
 saline solution in, iv. 520
 silver nitrate in, iv. 520, 521
 postabortive (granulomatous), iodine fumigations in, vi. 44
 senile, iv. 519
 antiseptic solutions in, iv. 519
 dilatation of cervix in, iv. 519
 septic, viii. 835
 subacute, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570
 Endometrium, adenocarcinoma of, viii. 760
 carcinoma of, viii. 760
 granular, nitric acid in, vii. 46
 sarcoma of, viii. 761
 Endoscopy, vi. 243, 245, 260
 Endothelioma, see Cancer, ii. 752
 of peritoneum, vii. 397
 End-to-end anastomosis after enterectomy, i. 74
 Connell's method in, i. 70
 Maunsell's method in, i. 75
 Murphy button in, i. 40, 76
 simple suture method in, i. 74
 Enlarged ear lobule, plastic surgery for, viii. 444
 glands, see Glands, enlarged, this Index.
 prostate, see Prostate Hypertrophy of, viii. 709; also Prostate, hypertrophy of, this Index.
 tonsils, see Tonsils, Hypertrophy of, vii. 416; also Tonsils, hypertrophy of, this Index.
 Enlargement of lymphatics, viii. 535
 of spleen, congestive, viii. 301
 chronic, viii. 304
 of thymus, viii. 535
 Enophthalmos, vii. 209
 Ensisiform process, dislocation of, iv. 313
 Enteralgia, castor oil in, vii. 189
 hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564
 opium tincture in, vii. 189
 Enterectomy, i. 67
 iodine in, i. 68
 morphine in, i. 68
 saline solution in, i. 68
 end-to-end anastomosis after, i. 74
 Enteric fever, see Typhoid Fever, viii. 635;
 also Typhoid fever, this Index.
 Enteritis, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706,
 709, 749; also Intestinal catarrh,
 this Index.
 Enteritis (*continued*).
 croupous or diphtheritic, v. 714
 definition, v. 714
 symptoms, v. 714
 etiology, v. 715
 prognosis, v. 715
 treatment, v. 715
 phlegmonous, v. 714
 tuberculous, see Intestinal Tuberculosis,
 v. 752; also Intestinal tuberculosis,
 this Index.
 war, v. 708
 Enteroanastomosis, i. 68
 iodine in, vi. 33
 after enterectomy, i. 74
 in hernia, v. 465, 466
 Enterocoele, v. 451
 Enterocolysis, see Saline Solution, viii. 195
 Enterocolitis, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706,
 709, 749; also Intestinal catarrh,
 this Index.
 bile in, i. 790
 cold baths in, iii. 531
 resorcin in, vii. 829
 ulcerative, emetine hydrochloride in, vi.
 60
 Enterocolonic irrigator, i. 86
 Enteropileocoele, v. 451
 Enterocclusion, i. 77
 Enterogenous multiple neuritis, vi. 798
 Enteroptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770;
 also Visceroptosis, this Index.
 Enterorrhaphy, i. 66
 circular, in hernia, v. 465
 Enterostomy, i. 78
 Entropion, iv. 733
 canthotomy in, iv. 734
 excision of strip of skin in, iv. 733
 grafts in, iv. 734
 grooving the tarsus in, iv. 734
 Hotz operation in, iv. 733
 Enuresis, iv. 521
 definition, iv. 521
 symptoms, iv. 521
 etiology, iv. 522
 prognosis, iv. 524
 treatment, iv. 524
 actual cautery in, iv. 528
 antipyrin in, iv. 529
 atropine in, iv. 526, 527, 529, 532
 bathing in, iv. 531
 belladonna in, ii. 448; iv. 526, 527; v.
 546; vii. 150
 benzoic acid in, ii. 455
 bismuth in, iv. 525

Enuresis (*continued*).

blistering the perineum in, iv. 528
 buchu in, ii. 713
 camphor (monobromated) in, iv. 529
 cantharides in, iii. 13
 Cathelin method in, iv. 530
 cauterization of internal sphincter in,
 iv. 533
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 211
 circumcision in, iv. 523
 cocaine in, iv. 530
 cold sponging along spine in, iv. 529
 collodion in, iv. 532
 conscious repetition of Brissaud in, iv.
 527
 cubeb in, iii. 711
 cutting off fluids in late afternoon and
 evening in, iv. 528
 diet in, iv. 524, 526, 527, 529, 531
 distention of bladder with boric acid
 solution in, iv. 527
 douching of perineum with cold water
 in, iv. 526
 Dudley operation in, iv. 533
 epidural injections of saline solution in,
 iv. 529, 530
 ergot in, iv. 529, 532, 577; vii. 150
 eumydrin in, iv. 711
 exercise in, iv. 531
 faradic current in, iv. 526
 flexible bougie in, iv. 528
 Frank operation in, iv. 532
 Gersuny operation in, iv. 533
 hard mattress in, iv. 529
 hot-water compresses in, iv. 526
 hydrastis in, v. 545
 hyoscyamus in, v. 545
 hypnotherapy in, viii. 421
 iron in, vii. 150
 iron iodide in, iv. 524
 Kelly operation in, iv. 533
 laxatives in, iv. 526
 massage of abdomen in, iv. 526
 mechanical dilatation in, iv. 527
 morning and afternoon nap in, iv. 524
 novocaine in, iv. 530
 nux vomica in, iv. 526; vii. 150
 organotherapy in, iv. 530
 out-of-door exercise in, iv. 524
 paraffin in, iv. 532
 pepsin in, iv. 524
 peptomangan in, iv. 524
 plastic operation on sphincters in, iv.
 533
 potassium bromide in, iv. 529, 531

Enuresis (*continued*).

potassium citrate in, iv. 527; vii. 578
 potassium iodide in, iv. 531
 quinine in, iii. 388
 raising foot of bed in, iv. 524
 removal of adenoids in, iv. 529
 removal of hypertrophied tonsils in,
 iv. 529
 rhus aromatica in, iv. 529
 rhus toxicodendron in, iv. 529
 sacral anesthesia in, viii. 217
 saline solution in, iv. 529, 530
 salol in, iv. 527
 santonin in, viii. 72
 silver nitrate in, iii. 676; iv. 528
 sodium phosphate (acid) in, iv. 527
 strychnine in, iv. 525, 526, 527; vii. 150
 suprarenal gland in, iv. 530
 thyroid gland in, i. 731; iv. 530, 531
 tonics in, iv. 529
 urination at regular hours in, iv. 528
 urotropin in, iv. 527
 uva ursi in, viii. 763
 vaccine in, iv. 527
 waking up to urinate regularly in, iv.
 524
 of bladder atony, turpentine in, viii. 635
 of colon bacilluria, hyoscyamus in, v. 579
 Eosin and methylene blue stain, v. 377
 Eosin-hematoxylin staining fluid, v. 377
 Eosinophiles, v. 381
 Eosote, iii. 679
 Ephemeral fever, see Miliary Fever, vi.
 706; also Miliary fever, this Index.
 Ephidrosis, see Hyperidrosis, viii. 445
 Ephelides, see Lentigo, vi. 315; also Len-
 tigo, this Index.
 Epicanthus, iv. 731
 Epicondyle fractures, iv. 779
 Epidemic chorea, iii. 332
 dropsy of India, ii. 188
 hemoglobinuria, vii. 41
 stomatitis, vi. 725
 Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria, see
 Pemphigus Congenitalis, vii. 332
 Epididymitis, vii. 356
 symptoms, vii. 356
 treatment, vii. 357
 aconite in, i. 273
 aluminum acetate in, vii. 357
 antiseptic dressing in, vii. 358
 antiseptic-fluid irrigation in, vii. 358
 aspiratory puncture in, vii. 359
 bed-rest in, vii. 357
 belladonna ointment in, vii. 357

Epididymitis (*continued*).

- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594, 597; vii. 357
cigarette drain in, vii. 358
Cook's operation in, vii. 359
Crédé's ointment in, vii. 357
elevation of scrotum in, vii. 357
epididymectomy in, vii. 358
epididymotomy in, vii. 358, 359
ethyl chloride in, vii. 359
evacuation of pus in, vii. 358
excision of indurated nodules in, vii. 358
gauze dressing in, vii. 358
gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 350, 352
guaiacol in, v. 147, 148
Hagner operation in, vii. 358
hot fomentations in, vii. 357
ichthyol in, vii. 357
incision in, vii. 358
 in *tunica vaginalis* in, vii. 358
iodo-iodide solution in, vii. 359
lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 357
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
Martin operation in, vii. 357
menthol in, vii. 357
mercurial ointment in, vi. 672; vii. 359
mercury bichloride solution in, vii. 358
mixed treatment in, vii. 359
novocaine in, vii. 359
orchidectomy in, vii. 358
pilocarpine in, vii. 469
potassium iodide in, vii. 359
protein therapy in, vii. 664
puncture of hydrocele in, vii. 358
salt solution in, vii. 358, 359
silver nitrate in, viii. 139
strapping in, vii. 357, 359
sublimate irrigation in, vii. 358
suspensory in, vii. 357
suture in, vii. 358
T-bandage in, vii. 358
vaccines, polyvalent in, ii. 354
Wagner's operation in, vii. 359
tuberculous, vii. 357, 359
 novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103
Epididymo-orchitis, **gonococcus vaccine** in, ii. 352
Epidural anesthesia, see *Sacral Anesthesia*, viii. 216
Epigastric hernia, v. 490
Epiglottitis, cancerous ulceration of, **orthoform** in, vii. 216
 tuberculous ulcers of, **chloretone** in, iii. 220
Epilepsies, anomalous, iii. 637

Epilepsy, iv. 533

- definition**, iv. 533
varieties, iv. 534
symptoms, iv. 534
diagnosis, iv. 540
etiology, iv. 542
pathology, iv. 546
prognosis, iv. 549
medical treatment, iv. 552
Abderhalden's test in, v. 392
abstention from proteins in, iv. 559
abstention from starches and sugars in, iv. 558
acetanilide in, i. 220
adonis vernalis in, i. 409
ammonium bromide in, iv. 556
amyl nitrite in, iv. 558; vii. 56
analgen in, i. 601
antimony arsenate in, iv. 556
antipyrin in, iv. 554, 556
antisypilitic treatment in, iv. 559
arsenic in, iv. 556
baths in, iv. 556, 559
belladonna in, iv. 557
blood-pressure in, ii. 502, 503
borax in, iv. 555
brain substance in, i. 786
bromides in, ii. 658, 659; iv. 553, 555, 556, 559
calcium hypophosphite in, iv. 560
calcium lactate in, ii. 734; iv. 554, 559, 560
calomel in, iv. 553
camphor (monobromated) in, ii. 757; iv. 558
cardiac tonics in, iv. 558
castor oil in, iv. 553
cephalopin in, i. 786
chloral in, iii. 210
chloralamide in, iv. 555
chloralose in, iii. 217
chloretone in, iii. 219; iv. 558
chloroform in, iv. 558
coagulation-time in, iii. 467
codliver oil in, iii. 513
colon irrigations in, iv. 553
conium in, iii. 550; iv. 557, 558
crotalin in, iv. 560
dechlorinized diet in, iv. 555, 556, 557, 559
diet in, iv. 552, 553, 555-559
digitalis in, iv. 159
diminution of food in, iv. 559
duboisine in, iv. 558

Epilepsy (*continued*).

Epsom salts in, iv. 558
ethyl bromide in, iv. 699
exalgin in, iv. 716
exercise in, iv. 552, 553, 559
fasting method in, iv. 553
heart stimulants in, iv. 544
high-frequency currents in, iv. 544
hyoscyamus in, iv. 557
institutional environment in, iv. 552
intestinal lavage, free, in, iv. 559
iron bromide in, vi. 88
kidney substance in, i. 784
lactophenin in, iv. 554
lime in, iv. 555, 560
lithium bromide in, iv. 556; vi. 367
lobelia in, vi. 436
luminal in, iv. 556, 557; vi. 438
massage in, iv. 553
meatless diet in, iv. 557
menthol in, vi. 649
mineral oil in, iv. 558
neuronal in, vii. 16
nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
open air in, iv. 559
opium in, iv. 558
opocerebrin in, i. 786
organotherapy in, iv. 549, 554
ovarian extract in, i. 778
pancreas extract in, iv. 554
pancreatin in, iv. 558
parathyroid gland in, iv. 549, 554
phenacetin in, iv. 554, 556
physostigma in, vii. 459
picrotoxin in, iv. 555; vii. 463
pituiritrin in, iv. 559
placing of epileptic on left side during
 tonic period in, iv. 558
potassium bromide in, iv. 555, 556
potassium osmate in, vii. 585
potassium salts in, iv. 555
radiant electric light in, iv. 544
rattlesnake venom in, iv. 560
saline purge in, iv. 559
scopolamine in, viii. 103
silver in, viii. 136
sodium biborate in, ii. 599; iv. 555
sodium bromide in, iv. 556
sodium chloride withdrawal in, iv. 555,
 557, 559
sodium glycerophosphate in, iv. 559
spinal anesthesia in, iv. 559
sponge bath in, iv. 559
starch and sugar free diet in, iv. 558

Epilepsy (*continued*).

strontium bromide in, iv. 556; viii. 409
sulphonal in, iv. 555
thyroid gland in, i. 733, 734, 737; iv.
 549, 554, 559
thyroidine in, iv. 554
tonic baths in, iv. 553
trional in, iv. 555; viii. 590
urethane in, iv. 555
validol in, vi. 649
veronal in, iv. 559; viii. 808
warm bath in, iv. 553
water, free use in, iv. 559
zinc in, viii. 849
surgical treatment, iv. 560
 exploratory trephining in, iv. 562
 intracranial surgery in, iv. 560
 anomalous, iii. 637
 traumatic, viii. 796
 Epileptic dementia, vii. 693
 mania, **ergot** in, iv. 576
 veronal in, viii. 807
 Epileptiform angina pectoris, **zinc oxide**
 in, viii. 849
 vertigo, **zinc oxide** in, viii. 849
 Epinephrin, see Adrenal Extract, i. 740, and
 Adrenals.
 Epiphysis, separation of, iv. 780
 Epiplocele, v. 451
 Episcleritis, **homatropine** in, v. 540
 mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
 pilocarpine nitrate in, vii. 472
 potassium iodide in, vi. 38
 stovaine in, viii. 298
 tuberculin in, ii. 383
 pustular, **staphylococcic vaccine** in, ii.
 415
 Epispadias, viii. 680
 treatment, viii. 680
 incisions, transverse, in, viii. 680
 surgical treatment in, viii. 680
 Thiersch's operation in, viii. 680
 Epistaxis, iv. 563
 definition, iv. 563
 etiology, iv. 563
 diagnosis, iv. 566
 treatment, iv. 566
 acetic acid in, i. 223
 aconite in, i. 271
 actual cautery in, iv. 567
 adrenalin in, iv. 567, 569
 albolene in, iv. 567
 alum in, i. 559; iv. 567
 antipyrin in, ii. 43; iv. 567, 569

Epistaxis (*continued*).

arnica in, ii. 117
 artificial anemia (Naegle's) in, iv. 568
 atropine in, iv. 569
 Beck's bismuth paste in, iv. 567
 Bellocq's cannula in, iv. 569
 benzoin in, iv. 567
 Bernay-Simpson tampons in, iv. 567
 bismuth in, iv. 569
 boric acid in, iv. 567
 calcium chloride in, ii. 751; iv. 569
 calcium lactate in, ii. 735
 carbolized gelatin in, iv. 567
 cauterization in, iv. 567
 chromic acid in, iv. 567
 clamps in, iv. 568
 cocaine in, iii. 483; iv. 567
 cold water, in, iv. 568
 collodion in, iv. 567
 copper sulphate in, iv. 567
 cotarnine hydrochloride in, iii. 675
 digitalis in, iv. 159, 569
 diphtheria antitoxin in, iv. 569
 dry cupping, lumbar, in, iv. 569
 elevation of the arms in, iv. 568
 emetine hydrochloride in, iv. 569; vi. 60
 ergot in, iv. 577
 erigeron in, iv. 577
 ferripyrin in, vi. 89
 gallic acid in, iv. 799
 gauze plug in, iv. 568
 gelatin in, iv. 567, 569; v. 15, 16
 hamamelis in, v. 161
 hot water in, iv. 568
 hot water to abdomen in, iv. 569
 hydrastis in, v. 546, 547
 hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 567; v. 568, 572
 iodoform in, iv. 567
 ice in, iv. 569
 ipecac in, vi. 59
 iron subsulphate in, vi. 88
 key down the back in, iv. 568
 kino in, vi. 235
 lead acetate in, iv. 567, 569
 liver extract in, i. 789
 morphine in, iv. 569, 570
 mustard footbaths in, iv. 569
 opium in, iv. 569
 packing in, iv. 567
 phenol in, iv. 567
 pinching the nose in, iv. 568
 potassium permanganate in, iv. 567
 Rose bag in, iv. 568
 rubber finger-cot in, iv. 567

Epistaxis (*continued*).

rue in, viii. 44
 serum in, iv. 569
 silver nitrate in, iv. 567
 sodium bromide in, iv. 570
 sodium chloride in, iv. 570
 sodium sulphate in, viii. 190
 strychnine nitrate in, iv. 569
 tampons in, iv. 567, 568, 569
 tannic acid in, iv. 567; viii. 498
 thyroid gland in, i. 731
 trichloroacetic acid in, iv. 567
 vaselin in, iv. 567
 vinegar in, iv. 568
 zinc sulphate in, iv. 567
 menstrual, corpus luteum in, i. 780
 Epithelioma, ii. 784
 arsenic in, ii. 137, 142
 camphorated phenol in, vii. 444
 carbon-dioxide snow in, ii. 788; vii. 803
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493
 cocaine cataphoresis in, iii. 499
 curetting in, ii. 808
 cytolytic sera in, ii. 826
 Finsen light in, ii. 813
 freezing in, iii. 531
 ichthyol ointment in, ii. 808
 Marsden's paste in, ii. 806
 Michel's paste in, viii. 432
 oxygen in, vii. 275
 ozonated-water injections in, vii. 278
 petroleum applications in, vii. 413
 pyrogallol in, ii. 808; vii. 736
 radium in, ii. 811; viii. 829
 stovaine anesthesia in extirpation of, viii. 398
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
 thyroid gland in, i. 728
 X-ray in, ii. 808, 809
 zinc sulphate in, viii. 850
 benign, of the sweat-glands, viii. 448
 of the conjunctiva, iii. 587
 of the eyelids, see Eyelids, Epithelioma, iv. 728
 of the lip, intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 694
 of the penis, vii. 345
 circumcision in, vii. 337
 of the skull, v. 175
 of the tongue, viii. 567
 Epitrochlear fractures, iv. 779
 Epsom salts, see Magnesium, vi. 468
 Epulis, vi. 729
 excision in, vi. 730

- Equinia**, see **Glanders**, v. 19; also **Glanders**, this Index.
- Erasion of joints**, vi. 106
- Erb's paralysis**, see **Myasthenia Gravis**, vi. 743, and **Obstetrical Paralysis**, vii. 26; also same headings, this Index.
- Erectile tumors of scalp**, v. 165
- Ergone**, iv. 571
- Ergot**, iv. 570
- gangrene, iv. 574, 805
 - poisoning, acute, iv. 573
 - amyl nitrite in, iv. 575
 - brandy in, iv. 575
 - bromides (triple) in, iv. 573
 - castor oil in, iv. 575
 - choral hydrate in, iv. 573
 - Epsom salts in, iv. 575
 - gallic acid in, iv. 575
 - recumbent posture in, iv. 575
 - tannic acid in, iv. 575
 - poisoning, chronic, iv. 574; viii. 575
 - alcohol in, i. 501
 - amputation in, iv. 575
 - chloral in, iii. 210
 - hypodermoclysis in, iv. 575
 - saline solution in, iv. 575
- Ergotin**, iv. 571
- Ergotism**, iv. 574; see also **Ergot poisoning**, chronic, this Index.
- Ericin**, viii. 48
- Erigeron**, iv. 577
- Ergutine**, iv. 571
- Erosions, alumnol** in, i. 565
- euophen in, iv. 713
 - gonorrhoeal, iodine (nascent) in, vi. 43
- Eructatio nervosa**, viii. 355
- symptoms, viii. 355
 - diagnosis, viii. 355
 - treatment, viii. 355
 - bromides in, viii. 355
 - diet in, viii. 355
 - repression in, viii. 355
 - electricity in, viii. 355
 - prolapse to be corrected in, viii. 355
 - rest cure in, viii. 355
 - valerian in, viii. 355
- Eructations, foul, kaolin** in, vi. 175
- Eruption, delayed, alcohol** in, i. 503
- Eruptive articular fever**, see **Dengue**, iii. 785; also **Dengue**, this Index.
- diseases, ammonium acetate in, i. 590
 - olive oil in, vii. 171
- Erysipelas**, iv. 578
- definition, iv. 578
 - Erysipelas (continued)**.
 - symptoms, iv. 578
 - complications, iv. 583
 - etiology and pathology, iv. 583
 - prognosis, iv. 585
 - treatment, iv. 585
 - aconite in, i. 271
 - adrenalin chloride in, iv. 588
 - alcohol in, i. 501, 506; iv. 585, 586, 588
 - aluminum acetate in, i. 562
 - aluminum borotartrate in, i. 563
 - alumnol in, i. 565
 - antistreptococcic serum in, iv. 592
 - atropine in, ii. 450
 - bacterial vaccines in, iv. 591
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 596
 - blisters in, iii. 676
 - boric acid in, ii. 597; iv. 586
 - boroglyceride in, vi. 37
 - bowel regulation in, iv. 590
 - brilliant green in, iv. 590
 - bromphenol in, vii. 445
 - buttermilk applications in, iv. 586
 - calomel in, iv. 585
 - camphor in, ii. 751; iv. 585
 - chloral in, iv. 585
 - chlorinated lime in, iv. 586
 - cold-water applications in, iv. 585, 586
 - collargol in, iii. 534
 - collodion in, iii. 536, 585
 - creosote in, iii. 688
 - Delbet's bouillon-vaccine in, i. 204; iv. 579
 - diazo-reaction in, iv. 108
 - diet in, iv. 590
 - diphtheria antitoxin in, iv. 590, 592
 - erysipelas vaccine in, iv. 591
 - euophen in, iv. 714
 - guaiaicol in, v. 148
 - hot-air douche in, iv. 585
 - hot saline compresses in, iv. 586
 - hydrochloric acid in, iv. 585
 - hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 588
 - ice in, iv. 586
 - ichthyol in, iv. 585, 586, 588; v. 638; vi. 37
 - incisions in, iv. 590
 - iodine (nascent) in, vi. 53
 - iodine tincture in, iv. 588; vi. 30, 37
 - iron in, vi. 87
 - iron chloride in, iv. 590; vi. 87
 - iron perchloride in, vi. 88; viii. 56
 - iron salicylate in, vi. 87; viii. 56
 - lead and opium wash in, iv. 586

Erysipelas (*continued*).

light therapy in, iv. 590; vi. 361

lysol in, viii. 503

magnesium sulphate in, iv. 586, 588;
vi. 476mercury (ammoniated) ointment in,
iv. 588

mercury bichloride in, iv. 586, 587, 592

mercury biniodide in, iv. 586

methylene blue in, iv. 590

paraffin ointment in, iv. 586, 588

phenol in, iv. 586, 587, 588; vii. 443

picric acid in, iv. 586, 590; vii. 461

pilocarpine in, vii. 469

pituitary gland in, i. 769

potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584

potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585

protein therapy in, vii. 663

quinine in, iii. 385

radiant light in, iv. 590

red light in, iv. 585

resorcin in, iv. 586

salvarsan in, iv. 231

silver nitrate in, viii. 139

sodium borate in, ii. 599

sodium nucleinate in, iv. 586

sodium salicylate in, iv. 586; vi. 87;
viii. 56

sodium thiosulphate in, iv. 586

streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 336; iv. 591

thyroid gland in, i. 732

trichlorophenol in, vii. 445

vaccine therapy in, ii. 336, 431; iv. 591

Delbet's, in, i. 204; iv. 579

vaselin in, iv. 588

zinc oxide in, iv. 588

and hematuria, v. 398

and pregnancy, vii. 598

of the pharynx, see Pharynx, Erysipelas
of, vii. 427; also Pharynx, erysip-
elas of, this Index.**Erythema**, iv. 593

definition, iv. 593

alcohol in, i. 506

belladonna in, ii. 450

bismuth subcarbonate in, ii. 474

bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 474

calcium lactate in, ii. 736

lime water in, ii. 738

caloricum, iv. 593

choleraicum, iv. 596

diphtheriticum, iv. 596

exudativum multiforme, iv. 599

symptoms, iv. 599

Erythema, exudativum multiforme (*con-
tinued*).

diagnosis, iv. 600

etiology, iv. 601

pathology, iv. 601

prognosis, iv. 601

treatment, iv. 601

arsenous acid in, iv. 601

blood-picture in, v. 384

boric acid in, iv. 602

calomel in, iv. 601

carbolic acid in, iv. 602

codliver oil in, iv. 602

creosote carbonate in, iv. 601

glycerin in, iv. 602

ichthyol in, iv. 602; v. 638

phosphorus in, iv. 602

potassium iodide in, iv. 601

quinine in, iv. 602

removal of exciting cause in, iv. 601

resorcin in, iv. 602

rice diet in, iv. 602

salicylates in, iv. 601

salicylic acid in, iv. 601, 602; viii. 58

salicylic ointment in, viii. 58

salol in, iv. 601

silver nitrate in, viii. 139

sodium cacodylate in, iv. 602

sodium salicylate in, iv. 601

sodium sulphite in, iv. 602

sodium thiosulphate in, iv. 602

strontium iodide in, viii. 409

strychnine in, iv. 602

sulphurous acid in, iv. 602

zinc carbonate in, viii. 837

zinc oxide in, iv. 602; viii. 850

zinc stearate in, viii. 850

induratum scrofulosorum, iv. 599

treatment, iv. 599

codliver oil in, iv. 599

nutritious food in, iv. 599

out-of-door life in, iv. 599

thyroid gland in, iv. 599

tonics in, iv. 599

tuberculin (old) in, iv. 599

infantilis, iv. 595

intertrigo, see Intertrigo, v. 691; viii. 445;
also Intertrigo, this Index.

læve, iv. 595

medicamentosum, iv. 595

neonatorum, iv. 594

nodosum, iv. 602

symptoms, iv. 602

diagnosis, iv. 603

Erythema nodosum (*continued*).

- pathology, iv. 604
- prognosis, iv. 604
- treatment, iv. 604
- acetanilide in, iv. 604
- belladonna in, iv. 605
- boric acid in, iv. 604
- diet in, iv. 604
- hot fomentations in, iv. 604
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
- ichthyol in, iv. 604
- iron in, iv. 604
- laudanum in, iv. 604
- lead-water in, iv. 604
- open-air in, iv. 605
- opium in, iv. 605
- phenacetin in, iv. 604
- phenol in, iv. 604
- phosphorus in, iv. 604
- potassium iodide in, iv. 603, 605
- quinine in, iii. 390; iv. 604
- rest in, iv. 604, 605
- salicylic acid in, viii. 58
- sodium salicylate in, iv. 605
- sodium sulphite in, iv. 604
- sodium thiosulphate in, iv. 604
- strontium iodide in, viii. 409
- sulphurous acid in, iv. 604
- wet compresses in, iv. 605
- pudoris, iv. 593
- scarlatiniforme, iv. 597
 - symptoms, iv. 597
 - diagnosis, iv. 598
 - etiology, iv. 598
 - pathology, iv. 598
 - prognosis, iv. 598
 - treatment, iv. 598
- adrenalin in, iv. 598
- boric acid in, iv. 598
- camphorated oil in, iv. 598
- carbolic acid in, iv. 598
- catharsis in, iv. 598
- cold baths in, iv. 598
- cold compresses in, iv. 598
- epinephrin in, iv. 598
- menthol in, iv. 598
- thymol in, iv. 598
- simple, iv. 593
 - symptoms, iv. 593
 - pathology, iv. 596
 - prognosis, iv. 597
 - treatment, iv. 597
- boric acid in, iv. 597
- calomel in, iv. 597

Erythema, simple (*continued*).

- carbolic acid in, iv. 597
- cathartics in, iv. 597
- dietetic errors corrected in, iv. 597
- fullers' earth in, iv. 597
- glycerin in, iv. 597
- lycopodium in, iv. 597
- petrolatum in, iv. 597
- zinc oxide in, iv. 597
- simplex symptomaticum, iv. 595
- toxic, adrenalin in, i. 761
- traumaticum, iv. 594
- vaccinium, iv. 596
- venenatum, iv. 593
- Erythrasma, see Pinta, vii. 475
- Erythremia, splenomegalic, viii. 313
- Erythrocytes**, v. 381
 - counting the, v. 374
 - granular degeneration of, iv. 382
 - non-nucleated, v. 381
 - nucleated, v. 381
 - polychromatophilic degeneration of, v. 382
- Erythrocytometer of Thoma-Zeiss, v. 375
- Erythrol tetranitrate, iv. 605; vii. 48
- Erythromelalgia**, viii. 790
 - symptoms, viii. 790
 - etiology, viii. 790
 - pathology, viii. 790
 - treatment, viii. 790
- adrenal gland in, viii. 791
- cold douches in, viii. 791
- cold packs in, viii. 791
- collodion, flexible, in, viii. 791
- digitalis in, viii. 791
- elevation of the limb in, viii. 791
- faradic current in, viii. 791
- ichthyol in, viii. 791
- massage in, viii. 791
- nitrites in, vii. 55
- rest in, viii. 791
- rubber bandages in, viii. 791
- strychnine in, viii. 791
- Erythroxyton coca, see Coca, iii. 467
- Esanophele pill, vi. 532
- Eserine**, see Physostigma, vii. 456
 - poisoning, atropine in, ii. 451
- Esophagismus, vi. 633
 - esophagoscopy in, vi. 259
- Esophagitis**, iv. 617
 - symptoms, iv. 617
 - diagnosis, iv. 617
 - etiology, iv. 618
 - pathology, iv. 618

Esophagitis (*continued*).

treatment, iv. 618

cocaine in, iv. 618

feeding in, iv. 618; vi. 259

ice-bag around neck in, iv. 618

ice-cream in, iv. 619

iced fluids in, iv. 618

lavage with alkalinized waters in, vi.
259

lime water in, iv. 618

morphine in, iv. 618

orthoform in, iv. 618

vinegar in, iv. 618

white of egg in, iv. 618

chronic, iv. 619

acacia in, iv. 619

bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 619

cinnamon water in, iv. 619

cocaine hydrochloride in, iv. 619

diet in, iv. 619

liquorice in, iv. 619

potassium bromide in, iv. 619

tannic acid in, iv. 619

veratrum viride in, iv. 619

Esophagoscope, Jackson's, vi. 257

Esophagoscopy, vi. 256

cocaine in, iii. 489

Esophagus, iv. 605

carcinoma of, iv. 628

symptoms, iv. 629

diagnosis, iv. 630

esophagoscopy in, iv. 630

fluoroscopy in, iv. 630

radioscopy in, iv. 630

etiology and pathology, iv. 630

treatment, iv. 631

ammonium valerate in, iv. 632

antipyrin in, iv. 632

atropine in, iv. 632

cocaine in, iv. 632

codeine hydrochloride in, iv. 632

diet in, iv. 632

dionine in, iv. 632

esophagoscopy in, vi. 259

gavage in, v. 12

hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 632, 633

morphine in, iv. 632

orthoform in, vii. 216

radium in, iv. 631, 632

rectal feeding in, iv. 631

surgical removal in, iv. 631

congenital dilatation of, iv. 605

narrowing of, iv. 605

occlusion of, iv. 605

Esophagus, diverticula of (*continued*).

diseases of, iv. 605

dilatation of, iv. 627

etiology and symptoms, iv. 627

treatment, iv. 628

bismuth in, iv. 628

dilatation of cardia in, iv. 628

esophagoscopy in, vi. 259

galvanism in, iv. 628

nourishment in, iv. 628

rinsing out esophagus in, iv. 628

sounds in, iv. 628

surgical removal of constricted area
in, iv. 628

tannin in, iv. 628

diverticula of, iv. 605

pressure, iv. 608

symptoms, iv. 608

diagnosis, iv. 608

etiology, iv. 608

treatment, iv. 608

bougie in, iv. 610

cutting of webs in, iv. 610

diet in, iv. 610

divulsion in, iv. 610

esophagoscopy in, vi. 259

gastrostomy in, iv. 610

washing out of diverticulum in, iv.
610

traction, iv. 610

symptoms, iv. 611

treatment, iv. 612

surgical removal in, iv. 612

fistula of, iv. 605

foreign bodies in, iv. 612; vi. 245, 256

symptoms, iv. 612

treatment, iv. 614

apomorphine emesis in, ii. 61

bristle bougie in, iv. 615

bronchoscopy in, iv. 616

cocaine in, iv. 615

endoscopic removal in, vi. 245, 256-259

esophagoscopy in, iv. 616

esophagotomy in, iv. 615

gastrotomy in, iv. 615

Guisez's dilating tube in, vi. 258

intubation in, iv. 616

Jackson's speculum in, vi. 247

mashed potatoes in, iv. 615

tracheotomy in, iv. 615, 616

vinegar in, iv. 615

inflammation of, see Esophagitis, iv. 617;
also Esophagitis, this Index.

injuries of, iv. 616

Esophagus (*continued*).

- intubation of, vi. 259
- malformations of, iv. 605
- neuroses of, iv. 633
- paralysis of, iv. 634
 - symptoms, iv. 634
 - etiology, iv. 634
 - treatment, iv. 635
- arsenic in, iv. 635
- faradism in, iv. 635
- gavage in, v. 12
- peptic perforating ulcer of, iv. 606
 - symptoms, iv. 606
 - etiology and pathology, iv. 606
 - treatment, iv. 607
- bismuth in, iv. 607
- cocaine in, iv. 607
- dietetic measures in, iv. 607
- dilatation by bougies in, iv. 607
- drainage in, iv. 608
- gastrostomy in, iv. 607
- morphine in, iv. 607
- oxygen in, iv. 607
- proctoclysis in, iv. 607
- saline solution in, iv. 607
- surgical measures in, iv. 607
- spasm of, iv. 633; vi. 259
 - symptoms, iv. 633
 - diagnosis, iv. 634
 - etiology, iv. 634
 - treatment, iv. 634
- amyl nitrite in, iv. 634
- bromides in, iv. 634
- camphor in, iv. 634
- chloral in, iv. 634
- cocaine spray in, iv. 634
- emetics in, iv. 634
- esophageal sound in, iv. 634
- suggestion in, iv. 634
- zinc valerate in, iv. 634
- stricture of, iv. 619
 - symptoms, iv. 619
 - diagnosis, iv. 620
 - etiology, iv. 623
 - pathology, iv. 623
 - prognosis, iv. 624
 - treatment, iv. 624
- bougie in, iv. 621, 624, 625, 626
- catheter in, iv. 624, 626
- dilatation in, iv. 624, 625
- electrolysis in, iv. 427, 621
- esophagoscopy in, vi. 259
- esophagostomy in, iv. 626
- esophagotomy in, iv. 625, 626

Esophagus, stricture of (*continued*).

- excision of stricture in, iv. 624
- gastrostomy in, i. 47; iv. 621, 624, 626
- gastrotomy in, iv. 626
- mercurial inunctions in, iv. 624
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- permanent tubage in, iv. 625
- rectal feeding in, iv. 626
- silver nitrate in, viii. 137
- sounds in, iv. 627
- thiosinamine in, iv. 624; viii. 530
- tuberculosis of, lactic acid in, vi. 243
- ulcerations of, **esophagoscopy** in, vi. 259
- Esophoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401
- Essential dropsies of childhood, ii. 204
 - paralysis of children, viii. 217
- Estlander's operation in empyema, iii. 190
 - in labial defects, viii. 439
- Estivoautumnal fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
- Ether**, iv. 635
 - oral administration, iv. 691
- Ether anesthesia**, i. 642; iv. 641
 - administration, method of, iv. 649, 656
 - dose, iv. 656
 - aperient in, iv. 649
 - aromatic spirit of ammonia in, iv. 660
 - atropine in, ii. 451; iv. 653, 655
 - blood-pressure in, ii. 511
 - castor oil in, iv. 649
 - chloroform in, iv. 643, 649, 656, 664, 671
 - copious drafts of hot water following, iv. 672
 - epinephrin in, iv. 668
 - glucose in, iv. 649
 - hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 649
 - hyoscine in, iv. 653
 - Klapp method in, iv. 650, 651
 - menthol in, iv. 654
 - morphine in, iv. 635, 652, 653, 655, 668; vii. 188
 - nitrous oxide in, iv. 653, 671
 - olive-oil enema in, iv. 654, 655, 672
 - opium in, vii. 188
 - orange oil in, iv. 654, 660, 664
 - oxygen in, iv. 653, 658, 665, 671; vii. 274
 - peppermint oil in, iv. 654
 - potassium permanganate in, iv. 649
 - salicylic acid in, iv. 650
 - saline solution in, iv. 654
 - scopolamine in, iv. 652, 653
 - strophanthus in, iv. 649
 - sulphonal in, iv. 653

Ether anesthesia (continued).

thymol in, iv. 650
trional in, iv. 653
closed method in, iv. 663
collapse in, iv. 673
artificial respiration in, iv. 674
atropine in, iv. 675
bandaging of limbs and abdomen in, iv. 675
caffeine sodiobenzoate in, iv. 675
camphorated oil in, iv. 675
cocaine in, iv. 675
coffee infusion in, iv. 675
digitalis in, iv. 675
epinephrin in, iv. 675
external heat in, iv. 675
heart massage in, iii. 197; iv. 674
oxygen inhalations in, iv. 660, 674
raising the feet and lowering the head in, iv. 674
Ringer's solution in, iv. 675
saline solution in, iv. 675
stopping of ether in, iv. 674
strychnine in, iv. 675; vii. 145
venesection in, iv. 675
intratracheal insufflation, iv. 684
cocaine in, iv. 686
intravenous, iv. 691
chloral hydrate in, iv. 695
chloroform in, iv. 695
hedonal in, iv. 695
isopral in, iv. 695
paraldehyde in, iv. 695
saline solution in, iv. 692, 694, 695
intubation, iv. 684
late poisoning in, iv. 683
glucose in, iv. 684
saline transfusion in, iv. 684
sodium bicarbonate solution clysters in, iv. 684
sodium citrate in, iv. 684
venesection in, iv. 684
local, iv. 696
open method in, iv. 656
postanesthetic paralysis in, iv. 684
rectal, iv. 654, 695
atropine in, iv. 655
chloroform in, iv. 656
ethyl chloride in, iv. 695
magnesium sulphate in, iv. 656
morphine in, iv. 655, 656
nitrous oxide in, iv. 656
olive oil in, iv. 655
oxygen in, iv. 656, 695
renal complications of, iv. 682

Ether anesthesia, renal complications of (continued).

diuretics in, iv. 683
morphine in, iv. 683
oxygen in, iv. 683
purgatives in, iv. 683
saline enteroclysis in, iv. 683
respiratory arrest in, iv. 672
artificial respiration in, iv. 673
epinephrin in, iv. 670, 673
immediate removal of anesthetic in, iv. 673
Laborde's method in, iv. 667
lowering head of operating table in, iv. 673
rhythmical traction on neck in, iv. 673
respiratory complications of, iv. 681
dry-cupping over chest in, iv. 681
nitroglycerin in, iv. 681
shock, iv. 675; see also Shock, this Index.
adrenalin (epinephrin) in, iv. 676, 677
alcohol in, iv. 676
ammonia fumes in, iv. 660, 677
artificial respiration in, iv. 676, 677
atropine sulphate in, iv. 677
bandaging of limbs and abdomen in, iv. 676, 677
camphor in, iv. 677
cold water on face in, iv. 676, 677
digitalis in, iv. 676, 677
external heat in, iv. 676
head lowered and feet raised in, iv. 676
hot blankets in, iv. 677
hot-water bottles in, iv. 677
laryngotomy in, iv. 676
lung inflation in, iv. 676
morphine in, iv. 676
pituitary extract in, iv. 676
pneumatic suit of Crile in, iv. 676, 677
saline solution in, iv. 676, 677
strychnine in, iv. 676
tongue traction in, iv. 676
transfusion of blood in, iv. 677
vomiting of, iv. 677
abdominal massage in, iv. 680
acetanilide in, iv. 680
alypin in, iv. 680
bismuth subnitrate in, iv. 679, 680
boric acid solution in, iv. 679
bromides in, iv. 680
cerium oxalate in, iv. 680
chloretone in, iv. 680, 681
chloroform in, iv. 679, 680
cocaine hydrochloride in, iv. 679
cocaine spray in, iv. 679

Ether anesthesia, vomiting of (*continued*).

- coffee (black) in, iv. 680
- cold water to drink in, iv. 680
- constricting band to neck in, iv. 680
- cracked ice in, iv. 678
- enemata in, iv. 680
- ergotin in, iv. 680
- esophageal tube in, iv. 679
- gastric lavage in, iv. 679, 681
- hot water in, iv. 678, 679, 680
- hot-water bag in, iv. 679
- ice-bag in, iv. 679
- iced champagne in, iv. 680
- laryngotomy in, iv. 679
- lemon in, iv. 680, 681
- liquid petrolatum in, iv. 678
- magnesium sulphate in, iv. 681
- morphine in, iv. 680
- mustard on epigastrium in, iv. 679, 680
- olive oil in, iv. 681
- opium (vinegar of) in, iv. 680
- oxygen inhalations in, iv. 680
- phenol in, vii. 442
- pituitary gland in, iv. 680
- pressure on phrenic nerves in, iv. 678
- rinsing of mouth with ice-cold water in, iv. 679
- with lemon-juice and water in, iv. 681
- saline enemata in, iv. 681
- sodium bicarbonate in, iv. 640, 678, 679, 680
- strychnine in, iv. 680
- vinegar in, iv. 679, 680
- water in abundance in, iv. 681

Ether-oil anesthesia by rectum, iv. 654, 695

Ether-oxygen anesthesia, i. 642

Ether pneumonia, iv. 681

Ethmoidal sinus, viii. 154

empyema of, vii. 213

disorders of, see Sinus, Ethmoidal, viii. 154; also Sinus, ethmoidal, this Index.

Ethmoiditis, acute, viii. 154

treatment, viii. 156

adrenalin in, viii. 156

cocaine solution in, viii. 156

diet, light, in, viii. 156

hexamethylenamine in, viii. 156

mercuric iodide in, viii. 156

potassium iodide in, viii. 156

rest in, viii. 156

saline purgatives in, viii. 156

saline solution, warm, viii. 156

Ethmoiditis, acute (*continued*).

suction apparatus in, viii. 158

chronic, viii. 155

treatment, viii. 156

argyrol in, viii. 156

curettement in, viii. 157

ichthyol in, viii. 156

saline solution, warm, in, viii. 156

silver nitrate in, viii. 156; see also Rhinitis, Chronic, Simple, vii. 70, and Rhinitis, chronic, simple, this Index.

suction apparatus in, viii. 158

hyperplastic, viii. 155

polypoid, iodine (nascent) in, vi. 54

suppurative, viii. 155

Ethyl alcohol, see Alcohol, i. 484

Ethyl aminobenzoate, iv. 697

Ethyl bromide, iv. 698

Ethyl carbamate, see Urethane, viii. 679

Ethyl chloride, i. 642; iv. 699

poisoning, iv. 700

ammonia in, iv. 702

amyl nitrite in, iv. 702

artificial respiration in, iv. 702

atropine in, iv. 701, 702

caffeine in, iv. 702

head lowered in, iv. 702

heart massage in, iv. 702

strychnine in, iv. 702

tongue drawn forward in, iv. 702

warmth in, iv. 702

Ethylhydrocupreine, iv. 704

Ethyl nitrite, see Nitrites.

Eucaïne hydrochloride, iv. 704

lactate, iv. 705

poisoning, iv. 706

camphor in, iv. 706

epinephrin in, iv. 706

faradization in neck in, iv. 706

oxygen in, iv. 706

Eucalyptol, iv. 708

Eucalyptol, iv. 708

Eucalyptus, iv. 707

poisoning, iv. 709

atropine in, iv. 709

bismuth in, iv. 709

caffeine in, iv. 709

lime-water in, iv. 709

morphine in, iv. 709

strychnine in, iv. 709

Eudoxin, ii. 466; iv. 711

Eugenol, see Cloves, iii. 461

Emmydrin, iv. 711

Euonymus, iv. 711

- Euphthalmine hydrochloride. iv. 712
 Euquinine, iii. 352
 Europhen, iv. 713
 Eustace Smith's sign, viii. 550
 Eustrongylus gigas, vii. 319
 Evaporation bath, viii. 809
 Everted lip, viii. 437
 Ewald-Boas breakfast test in gastric acidity, i. 246; viii. 326
 Exalgin, iv. 714
 poisoning, iv. 715
 apomorphine in, iv. 715
 artificial respiration in, iv. 715
 atropine in, iv. 715
 caffeine in, iv. 715
 coffee by rectum in, iv. 715
 ether in, iv. 715
 faradization of phrenic nerve in, iv. 715
 morphine in, iv. 715
 salicylic acid in, iv. 715
 stimulants in, iv. 715
 strychnine in, iv. 715
 warmth in, iv. 715
 Exalto's technique in hernia, v. 481
 Exanthemata, thyroid gland in, i. 737
 acute, ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
 vomiting of, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 185
 Excessive sweating, see Hyperidrosis, viii. 445
 Excision of joints, vii. 788
 Excision of wounds, viii. 819
 Excitement, cerebral, gelsemium in, v. 18
 maniacal, veronal in, viii. 807
 nervous, hyoscyamus in, v. 579
 neuronal in, vii. 16
 urethane in, viii. 679
 psychical, chloralose in, iii. 217
 Excoriations, amyloform in, i. 600
 bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 273
 lead and laudanum in, vi. 314
 Exemia, viii. 125
 Exhaustion, blood transfusion in, viii. 805
 camphorated oil injections in, ii. 747
 strychnine in, vii. 147
 amaurosis from, i. 576
 amblyopia from, i. 576
 in colliquative diarrhea, atropine in, ii. 449
 in internal hemorrhage, atropine in, ii. 450
 from overwork, climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 nervous, asafetida in, ii. 184
 Exophoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401
 Exophthalmic goiter, see Graves's Disease, v. 106; also Graves's disease, this Index.
 Exophthalmos, vii. 209
 Exostosis of ear, iv. 724
 of skull, v. 174
 under nails, stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
 Exploratory laparotomy, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
 operations in abdominal surgery, i. 35
 Exstrophy of the bladder, viii. 718; see also Bladder, exstrophy of, this Index.
 External ear, diseases of, iv. 716
 External strabismus, viii. 400
 Extraction of teeth, see Teeth, extraction of, this Index.
 Extradural anesthesia, see Sacral Anesthesia, viii. 201, 216
 hemorrhage, v. 192
 symptoms, v. 192
 diagnosis, v. 192
 etiology, v. 192
 pathology, v. 193
 prognosis, v. 193
 treatment, v. 193
 drainage in, v. 193
 Keen's technique in, v. 193
 Krönlein's technique in, v. 193
 lumbar puncture in, v. 194
 trephining in, v. 193, 194
 Extrasystolic arrhythmia, v. 311, 328, 329
 Extra-uterine pregnancy, vii. 606
 Exuberant granulations, alum in, i. 559
 growths, copper sulphate in, iii. 644
 Exudative nephritis, acute, see Nephritis Acute, ii. 600; also Nephritis, acute this Index.
 chronic, see Nephritis, chronic exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
 Eye, acute indolent ulcers of, mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
 acute inflammation of, cocaine in, iii. 488
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416
 blood-pressure in, ii. 504
 angiomas of, ii. 517
 contusions of, mercury in, vi. 674
 diminished ocular tension, v. 27
 diseases, aluminum carbonate in, i. 563
 aseptol in, vii. 445
 cocaine hydrochloride in, iii. 488
 copper citrate in, iii. 645

Eye diseases (*continued*).

- acute, cold compresses in, iii. 530
 - foreign body in, **chloretone** in, iii. 220
 - cocaine** in, iii. 481
 - epinephrin** in, iii. 488
 - holocaine** in, v. 537
 - homatropine** in, v. 540
 - iodoform** in, vi. 55
 - increased ocular tension, v. 27
 - iridectomy** in, v. 27
 - infectious processes of, **corrosive sublimated injections** in, vi. 680
 - inflammation of, **cocaine** in, iii. 481
 - injuries of, see also Cornea, Eyelids and other eye structures.
 - operations, **tropacocaine** in, viii. 590
 - rheumatic inflammation of, **sodium salicylate** in, viii. 51
 - septic diseases of, **europhen** in, iv. 714
 - softening (temporary), v. 27
 - eserine** in, v. 28
 - hot applications in, v. 28
 - rest of eyes in, v. 28
 - staphylococcic infections, chronic, **vaccines** in, ii. 415
 - soreness or discomfort of, **dionin** in, vii. 182
 - strain, **cimicifuga** in, iii. 345
 - nux vomica** in, vii. 151
 - strychnine** in, vii. 150
 - pain of, **dionin** in, vii. 182
 - suppurative infectious processes, **mercury injections** in, vi. 682
 - syphilitic affections, **mercury** in, vi. 655, 682
 - tuberculous infections of, **mercury** in, vi. 673
 - tuberculin** in, ii. 383, 413
 - vaccines** in, ii. 431
- Eyeball**, displacements of, vii. 209
 - ligation of orbital veins in, vii. 210
 - pressure on carotids in, vii. 210
 - removal of because of purulent infection, **mercury** in, vi. 674
- Eyelids**, abscess of, iv. 725
 - collargol ointment** in, iii. 534
 - hot fomentations in, iv. 725
 - incision in, iv. 725
 - acquired anomalies of, iv. 731
 - carcinoma of, iv. 728
 - actual cautery in, iv. 728
 - dissection in, iv. 728
 - radium** in, iv. 728
 - zinc chloride** in, iv. 728

Eyelids (*continued*).

- cleft, iv. 731
- coloboma of, iv. 731
 - plastic operation in, iv. 731
- congenital anomalies of, iv. 731
- diseases of, iv. 725
- ecchymosis of, iv. 725
 - alum** in, i. 558
 - ice-compresses in, iv. 725
 - laudanum** in, iv. 725
 - lead water in, iv. 725
- eczema of, iv. 727
 - calomel** in, iv. 727
 - glycerin** in, iv. 727
 - potassium bicarbonate** in, iv. 727
 - silver nitrate** in, iv. 727
 - tragacanth** in, iv. 727
 - zinc oxide** in, iv. 727
- epithelioma of, iv. 728,
 - potassium chlorate** in, iv. 728; vii. 583
- hemangioma of, iv. 729
 - carbonic acid snow in, iv. 729
 - electrolysis in, iv. 729
- herpes zoster of, iv. 727
 - croton-chloral hydrate** in, iv. 728
 - galvanic current in, iv. 728
 - lead-water and laudanum in, iv. 727
 - morphine** in, iv. 728
 - rice starch in, iv. 728
- inflammation of, see Blepharitis, ii. 478:
 - also Blepharitis, this Index.
- injuries of, iv. 725
 - lead-water and laudanum in, iv. 725
 - sutures in, iv. 725
- Jacob's ulcer of, see Carcinoma.
- molluscum contagiosum of, iv. 728
- incision in, iv. 728
 - silver nitrate** in, iv. 728
- neuroses of, iv. 729
- nevi of, iv. 729
 - carbonic acid snow in, iv. 729
 - electrolysis in, iv. 729
- papillomata of, iv. 728
 - potassium chlorate** in, iv. 728
- ptosis, iv. 730
 - mercury** in, iv. 730
 - Motais operation in, iv. 730
 - Panas operation in, iv. 730
 - potassium iodide** in, iv. 730
- rodent ulcer of, see Carcinoma of.
- sarcomata of, iv. 728
- syphilis of, iv. 729
 - black wash in, iv. 729
 - mercurial treatment in, iv. 729

Eyelids, syphilis of (*continued*).

salvarsan in, iv. 729

yellow wash in, iv. 729

tumors of, iv. 728

xanthelasma of, iv. 728

dissection in, iv. 728

electrolysis in, iv. 728

monochloroacetic acid in, iv. 728

Face, plastic surgery of, see Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433

silver foil in, viii. 137

Facial hemispasm, magnesium chloride injections in, vi. 477

neuralgia, see Neuralgia of Fifth Pair, vi. 815; also Neuralgia of fifth pair, this Index.

operations, rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696

paralysis, vi. 801

symptoms, vi. 801

diagnosis, vi. 802

etiology and pathology, vi. 802

treatment, vi. 803

actual cautery in, vi. 803

aspirin in, vi. 803

blister in, vi. 803

counterirritation in, vi. 803

facial massage in, vi. 803

faradic current in, vi. 803

galvanic current in, vi. 803

mercurial purge in, vi. 803

potassium iodide in, vi. 803

salicylates in, vi. 803

salol in, vi. 803

paralysis of newborn, vii. 25

symptoms, vii. 25

etiology, vii. 25

diagnosis, vii. 26

prognosis, vii. 26

treatment, vii. 26

boric acid solution in, vii. 26

traumatic, vi. 790

spasm, gelsemium in, v. 18

magnesium chloride in, vi. 477

Faget's sign in yellow fever, viii. 844

Fainting, see Syncope, this Index.

acetic acid in, i. 223

ammonia in, i. 586

ammonium carbonate in, i. 592

Falling sickness, see Epilepsy, iv. 533; also Epilepsy, this Index.

Fallopian tubes, benign growths of, vii. 249

carcinoma of, vii. 249

dermoid cyst of, vii. 249

Fallopian tubes (*continued*).

enchondromata of, vii. 249

fibrocyst of, vii. 249

fibroma of, vii. 249

inflammation of, vii. 240

symptoms, vii. 240

diagnosis, vii. 241

etiology, vii. 241

pathology, vii. 241

treatment, vii. 243

abdominal section in, vii. 244, 245, 246

acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56

argentamine in, vii. 244

attention to bowels in, vii. 245, 248

baths in, vii. 244

bed-rest in, vii. 243, 244, 245, 248

belladonna in, vii. 244

chloroform in, vii. 244

conservative treatment in, vii. 244

curettement in, vii. 246

extirpation of tubal sac in, vii. 246

glycerin-ichthyol tampons in, vii. 248

heat in, vii. 243

hot-air baths in, vii. 248

hot moist applications in, vii. 244, 245

hot water injections in, vii. 244

hot water irrigations in, vii. 248

hygienic measures in, vii. 246

hyoscyamus in, vii. 244

hysterectomy in, vii. 246

ice-bag in, vii. 243, 244

ichthyol in, v. 637; vii. 248

incision in, vii. 248

iodine in, vii. 244, 248

iodoform gauze in, vii. 244, 246

irrigation of cavity in, vii. 246

laparotomy in, vii. 245

leeches in, vii. 244

Lugol's solution in, vii. 243

magnesium sulphate in, vii. 245

massage in, vii. 243, 248

mercury bichloride in, vii. 243

nourishing food in, vii. 248

opening and drainage of abscesses in, vii. 245, 246

opium extract in, vii. 244

pelvic massage in, vii. 243, 248

phenol in, vii. 243

Priessnitz applications to abdomen in, vii. 248

pressure in, vii. 243

purgatives in, vii. 243

removal of adnexa in, vii. 244, 246

salpingectomy in, vii. 244

Fallopian tubes, inflammation of (*continued*).

- salt solution in, vii. 246, 247
- silver nitrate in, vii. 244
- sitz baths in, vii. 248
- sulphur in, vii. 248
- surgical treatment in, vii. 246
- tonics in, vii. 248
- uterine drainage in, vii. 246
- vaccine in, vii. 249
- Delbet's, in, i. 204
- vaginal douches in, vii. 248
- incision in, vii. 245
- veratrum in, viii. 807
- water, abundance of, in, vii. 244
- wet cupping in, vii. 244

malformations of, vii. 236

malignant growths of, vii. 249

myoma of, vii. 249

papillomata of, vii. 249

polypus of, vii. 249

removal of, **Schleich's infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 497

sarcoma of, vii. 249

tuberculosis of, viii. 753

tumors of, vii. 249

False aneurism, i. 660; viii. 800

Family ataxia, see **Hereditary Ataxia**, viii. 245

periodic paralysis, vi. 762

definition, vi. 762

symptoms, vi. 762

pathology, vi. 763

etiology, vi. 763

treatment, vi. 764

quinine in, vi. 764

tremor, viii. 578

Famine fever, vii. 803

Fan douche, viii. 812

Faradic current, iv. 427

Farcy, see **Glanders**, v. 19; also **Glanders**, this Index.

Fasciæ, contraction of, viii. 510

diseases of, viii. 504

Fasciola hepatica, vii. 319

Fasciolopsis buski, vii. 321

Fat-embolism, iv. 444

in shock, viii. 121

intolerance, viii. 358

-necrosis of pancreas, vii. 284

Fatty and contracted kidney, see **Nephritis**, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also **Nephritis**, chronic exudative, this Index.

Fatty degeneration of the heart, see **Heart**, Fatty Degeneration of, v. 289; also **Heart**, fatty degeneration of, this Index.

degeneration of the newborn, vii. 42

Favus, see **Tinea Favosa**, v. 158; also **Tinea favosa**, this Index.

Febricula, see **Miliary Fever**, vi. 706; also **Miliary fever**, this Index.

Febrile affections of children, spirit of nitrous ether in, vii. 57

sponging in, viii. 811

warm baths, short, in, viii. 813

acute, calomel in, vi. 676

musk in, vi. 773

states, acute, **puitrin** in, i. 765

Febris recurrens, see **Relapsing Fever**, vii. 803

Fecal impaction, atropine in, v. 579

colocynth, compound extract of, in, viii. 75

croton oil in, iii. 691

hyoscyamus in, v. 579

strychnine in, v. 579

diarrhea of, **magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 474

incontinence, **strychnine** in, vii. 150

Feeble-mindedness and idiocy, vii. 688; see also **Idiocy**, this Index.

Feeble patients, wet-mit friction in, viii. 810

Feet. (For treatment of special disorders, see also **Pes Planus**, vii. 225; **Hallus Valgus**, vii. 233, etc.)

cold, oil rub in, viii. 811

stinking, see **Bromidrosis**, viii. 446

tender, alcohol in, i. 508

tannin in, viii. 498

sweating, lead plaster and linseed oil in, vi. 314

Fehr's test for acetone, i. 233

Felon, vi. 781; viii. 504

treatment, viii. 505

alcohol in, i. 506; viii. 505

amyloform in, i. 600

bichloride solution in, viii. 505

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 595

borax solution in, viii. 505

boroglyceride in, vi. 37

camphor-water in, viii. 505

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 491, 492

flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365

ichthyol in, vi. 37

incision, free, in, viii. 505

iodine tincture in, vi. 37

Felon (*continued*).

- light therapy in, vi. 360
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- mercuric iodide dressing in, viii. 505
- mercury nitrate ointment in, vi. 674
- oiled silk wrapping in, viii. 505
- paring of cuticle in, viii. 505
- phenol anesthesia in, vii. 443
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576
- potassium iodide dressing in, vii. 505
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- silver nitrate in, viii. 136

Femoral hernia, v. 481**Femur**, cyst of neck of, vi. 159

- cleanse opened cyst in, vi. 159
- tunnel trochanter major in, vi. 159
- wound packing in, vi. 159

fractures of, iv. 788; see Fractures, this Index.

Fermentation, gastric, see Stomach, fermentation of, this Index.

gaseous, sodium citrate in, viii. 188

intestinal, see Intestinal fermentation, this Index.

Fermentative dyspepsia, creosote in, iii. 687
sulphurous acid in, viii. 433**Ferratin**, vi. 75**Ferric hypophosphite**, vii. 448
phosphate, vii. 448**Ferropyrin** (ferripyrrin), vi. 75**Fetal uterus**, viii. 743**Fetid breath**, aluminum acetate in, i. 561
otorrhea, see Otitis media, chronic suppurative, this Index.

stomatitis, vi. 720

sweating, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446

Fever, acetanilide in, i. 219

- acetphenetidin in, i. 238
- aconite in, i. 271
- alcohol in, i. 502, 509
- amylene hydrate in, i. 599
- antipyrin in, ii. 37
- arnica in, ii. 117
- cinchona in, iii. 382
- cold in, iii. 531
- cold pack in, viii. 808
- gelsemium in, v. 18
- guaiaicol in, v. 145, 146
- ippecac in, vi. 61
- magnesium citrate in, vi. 473
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 473
- pancreatin in, vii. 298
- phenocoll in, vii. 438
- potassium citrate in, vii. 580

Fever (*continued*).

potassium sulphate in, vii. 580

tamarind in, viii. 496

-blisters, see Herpes Facialis, v. 512; also Herpes facialis, this Index.

continued, ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
famine, vii. 787

hay, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

non-malarial remittent, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also Kala-azar, this Index.

prolonged, strychnine in, vii. 147

ragweed, see Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

recurrent, and hematuria, v. 398
relapsing, vii. 787

Fibrillation, v. 331

digipuratum in, vi. 60

ippecac in, vi. 60

auricular, v. 235, 330, 331

ventricular, v. 331

Fibrinogen, relation to thrombin and fibrin, v. 416

Fibrinous bronchitis, see Bronchitis, Fibrinous, ii. 691; also Bronchitis, fibrinous, this Index.

Fibrocyst of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249

Fibroid phthisis, viii. 597, 612

tumors, nitric acid in, vii. 46

of the uterus, viii. 753

mammary gland in, i. 787

thyroid gland in, i. 736

of the vagina, viii. 775

Fibrolipoma, quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in removal of, iii. 396

Fibrolysin, viii. 528

poisoning, viii. 529

Fibroma of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249

of lobule, iv. 717

of mediastinum, viii. 551

of nasal cavities, vii. 91

of penis, vii. 344

of peritoneum, vii. 395

of rectum, vii. 774

of spleen, viii. 315

of tongue, viii. 567

of urethra, viii. 703

Fibromyomata of mesentery, vii. 395

of stomach, viii. 394

of ovary, vii. 255

of uterus, viii. 753

- Fibromyositis**, see Rheumatism, Muscular, viii. 21, 25
- Fibroneuroma**, vi. 801
- Fibrosis**, arteriocapillary, see Arteriosclerosis, ii. 143; also Arteriosclerosis, this Index.
- of the heart, *digitalis* in, iv. 139
- pulmonary, *ichthyol* in, vi. 26
- iodipin* in, vi. 26
- potassium iodide* in, vi. 26
- Fibrositis**, see Rheumatism, Muscular, viii. 24
- Fibula**, dislocation of, iv. 335
- Filamentous keratitis**, iii. 652
- Filaria**, vii. 317
- symptoms, vii. 317
- treatment, vii. 317
- abstinence from fluids in, vii. 318
- diet in, vii. 317, 318
- drinking-water filtered or boiled and kept from mosquitoes in, vii. 317
- elevation in, vii. 318
- methylene blue in, vii. 317
- rest in, vii. 318
- saline purgatives in, vii. 318
- salvarsan* in, iv. 226
- surgical intervention in, vii. 318
- thymol* in, vii. 317
- bronchialis*, vii. 319
- immitis*, vii. 319
- labialis*, vii. 319
- lentis*, vii. 319
- loa*, vii. 319
- medinensis*, vii. 318
- treatment, vii. 318
- amarpattee leaves* in, vii. 318
- asafetida* in, vii. 318
- buttermilk* in, vii. 318
- cold-water affusion in, vii. 319
- excision in, vii. 318
- mercury bichloride injections in, vii. 318
- potassium nitrate* in, vii. 318
- sugar-candy in, vii. 318
- surgical intervention in, vii. 318
- nocturna*, vii. 317
- oris*, vii. 319
- persarum*, see *Filaria medinensis*, this Index.
- perstans*, vii. 317
- sanguinis hominis*, vii. 317; viii. 544
- and hematuria, v. 398
- Filariasis**, vii. 317
- Filicic acid**, see *Aspidium*, ii. 207
- Filliform douche**, viii. 812
- Filigree**, implantation in hernia, v. 472, 474
- Filix mas**, see *Aspidium*, ii. 207
- Filmaron**, see *Aspidium*, ii. 207
- Filtration of water**, viii. 658
- Finger**, amputation of, vii. 815
- ethyl chloride* in, iv. 703
- dislocation of, iv. 327
- foreign bodies in, *stovaine anesthesia* in, viii. 398
- little, amputation of, vii. 815
- trigger-, viii. 511
- webbed, vii. 235
- wounds, infected, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595
- Finney's method** in pyloroplasty, i. 50
- Fiorani method** in removal of nevi, ii. 540
- Fischer's solution**, viii. 190, 200
- Fish bone**, dissolution of, *acetic acid* in, i. 224
- poisoning, viii. 572
- symptoms, viii. 572
- treatment, viii. 574
- strychnine* in, vii. 146
- skin disease, see *Ichthyosis*, v. 640; also *Ichthyosis*, this Index.
- Fisher reaction** in diabetes, iv. 42
- Fissure**, *atropine* in, ii. 450, 451
- benzoin tincture* in, ii. 455
- europhen* in, iv. 713
- stramonium ointment* in, viii. 407
- anal, see Anal Fissure, vii. 750; also Anal fissure, this Index.
- of ear lobule, viii. 444
- of lips, see Lips, Fissures of, vi. 727; also Lips, fissures of, this Index.
- of rectum, vii. 750; see also Anal fissure, this Index.
- of tongue, *papain* in, vii. 300
- silver nitrate* in, viii. 136
- Fissured nipples**, see Nipples, Fissure of, vi. 541; also Nipples, fissure of, this Index.
- Fistula**, *beta-eucaine lactate anesthesia* in, iii. 490
- Bier's hyperemia* in, v. 591
- bismuth paste* in, ii. 474, 475
- creosote* in, iii. 689
- excision of, *cocaine anesthesia* in, iii. 484, 490
- ichthyol* in, v. 639
- iodine ether* in, vi. 38
- novocaine anesthesia* in, vii. 107
- quinine* in, iii. 391

Fistula (*continued*).

- staphylococcus vaccines** in, ii. 365
- anal, vii. 756; see also *Fistula in ano*, this Index.
- cancerous, **bismuth paste** in, ii. 475
- enterovaginal, viii. 772
- esophageal, iv. 605
- hypogastric, viii. 736
- in ano, vii. 756
 - definition, vii. 756
 - varieties, vii. 756
 - symptoms, vii. 756
 - diagnosis, vii. 757
 - etiology, vii. 759
 - course and prognosis, vii. 760
 - treatment, vii. 760
- bismuth subnitrate** in, vii. 759
- creolin solution** in, vii. 760
- diet, nutritious, in, vii. 760
- ether anesthesia** in, vii. 760
- fomentations, hot, in, vii. 760
- mercury-chloride solution** in, vii. 760
- nitrous oxide gas anesthesia** in, vii. 760
- salines** in, vii. 760
- staphylococcus vaccine** in, ii. 365
- after-treatment, vii. 766
- adrenalin** in, vii. 767
- alum, powdered**, in, vii. 767
- blue mass** in, vii. 767
- carbolyzed oil** in, vii. 766
- copper sulphate** in, vii. 766
- creolin** in, vii. 766
- diet, moderate, in, vii. 767
- excision of cicatrix** in, vii. 768
- hot-water applications** in, vii. 767
- ice** in, vii. 767
- incision, deep, through old cicatrix** in, vii. 768
- iodoform** in, vii. 766
- iodoform gauze** in, vii. 766, 767
- iron persulphate** in, vii. 767
- Paquelin thermocautery** in, vii. 767
- potassium hydroxide** in, vii. 576
- recumbent posture** in, vii. 767
- resin cerate** in, vii. 766
- salines** in, vii. 767
- T-bandage** in, vii. 766
- operative treatment, vii. 762
 - beta-eucaine** in, iv. 707
 - immediate suture** in, vii. 764
 - incision** in, vii. 762
 - blue mass** in, vii. 762
 - salines** in, vii. 763
 - ligature** in, vii. 764

Fistula in ano, operative-treatment (*continued*).

- quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia** in, iii. 394
- palliative treatment, vii. 761
 - carbolic acid** in, vii. 762
 - cocaine** in, vii. 762
 - copper sulphate** in, vii. 762
 - creolin solution** in, vii. 761
 - curette** in, vii. 762
 - dilatation of fistular opening** in, vii. 761
 - drainage, free**, in, vii. 761
 - iodine** in, vii. 762
 - in ether in, vii. 762
 - Lee's antiseptic slippery-elm tents** in, vii. 761
 - Mathew's fistulatome** in, vii. 762
 - mercury bichloride** in, vii. 761
 - sea-tangle tents** in, vii. 761
 - silver nitrate** in, vii. 762
 - stimulation of sinus** in, vii. 761
- lumbar, with diseased ureter, **ureterectomy** in, vi. 231
- of bladder, viii. 736
- of ear, congenital, iv. 716
- of jaw, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 493
- postoperative, **europhen** in, iv. 713
- test for labyrinthine lesions, v. 685
- urachus, viii. 718
- ureterouterine, **ureteral implantation** in, vi. 233
- ureterovaginal, viii. 772
 - Kelly's operation** in, vi. 233
 - ureteral implantation** in, vi. 233
- urethral, viii. 694
- urethrorectal, viii. 694
- utero vaginal, viii. 772
- vaginal, viii. 772
 - vesicointestinal, viii. 736
 - vesicouterine, viii. 736
 - vesicovaginal, viii. 772
- Fistulae in abdominal surgery, i. 21
- Fixation of blood-smears, v. 377
- Flat-foot, see *Pes Planus*, vii. 225; also *Pes planus*, this Index.
- wart, see *Verruca*, flat, this Index.
- Flatulency, viii. 330
 - ammonia** in, i. 586
 - ammonium carbonate** in, i. 592
 - capsicum** in, iii. 15
 - charcoal** in, iii. 124
 - chirata** in, iii. 209
 - cinnamon** in, iii. 396
 - eucalyptus** in, iv. 710

- Flatulency** (*continued*).
ginger in, viii. 850
hop tea in, vi. 467
ippecac in, vi. 58
juniper in, vi. 174
lupulin in, vi. 467
mentha in, vi. 648
menthol in, vi. 649
musk in, vi. 773
nux vomica in, vii. 149
pepper in, vii. 361
picrotoxin in, vii. 463
rue in, viii. 44
sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 648
sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
spirit of nitrous ether in, iv. 697; vii. 57
sulphurous acid in, viii. 433
validol in, vi. 649
zinc phenolsulphonate in, viii. 849
- Flatulent colic, alcohol** in, i. 504
cajuput oil in, ii. 727
of infants, **camphor** in, ii. 749
- Flaxseed**, see **Linum**, vi. 364
- Flea-bites, chloral** in, iii. 212
magnesium sulphate solution in prevention of, vi. 477
- Fleabane**, see **Erigeron**, iv. 577
- Fleig's solution**, viii. 200
- Fleischl's hemoglobinoimeter**, v. 370
- Fleischl-Miescher hemometer**, v. 372
- Flesh mole**, i. 175
- Fleshy wart**, viii. 544
- Flies, riddance of, formaldehyde** in, iv. 741
- Floating spleen**, viii. 300
surgical treatment of, i. 100
- Florid phthisis**, viii. 596
- Florence test for spermatic fluid**, v. 395
- Flushes, hot, corpus luteum** in, i. 779
- Fly-blisters**, see **Cantharides**, iii. 9
- Fly-maggot infection, turpentine** in, viii. 634
- Folin's method in urea determination**, viii. 673
- Follicular conjunctivitis**, see **Conjunctivitis, Follicular**, iii. 556; also **Conjunctivitis, follicular**, this Index.
intestinal ulcers, see **Intestinal Catarrh**, v. 706; also **Intestinal catarrh**, this Index.
tonsillitis, see **Tonsillitis, Follicular**, vii. 414, and **Tonsillitis, follicular**, this Index.
- Folliculitis, europen** in, iv. 714
- Folliculitis** (*continued*).
barbæ, see **Sycosis Non-parasitica**, v. 156; also **Sycosis non-parasitica**, this Index.
coccogenic, see **Sycosis non-parasitica**.
Fomentations, viii. 815
- Food poisoning, viii. 570**
treatment, viii. 574
apomorphine in, viii. 574
croton oil in, viii. 574
glycerin and water in, viii. 574
lavage of stomach in, viii. 574
morphine in, viii. 574
mustard in lukewarm water in, viii. 574
opium, camphorated tincture of (paregoric), in, viii. 574
saline solution enema in, viii. 574
- Foot, fracture of**, iv. 801
resections of, vii. 810
trench, vii. 400; see also Trench-foot, this Index.
- Foot-and-mouth disease, vi. 725**
symptoms, vi. 725
diagnosis, vi. 725
prognosis, vi. 725
treatment, vi. 725
alum in, vi. 722
codliver oil in, vi. 722
curette in, vi. 722
hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 722
iodide of iron in, vi. 722
iodoform in, vi. 722
isolation in, vi. 722
potassium chlorate in, vi. 721
potassium permanganate in, vi. 721
silver nitrate in, vi. 721
wholesome food in, vi. 722
- prophylaxis** in, vi. 726
isolation of diseased animals in, vi. 726
milk from healthy animals in, vi. 726
stable hygiene in, vi. 726
- Foot-bath**, viii. 814
- Foramen of Winslow, hernia into**, v. 496
- Forearm, amputation of**, vii. 815
- Forehead, angiomata of**, ii. 528
- Foreign bodies, removal of, infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499
in abdomen after surgery of, i. 22
in brain, see **Brain**, v. 196.
in bronchi, vi. 252
in conjunctiva, see **Conjunctiva, Foreign Bodies** in, iii. 590; also **Conjunctiva, foreign bodies** in, this Index.
in cornea, see **Cornea**, iii. 668

Foreign bodies (continued).

- in ear, see Ear, Foreign Bodies in, iv. 718; also Ear, foreign bodies in, this Index.
- in esophagus, vi. 245, 256
- in eye, cocaine in, iii. 481, 488
- iodoform in, vi. 55
- in intestines, v. 765
- in larynx, vi. 246, 286
- in lung, pneumotomy in, iii. 191; see also Bronchoscopy, vi. 246, 247
- in nasal cavities, vii. 99
- in pharynx, vii. 433
- in pleural cavity, lung, and heart, iii. 135
- pneumotomy in, iii. 191
- in stomach, viii. 395
- surgical treatment of, i. 47
- in urethra, viii. 683
- in vagina, viii. 775
- intestinal obstruction by, v. 765
- Formaldehyde**, iv. 735
 - poisoning iv. 737
 - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, iv. 737
 - ammonia water in, iv. 737
 - ammonium acetate in, iv. 737
 - lavage of stomach in, iv. 737
 - lime water in, iv. 737
 - magnesia, milk of, in, iv. 737
 - milk in, iv. 737
 - morphine in, iv. 737
 - olive oil in, iv. 737
 - spirit of mindererus in, iv. 737
 - starch water in, iv. 737
 - strychnine in, iv. 737
 - water, copious internal use of, in, iv. 737
- Formalin**, iv. 735
- Formic aldehyde**, iv. 735
- Formine**, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519
- Formol**, iv. 735
- Foul odor in gangrene of lung, chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
- ulcers, see Ulcer, foul, this Index.
- Fourth disease**, iv. 742
 - symptoms, iv. 743
 - diagnosis, iv. 744
 - treatment, iv. 744
 - cleansing baths in, iv. 744
 - diet in, iv. 744
 - rest in bed in, iv. 744
 - skin anointed with olive oil or cacao butter in, iv. 744
- nerve paralysis, see Strabismus, viii. 400

- Fowler's operation**, iii. 190
 - solution, see Arsenic, ii. 118; vii. 571
 - technique in visceroptosis, v. 783
 - Fractional method in gastric cancer, viii. 328
 - in gastric ulcer, viii. 381
 - Fracture sprain**, iv. 751
 - adjustment in, iv. 752
 - immobilization in, iv. 752
 - massage in, iv. 752
 - motion, active and passive, in, iv. 752
 - Fractures**, iv. 744
 - definition, iv. 744
 - etiology, iv. 744
 - pathology, iv. 745
 - symptoms, iv. 749
 - diagnosis, iv. 751
 - prognosis, iv. 752
 - treatment, iv. 753
 - Balkan frame** in, iv. 755
 - baking with dry heat** in, iv. 760
 - bone grafts** in, iv. 758, 759
 - autogenous, in, iv. 758, 759
 - bone inlays** in, iv. 757, 758
 - cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484, 496
 - electricity** in, iv. 760
 - encircling wire or band** in, iv. 758
 - ether** in, iv. 647
 - extension apparatus** in, iv. 754, 755
 - Buck's, in, iv. 755
 - Heusner's glue** in, iv. 755
 - infiltration anesthesia** in, iii. 499
 - kangaroo tendon** in, iv. 758
 - lead and laudanum** in, vi. 314
 - massage** in, iv. 755, 759
 - mobilization** in, iv. 760
 - morphine** in, iv. 755
 - motion, active and passive**, in, iv. 760
 - novocaine anesthesia** in, vii. 106
 - operative treatment** in, iv. 756
 - Parham band** in, iv. 758
 - Parham-Martin band** in, iv. 757, 758
 - periosteum strips** in, iv. 757
 - plates, external**, in, iv. 757
 - Sinclair's glue (modified)** in, iv. 756
 - sodium silicate dressing** in, viii. 193
 - splints** in, iv. 758, 759, 760
 - suspension** in, iv. 755
 - venice turpentine glue** in, iv. 755
 - wire nails** in, iv. 758, 759
 - wiring** in, iii. 484; iv. 757, 759
- Barton's**, iv. 785
 - Bennett's**, iv. 786
 - coccygeal**, iv. 787

Fractures (continued).

- Colles's, iv. 783, 785
 - treatment, iv. 784
- Bier's hyperemia** in, iv. 785
- massage** in, iv. 785
- compound, iv. 748, 760
 - balsam of Peru** in, iv. 760
 - Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591
 - formalin-gelatin powder** in, iv. 741
 - guaiacol** in, iv. 760
 - iodine** in, iv. 760; vi. 36, 37
- delayed union in, see Pseudoarthrosis, this Index.
- depressed, of the skull, blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- intercondyloid, iv. 779
 - treatment, iv. 779
- metacarpal, iv. 786
- metatarsal, iv. 801
- of acetabulum, iv. 788
- of acromion, iv. 774
 - Velpeau's dressing** in, iv. 774
- of astragalus, iv. 801
- of calcaneum, iv. 801
- of carpal scaphoid, iv. 785
 - etiology, iv. 785
 - pathology, iv. 785
 - symptoms, iv. 786
 - diagnosis, iv. 786
 - prognosis, iv. 786
 - treatment, iv. 786
- baking** in, iv. 786
- massage**, iv. 786
- of carpus, iv. 785
- of clavicle, iv. 772
 - prognosis, iv. 773
 - treatment, iv. 773
- bar or board, thickly padded**, in, iv. 774
- Moore's bandage** in, iv. 774
- Sayre's dressing** in, iv. 773
- Stimson's dressing** in, iv. 774
- Velpeau's dressing** in, iv. 774
- of condyle, external, iv. 780
 - internal, iv. 779
- of coracoid process, iv. 774
 - immobilization** in, iv. 775
- of coronoid process, iv. 781
- of costal cartilages, see Dislocations, iv. 313
- of elbow, iv. 780
 - of epicondyle, external, iv. 779
 - internal, iv. 779
- of epitrochlea, iv. 779
 - treatment, iv. 779

Fractures (continued).

- of femur, iv. 788
 - lower end of, iv. 795
 - treatment, 795
 - neck of, iv. 788
 - symptoms, iv. 788
 - diagnosis, iv. 789
 - etiology, iv. 789
 - pathology, iv. 789
 - prognosis, iv. 790
 - treatment, iv. 790
- artificial impaction** in, iv. 793
- autogenous bone peg** in, iv. 793
- Brackett's operation** in, iv. 793
- Buck's extension** in, iv. 791
- excision of head** in, iv. 793
- Hodgen's splint** in, iv. 791
- plaster cast** in, iv. 790, 792, 793
- traction hip splints** in, iv. 792
- Whitman treatment** in, iv. 792
 - shaft of, iv. 793
 - prognosis, iv. 794
 - treatment, iv. 794
- autogenous intramedullary bone pegs** in, iv. 794
 - Balkan frame** in, iv. 794
 - caliper splint** in, iv. 794
 - double inclined plane** in, iv. 795
 - Hodgen's splint** in, iv. 794
 - plaster cast** in, iv. 794
 - Smith's anterior splints** in, iv. 795
 - suspension traction (continuous)** in, iv. 794
 - vertical**, in, iv. 794-795
 - Thomas traction splint** in, iv. 794
- of foot, iv. 801
- of glenoid fossa, iv. 775
- of great trochanter, iv. 793
 - Hodgen's splint** in, iv. 793
- of humerus, iv. 775
 - treatment, iv. 775, 776, 778
- electricity** in, iv. 778
- massage** in, iv. 778
- movement, active and passive**, in, iv. 778
 - splints** in, iv. 778
 - suspension** in, iv. 778
- of hyoid bone, iv. 772
- of ilium, iv. 787
- of ischium, iv. 788
- of jaw, lower, iv. 771
 - bone grafts** in, iv. 770, 771
 - immobilization** in, iv. 771
- of larynx, iv. 772; vi. 300

Fractures of larynx (*continued*).

- ice application in, vi. 300
- of leg, iv. 798
 - treatment, iv. 799
- Hodgen's splint in, iv. 798
- nailing in, iv. 799
- of malar bones, iv. 770
- of malleolus, external, iv. 801
- of maxillary bones, superior, iv. 770
- of nasal bones, iv. 770
 - diagnosis, iv. 770
 - treatment, iv. 770
- of olecranon, iv. 780
 - treatment, iv. 781
- of patella, iv. 795
 - prognosis, iv. 796
 - treatment, iv. 796
- active and passive movements in, iv. 797
- cocaine in, iv. 797
- mechanical treatment in, iv. 797
- massage in, iv. 796
- operative measures in, iv. 797
- pin method in, iv. 797
- suture (peri- and prepatellar) in, iv. 797
- of pelvis, iv. 787
 - treatment, iv. 787
- of penis, vii. 340
- of pubes, iv. 788
- of radius, iv. 780, 783
 - treatment, iv. 781
- baking in, iv. 781
- massage in, iv. 781, 782
- passive motion in, iv. 782
- of radius, Barton's, iv. 785
- Colles's, iv. 783
 - treatment, iv. 784
- Bier's hyperemia in, iv. 785
- massage in, iv. 785
- of ribs, iii. 173; iv. 772
- of sacrum, iv. 787
- of scaphoid with dislocation of semi-lunar, iv. 786
 - symptoms, iv. 786
 - treatment, iv. 786
- of scapula, iv. 774
- of skull, iv. 764; viii. 796
 - varieties, iv. 764
 - diagnosis, iv. 764, 765
 - pathology, iv. 765
 - insanity in, vii. 711
 - prognosis and treatment, iv. 765
 - amaurosis following, i. 570

Fractures of skull (*continued*).

- blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- enema in, iv. 767
- excision of traumatized tissue in, iv. 767
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 530, 531
- magnesium sulphate in, iv. 767
- transplantation of fascia in, iv. 767
- of sternum, iii. 173; iv. 772
- multiple punctures in, iii. 175
- thoracotomy in, iii. 175
- of trachea, iv. 772
- of ulna, iv. 780
 - treatment, iv. 781
- osteotomy in, iv. 783
- of vertebrae, iv. 767
 - symptoms, iv. 767
 - diagnosis, iv. 767
 - etiology, iv. 768
 - pathology, iv. 768
 - prognosis, iv. 768
 - treatment, iv. 768
- chordotomy in, iv. 769
- electricity in, iv. 769
- emptying of bladder routine in, iv. 769
- evacuation in, iv. 769
- incision in, iv. 769
- laminectomy in, iv. 769
- massage in, iv. 769
- mechanical treatment in, iv. 769
- section of posterior nerve roots in, iv. 769
- Pott's, iv. 799
 - treatment, iv. 800
- subepicondylar, iv. 780
- supracondylar, iv. 778
- T-, iv. 779
- united, see Pseudo-arthritis, this Index.
- Y-, iv. 779
- Fragilitas ossium, ii. 580
 - etiology, ii. 580
 - treatment, ii. 581
- calcium phosphate in, ii. 581
- codliver oil in, ii. 581
- Frambesia, see Yaws, viii. 843; also Yaws, this Index.
- Franck's operation for gastrostomy, i. 51
- Frazier operation for removal of pituitary, i. 309
- Freckles, see Lentigo, vi. 315; also Lentigo, this Index.
- Freezing, iv. 801, vii. 801, see also Frost-bite, this Index.

Freezing (*continued*).

- symptoms, iv. 801
- treatment, iv. 802
- artificial respiration** in, iv. 802
- brandy** in, iv. 802
- camphor, spirit of**, in, iv. 802
- friction (gentle) with cold cloths** in, iv. 802
- warm drinks** in, iv. 802
- local treatment by, or Cryotherapy, iii. 530; see also Ether, Ethyl Chloride, Liquid Air, and, for Carbonic Acid Snow, Refrigeration.
- Frenum**, short, vii. 335
- Freud's psychanalysis**, viii. 418
- Friedel operation** in varicose veins, viii. 799
- Friedreich's ataxia**, see Hereditary Ataxia, viii. 245
- Friedreich's sign** in pulmonary tuberculosis, viii. 602
- Fröhlich's dystrophia adiposogenitalis**, vii. 157; see also Pituitary body, diseases of, this Index.
- syndrome, i. 282; vii. 157
- Frontal sinus**, diseases of, vii. 213; viii. 148, see also Sinus, frontal, this Index.
- Frost-bite**, iv. 801
 - symptoms, iv. 802
 - treatment, iv. 802
 - alcohol** in, i. 507
 - benzoin tincture** in, ii. 455
 - Bier's hyperemia** in, iv. 802; v. 591, 592, 593
 - copaiba** in, iii. 641
 - free incisions** in, iv. 802
 - hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 573
 - ichthyol** in, v. 639
 - iodine** in, iv. 802
 - paraffin** in, iv. 802
 - picric acid** in, iv. 802
 - rubbing with ice-water or snow** in, iv. 802
 - silver nitrate** in, iv. 802
 - sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 189
 - warmth to parts** in, iv. 802
 - See also Pernio, vii. 399, and Pernio, this Index.
 - of the ears, iv. 717
- Fulguration**, iv. 433
- Functional disorders of nerves**, vi. 800
 - hypoadrenia, i. 432
 - neuroses, **oxygen baths** in, vii. 275

- Fungoid disorders, protein therapy** in, vii. 664
- Fungous growths, acetic acid** in, i. 223
- Fungus, Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 593
- cerebri, see Hernia Cerebri, v. 171
- hematodes, **chromium** in, iii. 337
- Furuncle**, viii. 165
 - diagnosis, viii. 165
 - etiology, viii. 165
 - treatment, viii. 165
 - alcohol** in, i. 506
 - aluminum acetate** in, i. 562
 - ammonia, strong**, in, viii. 165
 - amyloform** in, i. 599, 600
 - antiseptic injections** in, viii. 165
 - aristol** in, ii. 117
 - arsenic** in, viii. 165
 - atoxyl** in, ii. 256
 - belladonna ointment** in, ii. 443
 - Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591, 593, 594, 596, 597; vi. 53
 - boric acid** in, viii. 165
 - boroglyceride** in, vi. 37
 - calcium lactate** in, ii. 735, 736
 - phosphate** in, vii. 450
 - sulphide** in, viii. 430
 - calx sulphurata** in, viii. 165
 - camphor (spirit of)** in, ii. 751
 - cataplasma kaolini** in, vi. 176
 - caustic potash** in, viii. 165
 - chloral hydrate** in, iii. 213
 - cocaine** in, iii. 492
 - collodion** in, iii. 536
 - diet regulation** in, viii. 165
 - ergot** in, iv. 577
 - ethyl bromide** in, iv. 699
 - europhen** in, iv. 714
 - flaxseed poultice** in, vi. 365
 - glycerin** in, v. 31
 - guaiaicol** in, v. 148
 - heat** in, viii. 165
 - hot air** in, viii. 165
 - hydrochloric acid** in, v. 557
 - hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 573
 - hypophosphites, alkaline**, in, vii. 450
 - ichthyol** in, v. 639; vi. 37; viii. 165
 - iodine hydrate** in, vi. 37
 - iodine (nascent)** in, vi. 44, 53
 - iodine tincture** in, vi. 37, 42
 - iron** in, viii. 165
 - light therapy** in, vi. 360
 - liquid air** in, iii. 531; vii. 802
 - magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 476
 - mercuric succinimide** in, vi. 682

Furuncle (continued).

- mercury bichloride compresses in, vi. 681
- mercury nitrate in, vi. 674; viii. 165
- mineral acids in, viii. 165
- naphthol camphor in, vi. 787
- nuclein in, viii. 165
- open-air exercise in, viii. 165
- oxygen in, vii. 275
- petroleum in, vii. 413
- phenol in, vii. 444
- potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- quinine in, viii. 165
- removal of cause in, viii. 165
- salicylic acid ointment in, viii. 165
- silver nitrate in, viii. 137
- sodium sulphite in, viii. 165
- sodium thiosulphate in, viii. 165
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 364
- sulphur in, viii. 165
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- tonics in, viii. 165
- vaccines in, ii. 430
 - Delbet, in, i. 204
- yeast in, viii. 165
- chronic, *staphylococcus vaccine* in, ii. 364
 - in diabetes, see Diabetes Mellitus, Carbuncles and Furuncles in, iv. 37; also same heading, this Index.
 - of the ear, see Ear, Furuncles of, iv. 719; also Ear, furuncle of, this Index.
- Furunculosis, see Furuncle, viii. 165; also Furuncle, this Index.
- Fusiform aneurism, i. 651

Gadberry's mixture, iii. 350

Galabin's operation, vii. 648

Galactocoele, vi. 548

symptoms, vi. 548

treatment, vi. 548

aspiration in, vi. 548

drainage in, vi. 548

incision in, vi. 548

Galactorrhoea or excessive lactation, vi. 572

Gall-bladder, vi. 424

acute empyema of, see Cholecystitis, Acute Infectious, vi. 431; also Cholecystitis, acute infectious, this Index.

cancer, vi. 433

symptoms, vi. 433

Gall-bladder, cancer (*continued*).

diagnosis, vi. 433

morbid anatomy, vi. 434

treatment, vi. 434

calcium chloride in, vi. 435

cholecystectomy in, vi. 434

cholecystostomy in, vi. 435

serum in, vi. 435

contusions of, i. 119

diseases of, vi. 424; see also Cholangitis and cholecystitis, and Cholelithiasis, this Index.

infection, hexamethylenamine in, v. 527, 528

inflammation of bile passages and, see Cholangitis and Cholecystitis, vi. 424; also Cholangitis and Cholecystitis, this Index.

lesions of, in abdominal injuries, diagnosis, i. 119

tumors, vi. 432, 435

Gall-stones, see Cholelithiasis, iii. 276; also Cholelithiasis, this Index.

Gallant's rest cure in visceroptosis, v. 781

Gallic acid, iv. 802

Galloping consumption, viii. 596

Galton's whistle, v. 688

Galvanic currents, iv. 423

test for labyrinthine lesions, v. 685

Galvanocautery, iv. 427

Galvanometer, Einthoven string, v. 318

Gambir, iv. 803

Ganglia, sympathetic, viii. 510

excision in, viii. 510

incision, subcutaneous, in, viii. 510

iodine in, viii. 510

iodoform gauze in, viii. 510

Ganglion, viii. 510

treatment, viii. 510

excision in, viii. 510

iodine in, viii. 510

iodoform gauze in, viii. 510

subcutaneous incision in, viii. 510

Gasserian, removal of, viii. 265

ethyl chloride local anesthesia in, iv. 703

Gangrene, iv. 803

definition, iv. 803

varieties, iv. 803

symptoms, iv. 803

etiology and pathology, iv. 807

treatment, iv. 809

acetozone in, i. 237

alcoholic stimulants in, iv. 812

Gangrene (continued).

- amputation in, iv. 809, 811, 812
- aristol in, iv. 810
- arteriovenous anastomosis in, iv. 811
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
- boric acid in, vii. 579
- camphor-oil dressing in, iv. 810
- charcoal in, iii. 124
- Dakin fluid in, iv. 811
- diet in, iv. 812
- elevation of part in, iv. 809
- excision in, iv. 812
- hematoxylon extract in, v. 394
- hot air in, iv. 809, 810
- hydrogen dioxide in, iv. 810; v. 568
- hypodermoclysis in, iv. 809, 812
- incision in cyanosed area in, iv. 810
- iodine in, vi. 38
- iodoform in, iv. 810, 812
- massage in, iv. 809, 810
- mercury bichloride in, vii. 579
- Noeske's method in, iv. 810
- orthoform in, iv. 810
- oxygen in, vii. 275
- passive hyperemia in, iv. 810
- phenol in, iv. 812
- potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
- potassium permanganate in, iv. 810; vi. 574
- quinine lygosinate in, iii. 391
- resorcin in, iv. 810
- saline solution in, iv. 809, 812
- slight flexion of extremity affected in, iv. 809
- strychnine in, iv. 812
- suction apparatus in, iv. 810
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- superheated air in, iv. 810
- thermocautery in, iv. 810
- turpentine oil in, viii. 634
- warmth in, iv. 809
- acute, iodine after thermocautery in, vi. 38
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
- carbolic acid, iv. 806
- amputation in, iv. 807
- diabetic, see Diabetes Mellitus, Gangrene in, iv. 37, 805, 809; also Diabetes mellitus, gangrene in, this Index.
- dry, iv. 804
- ergot, iv. 574, 805
- foudroyante (fulminating), iv. 808.
- guaiacol in, v. 148
- gas-, iv. 804, 805, 813

Gangrene, gas- (continued).

- diagnosis, iv. 814
- etiology, iv. 814
- pathology, iv. 815
- treatment, iv. 815
- ablation of wounded muscle in, iv. 815
- adrenalin in, iv. 817
- antiedematous horse serum in, iv. 816
- destruction of focus in, iv. 815
- drainage in, iv. 815
- ether in, iv. 815
- excision (prompt) in, iv. 815
- hydrogen peroxide in, iv. 815
- hypochlorous acid in, iv. 815
- incision in, iv. 815
- iodoform in, iv. 815
- lusol in, iv. 815
- potassium permanganate in, iv. 815
- serotherapy in, iv. 816, 817
- hospital, nitric acid in, vii. 46
- infectious, iv. 808
- moist, iv. 803
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
- of bowel, in hernia, v. 465
- management, see Hernia, Strangulated, v. 458
- of lung, see Lung, Gangrene of, iii. 163; also Lung, gangrene of, this Index.
- of skin, cod liver oil in, iii. 391
- quinine in, iii. 391
- pressure, iv. 806
- pulmonary, see Lung, Gangrene of, iii. 163; also Lung, gangrene of, this Index.
- senile, iv. 803, 812
- ammonium chloride in, i. 596
- amputation in, 812
- cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 495
- arteriovenous anastomosis in, iv. 811
- bismuth subgallate in, iv. 812
- boric acid in, iv. 812
- iodoform in, iv. 812
- morphine hydrochloride in, iv. 812
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
- opium in, iv. 812
- salicylic wool in, iv. 812
- sublimate in, iv. 812
- spontaneous, iv. 804
- symmetrical, iv. 806, 812; viii. 788
- syphilitic, iv. 812
- mercury in, iv. 813
- potassium iodide in, iv. 813
- quinine in, iv. 813

- Gangrene, syphilitic (*continued*).
 salvarsan in, iv. 813
 traumatic, iv. 804, 808
Gangrenous dermatitis, see Dermatitis
 Gangrenosa, iii. 802; also Derma-
 titis gangrenosa, this Index.
 ecthyma, oxygen in, vii. 275
 stomatitis, vi. 723
Gant's colostomy, i. 81
Gas gangrene, see Gangrene, gas, this
 Index.
Gas (coal or illuminating) poisoning, v. 1
 symptoms, v. 2
 treatment, v. 6
 acute poisoning, v. 2
 adrenalin in, v. 8
 ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, v. 6
 artificial respiration in, v. 6, 7, 8
 atropine in, v. 8
 blood-transfusion in, v. 8
 caffeine in, v. 7; 8, 9
 calcium chloride in, v. 7
 camphor in, v. 7
 digitalis in, v. 7
 ether in, v. 8
 external stimulation in, v. 8
 fresh air in, v. 6, 7
 heat in, v. 8
 hot-water bottles in, v. 8
 Howard method in, v. 6
 massage in, v. 7
 oxygen in, v. 1, 6, 7, 8; vii. 274, 278
 oxygen plus CO₂ in, v. 9
 phlebotomy in, v. 7, 8
 potassium chloride in, v. 7
 prone-pressure method in, v. 8
 pulmotor in, v. 7
 Ringer solution in, v. 7
 saline solution in, v. 7, 8; viii. 198
 Schäfer method in, v. 8
 sodium benzoate in, v. 8, 9
 sodium phosphate in, v. 6
 stimulation in, v. 8
 strychnine in, v. 7, 8, 9
 transfusion in, v. 8
 venesection in, v. 7, 8
 automobile, v. 3
 chronic poisoning, v. 5
 from stoves, furnaces, etc., v. 9
 pneumotoxic, of warfare, or "gassing,"
 v. 9
 symptoms, v. 9
 pathology, v. 10
 prophylaxis, v. 10
Gas poisoning, pneumotoxic (*continued*).
 masks in, v. 10
 potassium carbonate in, v. 10
 sodium carbonate in, v. 10
 sodium hyposulphite in, v. 10
 treatment, v. 10
 adrenalin in, v. 11
 alcohol in, v. 10
 atropine in, v. 10
 camphorated oil in, v. 11
 digitalis in, v. 11
 hypodermoclysis in, v. 11
 iodine, tincture of, in, v. 11
 lime water in, v. 11
 oxygen in, v. 10
 strychnine in, v. 10
 venesection in, v. 11
Gaskell's bridge, v. 335
Gasolene, see Petroleum, vii. 412
Gasserian ganglion, removal of, viii. 265
 ethyl chloride local anesthesia in, iv.
 703
 novocaine-epinephrin in, vii. 105
Gassing, see Gas, pneumotoxic, above.
Gastralgia, acetanilide in, i. 219
 acetphenetidin in, i. 242
 alcohol in, i. 504
 apomorphine in, ii. 63
 arsenic trioxide in, ii. 137
 atropine in, ii. 445
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
 bismuth in, iii. 7
 camphor in, ii. 749
 cannabis Indica in, iii. 7
 cantharides in, iii. 14
 chloretone in, iii. 221
 creosote in, iii. 687
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
 eumydrin in, iv. 711
 hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 575
 lead acetate in, vi. 313
 manganese dioxide in, vi. 573
 menthol in, vi. 649
 pepsin in, vii. 362
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577
 resorcin in, vii. 829
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722, 723
 steam douche in, v. 596
 strontium bromide in, viii. 409
 strychnine in, vii. 151
 valerian in, viii. 781
 validol in, vi. 649
 zinc oxide in, viii. 849

Gastralgia (continued).

- nervosa**, viii. 337
 - etiology, viii. 337
 - symptoms, viii. 337
 - diagnosis, viii. 337
 - treatment, viii. 337
 - alcohol interdicted in**, viii. 337
 - atropine in**, viii. 337
 - bromides in**, viii. 337
 - chloral hydrate in**, viii. 337
 - coffee interdicted in**, viii. 337
 - cold drinks interdicted in**, viii. 337
 - food, savory in**, viii. 338
 - fresh air in**, viii. 338
 - hot compresses in**, viii. 337
 - hydrotherapy in**, viii. 338
 - massage in**, viii. 338
 - morphine in**, viii. 337
 - outdoor exercises in**, viii. 338
 - regular eating habits in**, viii. 337
 - regular living in**, viii. 338
 - rest in bed in**, viii. 338
 - soda water interdicted in**, viii. 337
 - starvation in**, viii. 337
 - strongly stimulating foods interdicted in**, viii. 338
 - strychnine in**, viii. 337
 - tea interdicted in**, viii. 337
 - tobacco interdicted in**, viii. 337
 - tonics in**, viii. 338
- Gastralgokenosis**, viii. 341
- purging in**, viii. 341
- Gastrectasia**, see **Stomach, Dilatation of**, viii. 344
- protargol in**, viii. 136
- Gastrectomy**, complete, i. 56
- partial, i. 53
 - Billroth's operation for, i. 54
 - Hartmann's operation for, i. 54
 - Kocher's operation for, i. 54
 - Mayo's operation for, i. 55

- Gastric abscess**, see **Gastritis, Acute Suppurative**, viii. 362, or in this Index.
- anacidity**, see **Stomach, subacidity of**, this Index.
- atony**, see **Myasthenia Gastrica**, viii. 341
- cancer**, see **Stomach, Cancer of**, viii. 324; also **Stomach, cancer of**, this Index.
- catarrh**, see **Gastritis, chronic**, this Index.
- contents, examination of**, see **Stomach, Diseases of**, viii. 330
- acidity of the, tests for, i. 245
- crises in tabes**, viii. 480

- Gastric dilatation, chronic**, see **Stomach, Dilatation of**, viii. 344; also **Stomach, dilatation of**, this Index.
- fermentation**, see **Stomach, fermentation of**, this Index.
- hemorrhage**, see **Hematemesis**, this Index.
- hyperacidity**, see **Stomach, Hyperacidity of**, viii. 330; also **Stomach, hyperacidity of**, this Index.
- hyperesthesia**, see **Stomach, Hyperesthesia of**, viii. 336; also **Stomach, hyperesthesia of**, this Index.
- irritability, arsenical waters in**, vi. 712
- pepsin in**, vii. 362
- motility, disturbances of**, viii. 341
- myasthenia**, see **Myasthenia gastrica**, this Index.
- neurasthenia**, viii. 338
- menthol in**, vi. 649
 - pancreatin in**, vii. 299
- neuroses**, see **Stomach, Neuroses of**, viii. 330; also **Stomach, neuroses of**, this Index.
- Gastric omentoplication**, i. 47
- pain**, see **Gastralgia**, this Index.
- subacidity**, see **Stomach, subacidity of**, this Index.
- ulcer**, viii. 373
 - etiology, viii. 373
 - pathology, viii. 373
 - symptoms, viii. 374
 - diagnosis, viii. 377
 - differential diagnosis, viii. 378
 - prognosis, viii. 381
 - prophylaxis, viii. 382
 - treatment, viii. 382
- abdominal binder, flannel in**, viii. 386
 - absolute rest in bed in**, viii. 385
 - adrenalin in**, viii. 385
 - alkalies in**, viii. 382
 - alkaline waters in**, viii. 386
 - aluminum silicate in**, i. 564
 - anesthesin in**, i. 649
 - belladonna in**, viii. 386
 - bismuth in**, ii. 472; vii. 189; viii. 382, 385, 386, 388
 - blood-picture in**, v. 384
 - boric ointment in**, viii. 386
 - cannabis Indica in**, iii. 7
 - Carlsbad salts in**, viii. 382, 385, 386
 - Carlsbad water in**, viii. 385, 386
 - cautery, actual, in**, i. 42
 - cold compresses at night in**, viii. 386

- Gastric ulcer (*continued*).
 collargol in, iii. 534
 diet in, viii. 382, 383, 387, 388, 390
 duodenal alimentation in, viii. 385, 386
 enema in, viii. 382
 of Carlsbad salts in, viii. 387
 excision in, i. 42
 fasting in, viii. 385
 flaxseed poultices, hot, in, viii. 385, 386
 gastroenterostomy in, i. 42; viii. 388, 390
 gastrojejunostomy, anterior, in, i. 42
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 532
 hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 189
 hyoscyamus in, viii. 134
 ice-bag in, viii. 385, 386
 ichthyol in, v. 640
 iron chloride in, viii. 386
 koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237
 Lenhartz's treatment in, viii. 383, 384, 386
 magnesium hydrate in, viii. 382
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 385, 388
 menthol in, vi. 649
 morphine in, viii. 385
 olive oil in, vii. 171; viii. 386
 pancreatin in, vii. 298, 299
 pepsin in, vii. 362
 protargol in, viii. 136
 resection in, i. 42
 rest after meals in, viii. 386
 rhubarb, powdered, in, viii. 387
 silver nitrate in, vii. 189; viii. 134, 135, 386
 Sippy's treatment in, viii. 388
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 134, 386, 387, 388
 as mouth wash in, viii. 390
 sodium sulphate in, viii. 387
 sojourn in the country in, viii. 382
 stomach absolutely at rest in, viii. 385
 surgical treatment in, i. 41; viii. 388
 Vichy water in, viii. 382, 386
 Von Leube treatment in, viii. 383, 386
 Von Ziemssen treatment in, viii. 383
anemia in, arsenic trioxide in, viii. 387
 iron albuminate in, viii. 387
 iron peptonate and manganese in, viii. 387
 iron sesquichloride in, viii. 387
 iron sulphate in, viii. 387
 potassium carbonate in, viii. 387
atony in, diet in, viii. 389
 gastrectomy, partial, in, viii. 389
- Gastric ulcer, atony in (*continued*).
 gastroenterostomy in, viii. 389
 gastrosuccorrhea, hyperesthesia, or gastralgia following, gastrectomy, partial, in, viii. 389
 gastroenterostomy in, viii. 389
 rest treatment in, viii. 389
 X-ray in, viii. 389
hemorrhage of, adrenalin in, viii. 387
 actual cautery in, viii. 391
 bismuth subgallate in, viii. 387
 epinephrin in, v. 640
 excision in, viii. 391
 gastric lavage in, viii. 388
 gastroenterostomy in, viii. 391
 gelatin in, v. 15
 gelatin-water lavage in, viii. 387
 ice, sucking of, in, viii. 387
 ice-water lavage in, viii. 387
 ichthyolated water in, v. 640
 lead acetate in, vi. 313
 morphine in, viii. 387
 resorcin in, vii. 829
 rest, absolute, in, viii. 387
 saline infusion in, viii. 388
 silver nitrate in, viii. 135
 surgical treatment in, viii. 391
 transfusion of blood in, viii. 388
hour-glass contraction in, gastrectomy, partial, in, viii. 389
 gastroenterostomy in, viii. 389
 gastrogastrostomy in, viii. 389
 gastroplasty in, viii. 389
hyperacidity, alkaline waters in, viii. 387
 aluminum silicate in, i. 564
 belladonna in, viii. 387
 bismuth subcarbonate in, viii. 387
 cerium oxalate in, viii. 387
 magnesium carbonate in, viii. 387
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 387
 mineral alkalies in, viii. 387
 olive oil in, vii. 171
 sodium carbonate in, viii. 387
pain of, anesthesin in, viii. 387
 atropine in, ii. 445
 belladonna in, viii. 387
 cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
 chloral hydrate in, viii. 387
 chloretone in, iii. 221
 codeine in, viii. 387
 condurango in, iii. 550
 diet in, viii. 387
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
 flaxseed poultice in, viii. 387

Gastric ulcer, pain in (*continued*).

- ice-bag in, viii. 387
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- morphine in, viii. 387
- olive oil in, vii. 171
- opium in, vii. 189; viii. 134
- orthoform in, vii. 216; viii. 387
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- sweat bandage in, viii. 387
- wet compresses in, viii. 387

pains from perigastric adhesions in, hydrochloric acid, syrup of, in, viii. 389

potassium iodide in, viii. 389

surgical treatment in, viii. 389

perforation in, viii. 375

gastroenterostomy in, viii. 389

saline infusion, intravenous, in, viii. 389

saline proctoclysis, warm, in, viii. 389

perigastritis in, bed rest in, viii. 388

bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 388

chalk, prepared, in, viii. 388

cocaine internally in, viii. 388

opium in, viii. 388

opium suppositories in, viii. 388

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 388

vomiting in, belladonna in, viii. 387

bismuth in, viii. 387

ice in, viii. 387

ice-bag in, viii. 387

mustard plaster in, viii. 387

opium suppositories in, viii. 387

uremic, emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 60

Gastritis, see also Stomach, Disorders of.

bismuth in, ii. 472

cerium oxalate in, iii. 123

hydrochloric acid after, v. 555

potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584

silver nitrate in, viii. 134

acute, viii. 359

etiology, viii. 359

pathology, viii. 359

symptoms, viii. 360

diagnosis, viii. 360

treatment, viii. 361

acetic acid in, i. 224

alkalies in, viii. 362

ammonium chloride in, i. 595

antimony in, viii. 361

aperient waters in, vi. 711

apomorphine in, ii. 63; viii. 361

arsenical waters in, vi. 712

belladonna in, viii. 361

bismuth in, viii. 361, 362

brandy in, viii. 362

Gastritis, acute (*continued*).

calomel in, viii. 361

camphor in, viii. 362

cerium oxalate in, viii. 361

codeine in, viii. 361

croton oil in, viii. 362

digitalis in, viii. 362

diet in, viii. 361

enema in, viii. 362

ether in, viii. 362

gastric lavage in, viii. 361, 362

gentian in, v. 19, 555; viii. 362

hot water in, viii. 361

hydrochloric acid in, v. 555, 556; viii. 362

ice, internally, in, viii. 362

ice-bag in, viii. 361

ippecac in, vi. 58; viii. 361

koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237

lime-water in, viii. 362

linum in, vi. 365

magnesium oxide in, viii. 362

morphine in, viii. 361

mustard, English, in, viii. 361

mustard plaster in, viii. 361, 362

nitroglycerin in, viii. 362

nux vomica in, vii. 148

pancreatin in, vii. 298

peppermint-sugar in, viii. 361, 362

pepsin in, vii. 362

potassium tartrate in, viii. 361

salt in, viii. 361

silver nitrate in, viii. 134

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 362

strontium bromide in, viii. 409

strychnine in, v. 555; viii. 362

turpentine fomentations in, viii. 361

whisky in, viii. 362

acute suppurative, viii. 362

etiology, viii. 362

pathology, viii. 362

symptoms, viii. 362

diagnosis, viii. 363

treatment, viii. 363

boric acid in, viii. 363

camphor in, viii. 363

drainage in, viii. 363

ether in, viii. 363

ice-cold applications in, viii. 363

iced brandy in, viii. 363

iced champagne in, viii. 363

lavage of stomach with corrosive sublimate solution in, viii. 363

opium in, viii. 363

Gastritis, acute; suppurative (*continued*).
 strychnine in, viii. 363
 alcoholic, berberine in, v. 548
 capsicum in, vii. 148
 cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
 chloretone in, iii. 221
 hydrastinine in, v. 548
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
 ichthyol in, v. 640
 nux vomica in, vii. 148
 silver nitrate in, viii. 135
 sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 148; viii. 185
 atrophic, viii. 366
 nux vomica in, vii. 148
 chronic, viii. 364
 varieties, viii. 364
 etiology, viii. 365
 pathology, viii. 365
 symptoms, viii. 366
 complications, viii. 367
 diagnosis, viii. 367
 prognosis, viii. 368
 treatment, viii. 368
 alkaline solution in, viii. 368
 atropine sulphate in, ii. 445
 belt in, viii. 371
 benzosulphinide in, v. 640
 bismuth salts in, viii. 368, 369, 372
 cerium oxalate in, iii. 123; viii. 369
 chirata in, iii. 200
 cinchona in, v. 555
 cinnamon water in, v. 640
 cold sponge bath in, viii. 371
 corset in, viii. 371
 diet in, viii. 368, 369, 372
 diet, highly sweetened, in, viii. 368
 electricity in, viii. 371
 eucalyptus in, iv. 707
 exercise, outdoor, in, viii. 371
 hydrastis in, v. 548; viii. 369
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 555; viii. 369,
 372
 ichthyol in, v. 640
 lavage of stomach in, viii. 369, 372
 lead acetate in, vi. 313
 lime-water in, viii. 369
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 369, 372
 mineral waters in, viii. 371
 alkaline waters in, vi. 710
 Saratoga waters in, viii. 371
 sodium chloride waters in, vi. 711
 St. Galmier water in, viii. 371
 sulphur waters in, vi. 709
 Vichy Célestins water in, viii. 371

Gastritis, chronic, mineral waters in (*con-
 tinued*).
 Victoria-Brunnen water in, viii. 371
 Wiesbaden (Kochbrunnen) water
 in, viii. 371
 nux vomica in, v. 555
 opium in, vii. 189
 pancreatin in, viii. 372
 protargol in, viii. 136
 pylorotomy in, viii. 373
 pyloroplastic operation in, viii. 373
 quinine in, iii. 387
 resorcin in, vii. 828
 silver nitrate in, vii. 189; viii. 134, 135,
 369, 372
 sodium bicarbonate in, v. 640; viii.
 368, 369, 372
 sodium carbonate in, viii. 372
 sodium citrate in, viii. 368
 surgical treatment in, viii. 373
 zinc sulphate in, ii. 445
 anemia and atony in, mineral waters in,
 viii. 371
 anorexia in, condurango in, viii. 372
 gentian in, viii. 372
 lavage in, viii. 372
 nux vomica in, viii. 372
 orexin in, viii. 372
 constipation in, avoidance of strong
 purgative pills in, viii. 373
 Carlsbad water in, viii. 371
 cascara sagrada in, viii. 373
 diet in, viii. 373
 electricity in, viii. 373
 exercise in, viii. 373
 licorice powder, compound, in, viii. 373
 Mt. Clemens Bitter water in, viii. 371
 olive oil enemata in, viii. 371
 Pluto water in, viii. 371
 regularity at stool in, viii. 373
 rhubarb in, viii. 373
 saline enemata in, viii. 371, 373
 Villacabras water in, viii. 371
 deficient gastric juice in, diet in, viii.
 373
 Fächingen water in, viii. 371
 gentian in, viii. 373
 Homburg water in, viii. 371
 hydrochloric acid, dilute, in, viii. 373
 Kissingen water in, viii. 371
 Kochbrunner water in, viii. 371
 lavage in, viii. 373
 nux vomica in, viii. 373
 Soden water in, viii. 371

Gastritis, chronic, deficient gastric juice in (continued),

- tonics in, viii. 373
- insomnia in, spinal hot sponge bath in, viii. 371
- warm bath in, viii. 371
- motor insufficiency in, electricity in, viii. 373
- frequent small meals in, viii. 373
- hydrotherapy in, viii. 373
- nux vomica in, viii. 373
- strychnine in, viii. 373
- nausea and vomiting in, bismuth in, vii. 189
- cerium oxalate in, viii. 372
- chloral hydrate in, viii. 372
- chloroform water in, viii. 372
- diet, careful, in, viii. 372
- hot applications in, viii. 372
- hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 189
- lavage in, viii. 372
- pain in, bromides in, viii. 373
- diet, liquid, in, viii. 372
- galvanism in, viii. 373
- hot applications in, viii. 373
- lavage in, viii. 373
- opium in, vii. 189
- starvation in, viii. 372, 373
- psychic depression in, electricity in, viii. 373
- cold sponge in, viii. 373
- feeding, high caloric, in, viii. 373
- sanitarium in, viii. 373
- sojourn in the country in, viii. 373
- surf bathing in, viii. 373
- hypertrophic, viii. 365
- infectious, calomel in, viii. 363
- lavage in, viii. 363
- phlegmonous, see Gastritis, acute suppurative, this Index.
- polyposa, viii. 395
- pseudomembranous, viii. 394
- sclerosing, viii. 365
- simple, see acute catarrhal, above.
- chronic, viii. 365
- toxic, viii. 363
 - pathology, viii. 363
 - symptoms, viii. 363
 - diagnosis, viii. 364
 - treatment, viii. 364
 - antidotes in, viii. 364
 - lavage in, viii. 364
- antimony, demulcent drinks in, viii. 364
- tannin in, viii. 364

Gastritis, toxic (continued).

- arsenic, iron sesquioxide in, viii. 364
- caustic alkalies, lemon-juice in, viii. 364
- lime-juice in, viii. 364
- vegetable acids in, viii. 364
- hydrocyanic acid, ferric chloride in, viii. 364
- ferrous sulphate in, viii. 364
- magnesia in, viii. 364
- iodine, starch-water in, viii. 364
- mercurial salts, white of egg and flour in, viii. 364
- oxalic acid, lime in, viii. 364
- magnesia in, viii. 364
- phenol, alcohol in, viii. 364
- lime, saccharated solution of, in, viii. 364
- magnesium sulphate in, viii. 364
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 364
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 364
- phosphorus, bismuth in, viii. 364
- ice, cracked, in, viii. 364
- ice-bag externally in, viii. 364
- magnesium sulphate in, viii. 364
- morphine in, viii. 364
- olive oil in, viii. 364
- rectal enemata in, viii. 364
- vaselin, molten, in, viii. 364
- Gastrodiscus hominis, vii. 321
- Gastroduodenitis, apomorphine in, ii. 63
- Gastroduodenostomy, i. 50
- Gastrodynia, see Gastralgia, this Index.
- Gastroenteric infection of infants, Acute, see Gastrointestinal Catarrh of Infants, Acute, iv. 84; also same heading, this Index.
- neurasthenia, viii. 338
- Gastroenteritis, thiocol in, viii. 528
- Gastroenterostomy, i. 69
 - bismuth in, i. 74
 - diet, liquid, in, i. 74
 - duodenal or jejunal alimentation in, i. 74
 - lavage in, i. 74
 - Roux's operation for, i. 73
- Gastrogastrostomy, i. 53
- Gastrointestinal catarrh of infants, acute, iv. 84
 - symptoms, iv. 84
 - complications, iv. 86
 - diagnosis, iv. 87
 - prognosis, iv. 88
 - treatment, iv. 88
- acacia in, iii. 688; iv. 91, 93

Gastrointestinal catarrh of infants, acute
(continued).

albumin milk in, iv. 96
ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, iv. 92
atropine in, iv. 92
bacillus bulgaricus in, iv. 99
barley gruel diet in, iv. 96
benzonaphthol in, iv. 93
betanaphthol in, iv. 90
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
bismuth salts in, iv. 91, 93
boric acid solution in, iv. 93
brandy in, iv. 92
buttermilk in, iv. 93, 98
caffeine in, iv. 92
calomel in, iv. 88, 92, 93
camphor in, iv. 92
camphorated tincture of opium in, iv.
91, 93
casein milk in, iv. 96
castor oil in, iv. 88, 91, 92, 93, 95
catechu in, iv. 91
cinnamon in, iv. 91
cold pack in, iv. 92, 95
cool baths in, iv. 92, 95
cool compresses in, iv. 90
coto in, iv. 91
creosote in, iii. 688
diet in, iv. 90, 93, 94, 95, 97, 99
Dover's powder in, iv. 91; vi. 786; vii.
189
epinephrin in, viii. 197
ether (nitrous) spirit in, iv. 89, 90
gelatin in, iv. 95
glycerin in, iv. 90
hematoxylon in, iv. 91
hydrotherapy in, iv. 92
hygiene in, iv. 99
hypodermoclysis in, iv. 93
hypotonic solution in, iv. 95
ice-water enemata in, iv. 93
kino in, iv. 91; vii. 189
lactic acid in, iv. 93, 98
laudanum in, iv. 93
lavage of intestines in, iv. 88, 90, 92, 93,
95
lavage of stomach in, iv. 88, 89, 93
magnesium sulphate in, iv. 90
menthol in, iv. 90
mercury bichloride in, iv. 89; vi. 680
milk and water in, iv. 96
morphine in, iv. 91, 93
naphthol solution in, iv. 93
opium in, iv. 91, 93; vii. 189

Gastrointestinal catarrh of infants, acute
(continued).

paregoric in, iv. 93
peppermint water in, iv. 93
pepsin in, iv. 90, 98; vii. 362
peptonoids in, iv. 90
phenyl salicylate in, iv. 89
podophyllum in, vii. 567
proctoclysis in, viii. 197
purgatives in, iv. 88
resorcin in, iv. 90
saline solution in, iv. 89, 93, 95
sea-water in, iv. 94
sodium salicylate in, iv. 90
soya flour in, iv. 95
spice plaster in, iii. 677
starvation in, iv. 95, 96
strychnine in, iv. 92, 93
tepid sponging in, iv. 92
thymol in, iv. 90
warm compress in, iv. 90
whisky in, iv. 92, 93
disorders, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
bismuth in, ii. 472
eucalyptus in, iv. 707
humulus in, vi. 467
juniper in, vi. 174
kaolin in, vi. 175
lupulin in, vi. 467
nux vomica in, vii. 148
phenol in, vii. 442
sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 185
turpentine in, viii. 634
intoxication, chronic, liver extract in, i.
789
sluggishness, cold bath in, viii. 810
Gastroliths, viii. 395
Gastromyorrhea, viii. 335
etiology, viii. 335
symptoms, viii. 335
diagnosis, viii. 335
treatment, viii. 335
belladonna in, viii. 335
heat, external, in, viii. 335
hydrastis in, viii. 335
lavage of stomach in, viii. 335
morphine in, viii. 335
nux vomica in, viii. 335
Gastroplasty, i. 53
Gastroplication, i. 47
Gastropolyasthenia, viii. 349
symptoms, viii. 349
etiology, viii. 349
diagnosis, viii. 350

Gastropolyasthenia (*continued*).

prognosis, viii. 350

treatment, viii. 350

arsenic in, viii. 350

cold bath or shower in, viii. 350

cold rub in, viii. 350

diet in, viii. 350

electricity in, viii. 350

iron in, viii. 350

massage in, viii. 350

nux vomica in, viii. 350

rest in, viii. 350

secretin in, viii. 350

Gastroptosis, see **Visceroptosis**, v. 770; also**Visceroptosis**, this Index.

surgical treatment, i. 47

Gastrorrhaphy, i. 52**Gastropasm**, viii. 352

diagnosis, viii. 352

treatment, viii. 352

bromides in, viii. 352

chloral in, viii. 352

codeine in, viii. 352

diet in, viii. 352

hot compresses in, viii. 352

tobacco to be stopped in, viii. 352

valerian in, viii. 352

Gastrostomy, i. 51, 54

beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499;
iv. 707

novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103

Franck's technique in, i. 51

Hecker's technique in, i. 51

Kader's technique in, i. 52

Morris's technique in, i. 52

Witzel's technique in, i. 52

Gastrotony, i. 43**Gaucher's splenomegaly**, viii. 312**Gaultheria**, v. 11

oil of, viii. 46

poisoning by, v. 12

apomorphine in, v. 12

artificial respiration in, v. 12

emetics in, v. 12

ether in, v. 12

caffeine in, v. 12

morphine in, v. 12

strychnine in, v. 12

spirit of, viii. 46

Gavage, v. 12

technique, v. 12

Gelatin, v. 13**Gelsemium**, v. 16**Gelsemium** (*continued*).

poisoning by, v. 17

ammonia in, v. 18

artificial respiration in, v. 18

atropine in, v. 18

digitalis in, v. 18

emetics in, v. 18

external heat in, v. 18

faradization in, v. 18

horizontal posture in, v. 18

hot and cold douche in, v. 18

stomach-pump in, v. 18

strychnine in, v. 18

General infections, viii. 822paresis, vii. 686; see also **Paresis, general**,
this Index.**Genital system**, surgical diseases of, viii.
679**Genito-urinary operations**, **brain substance**
in, i. 787**novocaine-epinephrin anesthesia** in,
vii. 107**Gentian**, v. 19**Genu valgum**, see **Knock-knee**, vii. 230, or
in this Index.varum, see **Bow-legs**, vii. 231

treatment, vii. 232

bandage in, vii. 232

bed-rest in, vii. 232

braces in, vii. 232, 233

change of diet in, vii. 232

codliver oil in, vii. 232

fracture of fibula in, vii. 232

hypophosphites in, vii. 232

manual force in, vii. 233

open air in, vii. 232

osteoclasis in, vii. 232, 233

osteotomy in, vii. 232, 233

pad in, vii. 232

plaster-of-Paris dressing in, vii. 233

resection of bone in, vii. 233

rubber bandage in, vii. 232

splints in, vii. 232

Geographical tongue, see **Tongue, Eczema**
of, viii. 566**Gerhardt's sign** in tuberculosis, viii. 603

test for acetone, i. 236

German measles, see **Rubella**, viii. 39; also
Rubella, this Index.**Gestation**, ectopic, vii. 606**Geyelin fasting method** in epilepsy, iv. 553**Giant swelling**, viii. 740

urticaria, viii. 740

Giemsa's staining fluid, v. 379

- Gigantorhynchus gigas**, vii. 319
Ginger, see **Zingiber**, viii. 850
Gingivitis, **antipyrin** in, ii. 42
 aseptol in, vii. 445
Gitalin, iv. 113
Glanders or **farcy**, v. 19
 definition, v. 19
 symptoms, v. 19
 diagnosis, v. 21
 treatment, v. 23
 creosote in, v. 23
 mercurial ointment in, vi. 672
 mercury bichloride compresses in, vi. 681
 vaccine therapy in, ii. 420, 421; v. 20, 23
Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391
abscesses of, v. 20, 23
 incision and disinfection in, v. 23
 inunctions of gray ointment in, v. 23
erosions and pustules, v. 20
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 423; v. 23
 creosote in, v. 23
 knife and thermocautery in, v. 23
 mallein in, v. 23
 mercury in, v. 23
Glands, **chronically inflamed, blisters** in, iii. 676
 enlarged, see **Adenitis** and **Lymphadenitis**, this Index.
 ammonium acetate in, i. 590
 barium in, ii. 433
 calcium sulphide in, viii. 430
 iodine in, iii. 676
 iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
 iron iodide (syrup) in, vi. 28
 phenol in, vii. 444
 inflamed, **flaxseed poultice** in, vi. 365
 suppurating, **oxygen** in, vii. 275
Glandular fever, viii. 545
 symptoms, viii. 545
 etiology, viii. 545
 treatment, viii. 546
 aperients, mild, in, viii. 546
 belladonna ointment in, viii. 546
 calomel in, viii. 546
 guaiaicol in, viii. 546
 saline solution enemas in, viii. 546
 strontium salicylate in, viii. 546
 tuberculosis, iron chloride in, vi. 86
 mercury perchloride in, vi. 86
 thiocol in, viii. 528
 vulvitis, viii. 765
Glaucoma, v. 24
 symptoms, v. 24
Glaucoma (continued).
 diagnosis, v. 25
 etiology, v. 25
 varieties, v. 26
 prognosis, v. 26
 treatment, v. 26
 acetanilide in, i. 219
 adrenalin in, i. 760
 blood-pressure in, ii. 504
 calomel in, vi. 673
 cocaine in, v. 27
 cyclodialysis in, v. 27
 eserine in, v. 27
 holocaine in, v. 537
 hot water in, v. 27
 iodide, red, in, vi. 673
 iridectomy, v. 26, 27; vi. 64
 physostigmine salicylate in, v. 27; vii. 460
 pilocarpine in, v. 27
 saline beverages in, vi. 673
 sclerotomy in, v. 26, 27
Gleet, viii. 685
 cantharides in, iii. 13
 sumbul in, viii. 433
Glénard's disease, see **Visceroptosis**, v. 770; also **Visceroptosis**, this Index.
Glenoid fossa, fracture of, iv. 775
Gliding flaps, viii. 433
Glioma of retina, vii. 205
 globulinuria test for albumin in, i. 479
Glomerulonephritis, acute, see **Nephritis**, **Acute**, ii. 600; also **Nephritis, acute**, this Index.
Glonoin, vii. 48
Glossitis, viii. 565
 antipyrin in, ii. 42
 camphor-phenol in, ii. 751
 chronic, viii. 565
 symptoms, viii. 565
 treatment, viii. 565
 argyrol in, viii. 566
 cocaine in, viii. 566
 correction of dietetic errors in, viii. 565
 potassium chlorate solution in, viii. 566
 potassium iodide in, viii. 565
 silver nitrate in, viii. 565
 superficial, salvarsan in, iv. 232
 parenchymatous, viii. 565
 symptoms, viii. 565
 treatment, viii. 565
 argyrol in, viii. 565
 boric acid solution in, viii. 565
 catheter in, viii. 565

Glossitis, parenchymatous (*continued*).

- cocaine solution in, viii. 565
- cold compresses in, viii. 565
- evacuation of pus in, viii. 565
- ice, cracked, in, viii. 565
- liquid food in, viii. 565
- rectal alimentation in, viii. 565
- saline purgation in, viii. 565
- scarifications in, viii. 565
- tracheotomy in, viii. 565

Glossopharyngeal nerves, disorders of, vi. 803

Glottic spasm, calcium chloride in, ii. 737

Glottis, edema of, adrenal spray in, v. 49

- cocaine and adrenalin in, v. 51
- ice-bag in, v. 49
- incision in, v. 51
- intubation in, v. 51
- morphine in, v. 49
- thyroidectomy, partial, in, v. 51
- tracheotomy in, v. 51

Glucose solution in treatment, i. 531; ii. 616; iii. 262; iv. 649, 654, 684; vii. 711; viii. 125, 835

Gluteal hernia, v. 496

Glycemia, v. 28

Glycerin, v. 28

Glyceryl trinitrate, spirit of, vii. 47

Glycosuria, v. 32

- definition, v. 32
- symptoms, v. 32
- etiology, v. 34
- treatment, v. 38

bacillus bulgaricus in, v. 38

diet in, v. 38

open-air treatment in, v. 38

orchitic extract in, i. 775

removal of cause in, v. 38

surgical treatment in, v. 38

temporary starvation in, v. 38

uranium nitrate in, v. 38

from cerebral injury, v. 167

Glycyl-tryptophan test in cancer of the stomach, ii. 796, 797; viii. 328

Gmelin's test in choluria, iii. 307

in jaundice, vi. 380

Gnat fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.

Godfrey's cordial, vii. 175

Goetsch adrenalin test in hyperthyroidism, i. 704; v. 118

Goiter, v. 39

- etiology, v. 39
- prophylaxis, v. 73

Goiter (*continued*).

sodium iodide in, v. 73

acute, see Thyroiditis, this Index.

adenomatous, v. 62

enucleation, intraglandular, in, viii. 561

removal of lobe and isthmus in, viii. 561

of a portion of each lobe in, viii. 561

Socin's operation in, viii. 561

as indication for induction of abortion, i. 179

atoxic, see Goiter, Diffuse Non-toxic, v. 56

chronic, v. 56

symptoms, v. 63

diagnosis, v. 67

prognosis, v. 68

treatment, v. 68

betanaphthol in, v. 72

Blaud's iron pills in, v. 70

bromides in, v. 72

calcium hypophosphite in, vii. 450

calcium phosphate in, vii. 450

change of water in, v. 71

codeine in, v. 72

cold compresses in, v. 72

creosote carbonate in, v. 72

diet (meat-free) in, v. 71

ether anesthesia in, iv. 650

Fowler's solution in, v. 69, 70, 72

hot water in, v. 72

iodine and iodides in, v. 69, 70, 71; vi. 7, 29

iodine ointment in, v. 71

iodine petrogen in, v. 71

iron in, v. 70

ligation of arteries in, v. 73; viii. 561

Lugol's solution in, v. 70, 71

mercury biniodide in, v. 71

morphine in, v. 72

potassium iodide in, v. 70

potassium osmate in, vii. 585

quinine and urea hydrochloride in, v. 72

removal, unilateral, in, viii. 561

saline aperients in, v. 71

salol in, v. 72

sodium iodide in, v. 69

sodium phosphate in, v. 70, 72

sodium salicylate in, v. 72

surgical measures in, v. 72; see also

Thyroid, surgery of, viii. 560

general anesthesia in, v. 72

insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690

- * **Goiter, chronic** (*continued*).
 - thymol in, v. 72
 - thymus gland in, i. 785
 - thyroid gland in, v. 70
 - X-ray in, v. 72
 - colloid, v. 61, 71
 - resection in, v. 71
 - congenital, v. 54
 - symptoms, v. 55
 - prognosis, v. 55
 - treatment, v. 55
 - artificial respiration in, v. 55
 - cold compresses in, v. 56
 - exothyropexy in, v. 55, 56
 - hot baths in, v. 56
 - intubation in, v. 55
 - iodine ointment in, v. 56
 - oxygen in, v. 55
 - sodium iodide in, v. 56
 - thyroid gland in, v. 56
 - warm foot-baths in, v. 56
 - constrictive, v. 61
 - cystic, v. 62
 - enucleation, intraglandular, in, viii. 561
 - Socin's operation in, viii. 561
 - tapping in, viii. 561
 - diffuse colloid, removal of one lobe and of the isthmus in, viii. 561
 - of portion of each lobe in, viii. 561
 - diffuse non-toxic, v. 56
 - symptoms, v. 57
 - diagnosis, v. 58
 - prognosis, v. 58
 - pathogenesis, v. 58
 - exophthalmic, see Graves's Disease, v. 106; also Graves's disease, this Index.
 - fibrous, v. 61
 - in pregnancy, vii. 612
 - intrathoracic, v. 60
 - ligneous, v. 61
 - lingual, v. 62
 - malignant, v. 62
 - nodular, non-toxic, v. 59
 - of accessory glands, v. 62
 - Riedel's disease, v. 61
 - semi-malignant, v. 62
- Gold, v. 73**
- acute poisoning by, v. 74
 - albumin in, v. 74
 - astringent in, v. 74
 - atropine in, v. 74
 - eggs in, v. 74
 - evacuation of stomach contents in, v. 74
 - Gold, acute poisoning by (*continued*).
 - flour in, v. 74
 - heat, external, in, v. 74
 - milk in, v. 74
 - morphine in, v. 74
 - mouth wash, dilute acid, in, v. 74
 - tannin in, v. 74
- Gonococcal arthritis, vi. 107; see also**
- Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 26, and Rheumatism, gonococcal, this Index.
- complement fixation test, viii. 686
- conjunctivitis, see Ophthalmia, Gonorrheal, iii. 559; also Ophthalmia, gonorrheal, this Index.
- infections, **protein therapy** in, vii. 662
- iritis, see Iritis, gonorrheal, this Index.
- peritonitis, vii. 372
- rheumatism, see Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 26; also Rheumatism, gonococcal, this Index.
- tenosynovitis, see Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 27
- urethritis, see Gonorrhea, viii. 684; also Gonorrhea, this Index.
- uveitis, **bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 416
- vaginitis, see Gonorrhea, vulvovaginal, this Index.
- Gonorrhea, viii. 684 (in women, viii. 692)**
- definition, viii. 684
 - symptoms, viii. 684
 - diagnosis, viii. 685
 - complement fixation test, viii. 686
 - complications, viii. 686
 - prophylaxis, viii. 686
 - treatment, viii. 687
- acetozone in, i. 237
- aconite in, i. 273
- albargin in, i. 463
- aluminum borotartrate in, i. 563
- alumol in, i. 565
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 586, 593, 597
- bismuth subnitrate in, iii. 392
- camphor in, ii. 749
- cannabis Indica in, iii. 6
- castor oil in, iii. 18
- cataphoresis in, iv. 425
- cinnamon oil injections in, iii. 396
- colchicum in, iii. 528
- creosote in, iii. 688
- erigeron in, iv. 577
- ferripyrin in, vi. 89
- gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 346, 351, 352
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 527, 586

Gonorrhea (*continued*).

- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568
- hyoscyamus in, v. 578, 586
- ichthyol in, v. 637
- iodine and iodides in, vi. 39, 42
- iodine-saline solution in, vi. 39
- juniper in, vi. 174
- kaolin in, vi. 175
- kino in, vi. 235
- krameria in, vi. 238
- menthol in, viii. 850
- methylene blue, vi. 687
- orthoform in, vii. 216
- potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- quinine in, iii. 392
- salol in, viii. 58
- salt solution in, vi. 39
- silver nitrate in, viii. 139
- sodium benzoate in, ii. 455
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
- sodium borate in, ii. 600
- sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- zinc stearate in, viii. 850
- abortive treatment, viii. 687
- beta-eucaine in, viii. 687
- endoscope in, viii. 687
- irrigations of anterior urethra with
 - boric acid solution in, vii. 687
 - with mercury bichloride in, viii. 687
 - with potassium permanganate in, viii. 687
 - with silver nitrate in, viii. 687
 - with sterile water in, viii. 687
- protargol in, viii. 140, 687
- silver nitrate in, viii. 687
- prophylaxis, viii. 686
- argyrol in, viii. 686
- protargol in, viii. 140, 686
- washing with soap and water in, viii. 686
- repressive treatment, viii. 687
- acriflavine in, viii. 692
- alum in, i. 559; viii. 690
- argyrol in, viii. 689
- astringent injections in, viii. 690
- bathing of glans and prepuce with
 - soap and warm water in, viii. 688
- bed rest in, viii. 687
- belladonna suppository in, viii. 690
- boric acid in, ii. 597; viii. 690
- boroglycerine, glycerite of, in, viii. 690

Gonorrhea, repressive treatment (*continued*).

- bowels to be kept open in, viii. 687
- bromides in, viii. 690
- Brou injection in, viii. 690
- camphor, monobromated, suppository in, viii. 690
- chloral hydrate in, viii. 690
- cold applications to spine in, viii. 690
- cold locally in, viii. 690
- copaiba in, iii. 641; viii. 688
- cubeb in, iii. 711; viii. 688
- diet, light, in, viii. 687
- gambir in, iv. 803; viii. 690
- heat locally in, viii. 690
- hot bath in, viii. 690
- hot-water bag to perineum in, viii. 690
- hydrastis in, v. 545; viii. 690
- immersion of penis in hot water in, viii. 688
- lead acetate in, vi. 314; viii. 690
- liquor potassæ in, viii. 688
- mercuric chloride in, viii. 690
- mercury oxycyanide irrigations in, viii. 692
- milk in, viii. 687
- nitre, sweet spirit of, in, viii. 688
- opium in, viii. 690
- opium suppository in, viii. 690
- phenol in, viii. 690
- phenyl salicylate in, viii. 688
- potassium bromide in, viii. 688
- potassium citrate in, viii. 688
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574; viii. 689, 690
- protargol in, viii. 140, 689
- sandalwood oil in, viii. 70, 688
- Sitz baths in, viii. 690
- sodium chloride in, viii. 689
- tannic acid, glycerite of, in, viii. 690
- urethral injections or irrigations in, viii. 688, 689
- urine rendered alkaline in, viii. 689
- vaccines in, ii. 352; viii. 692
- water, free use of, in, viii. 687, 689
- zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447; viii. 690
- zinc sulphate in, viii. 690
- chronic, viii. 691
- alkaline mineral waters in, viii. 691
- astringent injections in, viii. 691
- bistoury in, viii. 692
- cataphoresis in, iv. 425
- cauterization in, viii. 692

Gonorrhea, chronic (*continued*).

- copaiba in, iii. 641
- diet, stimulating, in, viii. 691
- dilatation of urethra in, viii. 691, 692
- exercise in, viii. 691
- formaldehyde in, iv. 740
- heat to prostate in, viii. 692
- hexamethylenamine in, viii. 692
- hygienic measures in, viii. 691
- intravesical irrigation in, viii. 692
- lead acetate solution, dilute, in, viii. 691
- massage of prostate and seminal vesicles in, viii. 692
- perhydrol in, vi. 43
- potassium iodide in, vi. 42, 43
- potassium permanganate in, viii. 691, 692
- protargol injections in, viii. 691
- psychrophore in, viii. 692
- rectal douching with hot normal saline solution in, viii. 692
- rectal tube, double-current, in, viii. 692
- removal of polyps in, viii. 692
- silver nitrate in, viii. 692
- steel sounds in, viii. 692
- vaccine, polyvalent, in, viii. 692
- zinc acetate in, viii. 691
- zinc sulphate in, viii. 691
- in women, viii. 692
- of cervix, viii. 693
 - symptoms, viii. 693
 - treatment, viii. 693
- argyrol in, viii. 694
- aristol in, viii. 694
- boric acid douche in, viii. 693, 694
- boroglycerin in, viii. 694
- curettement in, viii. 694
- destruction of mucous membrane in, viii. 694
- dilation of cervix in, viii. 693
- ichthyol and glycerin tampon in, viii. 694
- ichthyol suppositories in, viii. 694
- iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 694
- iodoform in, viii. 694
- Lugol's solution in, viii. 694
- lysol in, viii. 693
- mercury bichloride in, viii. 693
- phenol in, viii. 694
- protargol in, viii. 140, 694
- silver nitrate in, viii. 694
- tampon, dry, in, viii. 694
- vaginal irrigations, hot, in, viii. 693

Gonorrhea in women, of cervix (*continued*).

- zinc sulphate in, viii. 694
- of female urethra, viii. 693
 - treatment, viii. 693
- bathing parts with hot water in, viii. 694
- borax solution in, viii. 693
- catheter, Nélaton, in, viii. 693
- potassa, solution of, in, viii. 693
- potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 693
- potassium citrate in, viii. 693
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 693
- of uterine cavity, iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 694
- iodoform gauze tampons in, viii. 694
- silver nitrate in, viii. 694
- of vagina, alumnol in, i. 565
- formaldehyde in, iv. 739
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- chronic, iodine tincture in, vi. 42
- vulvovaginal, viii. 765
 - diagnosis, viii. 765
 - etiology, viii. 766
 - treatment, viii. 766
- douchings with hot water in, viii. 766
- ferruginous tonic in, viii. 766
- gentian in, viii. 766
- protargol in, viii. 140, 766
- protein therapy in, vii. 664
- quinine in, viii. 766
- silver nitrate solution in, viii. 766
- strychnine in, viii. 766
- vaccines in, viii. 766
- prophylaxis, vulvar pads in, viii. 766
- subacute, eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- perhydrol in, vi. 43
- potassium iodide in, vi. 43
- zinc salts in, viii. 850
- Gonorrheal arthritis, vi. 107; viii. 26; also Rheumatism, gonorrheal, this Index.
- bubo, aspiration in, viii. 690
- bandage, spica, in, viii. 690
- ichthyol in, viii. 690
- incision in, viii. 690
- iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 690
- rest in, viii. 690
- conjunctivitis, see Ophthalmia, Gonorrheal, iii. 559; also Ophthalmia, gonorrheal, this Index.
- endometritis, see Endometritis, gonorrheal, this Index.
- iritis, gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 361, 416

- Gonorrheal ophthalmia, see Ophthalmia,
Gonorrheal, iii. 559; also Ophthalmia,
gonorrheal, this Index.
pyosalpinx, *gonococcus vaccine* in, ii.
358
rheumatism, see Rheumatism, Gonorrheal,
viii. 26; also Rheumatism,
gonorrheal, this Index.
synovitis, vi. 101; see also Synovitis,
gonorrheal, this Index.
urethritis, see Gonorrhea, viii. 684; also
Gonorrhea, this Index.
vaginitis, see Gonorrhea of vagina, this
Index.
vulvovaginitis, see Gonorrhea, vulvo-
vaginal, this Index.
- Goundou**, v. 75
etiology and pathology, v. 75
treatment, v. 75
surgical removal of growths in, v. 75
- Gout**, acute, v. 75
synonyms, v. 75
definition, v. 75
symptoms, v. 75
diagnosis, v. 81
etiology and pathogeny, v. 83
pathology, v. 90
prognosis, v. 93
treatment, v. 93
prophylaxis, v. 93, 94
abortive treatment in, v. 97
aconite in, v. 97
alkalies in, v. 98, 101, 103, 105
alternating heat and cold in, v. 100
antipyrin in, ii. 39
aspirin in, ii. 217; v. 100
atophan in, v. 99
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 100, 594
calomel in, v. 97, 105
cannabis Indica in, iii. 8
chloroform, liniment in, iii. 266
codliver oil in, iii. 513
colchicine in, v. 97
colchicum in, iii. 528; v. 97, 100, 104,
105
croton oil in, iii. 691
cubeb cigarettes in, v. 105
diet in, v. 94, 95, 96, 98, 104, 105
ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
guaiacol in, v. 147, 148
guaiacum in, v. 102, 104
hydrochloric acid in, v. 99, 102, 105
ichthyol in, v. 97, 635
jalap in, v. 97
- Gout, acute (*continued*).
lithium salts in, v. 98; vi. 367
lycetol in, vii. 477
lysidin in, vii. 477
massage in, v. 98, 101, 104, 105
menthol in, v. 97
mercurials in, v. 97, 100, 105
mineral waters in, v. 98, 101, 105
mistura sennæ comp. in, v. 97
opium in, v. 97
orchitic extract in, i. 775
ovarian extract in, i. 778
pancreatic preparations in, v. 105
piperazin in, vii. 477
potassium bicarbonate in, v. 98, 101
potassium citrate in, v. 98
potassium phosphate in, v. 98
potassium, purgative salts of, in, vii.
579
pyramidon in, vii. 735
rest in, v. 97, 104
salicylates in, v. 98, 105
salicylic acid in, v. 103; viii. 57
snow and ice in, v. 97
sodium acetate in, viii. 192
sodium arsenate in, v. 98
sodium benzoate in, v. 98
sodium bicarbonate in, v. 98, 99, 105
sodium phosphate in, v. 98
sodium salicylate in, v. 98
strapping the joints in, v. 97
strontium lactate in, viii. 408
thymic acid in, v. 100
thyroid extract in, i. 736
warm alcoholic lotions in, v. 97
- angionephritic, v. 105
arthritis of, vi. 120
brine baths in, vi. 120
diet in, vi. 120
electric-light baths in, vi. 120
glycerole iodine in, vi. 7
lithium in, vi. 367
radium in, vi. 120
removal of tophi in, vi. 120, 121
rest in, vi. 120
superheated air baths in, vi. 120
blood-pressure in, ii. 494
chronic, v. 78
aërated waters in, v. 104, 105, 106
alkaline waters in, v. 98, 101; vi. 710
ammonia bath in, v. 105
aperient waters in, vi. 711
aperients in, v. 97

Gout, chronic (*continued*).

atophan in, v. 99, 105
 baths in, v. 102, 104, 105, 106
 bracing air in, v. 166
 brine baths in, v. 102
 buttermilk in, v. 96
 cataphoresis in, v. 101, 102, 103
 chalybeate waters in, v. 98
 change of air and scene in, v. 99
 cider in, v. 96
 collodion in, iii. 536
 D'arsonvalization in, v. 104
 diet in, v. 104, 105
 Donovan's solution in, vi. 675
 dry, hot climate in, v. 106
 dry hot pack in, viii. 814
 electric-light baths in, v. 102
 eucalyptus oil in, v. 105
 exercise in, v. 103
 formaldehyde in, v. 105
 galvanic current in, v. 102
 galvanocautery in, v. 98
 guaiacum in, v. 102, 104, 143
 hot, dry air bath in, v. 101, 102, 104
 hot, moist air bath in, v. 104
 hot-water baths in, v. 105, 106
 ionic medication in, v. 102, 103,
 light therapy in, vi. 362
 lime waters in, vi. 712
 lithia in, v. 98, 102, 103, 104
 lithium benzoate in, ii. 455
 lithium carbonate in, v. 98
 lithium chloride in, v. 103
 lithium iodide in, v. 101, 103
 massage in, v. 98, 101, 104, 105
 mentha in, vi. 648
 mineral springs in, v. 99, 101; vi. 709
 Moor baths in, v. 101, 104
 mustard baths in, v. 105
 open-air exercise in, v. 96, 97, 104
 potassium bicarbonate in, v. 99, 101,
 103
 potassium iodide in, v. 102; v. 29
 pumilio pine oil in, v. 105
 quinine in, v. 102
 quinoformine in, v. 101
 radium emanations in, v. 102
 Russian baths in, v. 104
 salicylic acid in, v. 103, 105; viii. 57;
 v. 98
 saline baths in, v. 105
 saline solution in, vi. 45
 Scotch douche in, v. 101
 skimmed milk in, v. 96

Gout, chronic (*continued*).

sodium carbonate bath in, v. 105
 sodium iodide in, vi. 45
 sodium phosphate in, v. 98
 sodium salicylate in, v. 98, 104; vi. 45
 strontium iodide in, viii. 408
 strontium salicylate in, viii. 408
 sulphur in, viii. 429
 sulphur, electrolytic transmission of,
 in, viii. 429
 sulphur waters in, vi. 709
 terebene in, v. 105
 thermocautery in, v. 98
 thymic acid in, v. 100
 tonics in, v. 99
 Turkish baths in, v. 104; viii. 814
 uricedin in, v. 100
 vapor baths in, v. 104
 water, free drinking of, in, v. 95, 96
 choroiditis of, mercury cyanide in, vi.
 682.
 hereditary, v. 96
 aperients in, v. 97
 diet and hygiene in, v. 96
 exercise in, v. 96
 open-air in, v. 97
 red wine in, v. 97
 internal, v. 106
 irregular, v. 78
 neuritic, v. 99
 neurotrophic, v. 105
 obesity of, vii. 164
 retrocedent, v. 106
 champagne in, v. 106
 mustard foot-baths in, v. 106
 sinapisms in, v. 106
 Gouty asthma, cubeb cigarettes in, v. 105
 bronchitis, compound licorice mixture in,
 vii. 577
 pix liquida in, v. 104
 senega in, vii. 577
 terebene in, v. 104
 hyperidrosis, picrotoxin in, v. 105
 kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-
 exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis,
 chronic non-exudative, this Index.
 pain, potassium iodide in, vi. 29
 retinitis, vii. 200
 tophi, cataphoresis in, v. 103, 104
 urethritis, viii. 695
 Gower's hemoglobinometer, v. 370
 Graefe test, viii. 402
 Grafting, skin, viii. 161
 Grain and vegetable poisoning, viii. 575

- Grand mal**, see **Epilepsy**, iv. 533; also **Epilepsy**, this Index.
- Granular conjunctivitis**, see **Conjunctivitis**, **Granular**, iii. 565; also **Conjunctivitis**, **granular**, this Index.
- degeneration of red blood-cells, v. 382
- endometrium, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- kidney, see **Nephritis**, **Chronic Non-exudative**, ii. 636; also **Nephritis**, **chronic non-exudative**, this Index.
- lids, see **Blepharitis**, ii. 478
- vaginitis, viii. 768
- Granulation masses of the ear**, see **Ear**, **granulation masses of**, this Index.
- method in plastic surgery, see **Surgical Anaplasty**, viii. 433
- Granulations**, exuberant, **alum**, dried, in, i. 559
- Granuloma**, see **Mycosis Fungoides**, vi. 775
- Graphic methods** in examination of the heart, v. 305
- Gratus strophanthin**, viii. 409
- Graüpfuer's test** for functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229
- Gravel**, see **Nephrolithiasis**, vi. 192
- Graves's disease**, v. 106
- definition, v. 106
 - symptoms, v. 107
 - diagnosis, v. 118
 - etiology, v. 119
 - pathology, v. 125
 - prognosis, v. 130
 - treatment, v. 131
- Abderhalden reaction** in, v. 392
- adrenal preparations** in, v. 140, 141
- alternating heat and cold** in, v. 141
- altitude** in, v. 141
- antipyrin** in, ii. 40
- antithyroidin** in, v. 134
- arsenic** in, v. 135, 136, 141
- aspirin** in, v. 137
- atoxyl** in, ii. 255; v. 135
- atropine** in, v. 137
- bacillus Bulgaricus** in, v. 137
- belladonna** in, v. 137
- benzonaphthol** in, v. 136
- beta-eucaine anesthesia** in, iv. 707
- betanaphthol** in, v. 136
- blood-pressure** in, ii. 504
- boiling-water injections** in, v. 138, 139
- bromides** in, v. 135, 137, 141
- cacodylates** in, v. 135
- cactus grandiflorus** in, ii. 726
- calcium chloride** in, v. 133, 137
- Graves's disease (continued)**.
- calomel** in, v. 136, 141
 - cannabis Indica** in, iii. 6
 - cardiac tonics** in, v. 140
 - castor oil** in, v. 136, 141
 - chloral hydrate** in, v. 137
 - cholagogues** in, v. 136
 - chromium sulphate** in, iii. 338
 - cold friction rub** in, v. 141
 - colonic lavage** in, v. 136, 140, 141
 - cool baths** in, v. 141
 - diet** in, v. 133, 136, 137, 140, 141
 - diphtheritic antitoxin** in, v. 140
 - electricity** in, v. 140
 - enemas, high**, in, v. 132
 - ergotin** in, v. 132
 - exercise** in, v. 141
 - faradic current** in, v. 140
 - galvanic current** in, v. 140
 - goat-milk** in, v. 135
 - great altitude** in, v. 141
 - guaiacol carbonate** in, v. 136
 - hexamethylenamine** in, v. 136
 - hydrotherapy** in, v. 141
 - hyoscyamus** in, v. 137
 - ichthyl solution intestinal lavage** in, v. 137
 - induction of abortion** in, vii. 648
 - intestinal irrigation** in, v. 136, 137, 140, 141
 - iodine cataphoresis** in, vi. 30
 - iron** in, v. 141
 - lecithin** in, v. 141
 - meat-free diet** in, v. 137
 - menthol** in, v. 136
 - mercury bichloride** in, v. 136
 - milk diet** in, v. 140, 141
 - milk from normal goat** in, v. 135
 - morphine** in, v. 138; vii. 189
 - nux vomica** in, v. 141
 - open-air life** in, v. 140
 - ovarian extract** in, i. 778
 - oxygen baths** in, vii. 275
 - parathyroid gland** in, v. 137, 141
 - phosphorus** in, v. 141
 - pituitary gland** in, i. 770; v. 140, 141
 - podophyllin** in, v. 137
 - quinine and urea hydrochloride** in, v. 138, 139
 - quinine hydrobromide** in, v. 132, 136, 137, 140, 141
 - quinine sulphate** in, v. 133
 - rest** in, v. 132, 140, 141
 - rodagen** in, v. 135

- Graves's disease (*continued*).
salicylic compounds in, v. 136
saline aperient in, v. 136, 141
saline solution in, v. 136, 139, 141
salt-free diet in, v. 133
salvarsan in, v. 141, 142
sanatorium environment in, v. 141
scopolamine in, v. 137
serum from thyroidless goats in, v. 133
sodium bicarbonate in, v. 136
sodium bromide in, v. 135
sodium cacodylate in, ii. 718, 722, 723
sodium iodide in, v. 135
sodium phosphate in, v. 136, 137
sodium salicylate in, v. 133, 136, 137; viii. 57
sparteine in, viii. 97
spleen extract in, i. 788
strontium bromide in, viii. 409
strophanthus in, v. 140, 141; viii. 412
surgical measures in, v. 137, 138
thymol in, v. 136
thymus gland in, i. 785; v. 140, 141
thyroid gland in, i. 710, 735; v. 140, 141
thyroidectin in, v. 135
valerian in, v. 137
X-ray in, v. 139; viii. 841
in pregnancy, vii. 612
mental disorders in, vii. 675, 676
Gray's mixture, iii. 487
Green sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 448
Gregory's powder, see Rhubarb, viii. 29
Griesinger's syndrome, vi. 611
Griffith's mixture, vi. 72
Grindelia, v. 142
Grippe (la), see Influenza, v. 659; also Influenza, this Index.
Growing pains, aspirin in, ii. 216
salicylates in, viii. 56
Growth, over-rapid, phosphoric acid in, vii. 450
stunted, pituitary gland in, i. 771
thymus extract in, i. 785
Gruber-Widal reaction, i. 458
Guaiac, v. 143
test for blood (Almén-Schönbein), v. 395
Guaiaccol, v. 143
poisoning by, v. 144
counterirritation to abdomen in, v. 145
digitalis in, v. 145
emetics in, v. 145
Epsom salts in, v. 145
Guaiaccol, poisoning by (*continued*).
Glauber's salts in, v. 145
heat to extremities in, v. 145
mucilaginous drinks in, v. 145
stomach-pump in, v. 145
strychnine in, v. 145
Guarana, v. 149
Gudzeit's test in chronic arsenic poisoning, ii. 136
Guinea-worm disease, see Parasites, Diseases Due to: *Filaria Medinensis*, vii. 318
Gumma, viii. 463
gold in, v. 74
potassium iodide in, vi. 23
salvarsan in, iv. 205
cutaneous, perhydrol in, v. 569
of the penis, vii. 341
Gummy infiltration, viii. 462
Gum-boil, see Alveolar abscess, this Index.
Gums, bleeding, hamamelis in, v. 161
retracted, iodine in, vi. 41
spongy, see Riggs's Disease, viii. 30; also Riggs's disease, this Index.
swollen, alum in, i. 559
tumors of, potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
Gunning's test for acetone, i. 234
Guy's pill, iv. 144
Gypsum, ii. 731
Gyrospasm, see Automatic Rhythmical Movements, iii. 638 or in this Index.
- H**abit chorea, iii. 333
Habitual miscarriage, see Abortion, habitual, this Index.
Hackenbruch cocaine injection, iii. 494
Hacker's operation for gastrostomy, i. 51
Hagedorn operation for harelip, viii. 437
Hair, atrophy of, v. 149
etiology, v. 150
treatment, v. 150
arsenic trioxide in, v. 150
codliver oil in, v. 150
epilation in, v. 150
mercury (ammoniated) in, v. 150
mercury nitrate in, v. 150
mercury oleate in, v. 150
sodium arsenate in, v. 150
stimulating lotions in, v. 151
diseases of, v. 149
dyes, v. 151, 152
poisoning, by, v. 152

Hair (*continued*).

fragility of, see Hair, atrophy of, this Index.

grayness of, see Canities, v. 151, also Canities, this Index.

hypertrophy of, v. 152

synonyms, v. 152

etiology, v. 153

prognosis, v. 154

treatment, v. 155

aluminum acetate lotion in, v. 155

arsenic sulphide in, v. 154

barium sulphide in, ii. 433; v. 154

calamine lotion in, v. 155

calcium sulphide in, v. 154

cutting hair in, v. 154

depilatories, methods of using, v. 154

Dubreuille's method in, v. 156

Duhring's method in, v. 154

electrolysis in, iv. 426; v. 154, 155, 156

epilation in, v. 154

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 154, 574

Kromeyer's method in, v. 154

Leistikow's method in, v. 155, 156

perhydrol in, v. 154

Pierie's method in, v. 156

pumice-stone in, v. 154, 155

Redwood's depilatory in, v. 154

Schwenter-Trachler method in, v. 155

shaving in, v. 154

singeing in, v. 154

Walsh's method in, v. 156

X-ray in, v. 154, 156

X-ray and electrolysis in, v. 156

zinc oxide in, v. 154

moniliform, v. 150

neuropathic disorders of, v. 160

parasitic disorders of, v. 158

pigment, atrophy of, v. 151

secretions, disorders of, see Pityriasis, vii. 477; also Pityriasis, this Index.

voluntary erection of, v. 160

whiteness of, see Canities, v. 151, also Canities, this Index.

Hairy nevi, freezing in, iii. 531

Haldane's test in acidosis, ii. 265

Haller's mixture, see Sulphuric Acid, viii. 431

Hallux valgus, vii. 233

treatment, vii. 233

beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707

excision of diseased tissues in, vii. 234

Mayo's method in, vii. 234

osteotomy in, vii. 234

Hallux valgus (*continued*).

removal of metatarsal head in, vii. 234

splint in, vii. 234

Halstead's technique in hernia, v. 470, 471

operation in mammary cancer, vi. 563

Hamamelis, v. 161

Hammer-toe, vii. 234

treatment, vii. 234

amputation of toe in, vii. 234

binding toe to metal strip in, vii. 234

implantation of flexors into base of first phalanx in, vii. 235

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498

resection in, vii. 235

shoes, correct, in, vii. 235

transplantation of extensor tendons into metatarsal bone in, vii. 235

Hammerschlag's technique for estimating specific gravity of blood, v. 369

Hammock operation (Kocher's) in movable kidney, vi. 211

Hand, angiomata of, ii. 533

club-, see Club-hand, vii. 235, or in this Index.

Hands, chapped, agar-agar in, i. 456

benzoin tincture in, ii. 455

glyceritum vitelli in, v. 30

disinfection of, viii. 320

alcohol in, i. 508

iodine in, vi. 37

potassium iodide in, vi. 38

sodium iodide in, vi. 38

fissures of, cutal in, i. 563

Hanging-drop preparation, v. 385

Hanot's cirrhosis, iii. 400, 430; v. 384

Hare's artificial serum, v. 678

Harelip, viii. 434

varieties, viii. 434

treatment, viii. 435

after-treatment, viii. 435

complications, viii. 435

Dieffenbach's Wellenschnitt in, viii. 437

Hagedorn operation in, viii. 437

Malgaigne operation in, viii. 437

Nélaton's operation in, viii. 436

plastic surgery in, viii. 434

Trendelenburg position in, viii. 436

Hart's test for acetone, i. 236

Hartmann's partial gastrectomy, i. 54

Hashish, iii. 1

Hay asthma or fever, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

- Hay's pharyngoscope, vi. 246
 Hayem's artificial serum, v. 678
 diluting fluid for blood, v. 373
 Head and brain, diseases of, v. 162
 angiomata of, ii. 518
 -banging, see Automatic Rhythmical
 Movements, iii. 638 or in this In-
 dex.
 douches, viii. 812
 injuries and gunshot wounds of, v. 168,
 see also Scalp and Skull, this In-
 dex.
 antiseptic dressings in, v. 169
 disinfection in, v. 169
 drainage in, v. 169
 Fluhrer's aluminum probe in, v. 170
 Girdner's induction balance in, v. 170
 Girdner's telephone probe in, v. 170
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 530
 ligature in, v. 169
 Morgan's trajector in, v. 170
 pressure in, v. 169
 removal of missile in, v. 169
 shaving of scalp in, v. 169
 Winter's locating apparatus in, v. 171
 X-rays in, v. 170
 -nodding, see Automatic Rhythmical
 Movements, iii. 638 or in this In-
 dex.
 operations, intravenous anesthesia in, iv.
 691, 693
 -shaking, see Automatic Rhythmical
 Movements, iii. 638
 tetanus, viii. 514

Headache.

Etiology.—Headache may be due to numerous and varied agencies. Lesions of the brain, meninges, cranium, scalp, eye, ear, sinuses, nose, teeth, etc., in which pain is caused through direct or indirect involvement of sensory nerves; various diathetic diseases, especially gout, rheumatism and syphilis; tumors, abscesses, abnormal intracranial tension, traumatism, cutaneous irritation (as by pediculi capitis), tight or heavy headwear; blood-disorders, plethora, the anemias, cardiovascular and renal disorders; toxics, especially alcohol and tobacco; emotions, intellectual effort, muscular exertion, heat, cold, low barometric pressure, etc.; various forms of indigestion, gastric or intestinal, or both, represent but the more frequent

causes of this frequently encountered symptom.

To these more familiar causes several that had previously attracted but scant attention have lately been emphasized. Harvey Cushing (Boston Med. and Surg. Jour., Mar. 2, 1916) recalls that the brain itself is insensitive, while the *dura mater* is extremely so. The headaches of *pregnancy* come on at a time when the pituitary is enlarged, and in similar ways one may often attribute headache to *dural stretching*. The region of the foramen magnum is supplied by the vagus, and in *gastric disorders* pain is often referred to this region. Changes in *cerebrospinal fluid pressure* may give headache; likewise, the *cerebral edema* accompanying many states, such as poisoning by alcohol, ether, and other drugs. On some of these conditions there may be merely an increase in the fluid from the plexuses. E. Jones (Jour. of Ophth., Otol. and Laryn., xxi. 76, 1916) states that in headache due to the *maxillary sinus*, there is a full tense feeling over the superior maxillary region of the affected side or pain pressing upward to the outer angle of the eye. Headache in *acute frontal sinusitis* is present from the start, first over the sinus, later in the vertex, temporal, or occipital regions. In *anterior ethmoid diseases* there is pain between the eyes; when behind the eyes and nose there may be trouble with the *posterior ethmoid cells*. The headache in *sphenoidal disease* is most excruciating within the head and through the temples or occipital regions. W. Freudenthal (N. Y. Med. Jour., Jan. 1, 1916) holds that when headache is present on awakening, a *nasal disorder* is a possible source. If cocaineization of the nose reduces the headache, its nasal origin is the more likely; also if it increases when certain diseased areas are touched with the probe. The region most active in causing headache is not the nose but the *nasopharynx*; by treating it physicians could relieve 50 per cent. of all sufferers from headache. Ocular headaches may be the result, according to

Bedell (Albany Med. Annals, May, 1916), of a *refractive muscle error or local inflammation*. Occipital pain and nape of the neck discomfort, extending even to the shoulders, is often of ocular origin. Although most common in the afternoon, they may occur at any time. It may be present even with perfect distant and near vision. The eye should not be excluded until a cycloplegic has been used.

The continuous *morning headaches with high blood-pressure* were studied by Rénon (Paris méd., July 1, 1916). This special type occurs in persons between 45 and 60 with arteriorenal sclerosis, due either to interstitial nephritis from scarlet fever in childhood, imperfectly treated syphilis, tobacco poisoning or excessive meat eating, to all of which a sedentary life, cares, and excessive mental work may be co-operating factors. The diastolic blood-pressure is quite high in these cases. The headache may be diffuse, though sparing the occiput, or localized. It wakes the patients at 5, 6, or 7 o'clock, grows worse toward 9 and 10, and gradually subsides by noon or 1 o'clock. It may be of sufficient intensity to render all physical or mental work impossible.

Treatment of the form due to arteriorenal sclerosis described by Rénon includes weaning the patient from headache remedies and tobacco. Physical and mental repose should be enforced, keeping the patient on an exclusive **milk diet** for a week, 2 liters (quarts) in the 24 hours, adding to each liter (quart) 2.5 Gm. (38 grains) of **sodium citrate**. In the following 2 weeks only milk should be allowed on 2 days each week, with a **fruit and vegetable diet** the other days. By the end of the third week, a mixed diet can be resumed, allowing meat only once a day, at midday. Salt should be used sparingly. If the headache persists, and the minimal pressure keeps high, **thiosinamine** is given, and kept up a long time.

Probably the most stubborn form of headache encountered is met in

persons whose health seems in no way impaired. There is merely, as an incident of advancing age, the debilitating influence of arduous occupation, social exigencies, etc., a slight reduction in the power to carry on the various functions, including that of preparing adequately for assimilation all the food products admitted to the intestinal canal. Even at best such is seldom the case among the well-to-do classes. Various observers have estimated that one-tenth to one-seventh of the food ingested fails to be acted upon by the digestive ferments. This undigested fraction is retained sufficiently long in the intestine to be broken down by bacteria, particularly the putrefactive anaërobes, aided by the colon bacillus. To the resulting toxic products true dietetic headache is usually traceable.

While normal individuals are able either to excrete actively or break down these toxic products, the subjects in question can only excrete or hydrolyse a fraction or none at all of these substances.

Whatever proportion of the latter is present in the blood, gives rise to the headache—usually a severe hemicrania coming on early in the morning, and sometimes persisting all day.

The treatment of these cases is satisfactory and simple. It consists: 1, in administering a saline purgative to clear the intestine of any putrefactive remnants; 2, in abstaining from foods rich in proteids, meat, eggs, etc., at the evening meal—an essential feature, since the depression of activities which sleep entails is the cause of the accumulation of toxic wastes which engender the headache; 3, in taking 1 grain (adults), morning and evening during meals, of the **desiccated thyroid gland** to enhance the catabolism of toxic wastes.

A cause of headache frequently overlooked is sleeping with the head too high. This gives rise, especially during the early morning hours, when the blood-pressure is low, to ischemia of the superficial nerves and therefore to neuralgia (*q.v.*).

Headache (continued).

- acetic acid in, i. 223
- acetphenetidin in, i. 242
- alcohol in, i. 506
- amyl nitrite in, vii. 56
- aspirin in, ii. 217
- calcium lactate in, ii. 734, 735
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7
- cajuput oil in, ii. 727
- capsicum in, iii. 15
- cold douches in, viii. 810, 812
- cold compresses in, iii. 530
- cold plunge bath in, viii. 809
- croton chloral in, iii. 691
- eucalyptus oil in, iv. 711
- exalgin in, iv. 716
- kola in, vi. 235, 236
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- menthol in, vi. 649
- mustard plaster in, iii. 676; vi. 774
- oxygen-water in, vii. 275
- pepper plasters in, vii. 361
- potassium bromide in, viii. 57
- potassium cyanide in, vii. 583
- salicylic acid in, viii. 57
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- salophen in, viii. 70
- salvarsan in, iv. 210
- sodium iodide in, vi. 29
- spice plaster in, viii. 850
- valerian in, viii. 781
- validol in, vi. 649
- zinc valerate in, viii. 849
- digestive, oxygen water in, vii. 275
- due to eye-strain, acetphenetidin in, i. 242
- cinicifuga in, iii. 345
- febrile, pyramidon in, vii. 735
- neuralgic, anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687
- of alcoholics, pyramidon in, vii. 735
- of arteriosclerotics, diuretin in, iv. 339
- of syphilis, cyanide of mercury in, vi. 655
- sick, see Migraine, vi. 821; also Migraine, this Index.
- vertical, manganese dioxide in, iii. 573
- Hearsey's treatment in malarial hemoglobinuria, vi. 536
- Heart**, amyloid degeneration of, v. 305
- and pericardium, diseases of, iii. 169; v. 230; see also Endocardium and Valves, Diseases of, iv. 475
- aneurism of, v. 349
 - symptoms, v. 350
 - treatment, v. 351
- gelatin in, v. 351

Heart (continued).

- atony of, adrenal gland in, i. 757
- apocynum in, ii. 57
- barium in, ii. 433
- caffeine in, iii. 524
- calcium lactate in, ii. 734
- convallaria in, iii. 614
- digitalis in, iv. 149, 154
- morphine and ether in, vii. 274
- opium in, vii. 189
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- pituitary gland in, i. 765
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- strophanthin in, viii. 412
- acute, of infectious diseases, strophanthin in, viii. 412
 - of acute pericarditis, strophanthin in, viii. 412
- blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- in the aged, cactus in, ii. 726
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- in chronic nephritis, strophanthin in, viii. 412
- of convalescence, cactus in, ii. 726
- postoperative, light therapy in, vi. 363
- block, iv. 153; v. 230, 332, 343
 - symptoms, v. 233
- Adams-Stokes syndrome, v. 232, 343
- atropine sulphate in, v. 234
- belladonna in, v. 234
- cactus grandiflorus in, v. 234, 344
- cardiogram of, v. 312
- digitalis in, iv. 149; v. 234, 344
- hypodermoclysis in, v. 234
- morphine in, v. 344
- nitroglycerin in, v. 234, 344
- rest in bed in, v. 233
- saline solution in, v. 234
- sodium citrate in, v. 234
- sodium iodide in, v. 234
- strychnine in, v. 234, 344; vii. 146
- thyroid extract in, v. 234
- paroxysmal, v. 344
- asafetida in, v. 344
- camphor (monobromated) in, v. 344
- carbonated baths in, v. 344
- diet in, v. 344
- Hoffmann's anodyne in, v. 344
- resistance exercises in, v. 344
- valerian in, v. 344
- simple, v. 230
 - atropine in, v. 234, 344
 - avoid digitalis in, iv. 155; v. 234, 344
 - belladonna in, v. 233

Heart-block, simple (*continued*).

iodides in, v. 234, 344

mercury in, v. 234, 344

salicylates in, v. 234

salvarsan in, v. 344

brown atrophy of, v. 304

calcareous degeneration of, v. 304

cardiogram of normal, v. 312

degenerative disorders of, v. 289

adonis vernalis in, i. 409

caffeine in, iii. 524

calomel in, vi. 677

dilatation of, v. 258

definition, v. 258

varieties, v. 258

symptoms, v. 258

diagnosis, v. 261

etiology, v. 263

prognosis, v. 267

treatment, v. 269

adrenal gland in, v. 260

alcohol in, v. 272

alcohol sponges in, v. 273

arsenic in, v. 271

blood-pressure in, ii. 503

brandy in, v. 272

bromides in, v. 272

caffeine in, iii. 524; v. 270, 271, 272

calomel in, v. 270; vi. 677

camphor in, v. 272

codeine in, v. 272

cold-water pack in, v. 273

convallaria in, iii. 614

diet in, v. 270, 271, 272

digitalis in, iv. 123, 139, 144; v. 261, 270, 271, 272

ether in, v. 272

graduated exercise in, v. 271

grindelia in, v. 142

hot water in, v. 272

hydragogue cathartics in, v. 270

ice-bag in, v. 272

ice-water enemata in, v. 273

iron in, v. 271

jalap (compound powder) in, v. 271; vi. 91

leeches in, v. 271, 272

longitudinal incisions in, v. 271

magnesium sulphate in, v. 271

massage in, v. 270, 271

mercury in, v. 270, 272

milk diet in, v. 270

morphine in, v. 272

Nauheim treatment in, v. 271

Heart, dilatation of (*continued*).

nitrites in, v. 270

nux vomica in, v. 270

Oertel's treatment in, v. 271

opium in, vii. 189

oxygen inhalations in, v. 272

paracentesis abdominis in, v. 271, 272

paracentesis pericardii in, iii. 194

potassium bitartrate in, v. 271

potassium citrate in, v. 270

purgation in, v. 272

quinine in, v. 271

rest in, v. 269, 270, 271, 272, 273

Schott treatment in, v. 271

sleep in, v. 272

sodium sulphate in, v. 271

sparteine in, v. 271; viii. 97

spray baths in, v. 273

strophanthin in, v. 272

strophanthus in, v. 270, 271, 273; viii. 412

strychnine in, v. 272

venesection in, v. 272

warm, wet compresses in, v. 271

diseases of, v. 230

general diagnosis, v. 228

functional efficiency tests, v. 228

aconite in, i. 272

adonis in, i. 409

amylene hydrate in, i. 623

apocynum in, ii. 57

barium in, ii. 433

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594

blue mass in, vi. 671

cactus in, ii. 726

calcium chloride in, ii. 736, 737

chloretone in, iii. 219

cinchonidine sulphate in, vi. 671

digitalis in, iv. 137; vi. 671

diuretin in, iv. 339

Llangammarch waters in, vi. 714

morphine in, vii. 188, 190

neuronal in, vii. 16

opium in, vii. 188

orexin in, vii. 213

pituitary gland in, i. 764

Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810

sparteine in, viii. 97

strychnine in, vii. 146

theocine in, viii. 527

acute, blood-pressure in, ii. 510

anemia of, iron in, vi. 87

asthenic, adrenal gland in, i. 757

chronic, ammonium carbonate in, i. 592

Heart, disease of, chronic (*continued*).

- ether in, iv. 696
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
- squill in, viii. 317
- strophanthin in, viii. 412
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- with hypertension, oxygen baths in, vii. 275
- dropsy, or ascites of, vii. 367
 - barium in, ii. 433
 - calomel in, vi. 677
 - digitalis in, iv. 129
 - jalap in, vi. 90; viii. 97
 - scarifications, longitudinal, in, v. 271
 - scoparius in, viii. 97
 - Southey's trocar in, v. 271, 272
 - tapping in, v. 272
- dyspnea of, chloralformamide in, iii. 215
 - strophanthus in, viii. 412
- failure, adrenalin in, i. 752
- alcohol in, i. 501
- ammonia in, i. 585
- atropine in, ii. 449
- calcium chloride in, ii. 736
- camphor in, ii. 747
- camphorated oil injections in, ii. 729
- digitalis in, iv. 142
- kola in, vi. 235
- pituitary gland in, i. 765, 766
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- fatty degeneration of, v. 289
 - definition, v. 289
 - symptoms, v. 289
 - diagnosis, v. 291
 - etiology, v. 293
 - pathology, v. 294
 - prognosis, v. 296
 - treatment, v. 296
- adonis vernalis in, i. 409
- alcohol in, v. 297
- ammonia in, v. 297
- arsenic in, v. 296
- atropine in, v. 297
- baths in, v. 298
- calomel in, vi. 677
- dechloridation in, v. 298
- diet in, v. 297, 298
- digitalis in, iv. 139; v. 296, 297
- ether in, v. 297
- exercise in, v. 297
- fresh air in, v. 297
- gymnastics in, v. 297

Heart, fatty degeneration of (*continued*).

- ice over heart in, v. 297
- iron in, v. 296
- laxatives in, v. 298
- massage in, v. 297, 298
- morphine in, v. 297
- nitrites in, v. 297
- nitroglycerin in, v. 297
- oxygen inhalations in, v. 297
- papoid in, v. 296
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- quinine in, v. 296
- rest in, v. 296, 297
- salt baths in, v. 298
- Schott treatment in, v. 297, 298
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- strophanthus in, v. 296
- strychnine in, v. 296
- sunshine in, v. 297
- theobromine in, v. 298
- venesection in, v. 297
- fatty overgrowth or infiltration of, v. 298
 - definition, v. 298
 - symptoms, v. 298
 - differential diagnosis, v. 300
 - etiology, v. 300
 - pathology, v. 300
 - prognosis, v. 301
 - treatment, v. 301
- arsenic in, v. 302
- baths in, v. 302
- diet in, v. 301, 302
- exercise in, v. 302
- fatty food excluded in, v. 302
- iron in, v. 302
- liquids diminished in, v. 301, 302
- Oertel's treatment, v. 302
- open-air life in, v. 302
- pilocarpine in, v. 302
- strychnine in, v. 302
- fibrosis of, digitalis in, iv. 139
- foreign bodies in, iii. 135
- functional efficiency tests, v. 228
 - Bock's differential stethoscope, v. 229
 - Graüpnér's, v. 229
 - Herz, v. 229
 - hopping, v. 229
 - Katzenstein's, v. 229
 - Rehfish's, v. 229
 - Schapiro's, v. 229
 - Schrumpf's, v. 229
 - Selig's, v. 229
 - stair-climbing, v. 229
 - trigeminal irritation, v. 229

Heart (*continued*).

- graphic methods, v. 305
- hyaline degeneration of, v. 305
- hypertrophy of, v. 251
 - definition, v. 251
 - varieties, v. 251
 - symptoms, v. 252
 - differential diagnosis, v. 254
 - etiology, v. 254
 - pathology, v. 256
 - prognosis, v. 257
 - treatment, v. 257
- aconite in, i. 272; v. 258
- alcohol forbidden in, v. 252, 258
- baths in, v. 252, 258
- blue mass in, v. 252
- bromides in, v. 258
- calomel in, v. 252
- coffee forbidden in, v. 258
- diet in, v. 252, 258
- digitalis in, v. 252
- erythrol tetranitrate in, v. 252
- exercise in, v. 258
- grindelia in, v. 142, 143
- licorice powder (comp.) in, v. 252
- massage in, v. 258
- nitroglycerin in, v. 252, 258
- phenolphthalein in, v. 252
- reduction of food in, v. 252, 258
- reduction of purins in, v. 252, 258
- rest in, v. 252
- rhubarb in, v. 252
- saline purge in, v. 258
- sodium iodide in, v. 252
- sodium nitrite in, v. 252
- tobacco forbidden in, v. 252, 258
- valerian in, v. 258
- venesection in, v. 252
- veratrum viride in, v. 258; viii. 806
- chronic, blood-pressure in, ii. 503
- irregularity of, v. 230
 - cactus in, ii. 726
 - digitalis in, iv. 150
 - sparteine in, viii. 97
- irritable, v. 346
 - symptoms, v. 346
 - etiology, v. 347
 - pathology, v. 348
 - treatment, v. 348
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, v. 348
- ammonium bromide in, v. 348
- cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 708
- cool baths in, v. 348
- digitalis in, v. 348

Heart, irritable (*continued*).

- ergot in, v. 348
- exercises, graded, in, v. 348
- massage in, v. 348
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
- rest in, v. 348
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- veratrum in, viii. 806
- massage, iii. 195
- movable, mobile, or wandering, v. 351
 - symptoms, v. 351
 - etiology, v. 352
 - treatment, v. 352
- abdominal belt in, v. 352
- avoidance of fatigue in, v. 352
- baths in, v. 352
- diet in, v. 352
- iron in, v. 352
- mental rest in, v. 352
- mild walking exercises in, v. 352
- outdoor life in, v. 352
- quinine in, v. 352
- strychnine in, v. 352
- suitable position in bed in, v. 352
- thyroid gland in, v. 352
- murmurs, digitalis in, iv. 120
- muscle, physiological attributes of, v. 327
- normal, cardiogram of, v. 312, 322
- "palpitations" of, v. 344
 - symptoms, v. 344
 - diagnosis, v. 345
 - etiology, v. 345
 - treatment, v. 345
- aconite in, i. 271, 272
- adonis vernalis in, i. 409
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, v. 345
- bromides in, v. 345
- cactus in, ii. 726
- camphor (monobromated) in, v. 345
- cannabis indica in, iii. 9
- cocaine spray in nostrils in, v. 345
- cold compresses over heart in, v. 345
- cold water sipped in, v. 345
- cracked ice in, v. 345
- digitalis in, iv. 155
- dorsal decubitus in, v. 345
- emetic in, v. 345
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- grindelia in, v. 142
- iodides subcutaneously in, vi. 29
- ippecac in, v. 346
- morphine in, v. 345
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
- oxygen inhalations in, v. 345

Heart, "palpitations" of (*continued*).

- pituitary gland in, v. 346
- pressure on vagus or ovaries in, v. 345
- rest in, v. 345
- senega in, viii. 116
- slow inhalations in, v. 345
- sodium iodide in, vi. 29
- strophanthus in, v. 346
- swallowing movements in, v. 345
- tickling of pharynx in, v. 346
- valerian in, v. 345; viii. 781
- warm stimulating drinks in, v. 345
- parasites of, v. 349
 - symptoms, v. 349
 - treatment, v. 349
- post-toxic debility of, pituitary gland in, i. 765
- premature contractions of, v. 234
 - digitalis in, iv. 153
- relations between the arterial and venous activities of, v. 337
- rheumatic affections of, sodium salicylate in, viii. 51
- runaway, of toxic states, pituitary gland in, i. 765
- rupture of, iii. 155; v. 303
 - symptoms, v. 303
 - diagnosis, v. 303
 - etiology, v. 303
 - pathology, v. 304
 - prognosis, v. 304
 - treatment, v. 304
- horizontal decubitus in, v. 304
- ice-bag to precordium in, v. 304
- morphine in, v. 304
- nitroglycerin in, v. 304
- surgical measures in, iii. 155; v. 304
- warmth to extremities in, v. 304
- soldier's, see Heart, irritable, this Index.
- tobacco, aconite in, i. 272
- cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726
- convallaria in, iii. 614, 615
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- tumors of, v. 348
 - symptoms, v. 348
 - treatment, v. 349
- Coley's fluid (if sarcoma) in, v. 349
- mercury biniodide in, v. 349
- sodium iodide in, v. 349
- valvular diseases of, see Valvular Diseases of the Heart, iv. 487; also Valvular diseases of the heart, this Index.
- weakness, see Heart, atony.

Heart (*continued*).

- wounds of, iii. 139
 - exposure of heart in, iii. 141
 - operations on, in, iii. 143
 - removal of missiles in, iii. 144
 - suture of, in, iii. 145 to 155
- Heartburn, potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577
- Heat apoplexy, see Thermic Fever, v. 356; also Thermic fever, this Index.
- exhaustion, v. 353
 - symptoms, v. 353
 - diagnosis, v. 354
 - etiology and pathogenesis, v. 354
 - pathology, v. 356
- prophylaxis of, v. 356
 - avoid direct exposure to sun, v. 356
 - avoid fatigue and worry, v. 356
 - avoid meats and alcohol, v. 356
 - cleansing of skin, v. 356
 - clothes light and loose, v. 356
 - cool baths, v. 356
 - cool (not iced) drinking water, v. 356
 - cool fruit juices and lemonade, v. 356
 - diet digestible and light, v. 356
 - electric fans, v. 356
 - open shaded windows, v. 356
 - rest in shade at midday, v. 356
- treatment of, v. 356
 - affusions in, viii. 813
 - ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, v. 356
 - atropine in, ii. 449
 - caffeine in, v. 356
 - camphorated oil in, v. 356
 - digitalis in, v. 356
 - friction to extremities in, v. 356
 - head horizontal or nearly so in, v. 356
 - hot blankets in, v. 356
 - hot stimulating drinks in, v. 356
 - hot-water bottles in, v. 356
 - ice-bags in, v. 356
 - ice rub in, viii. 810, 811
 - spray bath in, viii. 810
 - strychnine in, v. 356
 - warm bed in, v. 356
 - whisky in, v. 356
- stroke, see Thermic Fever, v. 356; also Thermic fever, this Index.
- Hebephrenia, iii. 765
- Heberden's nodes, vi. 112
- Hebra's itch ointment, ii. 731; viii. 427
- Hedenius test for jaundice, vi. 381
- Heel, neuralgia of, vi. 821

- Heel (*continued*).
 painful, of gonorrhea, see Rheumatism,
 Gonococcal, viii. 27
 Hegar's operation, vii. 644
 sign in pregnancy, vii. 586
 Hegonon, see Silver, viii. 129
 Heinecke-Mikulicz pyloroplasty, i. 49
 Helferich's method in arthrectomy, vi. 137
 Heliotherapy, vi. 356
 Hellebore, see Veratrum, viii. 805
 Heller's test for albumin, i. 475
 for blood, v. 394
 for indican, v. 648
 Hemadenology, see Endocrinology, this
 Index.
 Hemamebiasis, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;
 also Malarial fevers, this Index.
 Hemangiomas, ii. 514
 of eyelids, see Eyelids, Hemangiomas of,
 iv. 729
 Hematemesis; see also Gastric ulcer, hem-
 orrhage of, this Index.

Etiology.—Besides the references to this symptom throughout the work under the various disorders in which it is observed, several interesting points have recently been recorded. The blood from the stomach may be bright red, or occur as a reddish fluid with brownish and reddish clots, or as a brownish fluid with coffee-grounds material, or as red clots in ordinary vomitus. The chief factor in its appearance is the time it has been exposed to the gastric ferment. Slight hemorrhage may be derived, according to Cross (*L. I. Med. Jour.*, Jan., 1917), merely from a congested stomach subjected to repeated vomiting or retching. Rupture of an aneurism into the stomach or esophagus usually, but not always, results in copious hematemesis. Bleeding from a gastric or duodenal ulcer is likely to be considerable. In malignant growths of the esophagus or stomach vomiting of coffee-grounds material occurs in 60 per cent. of cases; occasionally there is a large hemorrhage. Copious bleeding may come from engorged gastric or esophageal veins in cirrhosis of the liver. Enlargement of the spleen and mitral stenosis are

also possible causes. In purpura, scurvy, hemophilia, primary anemias, and chronic nephritis, gastric hemorrhage may result from chemical alteration in the blood. Other causes are corrosive poisons, acute bacillary gastritis, acute infections, and vicarious menstruation.

Referring to hematemesis due to hepatic cirrhosis, Balfour (*Trans. Amer. Med. Assoc.*; *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, June 9, 1917) cites the accumulating evidence that the spleen is responsible for certain types of hepatic cirrhosis, and that early splenectomy will probably prevent further liver changes. That gall-bladder infection and appendicitis may be directly responsible for hematemesis has been shown by results of operations. It is more than very probable, however, that these or other foci cause the gastric bleeding by first setting up toxic changes in the liver. Moschkowitz (*Amer. Jour. Med. Sci.*, Nov., 1916) refers to cases having no complaints referable to the stomach, and in which suddenly, without warning, the patient vomits blood profusely. Profound anemia follows. Examination of the stomach reveals nothing noteworthy. The disease is most frequent in females in the early twenties. In each of the writer's cases the abdomen was opened, but no evidence of ulcer could be found. All recovered.

A case of death from hematemesis beginning the third day after chloroform narcosis is reported by J. Jedlicka (*Casop. lek. cesk.*, No. 34, 1916). Autopsy showed that the chloroform had caused fatty degeneration of various organs, especially the gastric and duodenal mucosa, and that the gastric juice had caused a circumscribed digestion in the areas of fatty degeneration down to the vessels.

Treatment.—In a case of hematemesis occurring 6 hours after gastro-enterostomy in a young man, arrested by ice and morphine, but starting again later, Meyer (*Munch. med. Woch.*, Dec. 26, 1916) gave the patient the contents of a tube of coag-

ulen, a blood platelet extract. The vomiting and bleeding stopped at once. This remedy acts only on direct contact; it should be given directly after vomiting, or while the stomach is open during an operation.

Donaldson and Camac (Med. Rec., Feb. 26, 1916) have reported a case of repeated hematemesis in a girl of 19 years in which the red cells became reduced to 1,800,000, and the hemoglobin to 22 per cent. A direct vein-to-vein transfusion from her twin brother was followed in 2 hours by a profuse menstrual discharge, more or less continuous for 8 days. Five hours after the transfusion she was given 55 c.c. of horse serum intravenously. This was followed in a few hours by her seventh and last hematemesis. After 2 subsequent transfusions she improved steadily and permanently. Recovery seemed due largely to the transfusions.

acetic acid in, i. 224

atropine in, ii. 450

calcium lactate in, ii. 735

emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 60

gelatin in, v. 15

hamamelis in, v. 161

hydrastinine in, v. 547

lead acetate in, vi. 313

tannic acid in, viii. 498

turpentine in, viii. 635

Hematocoele, vii. 354

treatment, vii. 354

bed-rest in, vii. 354

elevation of scrotum in, vii. 354

iodoform-gauze packing in, vii. 354

lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 354

opening of tunica vaginalis in, vii. 354

strapping in, vii. 354

Hematodes, fungus, chromium in, iii. 337

Hematology, v. 368

Hematoma of the ear, iv. 717

of septum, see Septum, Hematoma of, vii. 92, or in this Index.

of vagina and vulva, viii. 774

Hematomyelia, viii. 294

Hematoporphyrinuria, v. 392

definition, v. 392

symptoms, v. 392

etiology, v. 393

treatment, v. 393

Hematoporphyrinuria (*continued*).

adrenal preparations in, v. 393

Blaud's pill in, v. 393

saline solution in, v. 393

transfusion in, v. 393

Hematorrhachis, viii. 294

potassium iodide in, viii. 294

removal of clot in, viii. 294

Hematoxylon, v. 394

Hematuria, v. 394

definition, v. 394

symptoms, v. 394

etiology, v. 396

diagnosis, v. 399

prognosis, v. 400

treatment, v. 401

acidulous drinks in, v. 401

adrenal gland in, v. 399, 401, 402

alum in, v. 401

arbutin in, v. 401

balsams in, v. 401

blood-serum in, v. 399, 401

calcium salts in, v. 401

cannabis indica in, iii. 9

castor oil in, v. 399

cold in, v. 401

compression in, v. 401

cystoscopy in, viii. 677

diaphoretics in, v. 401

diet in, v. 399, 401

ergot in, iv. 577; v. 399, 401

exploratory incision in, v. 402

formaldehyde in, iv. 740

gallic acid in, v. 401

gelatin in, v. 399

hamamelis in, v. 401

hexamethylenamine in, v. 401

horse serum in, v. 399

hot applications in, v. 401

hydrastis in, v. 401

ice-water in, v. 401

iron perchloride in, v. 401

lavage of bladder in, v. 401

lead acetate in, v. 401

morphine in, v. 399, 401

narcotics in, v. 401

nephrectomy in, v. 402

nephrotomy in, v. 401, 402

opium suppositories in, v. 401

overdistention in, v. 402

pyelography in, v. 402

pyelotomy in, v. 401

removal of calculi or tumors in, v. 402

renal decapsulation in, v. 401

Hematuria (continued).

- rest in, v. 401
- saline laxatives in, v. 401
- silver nitrate in, v. 401
- surgical measures in, v. 401
- tannic acid in, v. 401; viii. 498
- tests for, v. 394
- tuberculin in, v. 401
- turpentine in, v. 401; viii. 635
- ureteral catheterization in, v. 402
- bacillary, v. 399
- endemic (from schistosomiasis), **hyoscyamus** in, v. 579
- malarial, **methylene blue** in, vi. 687
- sodium hyposulphite** in, viii. 190
- renal, ureteral, urethral, or vesical, v. 399
- Hemeralopia, see **Retinitis pigmentosa**, vii. 201
- Hemicrania**, vi. 821; see also **Migraine**, this Index.
- Hemin (Teichmann) test for blood, v. 395
- Hemiplegia**, see **Cerebral Hemorrhage**, iii. 89, or in this Index.
 - infantile spastic, iii. 113
- Hemiplegic contractures, **baths, prolonged, warm**, in, viii. 813
- Hemispasm, facial, **magnesium chloride** in, vi. 477
- Hemochromatosis, splenomegaly in, viii. 307
- Hemocytometer of Thoma-Zeiss, v. 375
- Hemogallol, vi. 76
- Hemoglobin**, vi. 76
 - estimation of percentage, v. 370, 410
- Hemoglobinometer, **Fleischl**, v. 370
- Fleischl-Miescher**, v. 372
- Gower, v. 370
- Sahli, v. 370, 371
- Tallqvist, v. 369, 370
- Hemoglobinuria**, v. 402
 - definition, v. 402
 - symptoms, v. 402
 - etiology, v. 403
 - pathology, v. 405
 - diagnosis, v. 410
 - prognosis, v. 411
 - treatment, v. 411
 - blood-picture in, v. 406
 - epidemic, vii. 41
 - symptoms, vii. 41
 - etiology, vii. 41
 - pathology, vii. 41
 - prognosis, vii. 41
 - treatment, vii. 41

Hemoglobinuria epidemic (continued).

- hemolysis in, v. 406, 407, 408, 409
- malarial, v. 403, 404, 411; vi. 532
 - definition, vi. 532
 - distribution, vi. 533
 - symptoms, vi. 533
 - etiology, vi. 534
 - pathology, vi. 535
 - diagnosis, vi. 535
 - prognosis, vi. 535
 - treatment, vi. 535
- adrenalin** in, v. 412
- alcohol** forbidden in, v. 411
- arsenic collobiase** in, v. 412
- atropine** in, vi. 536
- blood-picture in, vi. 533
- caffeine** in, vi. 536
- calcium salts** in, ii. 735, 737; v. 411
- calomel** in, vi. 536
- camphor** in, vi. 536
- champagne** in, vi. 536
- colloidal arsenic** in, v. 412
- colloidal iron** in, v. 412
- digitalis** in, vi. 536
- endophleboclysis** in, vi. 536
- external heat** in, vi. 536
- Hearsey's treatment** in, vi. 536
- hyperisotonic alkaline-saline solution** in, vi. 536
- hypodermoclysis** in, vi. 536
- ice** in, vi. 536
- iron subsulphate** in, vi. 89
- mercury bichloride** in, vi. 536
- methylene blue** in, v. 411; vi. 536
- morphine** in, vi. 536
- nitroglycerin** in, vi. 536
- musk** in, vi. 536
- nutrient enemata** in, vi. 536
- opium** in, vi. 536
- pituitary preparations** in, vi. 536
- quinine** in, iii. 379, 380; v. 404, 411; vi. 536
 - rest in bed (absolute) in, vi. 536
 - salt solution in, v. 411; vi. 536
 - salvarsan** in, vi. 536
 - sodium bicarbonate** in, vi. 536
 - strychnine** in, vi. 536
 - thyroid preparations** in, vi. 536
 - Warburg's tincture** in, vi. 536
 - warm bed** in, v. 411
 - wet cups** in, v. 411
- paroxysmal, v. 402, 404, 407, 408, 409, 411
- arsenic** in, v. 411, 412
- calcium salts** in, ii. 735, 737; v. 411

- Hemoglobinuria, paroxysmal, (*continued*).**
 change of climate in, v. 411
 cholesterin in, v. 411
 diet in, v. 411
 iron in, v. 411
 quinine in, iii. 379; v. 411
 prophylaxis, v. 411
 avoid cold, v. 411
 diet, v. 411
 flannel underwear, v. 411
 iron, v. 411
 tonics, v. 411
 warm climate, v. 411
 syphilitic, v. 405, 411
 antisyphilitic treatment in, v. 411
- Hemoglobinuric fever, see** Hemoglobin-
 uria, malarial, this Index.
 bilious, calcium chloride in, ii. 737
- Hemol, vi. 76**
- Hemolysis in hemoglobinuria, v. 406, 407,**
 408, 409
 in Wassermann reaction, v. 385
- Hemopericardium, v. 288**
 aspiration in, v. 288
- Hemophilia, v. 412**
 definition, v. 412
 symptoms, v. 412
 etiology and pathogenesis, v. 415
 pathology, v. 417
 prognosis, v. 417
 and adenoid vegetations, i. 385
 and hematuria, v. 398, 399
 and marriage, v. 415, 418
 and pregnancy, v. 413
 blood-picture in, v. 415, 416
 coagulation-time in, iii. 465, 467
 prophylaxis, v. 417
 avoid exciting factors, v. 417
 avoid violent exercise, v. 418
 diphtheria antitoxin, v. 419, 420
 ferratin, v. 418
 hydrastis, v. 418
 iron perchloride, v. 418
 saline purgatives, v. 418
 serum, fresh rabbit, v. 419
 strychnine, v. 418
 thymus gland, v. 418
 thyroid gland, v. 418
 treatment, v. 419
 actual cautery in, v. 424
 adrenal products in, v. 423, 424
 atropine in, ii. 450
 blood (normal) in, v. 419, 421; viii. 805
 blood-serum in, v. 419, 420, 421, 422
- Hemophilia, coagulation-time (*continued*).**
 calcium salts in, ii. 735, 736, 737
 defibrinated blood in, v. 421, 422
 diphtheria antitoxin in, v. 418, 419, 420
 gelatin (sterile) in, v. 15, 422, 423, 424
 goiter tissue (fresh) in, v. 422
 iron in, v. 424; vi. 89
 kneading of tissues in, v. 419, 421
 leukocyte clot in, v. 422
 meat (fresh) juice in, v. 419
 morphine in, v. 419
 oxygen inhalations in, v. 424
 peptones in, v. 423
 pituitary gland in, v. 424
 pressure in, v. 419
 propeptone in, v. 423
 rabbit liver (fresh) in, v. 420
 recumbent posture in, v. 419
 rest and bandage to joints in, v. 424
 sodium chloride solution in, v. 423
 strychnine in, vii. 147
 styptics in, v. 419
 thermocautery in, v. 424
 thyroid gland in, i. 731; v. 424
 tissue juice in, v. 419, 420, 422
 transfusion in v. 419, 421
 turpentine in, viii. 635
- Hemoptysis, vi. 444; see also** Lungs, hem-
 orrhage of, this Index.
 tuberculous, see Tuberculosis, Chronic
 Pulmonary, viii. 597
- Hemorrhage, viii. 799; see also** various
 conditions in which it occurs.
 symptoms, viii. 799
 treatment, viii. 799, 800 (for local
 treatment see also Arteries, wounds
 of, this Index).
 acacia solution in, viii. 799
 adrenal gland in, i. 757
 adrenalin in, i. 760; viii. 799
 alcohol in, i. 500, 508
 atropine injections in, viii. 799
 autotransfusion in, viii. 799
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511
 blood transfusion in, viii. 799, 805
 calcium lactate in, ii. 735, 736
 clothes to be loosened in, viii. 799
 coagulen in, iii. 465
 cocaine in, iii. 483
 copper in, iii. 645
 digitalis in, iv. 158; viii. 799
 emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 59
 enemata of hot coffee and brandy in,
 viii. 799

Hemorrhage (*continued*).

- ergot in, iv. 576; vi. 59
- erigeron in, iv. 577
- ether injections in, viii. 799
- eucalyptus oil in, iv. 709
- gelatin in, v. 15
- hamamelis in, v. 161
- head to be low in, viii. 799
- heart massage in, iii. 197
- hot-water bottles in, viii. 799
- hydrastis in, v. 546
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572
- ippecac in, vi. 59
- morphine in, vii. 188
- opium in, vii. 188
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- quinine in, iii. 390, 391
- saline solution, normal, in, viii. 196, 799
- strychnine injections in, viii. 799
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- thyroid gland in, ii. 736
- warm blankets in, viii. 799
- abdominal, potassium salts in, vii. 579
- adrenal, see Hyperadrenia, Acute, i. 420; also Adrenals, diseases of, this Index.
- after tooth extraction, **cotarnine hydrochloride** in, iii. 676
- amaurosis following, i. 569
- arterial, viii. 799
- bronchopulmonary, see Lung, Hemorrhage of, vi. 444; also Lung, hemorrhage of, this Index.
- capillary, viii. 799
 - hamamelis in, v. 161
 - hydrastis in, v. 546
 - sodium sulphate in, viii. 190
- cerebral, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 84; also Cerebral hemorrhage, this Index.
- consecutive, viii. 799
- due to threatened abortion, **cotarnine hydrochloride** in, iii. 675
- extradural, see Extradural Hemorrhage, v. 192 or in this Index.
- from leech-bites, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 136
- from mucous membranes, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46
- gastric, see Stomach, hemorrhage from, and Hematemesis, this Index.
- in abdominal injuries, **saline solution** in, i. 145
- in the newborn, spontaneous, vii. 35

Hemorrhage in the newborn, spontaneous (*continued*).

- symptoms, vii. 35
- etiology, vii. 36
- pathology, vii. 37
- prognosis, vii. 37
- treatment, vii. 37
- blood-serum in, vii. 37, 38, 39
- blood-transfusion in, vii. 37, 39, 40, 41 viii. 805
- breast milk given cold in, vii. 41
- calcium acetate in, vii. 38
- diphtheria antitoxin in, vii. 38
- gelatin in, vii. 40, 41
- heart stimulants in, vii. 41
- horse serum in, vii. 37
- Lindeman's method in, vii. 39
- lumbar puncture in, vii. 41
- puncture of fontanel in, vii. 41
- quiet in, vii. 41
- rabbit serum in, vii. 37, 41
- saline infusion in, vii. 41
- surgical measures in, vii. 37
- Vincent's method in, vii. 40
- warmth in, vii. 41
- Welch's method in, vii. 38
- in tonsillectomy, see Tonsillectomy, hemorrhage in, this Index.
- intermediary, viii. 799
- internal, **atropine** in, ii. 449
- intestinal, see Intestinal hemorrhage, this Index.
- intracranial, blood-pressure in, ii. 502
 - traumatic, v. 191
- local, **antipyrin** in, ii. 42
 - coagulen in, iii. 465
 - creosote water in, iii. 689
- nasal, see Epistaxis, iv. 563; also Epistaxis, this Index.
- of bladder, see Bladder, hemorrhage, this Index.
- of brain, see Cerebral Hemorrhage, iii. 84; also Cerebral hemorrhage, this Index.
- of placenta previa, vii. 624
- of scurvy, **ergot** in, iv. 577
- of thymus, focal, viii. 534
- of toxemia, **gelatin** in, v. 15
- of typhoid fever, see Typhoid fever, hemorrhage of, this Index.
- pancreatic, vii. 279
- parenchymatous, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 568

Hemorrhage (*continued*).

- post-abortion, see Abortion, hemorrhage of, this Index.
 - post-operative, **gelatin** in, v. 16
 - atropine** in, ii. 450
 - cannabis indica** in, iii. 7
 - cotarnine phthalate** in, iii. 676
 - ergot** in, iv. 570; vii. 151
 - hydrastis** in, v. 547
 - iodine tincture** in, vi. 42
 - nux vomica** in, vii. 151
 - pituitrin**, in threatened, i. 766
 - post-partum, vii. 623; see also Labor, hemorrhage, post-partum, this Index.
 - primary, viii. 799
 - pulmonary, vi. 444; see also Lungs, hemorrhage of, this Index.
 - reactionary, viii. 799
 - recurrent, viii. 799
 - renal, see Renal hemorrhage, this Index.
 - retinal, vii. 198
 - secondary, viii. 799
 - acupressure** in, viii. 801
 - blood transfusion** in, viii. 805
 - elevation** in, viii. 801
 - ligation** in, viii. 801
 - pressure** in, viii. 801
 - turpentine** in, viii. 634
 - in abdominal surgery, i. 23
 - subcutaneous, **ergot** in, iv. 577
 - subdural, v. 190
 - subhyaloid, vii. 198
 - uterine, see Uterus, hemorrhage of, this Index.
 - venous, viii. 799, 801
 - ligation** in, viii. 801
 - pressure** in, viii. 801
- Hemorrhagic** cysts of the spleen, viii. 515
- diathesis, **sodium sulphate** in, viii. 190
 - measles, **turpentine** in, viii. 635
 - pseudocysts of the adrenals, i. 429; see also Adrenals, diseases of, this Index.
 - retinitis, vii. 199
 - septicemia, viii. 826
- Hemorrhoids**, v. 424
- adrenalin solution** in, i. 761; vi. 238
 - aloes** in, i. 544
 - aluminum borotannate** in, i. 763
 - aluminum borotannotartrate** in, i. 563
 - anesthesin** in, i. 649; v. 432
 - belladonna** in, ii. 444, 448; viii. 502
 - beta-eucaine lactate** in, iii. 490
 - Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 441, 597, 598

Hemorrhoids (*continued*).

- calcium creosote** in, iii. 687
 - calomel** in, vi. 91
 - castor oil** in, iii. 18; v. 440
 - cocaine** in, iii. 481, 484, 490, 499; vi. 238
 - cocaine cataphoresis** in, iii. 499
 - ergotin suppositories** in, iv. 577
 - excision of, cocaine** in, iii. 484
 - gallic acid** in, iv. 803
 - gelatin** in, v. 15
 - glycerin** in, v. 29
 - hamamelis** in, v. 161, 579
 - hematoxylon extract** in, v. 394
 - hydrastis** in, v. 548
 - hyoscyamus** in, v. 579
 - ichthyol** in, v. 639
 - jalap** in, vi. 91
 - krameria** in, vi. 238
 - linseed oil** in, vi. 365
 - magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475
 - novocaine anesthesia** in, v. 449; vii. 103, 107
 - olive oil** in, v. 432, 433, 439, 440; vii. 170
 - orthoform** in, vii. 216
 - pepper confection** in, vii. 361
 - perineal douche** in, viii. 812
 - phenol injections** in, vii. 443
 - potassium bitartrate** in, vii. 580
 - potassium chlorate** in, vii. 583
 - quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia** in, iii. 393, 396, 491; v. 449
 - rhubarb** in, viii. 30
 - stillingia** in, viii. 324
 - stramonium ointment** in, viii. 407
 - sulphur** in, vii. 580; viii. 428
 - tar** in, viii. 502
 - theobroma oil** in, v. 579
- bleeding, anesthesin** in, i. 649
- calcium chloride** in, ii. 737
 - chromium** in, iii. 337
 - ergot** in, iv. 577
 - ergotin** in, i. 649
 - gelatin** in, v. 15
 - ichthyol** in, i. 649
 - iron subsulphate** in, vi. 89
 - nitric acid** in, vii. 46
 - podophyllum** in, vii. 567
 - tannin suppository** in, viii. 498
- congested, **leeching** in, vi. 314
- external, v. 427
- acetanilide** in, v. 432
 - adrenalin** in, v. 432
 - alcohol injections** in, v. 433

Hemorrhoids, external (continued).

- alum in, v. 432
- anesthesin in, i. 649; v. 432
- antipyrin in, v. 432
- balsam of Peru in, v. 432
- belladonna in, v. 432
- bismuth subsalicylate in, v. 432
- boric acid in, v. 431, 432
- calcium chloride in, v. 433
- calomel in, v. 432
- camphor in, v. 432
- casarea in, v. 433
- chromium in, iii. 337
- chrysarobin in, v. 432
- cold-water injections in, v. 433
- diet in, v. 431, 432
- divulsion of sphincters in, v. 433
- ergotin in, i. 649
- excision of inflamed crypts in, v. 432
- ichthyol in, i. 649; v. 433
- iodoform in, v. 432, 433
- lead-water and laudanum in, v. 432
- olive oil in, v. 432, 433
- removal of tags in, v. 433
- silver (colloidal) in, v. 433
- surgical measures in, v. 434
- talcum in, v. 431, 432
- wet dressings in, v. 432
- zinc oxide in, v. 432
- in pregnancy, vii. 614; see also Pregnancy, hemorrhoids in, this Index.
- internal, v. 435
 - treatment, v. 439
 - aluminum acetate in, v. 441
 - atropine in, v. 448
 - Ball's operation in, v. 444
 - bed-rest in, v. 440
 - Boas's method in, v. 441
 - boric acid in, v. 440, 444, 445
 - calcium chloride in, v. 441
 - calomel in, v. 447
 - carbolic acid in, v. 442, 443
 - carbon dioxide (solid) in, v. 439
 - castor oil in, v. 440
 - clamp and cautery in, v. 442, 443, 445
 - compress in, v. 440, 445
 - diet in, v. 439, 440
 - divulsion of sphincter in, v. 438, 439, 440, 441
 - electrocautery in, v. 445
 - enemata in, v. 439, 440
 - excision of pile in, v. 442, 446, 447, 449
 - hot-water bag in, v. 440
 - hyoscine in, v. 448

Hemorrhoids, internal (continued).

- ichthyol in, v. 439, 440, 443
- injection of pile in, v. 442
- laxatives in, v. 439, 444
- ligation of pile in, v. 443
- morphine in, v. 444, 448
- novocaine in, v. 449
- olive oil injections, in, v. 439, 440
- palliative measures in, v. 439
- Paquelin cautery in, v. 445
- pressure in, v. 440
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, v. 449
- replacement of tumor in, v. 440
- silver nitrate in, v. 440, 443
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 445
- surgical measures in, v. 440, 441-449
- thymus gland in, v. 440
- Tuttle's operation, v. 446
- wet dressings in, v. 440
- Whitehead's operation in, v. 446
- zinc oxide in, v. 449
- Hemostasis in abdominal surgery, i. 28
- Hemothorax, iii. 163; vii. 524
 - symptoms, vii. 524
 - etiology, vii. 524
 - prognosis, vii. 524
 - treatment, vii. 524
- antiseptic swabbing in, iii. 163
- aspiration in, iii. 163; vii. 524
- conservative measures in, iii. 160
- intratracheal insufflation in, vii. 524
- ligature in, vii. 524
- nitrous oxide and oxygen anesthesia in, iii. 163
- opening of cavity in, iii. 163
- opiates in, vii. 524
- quiet in, vii. 524
- removal of clot in, iii. 163
- Henbane, see Hyoscyamus, v. 575
- Henoch's purpura, vii. 716
- Henpue, see Goundou, v. 75
- Henrotin's gag, v. 809
- Hepatalgia, strychnine in, vii. 151
- Hepatectomy, i. 110
- Hepatic abscess, see Liver Abscess, vi. 400; also Liver abscess, this Index.
- atony, chirata in, iii. 200
- gray powder in, vi. 671
- cirrhosis, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver, this Index.

Hepatic congestion, see Liver, Congestion of, vi. 370; also Liver congestion, this Index.
mercurial injections in, vi. 682
sodium chloride waters in, vi. 711
 disorders, see Liver, Diseases of, vi. 368
 insufficiency, see Liver, insufficiency of, this Index.
 organotherapy, i. 788
 torpor, see Liver, torpid, this Index.
 Hepatico-duodenostomy, i. 110
Hepatitis, steam douche in, v. 595
 veratrum in, viii. 807
 acute parenchymatous, see Liver, Acute Atrophy, vi. 397; also Liver, acute yellow atrophy of, this Index.
 amebic, **emetine** in, iv. 448, 456
 chronic, **gold** in, v. 74
 diffuse, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 595
 suppurative, see Liver Abscess, vi. 400; also Liver abscess, this Index.
 Hepatopexy, iii. 456
Hepatoptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770; also Visceroptosis, this Index.
 surgical treatment, i. 103
 Hepatotomy, iii. 455
Hereditary ataxia, viii. 245
 synonyms, viii. 245
 definition, viii. 245
 symptoms, viii. 245
 diagnosis, viii. 246
 etiology, viii. 246
 pathology, viii. 247
 prognosis, viii. 247
 treatment, viii. 247
 arsenic in, viii. 247
 celibacy in, viii. 247
 Fränkel method in, viii. 247
 selected occupation in, viii. 248
 suspension in, viii. 247
 chorea, iii. 333
 tremor, viii. 578
Hernia, v. 449
 definition, v. 449
 varieties, v. 449
 surgical anatomy, v. 450
 etiology, v. 451
 adrenalin in, v. 478
 cocaine anesthesia in, v. 477, 478
 morphine in, v. 478
 novocaine anesthesia in, v. 477; vii. 107
 salt solution in, v. 478
 stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398

Hernia (continued).
 appendicitis and, v. 469
 cecal, v. 491
 Berger's operation in, v. 492
 cerebri, v. 171
 antiseptic dressings in, v. 172
 skin-grafting in, v. 172
 chronic, v. 455
 diaphragmatic, v. 492
 approximation of ribs in, v. 493
 gastroenterostomy in, v. 495
 layer suture of diaphragm and intercostal muscle in, v. 493
 plastic closure in, v. 493
 transpleural operation in, v. 494
 epigastric, v. 490
 adhesive plaster strapping in, v. 491
 bandage in, v. 490
 exploratory laparotomy in, v. 491
 paraffin injection in, v. 491
 radical operation in, v. 491
 rubber pad in, v. 491
 femoral, v. 481
 diagnosis, v. 481
 treatment, v. 482
 Bardescu's groin operation in, v. 483
 Bass'ni's operation in, v. 483
 Dujarier's technique, v. 484
 Eisendrath's technique, v. 484
 Exalto's technique, v. 481
 Noble's technique, v. 484
 novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 107
 Ochsner's technique, v. 483
 purse-string suture in, v. 482
 taxis in, v. 482
 truss in, v. 482
 gluteal, v. 496
 incarcerated, v. 465, 496
 digitalis in, iv. 159
 hyoscyamus in, v. 579
 resection of bowel in, v. 465
 inguinal, congenital, v. 449, 455
 bandage or strapping in, v. 455
 diet in, v. 455
 ginger and peppermint in, v. 455
 inverted position in, v. 455
 novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 107
 removal of sac in, v. 457
 replacement in, v. 455
 rhubarb and soda in, v. 455
 truss or pad in, v. 455, 457
 inguinal, in female, v. 479
 Championnière's technique, v. 480
 Coley's operation in, v. 480

Hernia (*continued*).

- inguinal, in male, v. 469
 - adrenalin in, v. 478
 - Andrews's operation in, v. 470
 - Bassini operation in, v. 469, 470, 476
 - Berger's technique, v. 469
 - Bull and Coley's technique, v. 471
 - cocaine anesthesia in, v. 478
 - Coughlin and Young's technique, v. 469, 470
 - Deansley's technique, v. 473
 - Ehler's technique, v. 473
 - Ferguson's operation in, v. 470
 - filigree implantation in, v. 472, 474
 - Halsted's technique, v. 470, 471
 - Kirchner's technique, v. 473, 474
 - McGavin's technique, v. 472
 - morphine in, v. 478
 - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 107
 - quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 394
 - radical operation, dangers and complications of, v. 476
 - results of operation for, v. 474
 - salt solution in, v. 478
 - Zesas's technique, v. 473
- inguinal, incomplete, v. 454
- interstitial, v. 495
- into a rent of the omentum, i. 18
- into foramen of Winslow, v. 496
 - enemata in, v. 496
- into suprapubic space, v. 498
- irreducible, v. 457
 - treatment, v. 457
- dorsal decubitus in, v. 458
- ice-bag in, v. 458
- Mayo's operation in, v. 458
- taxis in, v. 458
- truss with concave pad in, v. 457
- ischiatric, v. 496
- labial, v. 496
- local anesthesia in, iii. 394, 484, 495, 499;
v. 477, 478, 486
- lumbar, v. 495
 - reduction and retention in, v. 495
 - surgical measures in, v. 496
- obturator, v. 497
 - herniotomy in, v. 497
 - laparotomy in, v. 498
 - Lejars's technique in, v. 497
 - taxis in, v. 497
- of the bladder, v. 478; viii. 723, 771
- Edebohls's method in, viii. 771
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 479

Hernia, of the bladder (*continued*).

- surgical measures in, v. 479
- of the lung, iii. 125
- of the muscles, v. 498; vi. 765
- fascia freshened and united in, vi. 765
- fascia lata grafts in, v. 498
- plastic operation in, v. 498
- pressure in, vi. 765
- rest in, vi. 765
- suture of muscles in, v. 498
- tendon transplantation in, v. 498
- of the ovary, vii. 238
- of the uterus, viii. 771
- of the vagina, viii. 773
- of the vulva, viii. 774
- omental, in abdominal surgery, i. 18
- perineal, v. 496
 - radical operation in, v. 496
- pneumonia from anesthetic in, v. 476
- properitoneal, v. 495
 - in abdominal surgery, i. 18
- puddental, v. 496
- radical cure of, v. 468-479, 482-484, 488-490, 492, 496-498
- rare forms of, v. 492
- recently acquired, v. 455
 - truss after reduction in, v. 455
- reducible, v. 454
 - diagnosis, v. 454
 - treatment, v. 455
 - removal of sac in, v. 457
 - truss in, v. 455
- sliding or gliding, v. 473
- Kirchner's technique, v. 474
- strangulated, v. 458
 - symptoms, v. 459
 - diagnosis, v. 460
 - treatment, v. 461
- anastomosis of bowel in, v. 465, 466
- anesthesia in, iii. 394, 469, 484, 485, 499;
v. 463, 477, 478, 486
- artificial anus in, v. 466
- atropine in, v. 463, 464
- Bassini operation in, v. 461
- bowel contents, management of, in, v. 464
- caffeine citrate in, v. 463
- diet to prevent pressure in, v. 468
- division of constriction in, v. 464
- elevation of foot of bed in, v. 468
- ether anesthesia in, v. 463
- gangrenous bowel, management of, in, v. 464-468
- hot cloths in, v. 463

Hernia, strangulated (*continued*).

ice-bag in, v. 463
iced compresses in, v. 463
immediate resection in, v. 467
invagination of gangrenous bowel in,
v. 465
iodoform gauze in, v. 465
morphine in, v. 463
relaxation of abdomen in, v. 463
resection of intestines in, v. 465, 466,
467

scopolamine in, v. 463
surgical measures in, v. 464-469
taxis in, v. 461
two-stage operation in, v. 466
vitality of bowel, test of, v. 465

umbilical, adult, v. 487

broad belt with pad in, v. 487
Coley's technique in, v. 488
collodion in, iii. 536
early operation in, v. 487
ethyl chloride in, v. 488
Kelly's technique in, v. 489
Mayo's technique in, v. 488, 489
paraffin injection in, v. 488
taxis in, v. 487

umbilical, congenital, v. 485

ethyl chloride anesthesia in, v. 486
immediate closure of ring in, v. 485
laparotomy with extirpation of sac in,
v. 485

moist, warm compresses in, v. 486

Nota's method in, v. 486

reduction and retention in, v. 485

umbilical, infantile, v. 456, 486

button-mold and plaster in, v. 457

Mitchell's technique in, v. 486, 487

radical operation in, v. 457, 487

reduction and retention in, v. 486

roller bandage in, v. 486

vaginal, v. 496; viii. 771, 773; see also

Vaginal hernia, this Index.

ventral, v. 489

bandage in, v. 489

Mayo's technique in, v. 490

periosteal flap in, v. 490

reduction of patient's weight in, v. 489

removal of fat nodule in, v. 489

silver filigree in, viii. 137

Stanton technique in, v. 490

vulvar, viii. 774

Hernial aneurism, i. 650

Herniotomy, beta-eucaine infiltration an-
esthesia in, iv. 707

Herniotomy (*continued*).

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484, 485, 499;
v. 477, 478, 499

ether anesthesia in, iv. 647

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499

intravenous ether anesthesia in, iv. 694

novocaine and adrenalin in, iii. 485

stovaine in, viii. 398

Heroin, vii. 172, 176, 181

habit, see Morphinomania, vii. 191

Herpes (herpes febrilis), v. 510

definition, v. 510

symptoms, v. 510

diagnosis, v. 512

circinatus, see Trichophytosis, this Index.

facialis, v. 512

etiology, v. 512

pathology, v. 513

prognosis, v. 514

treatment, v. 515

acetanilide in, i. 221

acetic acid in, v. 515

alcohol in, i. 507

alcohol forbidden in, v. 515

alkalies in, v. 516

althea in, v. 515

ammonia water in, v. 515

arsenic in, v. 515

boric acid in, v. 515

camphonaphthol in, v. 516

camphor water in, v. 515

casein ointment in, v. 515

chamomile in, v. 515

cherry-laurel water in, v. 516

cocaine in, v. 516

codliver oil in, v. 516

colchicum in, v. 516

cold sponging in, v. 515

collodion (flexible) in, v. 515

diet in, v. 515

elder-flower water in, v. 515

frictions in, v. 515

gambir in, v. 516

hamamelis in, v. 161

ichthyol in, v. 515

Lassar's paste in, v. 515

lead-water and opium in, v. 515

lime water in, v. 515

lycopodium in, v. 515

phosphorus in, v. 516

salicylic acid in, v. 515

sodium bicarbonate in, v. 515, 516

sodium borate in, v. 516

spices forbidden in, v. 515

Herpes facialis (*continued*).

- starch in, v. 515
- strawberry root in, v. 515
- sulphur baths in, v. 516
- talcum in, v. 515
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- tobacco forbidden in, v. 515
- vaccines (autogenous) in, v. 516
- vaseline in, v. 515
- Vichy water in, v. 515
- Vidal's lotion in, v. 516
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 837
- zinc oxide in, v. 515; viii. 850
- zinc stearate in, v. 515; viii. 850
- febrilis, v. 510
- genitalis, v. 516; vii. 343
 - symptoms, v. 516; vii. 343
 - diagnosis, v. 517
 - etiology, v. 518
 - prognosis, v. 518
 - treatment, v. 518; vii. 343
- aristol in, v. 518
- arsenic in, v. 519
- borated cotton in, v. 518
- boric acid in, v. 518
- calamine in, v. 519
- chloral hydrate in, v. 519; vii. 344
- circumcision in, v. 519; vii. 344
- cleanliness in, vii. 343
- cocaine in, vii. 344
- cold sponging in, v. 519
- collodion in, v. 519
- creolin in, v. 519
- diet in, v. 519
- dorsal decubitus in, v. 519
- dusting powders in, vii. 344
- europhen in, v. 518
- faradic current in, v. 519
- laxatives in, v. 519
- lotions in, vii. 344
- mercury bichloride in, v. 518
- potassium permanganate in, v. 518
- potassium sulphide in, v. 518
- purgatives in, v. 519
- quinine in, v. 519
- salicylic acid in, v. 519
- saline enemata in, v. 519
- silver nitrate in, vii. 343
- starch bath in, v. 519
- talcum in, v. 519
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 850
- zinc oxide in, v. 519
- zinc sulphate in, v. 518
- gestationis, v. 516

Herpes gestationis (*continued*).

- blood-serum from pregnant women in, v. 517
- calcium lactate in, ii. 736
- simplex, v. 510
- tonsurans, potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- maculosus, see Pityriasis Rosea, vii. 478
- zoster (shingles, zona), v. 498
 - definition, v. 498
 - symptoms, v. 499
 - diagnosis, v. 504
 - etiology, v. 504
 - pathology, v. 505
 - prognosis, v. 507
 - treatment, v. 507
- acetanilide in, i. 219
- aconite in, i. 272; v. 508
- alcohol in, i. 507; v. 509
- analgen in, i. 601
- Anderson's dusting-powder in, v. 509
- antipyrin in, ii. 39; v. 508
- arsenic in, v. 508
- atropine in, v. 508
- bed in, v. 507
- belladonna in, ii. 450; v. 509
- benzoin in, v. 509.
- black wash in, v. 509
- blisters in, v. 509
- boric acid in, v. 509
- bromides in, v. 508
- calomel in, v. 507
- camphor in, v. 508, 509
- cantharidal collodion in, v. 509
- carbolic acid in, v. 509
- carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802
- carron oil in, v. 509
- cataphoresis in, v. 510
- chloroform in, v. 508
- cocaine in, iii. 482; v. 508, 509
- collodion in, iii. 536
- constant current in, v. 509
- cornstarch in, v. 509
- creta preparata in, v. 508
- diet in, v. 507
- dusting-powders in, v. 509
- electric current in, v. 510
- freedom from worry in, v. 507
- guaiacol in, v. 148
- Hunyadi water in, v. 507
- iodoform in, v. 508
- iron in, v. 508
- Lassar's paste in, v. 509
- lead water in, v. 509

Herpes zoster (continued).

- lime water in, v. 509
- liquid air in, iii. 531
- lotions in, v. 509
- lycopodium in, v. 509
- menthol in, v. 509; vi. 649
- menthospirin in, vi. 649
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, v. 508
- nux vomica in, v. 508
- opium in, v. 509
- phenacetin in, v. 508
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- physical relaxation in, v. 507
- pyramidon salicylate in, vii. 735
- quiet in, v. 507
- quinine in, iii. 390; v. 508, 510
- quinine salicylate in, iii. 386
- resorcin in, v. 509
- salicin in, v. 508
- saline cathartics in, v. 507
- Seidlitz powder in, v. 507
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 508
- sodium salicylate in, v. 508
- sodium thiosulphate in, v. 508
- starch in, v. 509
- strychnine in, vii. 149
- talcum in, v. 509
- tannin in, v. 509
- wet cups in, v. 509
- zinc carbonate in, viii. 850
- zinc oxide in, v. 509; viii. 850
- zinc phosphide in, v. 507
- zinc stearate in, v. 509; viii. 850
- of the mouth, vi. 726
- atypicus gangrenosus et hystericus, v. 503
- ophthalmicus, see Eyelids, Herpes
- Zoster of, iv. 722, 727; also Eyelids, herpes zoster of, this Index.
- regional, v. 502
- symptomatic, v. 499
- Herpetic keratitis, see Keratitis, Herpetic, iii. 651, 663
- Herpetiform dermatitis, see Dermatitis
- Herpetiformis, iii. 800; also Dermatitis herpetiformis, this Index.
- Herpetism, sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- Heryng's curette, vi. 279
- Heterochylia, viii. 335
 - treatment, viii. 335
- high protein feeding in, viii. 335
- Heterophoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401, 403
- Heteroplasty, v. 183

- Heterotropia, see Strabismus, viii. 398
- Hexamethylenamine, v. 519
- Hexamethylenetetramine, v. 519
- Heynsius's test for albumin, i. 475
- Hibbs's operation in tuberculosis of the spine, viii. 274, 275
- Hiccough (singultus, hiccup), v. 532; viii. 355
 - etiology and pathogenesis, v. 533
 - treatment, v. 534
- abdominal bandage in, v. 534
- adrenalin in, v. 536
- amyl nitrite in, v. 536; vii. 56
- anise in, v. 535
- apomorphine in, ii. 63
- atropine in, v. 535
- brandy in, i. 12
- bromides in, v. 535, 536
- catheterization of esophagus in, v. 534
- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 210; v. 536
- chloroform in, v. 534, 536
- compression of abdomen with thighs in, v. 534, 535
- compression of meati in, v. 534
- compression of ball of thumb in, v. 534
- compression of cubital region in, v. 534
- compression of diaphragm in, v. 534
- compression of fists in, v. 534
- compression of eyeballs in, v. 535
- diet in, v. 535
- drinking rapidly in, v. 535
- drinking with nose pinched in, v. 534
- effervescing fluids in, v. 534
- emetics in, v. 535
- ether in, iv. 697
- ether (nitrous spirit) in, viii. 635
- ether spray in, v. 534
- extension of head in, v. 534
- forced expiration or inspiration in, v. 534
- galvanization of esophagus in, v. 534
- gelsemium in, v. 535, 536
- hanging by arms in, v. 534
- holding breath in, v. 534, 535
- hot-air baths in, v. 535
- hypnotism in, v. 535
- ice in, v. 534
- intestinal irrigation in, v. 534
- iodine, tincture of, in, i. 12
- ippecac in, v. 535
- lavage of stomach in, v. 535
- lemon juice in, v. 534, 535
- lifting a weight in, v. 535

Hiccough (*continued*).

- menthol in, v. 536
- morphine in, v. 535
- musk in, v. 535; vi. 773
- nitroglycerin in, v. 536
- peppermint in, v. 535
- pharyngeal irrigation in, v. 534
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- pilocarpine in, v. 535; vii. 470
- pulling body up by hands in, v. 535
- quinine in, v. 535
- raising of hyoid bone in, v. 534
- rapid and deep respirations in, v. 534
- salt in, v. 534
- scopolamine in, v. 536; viii. 103
- sinapisms in, v. 534
- sneezing in, v. 535
- soapsuds injection in, v. 534
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 534, 535
- spirituous liquors in, v. 534
- sugar in, v. 534, 535
- sulphonal in, viii. 426
- suspension of respiration in, v. 534
- tickling of pharynx in, v. 534
- traction on tongue in, v. 534
- turpentine in, viii. 635
- turpentine injections in, v. 534
- valerian in, v. 535
- vinegar in, v. 534, 535
- warm oatmeal gruel in, v. 535
- water, plain or aromatized, in, v. 535
- epidemic, v. 536

benzyl benzoate in, v. 536, 537

Hiccup, see Hiccough, v. 532; viii. 355; also

Hiccough, this Index.

Higgins' test for acetone, i. 225

High-frequency currents, iv. 423, 430

Hill diarrhea, see Diarrhea, Hill, v. 718 or in this Index.

fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.

Hindelang's test for albumin, i. 475

Hips, dislocation of, iv. 307, 329

resections of, vii. 809

Hip-joint, amputation at, vii. 821, 824
disease, vi. 151

- definition, vi. 151
- symptoms, vi. 151
- diagnosis, vi. 155
- etiology, vi. 160
- pathology, vi. 160
- prognosis, vi. 160
- treatment, vi. 163

adhesive-plaster straps in, vi. 164

Hip-joint disease (*continued*).

- amputation (hip-joint) in, vi. 173
- analgen in, i. 601
- arthroplasty in, vi. 171
- aspiration in, vi. 163, 166
- bed treatment in, vi. 164, 173
- bismuth paste in, vi. 168
- blister in, vi. 166
- Bradford frame in, vi. 164
- Bremner's carriage in, vi. 172
- Buck's extension in, vi. 163
- cast in, vi. 163
- compression of emptied abscess in, vi. 168
- countertraction in, vi. 172
- crutches in, vi. 167, 168, 170
- curettage in, vi. 163
- diachylon plaster in, vi. 164
- diet in, vi. 168
- drainage in, vi. 169, 172
- excision of joint in, vi. 170
- excision of tuberculous foci in, vi. 168-172
- extension in, vi. 163-167, 172
- forced feeding in, vi. 168
- forcible straightening in, vi. 166
- hip splints in, vi. 166, 172
- hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 168
- hygiene in, vi. 168
- immobilization in, vi. 161, 163, 166
- implants in, vi. 171
- incision of abscess in, vi. 169, 171
- incision of joint in, vi. 166
- intrapelvic abscesses drained in, vi. 172
- irrigation in, vi. 166, 168, 169, 171
- Jones's abduction frame in, vi. 163
- Jordan (Fernaux) amputation in, vi. 173
- Labarraque solution in, vi. 166, 168
- Lorenz method in, vi. 163
- nuclein in, vii. 110
- open-air treatment in, vi. 173
- osteotomy in, vi. 163
- Paquelin cautery in, vi. 166
- Peruvian balsam gauze in, vi. 172
- Phelp's ring in, vi. 168
- plaster splint in, vi. 163, 166, 171
- removal of femoral head in, vi. 171
- resection in, vi. 170, 171
- rest in, vi. 163, 164, 168, 173
- Sayre's apparatus in, vi. 167
- Sayre's traction technique in, vi. 164
- section of contracted muscles in, vi. 166

Hip-joint disease (*continued*).
 sequestrotomy in, vi. 163
 spica bandage in, vi. 163, 164
 splints in, vi. 163, 164, 166-168
 Thiersch's solution in, vi. 166
 Thomas hip-splint in, vi. 163, 172
 traction in, vi. 161, 164, 172
 transplantation of astragalus in, vi. 171
 wire cuirass in, vi. 172, 173
 wound (sinus) packing in, vi. 172
 ulcerous cavities of, pancreatin in, vii. 299
 Hirsch operation for removal of pituitary, i. 308, 309
 Hirsch-Cushing operation for removal of pituitary, i. 308
 Hirschsprung's disease, v. 791
 definition, v. 791
 symptoms, v. 791
 diagnosis, v. 792
 pathology, v. 792
 treatment, v. 793
 artificial anus in, v. 793
 bowel irrigation in, v. 793
 colopexy in, v. 793
 diet in, v. 793
 electricity in, v. 793
 elimination of kink in, v. 793
 enemas in, v. 793
 massage in, v. 793
 rectal tube in, v. 793
 resection in, v. 793
 russian oil in, v. 793
 saline enemata in, v. 793
 sedatives in, v. 793
 stretching of sphincter in, v. 793
 Hirsuties, v. 152
 His, bundle of, v. 338, 340
 Histrionic spasm, physostigma in, vii. 459
 Hives, see Urticaria, viii. 740; also Urticaria, this Index.
 Hoarseness, alum in, i. 558
 iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
 ipecac in, vi. 59
 nitric acid in, vii. 46
 potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
 Hodgkin's disease (pseudoleukemia), vi. 346; viii. 544
 synonyms, vi. 346
 definition, vi. 347
 symptoms, vi. 347
 diagnosis, vi. 349
 etiology, vi. 350
 prognosis, vi. 353

Hodgkin's disease (*continued*).
 treatment, vi. 353
 arsenic in, ii. 136; vi. 353
 arsacetin in, ii. 256
 benzol in, vi. 354
 blood-picture in, v. 382, 383
 bone-marrow in, i. 786
 early extirpation of enlarged glands in, vi. 353
 enemas (bland) in, vi. 354
 immune serum in, vi. 353
 operative measures and X-rays in, vi. 354
 pyramidon in, vii. 735
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723; vi. 353
 sulphur in, vi. 354
 X-rays in, vi. 353, 354
 splenomegaly in, viii. 306
 Hoffmeister's test for leucin, vi. 331
 Holland's test for indican, v. 648
 Hollow cheeks, paraffin injections in, viii. 443
 Holocaine, v. 537
 Homatropine, v. 538
 poisoning by, v. 538, 541
 artificial respiration in, v. 539
 castor oil in, v. 539
 charcoal (animal) in, v. 539
 coffee (strong black) in, v. 540
 cold compresses to head in, v. 540
 emetics in, v. 539
 enema in, v. 540
 eserine locally in, v. 540
 heat in, v. 539
 hot water bag to feet in, v. 540
 morphine in, v. 539
 opium in, v. 540
 stimulants in, v. 539
 stomach-tube in, v. 539
 strychnine in, v. 539
 tannic acid in, v. 539
 Homoguaiacol, iii. 679
 Homonymous diplopia, see Strabismus, viii. 399
 Hook-worm infection, vii. 310
 synonyms, vii. 311, 313
 description, vii. 311, 313
 development of hook-worm, vii. 313
 symptoms, vii. 314
 diagnosis, vii. 315
 pathology, vii. 315
 treatment, vii. 315
 prophylaxis, vii. 315
 carriers isolated and cured, vii. 316

- Hook-worm infection, prophylaxis (*continued*).
 drinking-water to be boiled in, vii. 316
 earth-eating prohibited in, vii. 316
 education of exposed subjects in, vii. 316
 latrines to be employed in, vii. 316
 muddy fruits or vegetables not to be eaten in vii. 316
 skin infection warned against, vii. 316
 soiling of mouth to be avoided in, vii. 316
 stools protected from flies and disinfected, vii. 316
 water from muddy receptacles not to be used in, vii. 316
 water-supply to be pure in, vii. 316
treatment, vii. 316
 aspidium in, ii. 210, 212
 bed-rest in, vii. 316
 betanaphthol in, ii. 465; vii. 316
 calomel in, vii. 316
 castor oil in, vii. 316, 317
 chenopodium oil in, vii. 316
 chloroform in, vii. 317
 diet in, vii. 316
 Duhourgou's teniafuge in, vii. 317
 eucalyptus oil in, vii. 317
 guaiacol carbonate in, vii. 317
 jalap in, vii. 316
 kerosene oil in, vii. 317
 magnesium sulphate in, vii. 316
 oleoresina aspidii in, vii. 317
 peppermint oil in, vii. 317
 podophyllin in, vii. 316, 317
 Rochelle salts in, vii. 316
 senna in, vii. 316
 sodium sulphate in, vii. 316
 thymol in, vii. 316; viii. 532
 turpentine in, viii. 634
 vesicles to be opened in, vii. 316
Hope's mixture, vii. 44, 175
Hops, see Lupulus, vi. 466
Hordeolum (stye), iv. 725
 alum in, iv. 726
 arnica in, iv. 726
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415; iv. 725
 Bier's hyperemia in, iv. 725; v. 596
 boric lotion in, iv. 725
 calcium sulphide in, iv. 725
 camphor in, iv. 726
 collargol ointment in, iii. 534
 collodion in, iii. 536; iv. 725
Hordeolum (*continued*).
 copper sulphate in, iv. 726
 hot applications in, iv. 725, 726
 incision in, iv. 725
 lead subacetate in, iv. 726
 massage with yellow. oxide of mercury in, iv. 725
 mercury bichloride in, iv. 726
 opium tincture in, iv. 726
 petrolatum in, iv. 726
 potassium nitrate in, iv. 726
 silver nitrate in, iv. 725
 staphylococcic vaccines in, iv. 725
Hormonal, see Constipation.
Hormones, i. 756
Horns of the penis, vii. 344
Horse cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.
Horsley's aseptic bone wax, v. 180
Hospital gangrene, nitric acid in, vii. 46
Hot applications, viii. 812
 -air chamber, Bier's, v. 590
 baths, viii. 813
 compresses, viii. 815
 in wounds, viii. 819
 douche, Bier's, v. 589
 flashes of menopause, eucalyptus in, iv. 710
 pack, viii. 814
Hour-glass stomach, surgery of, i. 46
 pseudo-, viii. 352
Housemaids' knee, viii. 509
 treatment, viii. 509
 aspiration in, viii. 509
 blistering in, viii. 509
 blue ointment in, viii. 509
 extirpation in, viii. 509
 incision in, viii. 509
 iodine in, viii. 509
 iodoform gauze packing in, viii. 509
 massage, light, in, viii. 509
 rest in, viii. 509
Humerus, fracture of, iv. 775; see also Fractures, this Index.
Hump-nose, reduction of, viii. 443
Humulus, vi. 467
Hunger pain, v. 742, 743
 of duodenal ulcer, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186
Hunterian chancre, viii. 452
Huntingdon's chorea, iii. 333
Huppert's test in choluria, iii. 308
Hutchinson's teeth, viii. 468

Hyaloid artery, remains of, iii. 710

Hydatid cysts, see Parasites, Diseases Due to Echinococcus, vii. 327

blood-picture in, v. 384

iodine in, vi. 45

of liver, vi. 413

of spleen, viii. 307, 315

sinuses, bismuth paste in, ii. 474

Hydatid thrill, vi. 413

Hydatiform (hydatidiform) mole, i. 175

treatment, i. 176

dilatation in, i. 177

induction of abortion in, vii. 648

scraping of uterine wall in, i. 176

sea-tangled tent in, i. 176

uterovaginal tamponade in, i. 176

vaginal plug in, i. 176

Hydramnios indicating abortion, i. 179

Hydrargyrum, see Mercury, vi. 650

Hydrastis, v. 541

poisoning by, v. 545

coffee in, v. 545

ether in, v. 545

mustard paper in, v. 545

Hydremia, v. 381

Hydroa, see Dermatitis Herpetiformis, iii. 800; also Dermatitis herpetiformis. this Index.

Hydrobromic acid, dilute, see Bromine and Bromides, ii. 651

ether, see Ethyl Bromide, iv. 698

Hydrocele, vii. 352

diagnosis, vii. 352

treatment, vii. 353

antiseptic seton in, vii. 354

autoserotherapy in, vii. 353

bed-rest in, vii. 353

beta-eucaine in, iv. 707

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484

elevation of the scrotum in, vii. 353

Gomoiu and Phocas operation in, vii. 353

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

iodine in, vi. 45; vii. 354

Jaboulay's operation in, vii. 354

lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 353

novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103, 107

phenol in, vii. 444

stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398

suspensory in, vii. 353

tapping in, vii. 353

truss in, vii. 354

vaccines in, vii. 353

Volkmann's operation in, vii. 354

Hydrocele (continued).

Von Bergmann's operation in, vii. 354

Winkelman's operation in, vii. 354

of round ligament, viii. 774

of spermatic cord, viii. 739

Hydrocephalic cry, viii. 594

Hydrocephalus, v. 215; viii. 293

definition, v. 215

varieties, v. 216

acute, v. 216

definition, v. 216

symptoms, v. 216

etiology, v. 218

pathology, v. 220

diagnosis, v. 221

prognosis, v. 222

treatment, v. 222

ammonia in, v. 223

bromides in, v. 223

calomel in, v. 222

cantharidal collodion in, v. 222

chloral hydrate in, v. 222, 223

diet in, v. 223

digitalis in, iv. 159

diuretics in, v. 223

drainage of subarachnoid space in, v. 223

electricity in, v. 223

irrigation of bowels in, v. 222

leeches in, v. 223

lumbar puncture in, v. 223

massage in, v. 223

mercurial inunctions in, v. 223

opium in, v. 222

potassium acetate in, v. 223

potassium iodide in, v. 223; vi. 22

puncture of brain in, v. 223

puncture of ventricles in, v. 223

rectal injection in, v. 223

rest in dark room in, v. 222

salvarsan in, iv. 222

spinal ice-bag in, v. 223

tartar emetic ointment in, v. 223

tonics in, v. 223

warm baths in, v. 223

wet cups to mastoid in, v. 223

chronic, v. 224

definition, v. 224

varieties, v. 224

symptoms, v. 224

etiology, v. 225

pathology, v. 226

prognosis, v. 227

diagnosis, v. 227

Hydrocephalus, chronic (*continued*).

treatment, v. 227

adhesive strips in, v. 227, 228

aspiration in, v. 227; viii. 293

blisters in, v. 228

codliver oil in, v. 228

diet in, v. 228

drainage of ventricles in, v. 228, 229

incision with drainage in, v. 228

lumbar puncture in, v. 228

massage in, v. 228

mercurial inunction in, v. 227

potassium iodide in, v. 227, 228

pressure in, v. 227

puncture by trocar in, v. 228

puncture of corpus callosum in, v. 228

puncture of ventricles in, v. 228

spinal puncture in, v. 228

thyroid gland in, v. 228

tonics in, v. 228

trephining occipital bone in, viii. 293

ventriculostomy in, v. 228

primary acquired, puncture of fourth ventricle in, v. 185

Hydrochloric acid, v. 548

diminution or absence of, in cancer of the stomach, ii. 796

poisoning by, v. 551

albumin in, v. 553

alkalies and carbonates in, v. 553

ammonia (dilute) in, i. 586; v. 553

atropine in, v. 553

baking soda in, v. 553

barley-water in, v. 553

boric acid lotion in, v. 554

camphorated oil in, v. 553

cleansing of teeth in, v. 554

demulcents in, v. 553

digitalis in, v. 553

eggs in, v. 553

evacuation in, v. 554

gum arabic in, v. 553

hot saline in, v. 554

hot water in, v. 554

ice in, v. 553

intravenous injection of ammonia in, v. 553

iodoform in, v. 554

jejunal feeding in, v. 555

lavage of stomach in, v. 553, 554

lime in, v. 553

Loreta's operation in, v. 554

magnesia in, v. 553

milk in, v. 553

Hydrochloric acid, poisoning by (*continued*).

morphine in, v. 553

mucilage in, v. 553

nutrient enemata in, v. 553

oils in, v. 553

opium in, v. 553

prepared chalk in, v. 553

soapsuds in, v. 553

sodium bicarbonate in, v. 553

stimulant enemata in, v. 553

strychnine in, v. 553

surgical measures in, v. 554

wall scrapings in, v. 553

Hydrocyanic acid, v. 557

poisoning by, v. 560

alternate hot and cold affusions in, v. 563

ammonia in, v. 563

artificial respiration in, v. 563

atropine in, v. 563

brandy in, v. 563

caffeine in, v. 563

cobalt nitrate in, v. 562

coffee infusion in, iii. 516

epinephrin in, v. 563

ether in, v. 563

heat (external) in, v. 563

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 562

iron subsulphate in, v. 562

lavage of stomach in, v. 562, 563

magnesia in, v. 562

Martin and O'Brien's antidote in, v. 562, 563

mustard in, v. 562

potassium carbonate in, v. 562

saline purge in, v. 563

sodium thiosulphate in, v. 562

stomach-tube in, v. 562

strychnine in, v. 563

sulphuric acid in, v. 563

tickling the fauces in, v. 562

vinegar in, v. 562

Hydrogen chloride, see Hydrochloric Acid, v. 548

cyanide, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557

dioxide, v. 565

peroxide, see Hydrogen Dioxide, v. 565

sulphide poisoning, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274

Hydromyelia, viii. 252

Hydronephrosis, vi. 197, 218

definition, vi. 197

varieties, vi. 197

symptoms, vi. 197
differential diagnosis, vi. 200
etiology, vi. 201
pathology, vi. 202
prognosis, vi. 202
treatment, vi. 203
operative interference in, vi. 203
removal of obstruction in, vi. 200
tapping in, vi. 203
ureteral catheterization in, viii. 678
acquired, vi. 203
aspiration in, vi. 203, 220
drainage in, vi. 198, 203
incision in, vi. 198
massage over sac in, vi. 203
nephrectomy in, vi. 203, 221
nephrorrhaphy in, vi. 203
nephrotomy in, vi. 203, 218
plastic operation in, vi. 221
congenital, vi. 201, 203
intermittent form (Landau), vi. 197, 199
early removal of obstruction in, vi. 200
paraplegia, vi. 197
Hydropericardium, v. 288
Hydrophobia, see *Rabies*, vii. 738; also *Rabies*, this Index.
Hydrophthalmos, v. 27
iridectomy in, v. 27
Hydropneumothorax, see *Pneumothorax*, vii. 516
Hydrorrhea, nasal, see *Hyperesthetic Rhinitis*, v. 600; also *Hyperesthetic rhinitis*, this Index.
Hydrosalpinx, vii. 242
Hydrotherapy, see *Water*, viii. 809
Hydrothorax, vii. 523
symptoms, vii. 523
diagnosis, vii. 523
etiology, vii. 523
pathology, vii. 523
treatment, vii. 523
aspiration in, iii. 163; vii. 524
digitalis in, vii. 524
improvement in circulation in, vii. 524
jalap powder in, viii. 97
pilocarpine in, vii. 469
scoparius in, viii. 97
thoracentesis in, iii. 163
venesection in, vii. 524
Hygroma cysticum colli, viii. 544
secondary, viii. 777
Hymenolepsis diminuta, vii. 325
nana, vii. 324

Hyoid bone, fracture of, iv. 772
Hyoscyne, see *Scopolamine*, viii. 98
hydrobromide in cocaine anesthesia, iii.

485

Hyoscyamus, v. 575
poisoning by, v. 578
caffeine sodiobenzoate in, v. 578
coffee (hot) by rectum in, v. 578
emetic and warm water in, v. 578
ice-bag to head in, v. 578
Lugol's solution in, v. 578
morphine in, v. 578
physostigmine (eserine) in, v. 578
pilocarpine in, v. 578
potassium permanganate in, v. 578
stomach-tube in, v. 578
strychnine in, v. 578
tannic acid in, v. 578
Hyperacidity, gastric, see *Stomach*, *Hyperacidity* of, viii. 330; also *Stomach*, *hyperacidity* of, this Index.
Hyperadrenalism, obesity of, vii. 154, 167
Hyperadrenia, acute, or acute hyperadrenalism, i. 420; see also *Adrenals*, diseases of, this Index.
Hyperchlorhydria, see *Stomach*, *Hyperacidity* of, viii. 330; also *Stomach*, *hyperacidity* of, this Index.
Hyperchylia, see *Heterochylia*, viii. 335
Hyperemesis gravidarum, see *Pregnancy*, *Vomiting* of, vii. 598; also *Pregnancy*, *vomiting* of, this Index.
Hyperemia, Bier's treatment by, v. 580
technique, v. 581
of brain, vi. 588
of conjunctiva, see *Conjunctiva*, *Hyperemia* of, iii. 551; also *Conjunctiva*, *hyperemia* of, this Index.
of nerves, vi. 787
of spleen, acute, viii. 301
Hyperesthesia, gastric, see *Stomach*, viii. 336; also *Stomach*, *hyperesthesia* of, this Index.
general, *warm baths* in, viii. 813
pharyngeal, vii. 434
Hyperesthetic rhinitis, v. 600
synonyms, v. 600
definition, v. 600
symptoms, v. 600
etiology and pathogenesis, v. 601
protein sensitization in, vii. 658
treatment, v. 603
acetanilide in, v. 606
acetic acid in, i. 223; v. 604

Hyperesthetic rhinitis (continued).

acetphenetidin in, v. 606
 adrenalin in, v. 604, 605, 606, 609
 alcohol intraneural injection in, v. 609, 610
 ammonium carbonate in, vi. 650
 ammonium valerate in, v. 606
 antipyrin in, ii. 40; v. 606
 atropine in, ii. 445, 446; v. 606
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 400; v. 607, 608
 belladonna in, v. 606
 calcium chloride in, v. 607
 cannabis indica in, iii. 6
 cauterization of hyperesthetic area in, v. 604
 cherry-laurel water in, v. 606
 chromic acid in, iii. 337; v. 604
 climatic treatment in, v. 608
 cocaine in, iii. 482; v. 604
 codeine in, v. 606
 cold compresses in, v. 605
 cubeb in, iii. 711
 Dobell's solution in, vii. 442
 epinephrin in, ii. 445
 eserine in, v. 606
 flooding of eyes with hydrant water in, v. 605
 galvanocautery in, v. 604
 glasses (blue or smoked) in, v. 605
 golden rod pollen extracts in, v. 607
 grindelia in, v. 142, 606
 heroin in, v. 606
 intraneural injections in, v. 608, 609
 iodine inhalations in, vi. 39
 lobelia in, v. 606
 menthol in, iii. 482; v. 605; vi. 650
 mentholated chloroform in, v. 606
 morphine in, v. 606
 nerve section in, v. 608, 609
 novocaine in, v. 609
 orthoform in, v. 605
 ozone in, vii. 277
 paregoric in, v. 606
 pilocarpine in, v. 606
 pituitary in, v. 605
 pollutin (Dunbar's) in, v. 607
 poppy syrup in, v. 606
 potassium bromide in, v. 606
 potassium chlorate in, vii. 582
 potassium iodide in, v. 606
 quinine in, iii. 384; v. 605
 removal of growths or spurs in, v. 604, 608

Hyperesthetic rhinitis (continued).

resorcin in, vii. 829
 senega in, v. 606
 serum (Dunbar's) in, v. 607
 sodium bicarbonate in, v. 605; viii. 191
 specific treatment in, v. 607
 strychnine in, v. 608
 sulphurous acid in, viii. 433
 suprarenal gland in, v. 604, 605, 607
 surgical measures in, v. 608
 thyroid gland in, i. 748; v. 608
 trichloroacetic acid in, v. 605
 vaccines in, v. 607, 608
 valerates in, v. 606
 valerian extract in, v. 606
 Wright's pollen vaccine in, v. 608
 zinc valerate in, v. 606
 pseudo form of, v. 603
 Hyperexcitability, ovarian gland in, i. 778
 Hyperidrosis, viii. 445
 treatment, viii. 445
 agaricin in, i. 457; viii. 445
 alcohol in, i. 508
 alum in, i. 558; viii. 445
 aluminum carbonate in, i. 563
 aristol in, ii. 117
 atropine in, viii. 445
 belladonna in, ii. 450
 betanaphthol in, viii. 445
 bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 445, 446
 bromides in, viii. 445
 calcium phosphate in, viii. 445
 camphor, spirit of, in, viii. 445
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
 chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
 ergotin in, viii. 445
 formaldehyde in, iv. 736, 741; viii. 445
 glycerin in, v. 31
 naphthalene in, vi. 786
 phosphorus in, vii. 456
 picrotoxin in, vii. 463
 pilocarpine in, vii. 471; viii. 445
 pomegranate in, vii. 331
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 445
 salicylic acid in, viii. 59, 445
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 446
 starch in, viii. 445
 static baths in, viii. 445
 sulphur in, viii. 445
 talcum in, viii. 445
 tannin in, viii. 445, 498
 thymol in, viii. 445
 valerates in, viii. 445

- Hyperidrosis** (*continued*).
 vinegar in, viii. 445
 walnut-leaves infusion in, viii. 445
 warm and cold douches in, viii. 445
 X-rays in, viii. 446, 841
 of the axillæ, salicylic acid in, viii. 59
 sodium carbonate in, viii. 189
 of the feet, salicylic acid in, viii. 59
 sodium carbonate in, viii. 189
 tannin in, viii. 498
- Hyperkeratosis** of the pharynx, see Pharynx, Hyperkeratosis of, vii. 426
- Hypermotility** of stomach, nervous, viii. 353
- Hypernephroma**, i. 446; ii. 763; vi. 216; see also Adrenals, diseases of, this Index.
- Hyperosmia**, vii. 101
- Hyperostosis** of ear, iv. 724
- Hyperphoria**, see Strabismus, viii. 401
- Hyperplastic rhinitis**, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76
- Hyperpyrexia**, acetanilide in, i. 219
 acetphenetidin in, i. 242
 antipyrin in, ii. 37
 cinchona in, iii. 382
 cold in, iii. 531
 quinine in, iii. 382
- Hypersecretion** of the stomach, see Stomach, hyperacidity of, this Index.
- Hypertension**, vascular, ii. 498, 505; see also Blood-pressure, this Index.
- Hyperthyroidia** or hyperthyroidism, i. 704
 tests, i. 704; v. 118
 untoward effects of thyroid gland in, i. 706
 antithyroid serum in, i. 708
 diet in, i. 708
 potassium iodide in, i. 708
 quinine hydrobromide in, i. 708
 rest in, i. 708
 thyroid gland in, i. 708
- Hypertonia**, muscular, iii. 636
- Hypertonic sodium chloride solution**, see Saline Solution, viii. 194
- Hypertrichosis**, v. 152, see also Hair, hypertrophy of, this Index.
 X-ray in, viii. 841
- Hypertrophic emphysema**, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.
- nasal catarrh, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76
- Hypertrophic ozena**, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76
 rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76; also Rhinitis, hyperplastic, this Index.
- Hypertrophied scars**, see Scars, Hypertrophied, viii. 168, also Scars, hypertrophied, this Index.
- Hypertrophy** of middle turbinate erectile tissues, nitric acid in, vii. 46
 of heart, see Heart, Hypertrophy of, v. 251; also Heart, hypertrophy of, this Index.
- Hypertrophy** of lip, viii. 437
 of nails, vi. 780
 of penis, vii. 335
 of prostate, see also Prostate, hypertrophy of, this Index.
 of pylorus, viii. 395
 of testicles, vii. 347
 of tonsils, see Tonsils, hypertrophy of, this Index.
 of turbinated bones, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76
 of vagina, viii. 770
 of vulva, viii. 770
- Hypnotism**, see Suggestion-Therapy, viii. 418
- Hypoadrenia**, functional, i. 432
 progressive, i. 442
 terminal, i. 413
 (See also Adrenals, diseases of, this Index).
- Hypochlorhydria**, see Stomach, subacidity of, this Index.
 koumiss in, vi. 237
 silver nitrate in, viii. 135
 strontium lactate in, viii. 408
- Hypochondriasis**, anhalonium in, i. 687
 cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 colocynth in, iii. 538; viii. 75
 gold in, v. 74
 head douches in, viii. 812
 hypnotherapy in, viii. 421
 iron waters in, vi. 712
- Hypochylia**, see Heterochylia, viii. 335
- Hypodermoclysis**, v. 683; viii. 197
 adrenalin in, v. 684
 novocaine in, v. 683
- Hypogastric fistula**, viii. 736
- Hypoglossal nerve**, neuritis of, vi. 803
- Hypomotility** of stomach, viii. 341
- Hypophosphites**, see Phosphorus, vii. 450

Hypophosphites (*continued*).

compound syrup of, ii. 730; vii. 134, 449
emulsion of codliver oil with, ii. 730

Hypophosphorous acid, vii. 447

Hypophyseal syndrome, i. 277; see also
Pituitary body, this Index.

Hypophysis, tumors of the, i. 277; see also
Pituitary body, this Index.

hexamethylenamine in, v. 530, 531

Hypopituitarism, see Hypophyseal Syn-
drome, i. 277; also Pituitary body,
this Index.

Hypopyon, vi. 67; see also Keratitis, hypo-
pyon, this Index.

Hypospadias, viii. 680

treatment, viii. 680

Beck's operation in, viii. 681

flap, from scrotum, in, viii. 680

Nové-Josserand method in, viii. 680

Ollier skin-graft in, viii. 680

plastic operations for, spinal anesthe-
sia in, viii. 211

Rochet modification in, viii. 680

straightening in, viii. 680

Wood's operation in, viii. 681

Hypostatic lung congestion, vi. 441; see
also Lungs, congestion, hypostatic,
this Index.

Hypotension, vascular, ii. 507; see also
Blood-pressure, this Index.

Hypothyroidia, i. 700; viii. 552

symptoms, viii. 552

diagnosis, viii. 554

etiology, viii. 554

pathogenesis, viii. 555

treatment, viii. 555

adrenal gland, desiccated, in, viii. 555

Blaud's pill in, viii. 555

glycerin suppositories in, viii. 556

pituitary extract in, i. 771

saline purgatives in, viii. 556

saline solution in, viii. 556

thyroid gland in, i. 703, 704; viii. 555

obesity of, vii. 153

progressive, see Myxedema, viii. 556

Hypothyroidism, see Hypothyroidia.

Hypotonia, strychnine in, vii. 136

Hysterectomy.

ether anesthesia in, iv. 647

Schleich's infiltration in, iii. 497

abdominal supravaginal, viii. 756

abdominal total, viii. 756

vaginal, viii. 756

turpentine after, viii. 634

Hysteria, v. 610; viii. 417

symptoms, v. 613

diagnosis, v. 627

prognosis, v. 627

treatment, v. 628

Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392

amaurosis in, i. 568

amyl nitrite in, vii. 56

amyl valerate in, i. 600

analgen in, i. 601

asafetida in, ii. 184

anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687

bathing in, v. 631, 632

blood-pressure in, ii. 511

cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726

cajuput oil in, ii. 727

camphor in, ii. 750, 751

cephalopin in, i. 786

climatic treatment in, vi. 716

cold douche in, iii. 530

diet in, v. 631, 632

electricity in, v. 631, 632

ether in, iv. 697

exercise (physical) in, v. 631

faradic current in, v. 632

galvanic current in, v. 632

gold in, v. 74

high-frequency current in, v. 632

humulus in, vi. 467

hypnotherapy in, viii. 431

iron waters in, vi. 712

isolation in, v. 631

lupulin in, vi. 467

massage in, v. 631, 632

menthol in, vi. 649

occupation in, v. 633

oxygen baths in, vii. 275

placebos in, v. 632

psychotherapy in, v. 630; viii. 417

rain douche in, viii. 812

rest treatment in, v. 630, 631

rue in, viii. 44

sinusoidal current in, v. 632

spinal douche in, viii. 812

'static current in, v. 632

suggestion in, v. 632

sulphonal in, viii. 426

sumbul in, viii. 433

valerian in, viii. 781

validol in, vi. 649

veronal in, viii. 808

of childhood, iii. 638

hypnotism in, iii. 638

water injection in, iii. 638

Hysteria (*continued*).

traumatic, viii. 795

Hysterical amblyopia, i. 574aphonia, see **Aphonia**, hysterical, this Index.

chorea, iii. 332

convulsions, **scopolamine** in, viii. 103

cough, v. 621

gelsemium in, v. 18excitement, **sparteine sulphate** in, viii. 98manifestations, **apomorphine** in, ii. 64

spasm, v. 616, 617

bromides in, ii. 660**gelsemium** in, v. 18

tremor, viii. 578

Hysteroepilepsy, **amyl nitrite** in, vii. 56**methylene blue** in, vi. 686**scopolamine** in, viii. 103**strontium bromide** in, viii. 409**Ice** compresses, viii. 815

rub, or ice ironing, viii. 811

Ichthalbin, v. 634**Ichthargan**, v. 634; viii. 129**Ichthoform**, v. 634**Ichthyol**, v. 633**Ichthyosis**, v. 640

synonyms, v. 641

varieties, v. 641

symptoms, v. 641

diagnosis, v. 642

pathology, v. 642

etiology, v. 642

prognosis, v. 642

treatment, v. 642

chronic, **sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360

hystrix, v. 641

cannabis indica in, iii. 9

caustics in, v. 643

collodion in, iii. 9

knife in, v. 643

Paquelin cautery in, v. 643**salicylic acid** in, iii. 9sebaceous, see **Pityriasis**, vii. 477

simplex, v. 641

alkaline baths in, v. 642, 643**almond (sweet) oil** in, v. 642**arsenic** in, v. 642**benzoinated lard** in, v. 642**benzoic acid** in, v. 643**bran baths** in, v. 643**cocoonut oil** in, v. 643**codliver oil** in, v. 642, 643**Ichthyosis, simplex** (*continued*).

diet in, v. 642

eucerin in, v. 643**glycerin** in, v. 643**hot-air baths** in, v. 642**iron** in, v. 642**lanolin** in, v. 643**oil of ergot** in, v. 643**oily and fatty inunctions** in, v. 642, 643**olive oil** in, v. 642, 643**open-air exercise** in, v. 642**petrolatum** in, v. 642**potassium iodide** in, v. 643**quinine** in, v. 642**removal of scales** in, v. 642**resorcin** in, v. 643**rose-water ointment** in, v. 643**salicylic acid** in, v. 643; viii. 58**salicylic soap** in, v. 643**sapo mollis** in, v. 643**sodium borate** in, ii. 599**strychnine** in, v. 642**sulphur** in, v. 643**sunshine** in, v. 642**superfatted soap** in, v. 643**thyroid gland** in, v. 643**vapor baths** in, v. 642**warm baths** in, v. 642**Icterus**, vi. 378; see also **Jaundice**, this Index.and **hemoglobinuria**, v. 403**neonatorum**, vii. 29

symptoms, vii. 29

diagnosis, vii. 29

etiology, vii. 30

treatment, vii. 31

chamomile tea enemata in, vii. 31**cold sprinkling** in, vii. 31**gray powder** in, vii. 31**mercurial inunctions** in, vii. 31**neosalvarsan** in, vii. 31**promotion of diuresis** in, vii. 31**salt solution** in, vii. 31**warm baths** in, vii. 31pruritus of, **atropine** in, ii. 451**Idiocy**, vii. 688**pituitary gland** in, i. 771**thyroid graft** in, i. 714**amaurotic family**, vii. 201**feeble-mindedness**, vii. 672**imbecility**, vii. 688

symptoms, vii. 689

etiology, vii. 691

treatment, vii. 691

Idiocy, imbecility (*continued*).

- adrenal gland in, vii. 692
- breast nursing in, vii. 691
- calcium lactate in, vii. 692
- craniectomy in, vii. 691
- digitalis in, vii. 692
- hypophosphites, syrup of, in, vii. 692
- iron in, vii. 692
- lutein in, vii. 692
- milk, fresh-drawn, in, vii. 691
- milk, goats', in, vii. 691
- ovarian gland in, vii. 692
- pedagogic methods in, vii. 691
- pituitary gland in, i. 771
- saline solution in, vii. 691
- strychnine in, vii. 692
- thymus gland in, vii. 692
- thyroid gland in, vii. 692

Mongolian, vii. 685

- etiology and pathogenesis, vii. 687
- treatment, vii. 687

avoidance of artificial foods in, vii. 688**hypophosphites** in, vii. 688**iron** in, vii. 688**out-of-door exercise** in, vii. 688**pituitary gland to mother** in, vii. 688**special line of work** in, vii. 688**systematic education** in, vii. 688**thymus gland** in, vii. 688**thymus gland to mother** in, vii. 688**thyroid gland** in, i. 712**thyroid gland to mother** in, vii. 688**wet nursing** in, vii. 688**myxedematous**, see **Cretinism**, this Index.**Idiopathic aneurism**, i. 650

- epilepsy, see **Epilepsy**, iv. 533; also **Epilepsy**, this Index.

- or essential dropsies of childhood, see **Dropsy of Childhood, Idiopathic or Essential**, ii. 204; also same heading, this Index.

Ignatia, vii. 133

- Ileitis**, see **Intestinal Catarrh**, v. 706; also **Intestinal catarrh**, this Index.

Ileocollectomy, i. 95

- Ileocolitis**, see also **Diarrhea, Infantile**, iv. 70, and **Intestinal Catarrh**, v. 706; also same headings, this Index.

acute, iv. 100

- symptoms, iv. 100
- diagnosis, iv. 101
- prognosis, iv. 102
- treatment, iv. 103
- adrenalin** in, iv. 103

Ileocolitis, acute (*continued*).

- benzosulphinide** in, iv. 103
- bismuth** in, iv. 103
- brandy** in, iv. 103
- calomel**, iv. 103
- castor oil** in, iv. 103
- cinnamon** in, iv. 103
- compress over stomach** in, iv. 103
- cool baths** in, iv. 104
- diet** in, iv. 104
- Dover's powder** in, iv. 103
- gambir** in, iv. 103
- hamamelis** in, iv. 103
- intestinal irrigation** in, iv. 103
- kefir** in, iv. 104
- opium** in, iv. 103
- saline solution** in, iv. 103
- silver nitrate** in, iv. 103
- sodium carbonate** in, iv. 104
- starch solution** in, iv. 103
- tannic acid** in, iv. 103
- whisky** in, iv. 103
- yeast** in, iv. 103

Ileosigmoidostomy, intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 693**Ileostomy**, i. 78

- Ileus**, see **Intestinal Obstruction**, v. 757; also **Intestinal obstruction**, this Index.

Ilium, fractures of, iv. 787**Imbalance, ocular**, viii. 401**Imbecility, pituitary** in, i. 771and **idiocy**, vii. 672(See also **Idiocy**, this Index).**Immunity, adrenal secretion** in, i. 411**cancer**, ii. 815-819**theories of**, ii. 277

- Immunization, active**, in **diphtheria**, iv. 285
- toxin-antitoxin**, in **diphtheria**, iv. 285

Impetigo, creosote in, iii. 688**europhen** in, iv. 714**hydrochloric acid** in, v. 557**ichthyol** in, v. 639**potassium sozoiodolate** in, vii. 585**sulphur** in, viii. 430**tannic acid ointment** in, viii. 498**zinc compounds** in, viii. 850**contagiosa**, v. 644**definition**, v. 644**symptoms**, v. 644**etiology**, v. 644**treatment**, v. 645**antiseptic remedies** in, v. 645**boric acid** in, ii. 597; v. 645, 646

Impetigo contagiosa (*continued*).

calomel in, v. 645, 646
camphor water in, v. 645
copper sulphate in, v. 645
fuchsin in, v. 646
lanolin in, v. 645
mercury (ammoniated) in, iv. 645, 646
mercury bichloride in, v. 645
naphthalin in, v. 646
oil soaks in, v. 645
petrolatum in, v. 645
phenol in, v. 646
protein therapy in, vii. 664
removal of crusts in, v. 645
resorcin in, v. 645
silver nitrate in, v. 645
starch in, v. 645, 646
tannic acid in, v. 645
zinc oxide in, v. 645, 646
zinc sulphate in, v. 645, 646

herpetiformis, v. 646

definition, v. 646
symptoms, v. 646
etiology, v. 646
treatment, v. 646

continuous bath in, v. 647

serum from pregnant women in, v. 647

Implantation of nerves, viii. 260

of sex glands, vii. 360

Impotence, v. 647

definition, v. 647
varieties and causes, v. 647
treatment, v. 647

affusions locally in, v. 647

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597, 599

cannabis indica in, iii. 9; v. 647

cantharides in, iii. 13; v. 647

capsicum in, iii. 15

chromium sulphate in, iii. 338

cold baths in, v. 647

counterirritation with mustard in, v. 647

diet, ample, in, v. 647

rich in phosphorus in, v. 647

ergot in, iii. 9; iv. 577; v. 647

exercise in, v. 648

gold in, v. 74

hypnotherapy in, viii. 421

iron in, v. 647

massage, general, in, v. 647

massage, prostatic, in, v. 648

nux vomica in, iii. 9; v. 647

orchitic extract in, i. 775

phosphorus in, v. 647; vii. 455

Impotence (*continued*).

pituitary body, anterior lobe, in, v. 648

prostatic massage in, v. 648

rest of function in, v. 647

rubbings in, v. 647

sea bathing in, v. 647

strychnine in, v. 647; vii. 150

testicular extract in, v. 647

tonics in, v. 649

yohimbine in, v. 647; viii. 846

psychic, perineal douche in, viii. 812

Inanition fever, vii. 22

diagnosis, vii. 22

prognosis, vii. 22

treatment, vii. 22

artificial feeding in, vii. 22

rest and diet in, vii. 22

wet-nurse in, vii. 22

Incandescent light, vi. 357

Incarcerated hernia, v. 465, 496

Incomplete inguinal hernia, v. 454

Incontinence of urine, see **Enuresis**, iv.

521; also **Enuresis**, this Index.

pyloric, see **Pyloric incontinence**, this Index.

Inco-ordination, nickel sulphate in, vii. 43

Indian berry, see **Picrotoxin**, vii. 462

Indian hemp, see **Cannabis indica**, iii. 1

method of rhinoplasty, viii. 442; see

Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433

pink, see **Spigelia**, viii. 200

Indican, tests for, v. 648, 649

Indicanemia, v. 654

Indicanuria, v. 648

definition, v. 648

symptoms, v. 648

tests, v. 648, 652

etiology, v. 649

• treatment, v. 653

aspirin in, v. 654

buttermilk in, v. 653

calomel in, v. 654

copaiba balsam in, v. 654

diet in, v. 653

fel bovis in, v. 654

ichthyol irrigation in, v. 654

lactobacillin tablets in, v. 653

lactone in, v. 653

lavage of colon and stomach in, v. 653

pancreatic extract in, v. 654

soured milk in, v. 653

tannalbin in, v. 654

yoghurt capsules in, v. 653

in intestinal obstruction, v. 760

- Indigestion**, viii. 330; see also **Stomach**, disorders of, this Index.
asafetida in, ii. 184
belladonna in, ii. 445
climatic treatment in, vi. 716
euonymus in, iv. 712
gold in, v. 74
leptandra in, vi. 330
lysol in, viii. 503
magnesium carbonate in, vi. 473
papain in, vii. 300, 362
stillingia in, viii. 324
acute, see **Gastritis**, **Acute Catarrhal**, viii. 359; also **Gastritis**, **acute catarrhal**, this Index.
diarrhea from, **nitric acid** in, vii. 46
quassia in, vii. 737
rhubarb and soda in, viii. 30
rhubarb aromatic syrup in, viii. 30
due to general weakness, **ammonium carbonate** in, i. 592
intestinal, see **Intestinal indigestion**, this Index.
nervous, **arsenical waters** in, vi. 712
of alcoholics, **ammonium carbonate** in, i. 592
of chlorosis, **menthol** in, vi. 649
validol in, vi. 649
of early phthisis, **menthol** in, vi. 649
validol in, vi. 649
of infants, **chronic**, **sea-water solution** in, viii. 188
sodium citrate in, viii. 187
turpentine in, viii. 634
of obesity, **potassium bicarbonate** in, vii. 577
Indigo carmine, viii. 177
test of kidney function, vi. 203
Indolent ulcers, see **Ulcer**, **indolent**, this Index.
Induction of premature labor, vii. 633
Inebriety, see **Alcoholism**, i. 511; also **Alcoholism**, this Index.
Infant feeding and nursing, see **Nursing and Artificial Feeding**, vii. 110
Infantile convulsions, iii. 616; see also **Convulsions**, **infantile**, this Index.
diarrhea, iv. 70; see also **Diarrhea**, **infantile**, this Index.
myxedema, i. 708; vii. 668
Infantile paralysis, viii. 217
synonyms, viii. 217
definition, viii. 217
symptoms, viii. 218
Infantile paralysis (continued).
diagnosis, viii. 222
etiology, viii. 224
pathology, viii. 225
prognosis, viii. 225
prophylaxis, viii. 226
treatment, viii. 227
absolute quiet in, viii. 228
argyrol in, viii. 228
braces in, viii. 229
chinosol in, viii. 228
counterirritation to spine in, viii. 228
diet, **non-stimulating**, in, viii. 228
electricity in, iv. 420; viii. 229
ergot in, viii. 228
exercise of parts in, viii. 229
hexamethylenamine in, viii. 228
hydrogen dioxide in, viii. 228
ice-bags in, viii. 228
immune serum in, viii. 228
intranasal antiseptic solutions in, viii. 228
laxatives in, viii. 228
massage in, viii. 229
phenacetin in, viii. 228
potassium bromide in, viii. 228
sera in, viii. 228, 229
serum of monkeys recovered in, viii. 229
serum of persons recently recovered in, viii. 228
silver, **colloidal**, in, viii. 228
sodium salicylate in, viii. 228
splints in, viii. 229
strychnine in, vii. 147; viii. 229
tricycles in, viii. 229
operative treatment, viii. 229
arthrodesis in, viii. 230
articular transposition in, viii. 231
astragalectomy in, viii. 231
insertion of bone in, viii. 230
of periosteum in, viii. 230
myotomy in, viii. 230
nerve anastomosis in, viii. 231
silk ligaments in, viii. 230
tendon lengthening in, viii. 230
tendon shortening in, viii. 230
tendon transplantation in, viii. 230, 511
tenotomy in, viii. 230
prophylaxis, viii. 226
disinfection of stools and urine in, viii. 226
hexamethylenamine in, v. 531; viii. 226
hydrogen peroxide in, viii. 226

Infantile paralysis (continued).

- isolation** in, viii. 226
- menthol nasal irrigation** in, viii. 226
- abortive form, viii. 222
- ataxic form, viii. 221
- bulbar form, viii. 221
- encephalic form, viii. 221
- Landry's form, viii. 221
- meningitic form, viii. 221
- polyneuritic form, viii. 221
- Infantile pemphigus**, viii. 467
- peritonitis**, vii. 372, 381
- scorbutus**, v. 654
 - definition, v. 654
 - symptoms, v. 655
 - complications, v. 656
 - diagnosis, v. 656
 - etiology, v. 657
 - pathological anatomy, v. 658
 - prognosis, v. 658
 - treatment, v. 658
- abandonment of proprietary food** in, v. 658
- arsenic** in, v. 659
- beef-juice (raw)** in, v. 658, 659
- blood-picture** in, v. 656
- codliver oil** in, v. 659
- cows' milk (fresh raw)** in, v. 656, 658, 659
- egg-albumin (raw)** in, v. 659
- fruit-juice (fresh)** in, v. 659
- grape-juice** in, v. 658, 659
- iron** in, v. 659
- lemon-juice** in, v. 659
- orange-juice** in, v. 656, 658, 659
- potatoes** in, v. 659
- rest** in, v. 659
- sodium lactate** in, v. 659
- vegetables (fresh)** in, v. 659
- yeast (fresh)** in, v. 659
- syphilis**, viii. 466
- tremor**, viii. 578
- uterus**, viii. 743

Infantilism, genital, yohimbine in, viii. 846

pancreatic opotherapy in, vii. 299

Infarction, iv. 443

- intestinal, v. 734; see also **Intestinal Infarction**, this Index.
- of kidneys, vi. 178
- of spleen, viii. 306

Infected wounds, see **Wounds, Septic**, viii. 815; also **Wounds, septic**, this Index.

Infection, light therapy in, vi. 359, 364**Infection (continued).**

- olive oil** in, vii. 171
- spermin** in, i. 775
- thyroid gland** in, i. 731
- of children, blood-pressure in, ii. 510
- collapse and cyanosis in, **digitalis** in, ii. 510
- mustard bath** in, ii. 510
- strychnine** in, ii. 510
- Infections, bacterial**, viii. 822
 - adrenal gland** in, i. 753
 - general, viii. 822
- Infectious anemia**, i. 647
 - conjunctivitis, iii. 584; see also **Conjunctivitis, infectious**, this Index.
- diseases, Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391
 - adrenal gland** in, i. 754, 765
 - caffeine** in, iii. 525
 - codeine** in, vii. 190
 - digitalis** in, iv. 139
 - eucalyptus vapor** in, vii. 278
 - opium** in, vii. 190
 - ozone** in, vii. 278
 - pituitary** in, i. 769
 - quinine salicylate** in, iii. 396
 - sea-water solution** in, viii. 188
 - strychnine** in, vii. 136, 146
 - thyroid gland** in, i. 731, 737
 - turpentine vapor** in, vii. 278
- acute, blood-pressure in, ii. 508
- ether** in, iv. 696
- heart weakness of, **strophanthin** in, viii. 412
 - purpuric forms of, **gelatin** in, v. 15
- endocarditis, see **Endocarditis, infectious**, this Index.
- fevers of adynamic type, **turpentine** in, viii. 635
- toxemias of, **intravenous infusion** in, viii. 804
- gangrene**, iv. 808
- gastritis**, viii. 363
- tonsillitis, thyroid gland** in, i. 732, 737
- Infective sinus thrombosis**, v. 194
- Inferior polioencephalitis, acute**, see **Bulbar Paralysis, Acute**, ii. 713, or in this Index.
- Infiltration anesthesia, eucaïne hydrochloride** in, iv. 705, 707
 - Schleich's, iii. 496
- Inflammations, acute, belladonna ointment** in, ii. 443
 - Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 591, 592, 593
 - ichthyol** in, v. 636

Inflammation, acute (*continued*).

- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
- potassium salts in, vii. 579, 580
- chronic, iodipin in, vi. 6
- deep-seated, cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
- turpentine stupe in, iii. 677
- of the ovary, see Oöphoritis, vii. 239; also Oöphoritis, this Index.
- of the spinal cord, see Myelitis, viii. 231
- of spinal nerves, vi. 803
- of the thymus, viii. 534
- of the tubes, see Fallopian Tubes, Inflammation of, vii. 240; also Fallopian tubes, inflammation of, this Index.
- superficial, cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
- lead and laudanum in, vi. 314
- tuberculous, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 593
- Inflammatory conditions, alcohol in, i. 506
- Inflammatory diseases of women, saline solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 191
- neoplasms, see Mycosis Fungoides, vi. 775; also Mycosis fungoides, this Index.
- swellings, superficial, ammonium chloride in, i. 596

Influenza (la grippe), v. 659

- definition, v. 659
- symptoms, v. 659
- complications and sequelæ, v. 662
- diagnosis, v. 666
- etiology, v. 667
- pathology, v. 668
- prognosis, v. 669
- prophylaxis, v. 669
- antistreptococcus serum, polyvalent, in, v. 670
- calcium lactate in, v. 670
- cinnamon oil in, v. 670
- formalin in, v. 670
- gargling with saline or antiseptic solutions in, v. 670
- gauze mask in, v. 670
- keeping away from persons harboring the disease, v. 670
- nasal irrigations with saline or antiseptic solutions in, v. 670
- quinine in, v. 670, 671
- quinine gargle in, v. 670
- serums in, v. 670
- vaccines, mixed, in, v. 670
- washing hands after contact with contaminated objects in, v. 670
- treatment, v. 671

Influenza, treatment (*continued*).

- acetanilide in, i. 220; v. 672
- acetphenetidin in, i. 243; v. 672
- acetylsalicylic acid in, ii. 217; v. 672
- aconite in, i. 271; v. 675
- adrenal gland as snuff in, v. 673
- adrenalin or adrenin in, v. 673, 677
- alcohol in, i. 501; v. 675
- alkali in, v. 674
- alkaline aromatic spray in, v. 673
- ammonium acetate in, i. 590
- ammonium chloride in, v. 672
- antipneumococcic serum in, v. 676
- antistreptococcic serum in, v. 675
- antipyrin in, ii. 39; v. 672
- arsenic in, v. 674
- arsphenamine in, v. 675
- atropine in, ii. 448
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 332, 396, 397, 400; v. 675, 676
- barbital in, v. 672, 673
- belladonna in, v. 672, 675
- benzoin in, v. 675
- boneset tea, hot, in, v. 674
- borax in, v. 678
- brandy in, v. 675; vi. 59
- bromides in, v. 672, 673
- caffeine in, v. 673
- calcium chloride in, ii. 736
- calcium iodide in, v. 675
- calcium lactate in, v. 675
- calomel in, v. 674
- camphor in, v. 672, 673
- camphorated oil in, ii. 747; v. 673, 677
- champagne in, v. 675
- change of climate in, v. 677
- chloroform water in, v. 675; vii. 189; viii. 57
- chloral hydrate in, v. 672, 673
- chlormalformamide in, iii. 215
- citrated convalescent blood in, v. 676
- cocaine in, v. 673
- codeine in, v. 672, 677; vii. 190
- colloidal arsenic in, v. 674
- colloidal gold in, v. 674
- colloidal silver in, v. 674
- counterirritation in, v. 677
- creosote in, v. 677
- creosote carbonate in, v. 674
- Dakin's solution in, v. 678
- diacetylmorphine hydrochloride (heroin) in, v. 672; vii. 189, 190
- diet in, v. 671, 673, 677
- digitalis in, v. 673, 677

Influenza, treatment (*continued*).

electrargol in, v. 674
 electricity in, v. 677
 enemas in, v. 673, 677
 ergotin in, vi. 59
 ether in, v. 678
 eucalyptus in, v. 673
 fixation abscess in, v. 674, 677
 fresh air in, v. 671, 673, 677
 gelsemium in, v. 675
 guaiacol in, v. 677
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 674
 hot packs in, v. 674
 hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 189
 hydrotherapy in, v. 677
 iodides in, v. 672
 iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
 iodine, tincture of, in, v. 671, 674
 iron in, v. 677
 laxatives in, v. 673
 lime water in, v. 674
 lung puncture in, v. 677
 magnesium citrate in, v. 673
 magnesium sulphate in, v. 675
 massage in, v. 677
 menthol in, v. 672, 675
 mercuric chloride in, v. 674; vi. 680
 methylene blue in, v. 674, 677
 mustard in, v. 674; vi. 774
 nux vomica in, viii. 57
 open-air in, v. 671
 opium in, vii. 190
 peppermint water in, v. 674
 phenocoll in, vii. 438
 phenol in, v. 678; vii. 442
 pituitary preparations in, i. 765, 769; v. 677
 pleurotomy in, v. 678
 potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 57
 potassium citrate in, v. 674, 675
 potassium salts in, v. 674
 proctoclysis in, v. 677
 protein therapy in, vii. 663
 pyramidon in, v. 672; vii. 735
 quinine in, iii. 383, 386; v. 672, 673
 rest in, v. 671, 673
 salicin in, v. 674
 saline solution in, v. 672, 678
 salophen in, v. 672
 scopolamine hydrobromide in, v. 673
 serum in, v. 675, 676, 677
 soda enema in, v. 674
 sodium benzoate in, v. 674
 sodium bicarbonate in, v. 674

Influenza treatment (*continued*).

sodium iodide in, v. 672; vi. 29
 sodium salicylate in, v. 672; viii. 57
 spinal puncture in, v. 677
 sponging with cool water in, v. 672
 starch iodide in, v. 678
 strophanthus in, v. 673
 strychnine in, v. 673, 677
 sunshine in, v. 677
 suppositories in, v. 673
 terpine hydrate in, v. 677
 Trendelenburg position in, v. 677
 trional in, v. 673
 venesection in, v. 673, 674
 veratrum viride in, v. 675
 valerian in, v. 675
 water (free drinking of) in, v. 674, 677
 wet pack to chest in, v. 673
 whisky in, v. 675
 blood-picture in, v. 383, 665
 cardiac disorders of, pituitary preparations in, i. 764
 gastric or gastroenteric type of, v. 661
 insanity after, pilocarpine in, vii. 472
 irregular heart action following, cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726
 nervous type of, v. 662
 salophen in, viii. 70
 neuralgias (chronic) and neuritis, v. 677
 pyramidon in, vii. 735
 pregnancy and, v. 662; vii. 598
 pulmonary type of, v. 662
 ipecac in, vi. 59
 pyramidon in, vii. 735
 respiratory disturbances of, v. 672
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 529
 Infracortical motor aphasia, ii. 47
Infusions, saline, v. 678; viii. 198
 enteroclysis, viii. 195
 hypodermoclysis, v. 683; viii. 197
 technique, v. 683
 intra-arterial, v. 681
 technique, v. 682
 Crile's method, v. 682
 technique, v. 682
 Dawbarn's method, v. 682
 technique, v. 682
 intraperitoneal, viii. 199
 intravenous, v. 678; viii. 198
 formulas of solutions, v. 678; viii. 199
 technique, v. 678
 proctoclysis, viii. 195
 Murphy's method, viii. 195

Infusion (*continued*).

subcutaneous, viii. 197

Ingrowing toenail, vi. 783

Inguinal hernia, see Hernia, Inguinal, v.
450, 455, 469, 479

Insanity, vii. 673

Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391

amylene hydrate in, i. 599

brain substance in, i. 787

camphor in, ii. 750

chloral hydrate in, iii. 210

chloretone in, iii. 219

digitalis in, iv. 159

duboisine in, iv. 352

gold in, v. 74

head douches in, viii. 812

induction of abortion in, vii. 649

nucleinic acid in, vii. 110

ovarian gland in, i. 778

pituitary preparations in, i. 770, 771

scopolamine in, viii. 102

sulphonal in, viii. 426

thyroid gland in, i. 732

Turkish bath in, viii. 814

acute confusional, vii. 712

definition, vii. 712

symptoms, vii. 712

diagnosis, vii. 712

etiology, vii. 712

prognosis, vii. 713

treatment, vii. 713

baths, warm, in, vii. 713

bed-rest in, vii. 713

calomel in, vii. 713

chloral in, vii. 713

digitalis in, vii. 713

food, easily digested, in, vii. 713

hypodermoclysis in, vii. 713

iron chloride tincture in, vii. 713

morphine in, vii. 713

opium in, vii. 713

removal of toxemia in, vii. 713

saline purgatives in, vii. 713

saline solution in, vii. 713

stimulants in, vii. 713

strophanthus in, vii. 713

strychnine in, vii. 713

sulphonal in, vii. 713

trional in, vii. 713

urging of patient to eat in, vii. 713

adrenals in, vii. 678, 682

alternating, see Circular, vii. 694

and internal secretions, vii. 673

circular, vii. 694

Insanity, circular (*continued*).

symptoms, vii. 694

diagnosis, vii. 694

prognosis, vii. 694

treatment, vii. 694

bed-rest in, vii. 694

chloral in, vii. 694

elimination of toxemia in, vii. 694

sodium bromide in, vii. 694

thyroid gland in, vii. 694

climacteric, vii. 719

definition, vii. 719

symptoms, vii. 719

prognosis, vii. 720

treatment, vii. 721

belladonna in, vii. 721

cannabis indica in, vii. 721

confinement to bed in, vii. 721

corpora lutea in, vii. 721

feeding, forcible, in, vii. 721

Hoffman's anodyne in, vii. 721

hypodermoclysis in, vii. 721

lavage in, vii. 721

laxatives in, vii. 721

nux vomica in, vii. 721

opium in, vii. 721

outdoor life in, vii. 721

ovarian gland in, vii. 721

paraldehyde in, vii. 721

physostigma in, vii. 721

thyroid gland in, i. 733; vii. 721

tonics in, vii. 721

trional in, vii. 721

depressive, caffeine in, iii. 525

following autointoxication, pilocarpine in,
vii. 472

following influenza, pilocarpine in, vii.
472

from cerebral abscesses, vii. 711

treatment, vii. 711

from cerebral tumors, vii. 711

treatment, vii. 711

from cranial traumatism, vii. 711

treatment, vii. 711

surgical procedures in, vii. 711

functions of ductless glands in relation
to, vii. 674, 682

genital glands in, vii. 681

insolational, vii. 719

definition, vii. 719

symptoms, vii. 719

prognosis, vii. 719

treatment, vii. 719

Insanity, insolational (*continued*).
 avoidance of exposure to sun in, vii. 719
 insomnia of, methylene blue in, vi. 686
 sulphonal in, viii. 426
 lactational, vii. 715
 definition, vii. 715
 symptoms, vii. 715
 etiology, vii. 715
 prognosis, vii. 716
 treatment, vii. 716
 food, good, in, vii. 716
 hematic tonics in, vii. 716
 nursing to be stopped in, vii. 716
 removal of irritation in, vii. 716
 thyroid gland in, i. 733; vii. 716
 pancreas in, vii. 682
 periodic, see Recurrent, vii. 692
 pituitary in, vii. 681
 postfebrile, vii. 716
 definition, vii. 716
 symptoms, vii. 717
 prognosis, vii. 717
 treatment, vii. 717
 adrenal gland in, vii. 717
 cannabis indica in, vii. 717
 opium in, vii. 717
 stimulants in, vii. 717
 strychnine in, vii. 717
 thymus gland in, vii. 717
 thyroid gland in, vii. 717
 tonics in, vii. 717
 postoperative, vii. 717
 definition, vii. 717
 symptoms, vii. 717
 prognosis, vii. 718
 treatment, vii. 718
 aseptic precautions in, vii. 718
 removal of sources of irritation in, vii. 718
 in abdominal surgery, i. 19
 post-typhoidal, viii. 657
 pubescent, vii. 719
 puerperal, vii. 714
 definition, vii. 714
 symptoms and course, vii. 714
 etiology, vii. 714
 prognosis, vii. 715
 treatment, vii. 715
 bed-rest in, vii. 715
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 210
 curettement in, vii. 715
 food, good, in, vii. 715
 gauze packing in, vii. 715

Insanity, puerperal (*continued*).
 hypnotics in, vii. 715
 removal of foci of infection in, vii. 715
 thyroid gland in, i. 733; vii. 715
 vaginal douches, hot, in, vii. 715
 recurrent, vii. 692
 nuclein in, vii. 110
 scopolamine in, viii. 102
 sodium nucleinate in, vii. 110
 saturnine, vi. 308; vii. 716
 definition, vii. 716
 symptoms and course, vii. 716
 prognosis and treatment, vii. 716
 syphilitic, vii. 710
 definition, vii. 710
 symptoms, vii. 710
 diagnosis, vii. 710
 pathological anatomy, vii. 710
 prognosis, vii. 710
 treatment, vii. 710
 iron in, vii. 711
 mercurial inunction in, vii. 710
 potassium iodide in, vii. 710
 salvarsan in, vii. 711
 thymus in, vii. 676, 682
 thyroid gland in, vii. 674
 thyroparathyroid apparatus in, vii. 675, 682
 toxic, pilocarpine in, vii. 472
 traumatic, vii. 796
 uremic, vii. 716
 definition, vii. 716
 symptoms, vii. 716
 treatment, vii. 716
 avoidance of meats and eggs in, vii. 716
 morphine in, vii. 716
 salt-free diet in, vii. 716
 thyroid gland in, vii. 716
 Vichy and milk in, vii. 716

Insect-bites, see Venomous wounds, this Index.

Insecticide, hydrocyanic acid as, v. 564

alcohol as, i. 507

ammonia as, i. 586, 587

sulphur, powdered, as, viii. 431

Insolation, see Heat Exhaustion, v. 353; also Heat exhaustion, this Index.

Insolational insanity, see Insanity, Insolational, vii. 703

Insomnia.

Etiology.—Apart from the sleeplessness symptomatic of certain forms of mental disease, fully reviewed in the

body of this work, insomnia may arise from a number of different causes, such as pain, coughing, dyspnea, fever, mental strain or shock, intoxication, and senility. Toxic insomnia may result not only from alcoholism but from the excessive use of tobacco or of coffee or tea shortly before bedtime, or from endogenous toxic products tending to maintain cerebral hyperemia, such as those formed because of intestinal stasis, renal insufficiency, or the gouty diathesis. In senile insomnia, diminution of elasticity or possibly of vasomotor control of the cerebral arterioles is believed to be responsible. Brain tumor and cerebral syphilis are other causes. In a large number of instances the cause of the insomnia will be found to be merely an improper mode of living, frequently involving the excessive use of stimulants in the attempt to keep working at high pressure.

Intermittent insomnia is held at times a manifestation of periodical psychosis by Gilbert Ballet (*Presse méd.*, Feb. 17, 1916). This variety is characterized by (1) the exaggerated stress laid by the patient on the discomforts of his sleepless periods; (2) marked depression during the daytime with lessened zest for work, and morbid preoccupations; (3) sleeplessness, often at once reaching its maximum, and later disappearing suddenly; and (4) recurrence at protracted intervals, sometimes with excitement and later depression.

Treatment.—The use of hypnotic drugs is, as a rule, merely a palliative measure, and since their continued employment tends toward habit formation, treatment directed toward removal of the cause of the insomnia, where this is possible, is far preferable. Such removal of the cause consists, *e.g.*, in the appropriate medical or surgical treatment of conditions causing pain, of feeble heart action in cardiac dyspnea, of bronchial or pulmonary diseases in the presence of cough, of infectious processes in the presence of fever, of constipation,

renal disease, etc. In toxic insomnia the intoxicant must be withdrawn, and in that due to worry or other strain the patient removed from the harmful influence responsible. Where detection or complete removal of the cause proves unattainable, or for the purpose of encouraging the patient before the causal treatment has had time to bear fruit, medicinal or preferably hygienic, physical, and dietetic methods may be availed of. **Prohibition of mental activity in the evening**, a moderately warm bath or shower, followed by general **massage** and a little **hot milk** with crackers, before going to bed, are frequently effective measures. A fairly long walk or other **exercise** in the afternoon, or a short walk in the evening, may be helpful, especially in subjects with sedentary occupations. Where there is arteriosclerosis and a tendency to high blood-pressure, the **evening meal** should be **light**, and taken early. In the presence of hysteria, or even in other cases, a **placebo** of starch or prepared chalk in a capsule, coupled with forceful verbal **suggestion**, may prove highly efficacious. In some subjects, accustomed to worrying over inconsequential matters while abed, earnest recommendation that they endeavor on retiring to dismiss everything from their minds, except sleep may prove helpful. Where there is acute inflammatory pain, an **icebag** or **hot-water bag** to the involved region is often sufficient. Hot-water bottles in bed will promote sleep where the latter is interfered with by cold extremities.

Drugs should be as much as possible avoided, especially when the patient cannot be kept under close supervision. In the milder cases, the **bromides** in doses of 15 to 30 grains (1 to 2 Gm.) at bedtime, are the safest and frequently efficient remedies. **Chloral hydrate**, 8 to 20 grains (0.51 to 1.3 Gm.), is more powerful and certain in the severe cases, though at times slightly irritating to the stomach. **Veronal-sodium**, 5 to 15

grains (0.3 to 1 Gm.), acts more strongly than was originally supposed, but affords good results. **Sulphonmethane** (sulphonal), 15 to 30 grains (1 to 2 Gm.), and **sulphonethylmethane** (trional), 10 to 25 grains (0.65 to 1.6 Gm.), are effectual, but somewhat slower in action, especially the former. **Paraldehyde**, 30 to 60 minims (1.9 to 3.7 c.c.), is a good hypnotic, but imparts an ethereal odor to the breath for hours and even days after its administration.

Opium and **morphine** are of especial value where there is pain, but their use should, as a rule, be restricted to acute cases, the possibility of engendering the habit being always borne in mind. **Codeine sulphate**, $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ grain (0.016 to 0.048 Gm.), used for 1 or a few days, is often useful as a substitute for opium or morphine in cases attended with pain or dyspnea, in which measures directed against the underlying cause of the condition require a little time to develop their effects. **Scopolamine** (**hyoscine**) **hydrobromide**, $\frac{1}{100}$ to $\frac{1}{1000}$ grain (0.00021 to 0.00065 Gm.), is deemed of especial value where an incessant flow of thoughts impedes the oncoming of sleep, or where the latter is disturbed by excessive dreaming. **Hyoscyamus** preparations in conjunction with chloral hydrate are sometimes used in hospitals for the insane; the **cold sheet pack**, with a covering of blankets, is a valuable adjuvant in the insomnia of insanity, and also in the presence of fever.

A combination of hypnotics in reduced doses often acts powerfully, and with reduction in the side-effects of each drug used. Alternation of hypnotics, if they must be kept up, for a period, is also advisable to reduce the probability of a gradual increase in tolerance and habit formation. For children, **sodium bromide** in appropriate doses is by many considered the best hypnotic; **ethyl carbamate** (**urethane**) may act more powerfully, but is less even in its effects. In some cases of chronic insomnia, as

from protracted mental strain, or in nervous women, anemia seems to play a causal rôle, and should be treated with iron, arsenic, and a generous diet. In toxic insomnias and those associated with high blood-pressure, purgation is at times of service, tending to reduce cerebral hyperemia. In senile insomnia, frequently rather obstinate, an effort should be made to restrict medication to **bromides**, used in conjunction with physical and other non-pharmacologic measures.

In insomnia in the presence of intestinal putrefaction with toxemia, William Martin (N. Y. Med. Jour., Jan. 1, 1916) urges a **low protein** or **protein-free diet**. In insomnia in general the bedroom should be quiet, well ventilated, and easily darkened. Some method of **autosuggestion**, such as counting backward or thinking of pleasant things, may be advisable. The patient should be assured, to obviate worry about not sleeping, that 10 hours of rest awake equal 6 hours of sleep. Business men with insomnia should have their **hours regulated** so that some **recreation** can be worked in, such as golf or tennis. Frequent short vacations are helpful.

Electrical treatment of hypertension by the autocondensation method is of great benefit in suitable cases. The static wave current to the spine, using a long narrow metal plate, with a 10- to 12- inch spark gap for 20 minutes, reduces spinal irritability and leaves a sedative effect. **Mechanical vibration** over the interspaces of the second and third, and third and fourth dorsal vertebræ helps greatly in the hypertension type of cases. Abdominal vibration with the ball vibrator will relieve splanchnic congestions, while vibration of the neck will relieve a full feeling in the head.

Hydrotherapy is excellent, most simply as a foot bath, with or without mustard. Iced cold cloths can be applied to the head. **Local packs** to the legs or abdomen may be serviceable. The **general bath**, started warm and allowed to cool till there

is decided dilatation of the skin vessels, followed by friction or light massage, is another good method. Some react well to being placed wet between 2 blankets on retiring. Sitz baths, heated to tolerance, with an ice cap or cold cloths to the head, forehead, and eyes, are of value in some cases.

Psychotherapy is advocated by L. Stein (Wiener med. Woch., Feb. 16, 1918) who believes that insomnia is the result of hyperexcitability with, perhaps, circulatory abnormalities. It reacts badly on the patient's mental condition, inspiring great mental anxiety, and even causing a durable psychic depression. To overcome these divers conditions he employs persuasion. He shows his patients that sleep is not so essential as they are led to suppose. By thus convincing the patient as to the slight importance of his insomnia, the necessary mental condition is brought about for the re-establishment of the lost function.

acetphenetidin in, i. 244
 alcohol in, i. 503, 510
 amylene hydrate in, i. 598, 599
 anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687
 apomorphine in, ii. 62
 atropine in, ii. 449
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511
 bromides in, ii. 658
 camphor (monobromated) in, ii. 751
 cannabis indica in, iii. 6; v. 579
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 209; v. 579
 chloralformamide in, iii. 215
 chloralose in, iii. 217
 chloretone in, iii. 219
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 cold douches in, viii. 812
 ergot in, iv. 576
 gelsemium in, v. 16, 18
 head douches in, viii. 812
 hyoscyamus in, v. 579
 hypnotherapy in, viii. 421
 kola in, vi. 236
 luminal in, vi. 438
 lupulin and humulus in, vi. 467
 paraldehyde in, vii. 302
 scopolamine in, viii. 302
 strychnine in, vii. 146
 urethane in, viii. 679

Insomnia (continued).

valerian in, viii. 781

veronal in, viii. 807

due to cerebral anemia and malnutrition,
 phosphorus in, vii. 455

due to dyspnea or cough, codeonal in,
 vii. 177

due to fatigue, kola in, vi. 236

due to pain, croton chloral in, iii. 691

in abdominal surgery, i. 11

of valvular lesions, codeine in, vii. 190

of insanity, methylene blue in, vi. 686

sulphonal in, viii. 426

of severe illness, morphine in, vii. 188

opium in, vii. 188

Inspissated cerumen, iv. 721

aristol in, iv. 723

boric acid in, iv. 722, 723

hot water in, iv. 722

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571

soda in, iv. 722

syringe in, iv. 722

Instruments and appliances in abdominal surgery, i. 6

Insufflation anesthesia, intratracheal, iii. 250; iv. 679; vi. 255

nitrous oxide oxygen in, iv. 688

Insular sclerosis, see Multiple Sclerosis, viii. 585

Intention tremor, viii. 578

Intercondyloid fractures, iv. 779

Intercostal neuralgia, vi. 820

Interilioabdominal amputation, vii. 824

Interlobular emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.

Intermittent claudication, diuretin in, iv. 339

fever, see also Malarial Fevers, vi. 477, and Malarial fevers, this Index.

hydrops of joints, quinine in, iii. 388

strabismus, viii. 400

tetanus, see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.

Internal ear, disorders of, v. 684

tuning-fork tests in, v. 684

strabismus, viii. 400

Interphalangeal joints, resection of, vii. 808

Interpolation of heart beats, v. 333

Interscapulothoracic amputation, vii. 817

Intertrigo (erythema intertrigo, chafing), v. 691; viii. 445

definition, v. 691

Intertrigo (*continued*).

symptoms, v. 691

diagnosis, v. 692

etiology, v. 692

treatment, v. 692

airol in, i. 462

alcohol in, v. 693

amyloform in, i. 600

bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 474

black wash in, v. 693

boric acid in, v. 692, 693

calamine in, v. 692

calomel in, v. 693

camphor in, ii. 751

camphorated alcohol in, v. 693

carbolic acid in, v. 692

castor oil in, v. 692

cotton wads in, v. 693

diet in, v. 691, 694

europen in, iv. 714

fuller's earth in, v. 692

glycerin in, v. 692

ichthyol in, v. 638, 693

iodized alcohol in, v. 693

lead acetate in, v. 693

lime water in, v. 693

lycopodium in, v. 692

magnesium carbonate in, v. 692; vi. 475

magnesium oxide in, vi. 475

mercury bichloride in, v. 693

oatmeal bath in, v. 692

quinine in, iii. 391

resorcin in, v. 692, 693

salicylic ointment in, viii. 58

silver nitrate in, v. 693

soap and water in, v. 692, 693

sodium phosphate in, v. 692

sodium sulphite in, v. 693

sodium thiosulphate in, v. 693

starch in, v. 692

talcum in, v. 692, 693

tannic acid ointment in, viii. 498

thymol in, v. 692

zinc acetate in, v. 693

zinc carbonate in, viii. 837

zinc oxide in, v. 692, 694; viii. 850

zinc (metallic) rod in, v. 694

zinc stearate in, viii. 850

zinc sulphate in, v. 693

Intestinal adhesions, physostigmine to

prevent formation of, vii. 459

anastomosis, i. 68; v. 465

antiseptic, betanaphthol as, ii. 465

bismuth preparations as, ii. 465

Intestinal antiseptic (*continued*).

magnesium phenolsulphonate, vii. 447

atony, cascara in, iii. 16

lobelia in, vi. 437

olive oil in, vii. 171

physostigma in, vii. 459

strychnine in, vii. 149

postoperative, i. 756

adrenal hormones in, i. 756

bile extract in, i. 790

physostigmine in, vii. 459

pituitary preparations in, i. 772

sodium glycocholate in, i. 790

sodium taurocholate in, i. 790

splenic hormone in, i. 756

calculi, v. 757

in intestinal obstruction, v. 765

catarrh, acute, v. 706

synonyms, v. 706

definition, v. 706

symptoms, v. 706

diagnosis, v. 708

etiology, v. 709

morbid anatomy, v. 710

prognosis, v. 710

treatment, v. 711

acetic acid in, i. 224

agar-agar in, v. 712, 713

albumin water in, v. 711

aperient waters in, vi. 711

atropine in, v. 711

bismuth in, v. 711, 712, 713

calomel in, v. 711, 714

carbonated waters in, v. 711

Carlsbad water injections in, v. 712

cascara in, iii. 16

castor oil in, v. 711, 713

catharsis in, v. 711, 713, 714

Célestins Vichy water in, v. 711, 712

cinnamon water in, v. 711; vi. 237

cocaine in, v. 713

codeine in, v. 713

creolin in, iii. 690; v. 711

diet in, v. 711, 712

enemas in, v. 711

fasting in, v. 711, 713

gambir-agar in, v. 713

gelatin (fluid) in, v. 16, 712

ginger in, v. 711

hematoxylon in, vi. 44

hydrochloric acid in, v. 556

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 712

iron sulphate in, v. 713

kaolin in, v. 712; vi. 175

Intestinal catarrh, acute (*continued*).

- krameria in, vi. 237
- lactic ferments in, v. 714
- laudanum in, v. 711
- lavage in, v. 711
- lime water in, v. 712
- Lugol's solution in, vi. 44
- magnesium citrate in, vi. 473
- magnesium sulphate in, v. 713; vi. 473
- methylene blue in, v. 711
- milk, condensed, in, v. 714
- morphine in, v. 711
- myrtle-agar in, v. 713
- naphthalene in, vi. 785
- olive oil in, v. 713
- opium in, v. 711, 714; vi. 237
- peppermint water in, v. 713
- phenol in, v. 711
- phenyl salicylate in, v. 712
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- psychotherapy in, v. 713
- quinine in, v. 713
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, v. 711
- rest in bed in, v. 711, 713
- saline solution in, v. 711, 713
- salines in, v. 711, 713
- silver nitrate in, v. 711
- simaruba-agar in, v. 713
- sinapisms in, v. 711
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 713
- starch in, v. 711, 717
- starvation with catharsis in, v. 713
- sulphuric acid (aromatic) in, vi. 237
- tannic acid in, v. 713
- tannin-agar in, v. 713
- thymol in, v. 713; viii. 533
- turpentine stupes in, v. 711
- chronic, v. 707, 749
 - acetic acid in, i. 224
 - airol in, i. 462
 - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370
 - bile in, i. 790
 - copaiba in, iii. 641
 - diet in, v. 713
 - emetine in, v. 714
 - enema in, i. 89
 - eucalyptus in, iv. 707
 - hamamelis in, v. 161
 - hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
 - male fern in, v. 714
 - naphthalene in, vi. 785
 - nickel sulphate in, vii. 43

Intestinal catarrh, chronic (*continued*).

- opium in, vii. 190
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- potassium mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- raw fruits with milk in, v. 713
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- salt solution in, i. 89
- sodium chloride waters in, vi. 711
- strawberries in, v. 713
- strontium lactate in, viii. 408
- sulphur in, v. 714
- tannin solution in, i. 89
- thymol in, v. 714
- turpentine in, v. 714
 - tuberculous, collargol in, iii. 535
- colic, atropine in, ii. 449
- contusions, diagnosis of, i. 114
- surgical treatment in, i. 126
- dilatation, cold baths in, viii. 810
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- disorders, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
- gray powder in, vi. 671
- hot compresses in, viii. 815
- lime waters in, vi. 712
- fermentation, betanaphthol in, ii. 465
- nux vomica in, vii. 148
- peppermint water in, vii. 148
- strontium salicylate in, viii. 409
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- zingiberis in, vii. 148
- foreign bodies, v. 759, 765
- gangrene, in hernia, v. 465-468
- hemorrhage, atropine in, ii. 450
- calcium lactate in, ii. 735
- gallic acid in, iv. 803
- gelatin in, v. 15
- hydrastis in, v. 546
- iron subsulphate in, vi. 89
- kino in, vi. 235
- krameria in, vi. 237
- morphine in, vii. 188
- opium in, vii. 188
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- indigestion, cannabis indica in, iii. 8
- hydrochloric acid in, vii. 46
- papain in, vii. 300
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- picROTOXIN in, vii. 463
- sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 299
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- with diarrhea, nitric acid in, vii. 46
- infarction, v. 734
- anastomosis in, v. 736, 737
- enterectomy in, v. 736

Intestinal infarction (*continued*).
 exploratory laparotomy in, v. 736
 gastroenterostomy in, v. 736
 gauze packing in, v. 736
 purgatives in, v. 735, 737
 resection in, v. 737,
 infection, light therapy in, vi. 361
 inflammation, see Intestinal Catarrh, v.
 706
 injuries, i. 66, 114, 124, 126, 134, 142; see
 also Abdominal wounds, this Index.
 motor neuroses, v. 697
 atropine in, v. 698
 belladonna in, v. 698
 cabinet sweat-bath in, v. 698
 Dover's powder in, v. 698
 hot bath in, v. 698
 hyoscyamus in, v. 698
 opium in, v. 698
 neuroses, v. 697
 lupulin in, vi. 467
 valerian in, viii. 781
 obstruction (ileus), v. 757
 definition, v. 757
 symptoms, v. 757
 diagnosis, v. 759
 etiology, v. 762
 pathology, v. 767
 prognosis, v. 768
 treatment, v. 768
 acute, v. 757
 artificial anus in, v. 770
 atropine in, v. 770
 avoid purgatives in, v. 768
 belladonna in, ii. 448
 bile in, i. 790
 blood-pressure in, ii. 510
 dextrose solutions in, v. 770
 enemas in, v. 770
 gastric lavage in, i. 63; v. 769
 hormones in, i. 800; v. 766
 inflation of bowel in, v. 769
 irrigation with saline in, v. 769, 770
 laxatives in, i. 63
 magnesium dioxide in, viii. 429
 morphine in, v. 769
 opiates in, v. 769
 opium in, ii. 448
 physostigmine (eserine) salicylate
 in, i. 63; v. 770
 pituitary gland in, i. 63; v. 770
 posture in, v. 769
 saline solution in, v. 769
 succussion in, v. 769

Intestinal obstruction, acute (*continued*).
 sulphur in, viii. 428
 surgical measures in, i. 62; v. 769
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497
 intratracheal insufflation anesthesia
 in, iv. 690
 taxis and succussion in, v. 769
 chronic, v. 759
 enemas in, v. 769
 operations, i. 66
 paralysis, v. 698, 766; see also Intestinal
 obstruction, this Index.
 bile in, i. 790
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 physostigmine (eserine) salicylate in, i.
 12; v. 770
 pituitary preparations in, i. 12, 768, 772
 pituitrin in, i. 12
 parasites, vii. 303
 perforation in abdominal injuries, i. 152
 in abdominal surgery, i. 18
 polyposis, see Intestinal Tumors, v. 759
 putrefaction, bile acids in, i. 790
 magnesium purgatives in, vi. 473
 resection, iodine disinfection in, vi. 33
 Schleich's solution in, iii. 497
 rupture, i. 114, 131
 sand, v. 701, 756
 avoidance of constipation in, v. 756
 belladonna in, v. 756
 colonic irrigation in, v. 756
 diet in, v. 756, 757
 laxative waters in, v. 756
 opium in, v. 756
 secretory disorders, v. 699
 sensory disorders, v. 698
 treatment, v. 699
 applications to abdomen in, v. 699
 camphor in, v. 699
 chloroform in, v. 699
 Hoffmann's anodyne in, v. 699
 simple follicular ulcers, v. 707, 749
 spasm, v. 698
 eumydrin in, iv. 711
 nutmeg in, vii. 132
 stasis, v. 784
 definition, v. 784
 symptoms, v. 784
 diagnosis, v. 786
 treatment, v. 788
 abdominal bandage in, v. 789
 agar in, v. 789
 atropine in, v. 789
 belladonna in, v. 789

Intestinal stasis (*continued*).

- Bulgarian bacillus in, v. 789
- carbohydrate diet in, v. 789
- cecosigmoidostomy in, v. 790
- cold enemas in, v. 789
- cold water half baths in, v. 789
- colectomy in, v. 791
- Curtis belt in, v. 788, 789
- diet in, v. 788, 789
- dry rubbing in, v. 789
- Fleiner's oil cure in, v. 789
- forced feeding in, v. 789
- fruits in, v. 789
- iron in, v. 789
- gymnastics in, v. 789
- gymnastics, respiratory, in, v. 789
- hydrotherapy, external, in, v. 789
- irrigation, high positional, in, v. 788
- magnesium oxide in, v. 788
- massage in, v. 789
- olive oil, warm, in, v. 789
- paraffin, liquid in, v. 788, 789
- physical exercise in, v. 789
- recumbent posture in, v. 788
- rubbing in, v. 789
- Scotch douche on abdomen in, v. 789
- slapping in, v. 789
- sodium bicarbonate in, v. 788
- surgical treatment in, v. 789, 790
- vegetables in, v. 789
- stercoral ulcers, v. 750
 - treatment, v. 750
- enemas in, v. 750
- glycerin in, v. 750
- olive oil in, v. 750
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, v. 750
- turpentine in, v. 750
- strangulation, v. 757, 761, 762
- stricture, v. 759, 765
- sutures, i. 38
- toxemia, in newborn, vii. 28
 - symptoms, vii. 28
 - diagnosis, vii. 28
 - etiology, vii. 28
 - treatment, vii. 28
- bowel irrigation in, vii. 29
- breast milk in, vii. 29
- castor oil in, vii. 29
- fat-free cows' milk in, vii. 29
- water in, vii. 29
- tuberculosis, v. 752
 - etiology, v. 752
 - pathology, v. 753

Intestinal tuberculosis (*continued*).

- symptoms, v. 754
- diagnosis, v. 754
- treatment, v. 755
- airol in, i. 462
- appendectomy in, v. 754
- calcium chloride solution in, v. 756
- collargol in, iii. 535
- excision of affected nodes in, v. 754
- excision of affected bowel in, v. 755
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 755
- lateral anastomosis in, v. 755
- tumors, v. 759, 765
- ulcers, see Duodenal Ulcer, v. 737; viii. 373; also Duodenal ulcer, this Index.
- wounds, i. 66, 134; see also Abdominal wounds, this Index.
- hemorrhage in, i. 150
- penetrating, i. 134, 142
- diagnosis, i. 134
- prognosis, i. 142
- Intestines, diseases of, v. 694
 - normal and pathological physiology, v. 694
 - surgical diseases of, i. 62
- Intra-arterial anesthesia, iii. 500
 - infusion, v. 681
 - Crile's method, v. 682
 - Dawbarn's method, v. 682
- Intracranial angiomata, ii. 528
 - hemorrhage, blood-pressure in, ii. 502
 - traumatic, v. 191
- Intracranial surgery, technique, etc., v. 175
- Intranasal operations, quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 395
- Intraocular tension, determination of, holocaine in, v. 537
 - high, physostigmine in, vii. 460
- Intraorbital neuralgia, menthol in, vi. 649
- Intraperitoneal saline infusion, viii. 199
- Intratracheal insufflation anesthesia, iii. 250; iv. 679; vi. 255
- Intravenous anesthesia, iv. 691; vii. 302; viii. 198
 - infusion, v. 678; viii. 198
 - formulæ of artificial sera, v. 678
 - injection, see Intravenous Infusion.
- Intubation, anesthesia by, iv. 684
 - of larynx, v. 793
 - after-treatment, v. 803
 - antiseptic solutions in, v. 805
 - antitoxin in, v. 804, 805, 811

Intubation of larynx, after-treatment (*continued*).

Casselberry's method of feeding in, v. 803

gavage in, v. 12

mustard foot-bath in, v. 799

nourishment in, v. 805

saline colonic flushing in, v. 799

stimulants in, v. 805

indications for, v. 794

instruments for, v. 794, 797, 809

obstruction of tube, v. 804

atropine in, v. 805

codeine in, v. 805

remove and cleanse tube in, v. 804

sodium bromide in, v. 805

prolonged use of tube, v. 806

alum in, v. 808

strychnine in, v. 807

preliminary medication, v. 799

antitoxin in, v. 804

caffeine sodium benzoate in, v. 799

strychnine in, v. 799

recurring stenosis, v. 808

use of coated tubes in, v. 799

technique, v. 796

tubes, coating for, v. 799

alum-gelatin in, v. 799

europen-paraffin in, v. 799

ichthyol-gelatin in, v. 799, 808

iodoform-paraffin in, v. 799

Intumescent rhinitis, see Rhinitis, Intumescent, vii. 75

Intussusception, v. 763

surgical measures in, i. 64

Invagination of bowel in hernia, v. 465

Inversion of the lip, viii. 438

of the testicle, vii. 349

of the uterus, viii. 751

Iodalbin, vi. 4

Iodides of mercury, vi. 652, 674

Iodine and iodides, vi. 1

fumigation, vi. 40

ionization, vi. 27

nascent, generation of, vi. 39-44

Maurice's method, vi. 53

poisoning by, vi. 15

acute, vi. 21

alcohol injections in, vi. 22

ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, vi. 22

arrowroot in, vi. 22

caffeine in, vi. 22

demulcents in, vi. 22

digitalis in, vi. 22

Iodine and iodides, poisoning by, acute (*continued*).

egg albumin in, vi. 22

emetic in, vi. 22

flour in, vi. 22

heat (external) in, vi. 22

ice (crushed) locally in, vi. 22

lavage (gastric) in, vi. 21, 22

milk in, vi. 22

opium in, vi. 22

starch in, vi. 22

strychnine in, vi. 22

chronic, vi. 15

adrenalin in, vi. 22

belladonna tincture in, vi. 20

calcium permanganate in, vi. 21

cold-water packs in, vi. 16

diet poor in nitrates in, vi. 20

ergotin in, vi. 21

potassium chlorate in, vi. 21

sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 20

sulphanilic acid in, vi. 20

prophylaxis, vi. 19

ammonium benzoate in, vi. 19

arsenic (Fowler's solution) in, vi. 19

calcium in, vi. 19

dose well diluted in, vi. 19

initial small dose in, vi. 19

milk as vehicle in, vi. 19

skin hygiene in, vi. 19

sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 19

stains, removal of, ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, vi. 35

ammonia water in, vi. 35

ether in, vi. 35

Fowler's solution in, vi. 35

hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 35

sodium thiosulphate in, vi. 32, 35

starch (raw or boiled) in, vi. 35

test (calomel) for, vi. 9

in acidosis, ii. 266

in choluria, iii. 308

Iodipin, vi. 4

Iodism, see Iodine poisoning, chronic, this Index.

Iodized phenol, vii. 439

Iodoform, vi. 45

albumin, vi. 47

fumigation, vi. 52, 53

poisoning by, vi. 48

alcohol in, vi. 50

alcohol frictions in, vi. 50

belladonna tincture in, vi. 50

Burrow's solution in, vi. 50

Iodoform, poisoning (*continued*).
 hot enema in, vi. 50
 hot water in, vi. 50
 ichthyol in, vi. 50
 lime water in, vi. 50
 magnesia (milk of) in, vi. 50
 mustard frictions in, vi. 50
 potassium bromide in, vi. 50
 sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 50
 starch (warm solution) in, vi. 50
 stains, removal of, vi. 53
Iodoformogen, vi. 47
Iodoglycerole, vi. 7
Iodonaphthol, vi. 786
Iodotannin, vi. 6
Iothion, vi. 4
Ipecac, vi. 55
 poisoning by, vi. 57
 ammonia in, vi. 58
 digitalis in, vi. 58
 external heat in, vi. 58
 stomach-tube in, vi. 58
 strychnine in, vi. 58
Iridectomy, vi. 64, 65
Iridochoroiditis, see **Choroiditis**, vi. 65;
 also **Choroiditis**, this Index.
Iridocyclitis, vi. 62; see also **Iritis**, this Index.
 scopolamine in, viii. 104
Iris, anomalies of, vi. 61
 coloboma of, vi. 62
 cyst of, vi. 68
 excision in, vi. 68
 diseases of, vi. 61
 gumma of, vi. 68; viii. 461
 salvarsan in, vi. 69
 inflammation of, see **Iritis**, vi. 62, 67
 prolapse of, **physostigmine** in, vii. 460
 sarcoma of, vi. 69
 enucleation in, vi. 69
 iridectomy in, vi. 69
 tuberculosis of, vi. 66
Irish moss syrup, see **Squill**, viii. 317
Iritis, vi. 62, 67
 symptoms, vi. 62
 etiology, vi. 63
 diagnosis, vi. 63
 prognosis and sequelæ, vi. 63
 treatment, vi. 64
 atropine in, vi. 64
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416
 baths, hot and Turkish, in, vi. 64
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
 calomel in, vi. 64

Iritis (*continued*).
 dark glasses in, vi. 64
 diet in, vi. 64
 dionin in, vi. 64; vii. 182, 191
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 532
 homatropine in, v. 540
 hot bathing of eyes in, vi. 64, 673
 hyoscyamine in, v. 580
 iridectomy after, vi. 64, 65
 mercury by inunction in, vi. 64, 673
 pilocarpine in, vi. 64; vii. 472
 potassium iodide in, vi. 38
 protein therapy in, vii. 664
 salvarsan in, iv. 212, 213; vi. 64
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 64
 sodium iodide in, vi. 29
 stovaine in, viii. 398
 tuberculin in, ii. 383, 414
 acute, Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392
 salvarsan in, iv. 213
 chronic, dionin in, vii. 182
 mercury cyanide in, vi. 683
 gonorrheal, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416
 gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 361
 plastic, scopolamine in, viii. 104
 purulent, vi. 67
 symptoms, vi. 67
 etiology, vi. 67
 diagnosis, vi. 68
 prognosis, vi. 68
 treatment, vi. 68
 acetanilid in, vi. 68
 atropine in, vi. 68
 bleeding in, vi. 68
 corneal incision in, vi. 68
 enucleation in, vi. 68
 morphine in, vi. 68
 poultice in, vi. 68
 rest in, vi. 68
 quiet, vi. 62
 rheumatic, aconite in, i. 272
 pilocarpine in, vii. 472
 scopolamine in, viii. 104
 streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 346
 syphilitic, atropine in, ii. 444
 scopolamine in, viii. 104
 traumatic, pilocarpus extract in, vii. 472
 Iritic adhesions, **physostigmine** in, vii. 460
Iron (ferrum), vi. 69
 poisoning by, vi. 82
 waters, vi. 711
 Irreducible hernia, v. 457
 Irritability, cystic, cubeb in, iii. 711
 renal, lupulin in, vi. 467

Irritable heart, cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726

Ischemia of nerves, vi. 787

Ischemic muscular contracture, vi. 767

Ischiatic hernia, v. 496

Ischiorectal abscess, see **Periproctitis**, vii. 772

Ischium, fractures of, iv. 788

Ischuria, camphor in, ii. 749

Italian method of rhinoplasty, see **Surgical Anaplasty**, viii. 433, 442

Itch, see **Scabies**, viii. 73

Itching, see **Pruritus**, vii. 649

Ivy poisoning, see **Dermatitis Venenata**, iii. 794; also **Dermatitis venenata**, this Index.

Jaborandi, vii. 463

Jackson's bronchoscope, vi. 246, 247, 251

esophagoscope, vi. 257

insufflation tubes, vi. 255

laryngeal speculum, vi. 243, 244, 247, 255

pectoral syrup, vii. 175

Jacksonian epilepsy, see **Epilepsy**, iv. 533; also **Epilepsy**, this Index.

Jacob's ulcer of the eyelids, see **Eyelids, Carcinoma of**, iv. 728

Jaffé's test for indican, v. 648

Jail fever, see **Typhus Fever**, viii. 665

Jalap, vi. 90

poisoning by, vi. 90

demulcent drinks in, vi. 90

stomach-tube in, vi. 90

Jambul, vi. 91

Jamestown weed, see **Stramonium**, viii. 406

Japanese river fever (*shima mushi*), vi. 92
treatment, vi. 92

iodine ointment locally in, vi. 92

personal cleanliness in, vi. 92

quinine hydrochloride in, vi. 92

sodium salicylate in, vi. 92

Jaquet's sphygmocardiograph, v. 314, 315

Jaundice, vi. 378

definition, vi. 378

bile in, i. 790

blood transfusion in, viii. 805

coagulation time of blood in, iii. 467

stillingia in, viii. 324

acute infectious, vi. 394

symptoms, vi. 395

etiology, vi. 396

morbidity anatomy, vi. 396

prognosis, vi. 396

Jaundice, acute infectious (*continued*),
treatment, vi. 396

anodyne in, vi. 396

arsenic in, vi. 397

calomel in, vi. 396, 676

casarea in, vi. 397

diet in, vi. 397

enemata in, vi. 396

mercury in, vi. 397

mercury with chalk in, vi. 396

salicylates in, vi. 396

salines in, vi. 396

catarrhal, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595

calomel in, vi. 678

hemamethylenamine in, v. 524

nux vomica in, vii. 149

pepsin in, vii. 149

pilocarpine in, vii. 470

podophyllum in, vii. 567

rhubarb in, viii. 30, 186

silver nitrate in, viii. 135

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186

taraxacum in, viii. 503

extrahepatic, see **Jaundice, obstructive**, this Index.

hemohepatogenous, see **Jaundice, toxic**, this Index.

hemolytic, see **Jaundice, toxic**, this Index.

hepatogenous, see **Jaundice, obstructive**, this Index.

malarial, nitrohydrochloric acid in, vii. 46

malignant, see **Liver, Acute Yellow Atrophy**, vi. 397; also **Liver, acute yellow atrophy of**, this Index.

non-obstructive, see **Jaundice, toxic**, this Index.

obstructive, vi. 379

general symptoms, vi. 380

etiology, vi. 384

treatment, vi. 384

alcohol lotions in, vi. 388

alkaline baths in, vi. 387

anastomosis in, vi. 386

benzonaphthol in, vi. 388

bile opotherapy in, i. 798; vi. 388

bismuth compounds in, vi. 387, 388

calcium chloride in, vi. 386, 388

calomel in, vi. 386, 388, 676

charcoal in, vi. 387

chloral hydrate in, vi. 387

chloroform in, vi. 388

cholecystenterostomy in, vi. 385

Jaundice, obstructive. (*continued*).

- cholecystotomy** in, vi. 385
- choledochotomy** in, vi. 386
- coal tar** in, vi. 387
- cold enemata** in, vi. 387, 388
- diet** in, vi. 385-388
- electricity** in, vi. 388
- emetine hydrochloride** in, vi. 60
- exploratory incision** in, vi. 386
- gelatin hypodermatically** in, vi. 386
- glycerin** in, vi. 388
- hexamethylenamine** in, vi. 386, 387 388
- hot lotions** in, vi. 387, 388
- kefir** in, vi. 388
- liver extract** in, vi. 388
- magnesium citrate** in, vi. 386
- magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 386
- menthol** in, vi. 388
- mercury bichloride** in, vi. 388
- mineral aperient waters** in, vi. 386-388
- nux vomica** in, vi. 387
- olive oil** in, vii. 170
- opotherapy** in, vi. 388
- oxgall** in, vi. 387
- phenol** in, vi. 387, 388
- resorcinol** in, vi. 388
- rest in bed** in, vi. 385-387
- rhubarb** in, vi. 387; viii. 30
- salacetol** in, vi. 388
- saline aperients** in, vi. 386, 387
- saline solution** in, vi. 387
- short-circuiting operation** in, vi. 385
- sodium benzoate** in, vi. 387
- sodium bicarbonate** in, vi. 387, 388
- sodium phosphate** in, vi. 338; vii. 450
- sodium salicylate** in, vi. 386-388
- sodium sulphate** in, vi. 388
- starch** in, vi. 388
- static current** in, vi. 388
- surgical measures** in, vi. 385, 386
- vinegar lotion** in, vi. 387, 388
- warm alkaline drinks** in, vi. 387
- warm baths** in, vi. 387
- water, copious use of**, in, vi. 388
- yoghurt** in, vi. 388
- zinc oxide** in, vi. 388
- of polychroma, see Jaundice, toxicemic, this Index.
- pruritus of, atropine in, ii. 451
- phenol lotion in, vii. 443
- pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- spirochetal, acute, vi. 394
- toxicemic, vi. 388
- treatment, vi. 393

Jaundice, toxicemic (*continued*).

- antisypilitic treatment** in, vi. 390
- arsenic** in, vi. 393
- calcium chloride** in, vi. 393
- cholesterin** in, vi. 393
- human blood (defibrinated)** in, vi. 394
- iron** in, vi. 393
- mercury salicylate** in, vi. 390
- nourishing food** in, vi. 394
- organotherapy** in, vi. 393
- prevention of hemolysis** in, vi. 393
- remove cause** in, vi. 393
- rest** in, vi. 394
- serum injections** in, vi. 394
- splenectomy** in, vi. 393, 394
- X-rays** in, vi. 393, 394
- Jaw, diseases of**, vi. 729
- dislocation of, iv. 310
- fistula of, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493; iv. 493
- fractures of, iv. 770, 771
- necrosis of, vi. 730
- phosphorus necrosis of, vi. 730
- symptoms, vi. 730
- etiology and pathology, vi. 731
- treatment, vi. 731
- antiseptic washes in, vi. 731
- carious teeth extracted in, vi. 731
- cavity packed in, vi. 732
- easily digested foods in, vi. 731
- iodoform gauze in, vi. 732
- lime-water in, vi. 731
- magnesia in, vi. 731
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 731.
- 732
- ramus removed in, vi. 732
- sequestra removed in, vi. 732
- tartar removed in, vi. 731
- tonics in, vi. 731
- turpentine in, vi. 731
- prophylaxis in, vi. 732
- absolute cleanliness of mouth and hands in, vi. 732
- free ventilation in, vi. 732
- turpentine in work-rooms in, vi. 732
- resection of, vii. 805, 806
- cocaine in, vii. 106
- morphine-atropine in, vii. 106
- morphine-scopolamine in, vii. 105
- Jejunitis, see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.
- Jejunostomy, i. 78
- Eiselsberg-Witzel technique in, v. 554
- Jenner's staining fluid, v. 379

Jequiritol (Roemer), vi. 94

Jequirity, vi. 92

poisoning by, vi. 93

ammonia in, vi. 93

amyl nitrite in, vi. 93

camphorated oil in, vi. 93

cardiac stimulants in, vi. 93

digitalis in, vi. 93

ether in, vi. 93

external warmth in, vi. 93

jequiritol serum in, vi. 93

whisky in, vi. 93

Jigger (sand flea; dermatophiliasis), see
Venomous wounds, this Index.

Jimson lily (weed), see Stramonium, viii.
406

Joachim and Weiss phonoscope, v. 326

Johnson's test for albumin, i. 475

Joint mice, vi. 144

Joints, diseases of, vi. 95

gouty, v. 75; vi. 120

collodion in, iii. 536

iodine glycerole in, vi. 7

hemophilic diseases of, v. 414

inflammation of, see Arthritis, vi. 101;
also Arthritis, this Index.

intermittent hydrops of, quinine in, iii.
388

loose bodies in, vi. 139

symptoms, vi. 139

treatment, vi. 142

apparatus in, vi. 142

arthrotomy in, vi. 143

elastic compression in, vi. 142, 143

elastic knee-cap in, vi. 144

electricity in, vi. 140

exercise in, vi. 140, 143

extension in, vi. 143

flexion to be avoided in, vi. 143

hot air in, vi. 142, 143

immobilization in, vi. 143

incision in, vi. 142, 143

locomotion, immediate, in, vi. 143

massage in, vi. 140, 142-144

movements in, vi. 143

removal in, vi. 140, 142-144

rest in, vi. 142

restoration of muscles in, vi. 143

sand bath in, vi. 142

Schaffer brace in, vi. 142

tapping joint in, vi. 143

perforative wounds of, Bier's hyperemia
in, v. 591

Joints (*continued*).

rheumatic, see Rheumatic joints, this Index.

stiffened, hot compresses in, viii. 815

sulphur in, viii. 429

surgical diseases of, vi. 95, 151

varieties, vi. 95

swollen, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477

syphilis of, vi. 125

tabetic, see Charcot's Disease, vi. 121, or
in this Index.

tuberculosis of, vi. 127, 151; also Arthri-
tis, tuberculous, this Index.

Jolles's test in choluria, iii. 308

in pentosuria, iv. 44-45

Jordan (Fernaux) hip amputation, vi. 173

Juckblattern, see Prurigo, this Index.

Judd's technique in resection of bladder,
vi. 232, 233

in visceroptosis, v. 778

Jugular bulb, site of, v. 310

pulse, method of deciphering, v. 311

June cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v.
600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis,
this Index.

Jungle fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;
also Malarial fevers, this Index.

Juniper, vi. 173

poisoning by, vi. 173

Kader's operation for gastrostomy, i. 52

Kakke, see Beriberi, ii. 457; vi. 798 or
in this Index.

Kala-azar, vi. 174

synonyms, vi. 174

definition, vi. 174

symptoms, vi. 174

treatment, vi. 175

atoxyl in, vi. 175

destruction of bedbugs in, vi. 175

euquinine in, vi. 175

quinine in, iii. 385; vi. 175

red bone-marrow in, vi. 175

staphylococcic vaccine in, vi. 175

tartar emetic in, vi. 175

infantile, see Ponos, vii. 567

Kaladukh, see Kala-azar.

Kalmuck idiocy, thyroid gland in, i. 712

Kanavel's operation for removal of pituit-
ary, i. 309

Kaolin, vi. 175

Kaposi's disease, see Leukemia, vi. 331;
also Leukemia, this Index.

Kataphoresis, see **Electrotherapeutics**, iv. 420

Katayama disease, see **Schistosoma Japonicum vel Cattoi**, vii. 321

Katzenstein operation in varicose veins, viii. 799

test for functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229

Kefir, vi. 236

Kelis, see **Keloid**, viii. 168

Kelly's aërocystoscope, vi. 230

technique in hernia, v. 489

in ureterovaginal fistula, vi. 233

ureteral catheter, vi. 226

Keloid, viii. 168

symptoms, viii. 168

diagnosis, viii. 169

etiology, viii. 169

pathology, viii. 169

prognosis, viii. 169

treatment, viii. 169

anodyne liniments in, viii. 169

caustics in, viii. 169

creosote in olive oil in, viii. 169

electrolytic puncture in, viii. 169

fibrolysin in, viii. 169

freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803

ichthyol in, v. 638

liquor potassæ in, viii. 169

mercury bichloride in, v. 638

morphine in, viii. 169

radium in, viii. 169, 829

removal by knife in, viii. 169

scarification in, viii. 169

sodium salicylate in, viii. 169

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

X-rays in, viii. 169

Kephyr, vi. 236

Keratitis, iii. 647

varieties, iii. 647

symptoms, iii. 647

diagnosis, iii. 653

etiology and pathology, iii. 655

prognosis, iii. 657

treatment, iii. 659

acetanilide in, iii. 661

actual cautery in, iii. 659

analgesics in, iii. 659

anaphoresis in, iii. 660

asepsis in, iii. 660

atropine in, iii. 657, 659, 661

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415

boric acid solution in, iii. 660

calomel in, iii. 659; vi. 673, 674

Keratitis (continued),

carbolic acid in, iii. 659

cheerful surroundings in, iii. 659

cocaine in, iii. 660, 661

codeine in, iii. 661

dark glasses in, iii. 661

dionin in, iii. 657

douching of conjunctival sac in, iii. 660

dry heat in, iii. 659

exercise in, iii. 659

eye kept closed in, iii. 660

Fowler's solution in, iii. 649

fresh air in, iii. 659

* **gonococcus vaccine** in, ii. 415

holocaine anesthesia in, iii. 649, 659, 661

hot fomentations in, iii. 659

hot water in, iii. 661

hyoscine hydrobromide in, iii. 649

iridectomy in, iii. 661

iron in, iii. 659

jequirity in, vi. 94

laxatives in, iii. 659

massage with yellow oxide of mercury ointment in, iii. 657

mercury in, iii. 660

morphine in, iii. 661

nourishing food in, iii. 659

occlusive bandage in, iii. 649

physostigmine in, iii. 661

quinine in, iii. 659, 660

radium in, iii. 660

rest in, iii. 661

saline solution in, iii. 659, 660

salvarsan in, iii. 660

sleep in, iii. 659

sodium chloride in, iii. 661

strychnine in, iii. 659, 660

sunlight in, iii. 659

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

thyroid gland in, iii. 660

tuberculin in, ii. 414

bullous, iii. 652

atropine in, iii. 663

enucleation in, iii. 663

hot applications in, iii. 663

massage of eyeball in, iii. 663

salt solution in, iii. 663

dendritic, iii. 651

chlorine water in, iii. 651

formaldehyde in, iii. 663

scraping of diseased area in, iii. 651, 663

silver nitrate in, iii. 663

disciform, iii. 652

Keratitis (continued).

- filamentous*, iii. 652
- heredosophilic, salvarsan in*, iv. 212
- herpetic*, iii. 651, 663
- hypopyon*, vi. 67
 - bacterial vaccines in*, ii. 416
 - collargol in*, iii. 535
 - hexamethylenamine in*, v. 532
 - mercury cyanide injections in*, vi. 683
 - tuberculin in*, ii. 416
- interstitial*, see *Keratitis, parenchymatous*, this Index.
- malarial*, iii. 650, 663
 - antiseptic wash in*, iii. 650
 - atropine in*, iii. 650
 - change of climate in*, iii. 650
 - hot applications in*, iii. 650
 - quinine in*, iii. 650
 - yellow oxide ointment in*, iii. 651
- mycotic*, iii. 651
- neuropathic*, iii. 649, 663
 - Fowler's solution in*, iii. 649
 - holocaine in*, iii. 649
 - hyoscine hydrobromide in*, iii. 649
 - occlusive bandage in*, iii. 649
- pannous*, iii. 652, 664
 - Bier's hyperemia in*, v. 597
 - dionin in*, vii. 191
 - hydrogen dioxide in*, v. 573
 - jequirity in*, vi. 93, 94
 - massage (gentle) in*, vii. 191
 - mercury cyanide in*, vi. 683
 - moist heat in*, vii. 191
 - tannin in*, viii. 498
- parenchymatous*, iii. 648; viii. 468
 - arsenic in*, iii. 662
 - atropine in*, iii. 657, 661
 - Bier's hyperemia in*, v. 596, 597
 - codliver oil in*, iii. 661
 - dionin in*, iii. 657, 661; vii. 182, 191
 - gray powder in*, vi. 673
 - hot fomentations in*, iii. 661
 - iodides in*, iii. 661
 - iron in*, iii. 661
 - local bleeding in*, iii. 661
 - massage with yellow oxide of mercury in*, iii. 607
 - mercury in*, iii. 661, 673; iv. 177; vi. 683
 - pilocarpine in*, vii. 472
 - rest in*, iii. 657
 - salvarsan in*, iii. 662; iv. 203, 206, 209, 210, 212, 213
 - tuberculin in*, ii. 414; iii. 662

Keratitis (continued).

- phlyctenular*, iii. 652, 663
 - atropine in*, ii. 444; iii. 663, 664
 - bacterial vaccines in*, ii. 415
 - bovine serum in*, iii. 664
 - cauterization of canaliculi in*, iii. 664
 - cholic acids in*, iii. 664
 - codliver oil in*, iii. 663
 - curettage in*, iii. 664
 - diet in*, iii. 663; vi. 673
 - glycerin in*, iii. 664
 - holocaine in*, v. 537
 - hot fomentations in*, iii. 664
 - iontophoresis with zinc ions in*, iii. 664
 - iron iodide in*, iii. 663
 - ligature of canaliculi in*, iii. 664
 - mercurial inunctions in*, vi. 673
 - mercury (yellow oxide) ointment in*, iii. 663
 - out-of-door life in*, iii. 663
 - overcome photophobia in*, iii. 663
 - paracentesis of anterior chamber in*, iii. 664
 - phototherapy in*, iii. 664
 - physostigmine salicylate in*, vii. 460
 - salines in*, vi. 673
 - salt solution in*, iii. 664
 - scarlet red in*, iii. 664
 - sterile bile in*, iii. 664
 - tannin in*, iii. 664
 - thyroid gland in*, vi. 673
 - tuberculin in*, ii. 414
 - zinc sulphate in*, iii. 664
- punctate*, iii. 651; vi. 63
 - atropine in*, iii. 663
- relapsing traumatic, holocaine in*, v. 537
- scrofulous, calcium creosote in*, iii. 687
- striate*, iii. 653
- superficial marginal, potassium chlorate in*, vii. 583
- suppurative*, iii. 653, 664
 - abscess freely opened in*, iii. 664
 - actual cautery in*, iii. 666
 - atropine in*, iii. 667
 - boric solution in*, iii. 665, 666
 - curetting in*, iii. 664
 - dionin in*, iii. 667
 - galvanocautery in*, iii. 666
 - heat in*, iii. 667
 - iodine in*, iii. 665
 - iodoform in*, iii. 667; vi. 55
 - mercuric chloride ointment in*, iii. 666
 - nitric acid in*, iii. 665
 - protonuclein in*, iii. 665

Keratitis, suppurative (continued).

- scraping in, iii. 664
- sera in, iii. 666, 667
- sodium iodide in, iii. 665
- trachomatous, mercury cyanide injections, in, vi. 683
- traumatic, iii. 652
- xerotic, iii. 653

Keratosis senilis, viii. 167

- prognosis, viii. 167
- treatment, viii. 167

diachylon ointment in, viii. 167

- curettement in, viii. 167
- freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803
- nitric acid in, viii. 167
- olive oil in, viii. 167
- petrolatum in, viii. 167
- soap and warm water in, viii. 167

Kernig sign, vi. 620

Kharsivan, see Dioxydiamidoarsenobenzol.

Kidney, abscess of, see Pyelitis, vi. 178; also Pyclitis, this Index.

absence of, vi. 205

amyloid, lardaceous or waxy, vi. 187; see also Bright's Disease, ii. 600.

- symptoms, vi. 187
- diagnosis, vi. 187
- etiology, vi. 187
- pathology, vi. 187
- prognosis, vi. 188
- treatment, vi. 188

arsenic in, vi. 188

creosote preparations in, vi. 188

diet in, vi. 188

hygiene in, vi. 188

iodides in, vi. 188

iron in, vi. 188

mercurials in, vi. 188

quinine in, vi. 188

tonics in, vi. 188

anomalies of, vi. 205

atony of, chimaphila in, iii. 199

calculus of, see Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192; also Nephrolithiasis, this Index.

carcinoma of, vi. 216

cirrhotic, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.

congestion of, see Kidneys, hyperemia, this Index.

contusions of, i. 120

boric acid solution in, i. 128

surgical treatment of, i. 128

cysts of, vi. 214, 218

Kidney, cysts of (continued).

aspiration in, vi. 220

decapsulation in, vi. 214

nephrectomy in, vi. 215, 221

nephrofixation in, vi. 214

nephrotomy in, vi. 214, 215, 218

puncture in, vi. 214, 215, 220

resection in, vi. 220

decapsulation of, ii. 649, 650; iv. 707; vi. 217

diagnostic measures in surgical diseases of, vi. 203

cystoscopy, viii. 677

pyelography, vi. 204

radiography, vi. 204

radioscopy, vi. 204

tests of functional activity, vi. 203

Crudeness may be said to have characterized efforts to determine the functional efficiency of the kidney in past years. A healthy kidney should not permit much albumin or numerous casts to pass into the urine, but a restricted showing of these products is no longer considered as seriously as formerly. Attempts to place our knowledge of initial lesions on a sounder foundation were made some time ago, with the now virtually abandoned *methylene blue* and *indigo carmine tests* as initial efforts. The *phenolsulphonaphthalein test* still maintains its hold, but it is becoming increasingly evident that it fails to give a true idea of the functional efficiency of the renal filter, unless certain parts of its structure be affected.

In recent years *creatinine elimination* seems to have afforded better results not only for the determination of renal function but also for the differentiation of structures that are the seat of lesions from those that are free of them. The test is based on the fact that the creatinine elimination of a subject on low flesh intake is remarkably constant from day to day and hour to hour. As carried out by Detwiler and Griffith, the procedure is as follows: The patient is placed on a diet in which extremes in the consumption of animal protein and fluids are avoided. The urine is then collected in 6-hour periods for 3 successive days. On the morning of the second day 1.5 grams of creatinine is given

per os, or subcutaneously. In normal persons there is a marked rise in the creatinine output in the first 6-hour period following the injection, a moderate rise in the second, and a return to the normal level in the third. In patients with diseased kidneys the initial rise is less marked, and the return to normal slower. The test shows functional disturbances of the kidneys better than any other. In general, chronic cases show more change in the nervous supply than acute cases, and there is especially a marked departure from normal in cases where uremia is imminent. Chronic passive congestion of the kidneys shows considerable disturbance.

Estimation of the *creatinine of the blood* in nephritis is deemed valuable by Myers and Lough as a diagnostic and prognostic test. They use a modified Folin method, oxalated and laked blood being saturated with picric acid, filtered, treated with sodium hydroxide, and then compared colorimetrically with a standard creatinine solution, to which the alkali has also been added. A rise above 2.5 mg. in 100 c.c. of blood signifies renal involvement almost invariably; values of 2.5 to 3 mg. are suspicious, of 3 to 5 mg. decidedly unfavorable, and over 5 mg. probably indicate early death. Pronounced retardation of creatinine excretion may indicate interruption of pregnancy.

An important feature in this connection is that, as pointed out by Fine, probably the earliest indication of interstitial nephritis is *uric acid retention*, an index of a gouty state. As the severity of the case increases the urea-nitrogen begins to accumulate followed by *creatinine accumulation*, which thus indicates a serious derangement of function, or nephritis. This condition is often accompanied by *hyperglycemia*, without glycosuria in many instances, and indicating a concomitant or complicating diabetes mellitus, though at the time unrecognized as to the usual manifestations of this disease.

cryoscopy in, vi. 203

indigo-carmin test in, vi. 203

methylene blue test in, vi. 203

Kidney (*continued*).

phenolsulphonaphthalein test in, vi. 203

phloridzin test in, vi. 203

potassium iodide test in, vi. 203

salicylic acid test in, vi. 203

diseases of, vi. 176; see also Nephritis, ii. 600, and Nephritis, this Index.

embolic infarcts of, vi. 178

conservative measures in, vi. 178

nephrectomy in, vi. 178

epithelioma of, **nephrectomy** in, vi. 216

fatty and contracted, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.

floating, see Kidney, movable and floating, this Index.

gouty, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.

hemorrhage of, see Renal hemorrhage, this Index.

horseshoe, vi. 205

division of isthmus in, vi. 206

heminephrectomy in, vi. 206

hydatid cysts of, vi. 218

nephrotomy in, vi. 218

hyperemia, active, vi. 176

synonyms and definition, vi. 176

symptoms, vi. 176

etiology, vi. 176

pathology, vi. 176

prognosis, vi. 176

treatment, vi. 176

absolute rest in, vi. 176

Bier's hyperemia in, vi. 177

bland liquid diet in, vi. 176

capsicum in, iii. 15

dry cups in, vi. 177

hot-air bath in, vi. 177

hot fomentations in, vi. 177

hot pack in, vi. 177

mucilaginous drinks in, vi. 176

saline laxatives in, vi. 177

water, free use of in, vi. 176

hyperemia, passive, vi. 177

synonyms, vi. 177

definition, vi. 177

symptoms, vi. 177

etiology, vi. 177

pathology, vi. 177

prognosis, vi. 177

treatment, vi. 177

Kidney hyperemia, passive (continued).

- Baaham's mixture** in, vi. 177
- * **cardiac tonics** in, vi. 177
- diet** in, vi. 177, 178
- digitalis** in, vi. 177
- diuretics** in, vi. 177
- rest** in, vi. 177
- hypernephroma** of, i. 475; vi. 216
- infection** of, vi. 178
- injuries** of, i. 120; vi. 224
 - nephrectomy** in, vi. 221, 224
 - packing** in, vi. 224
 - surgical measures** in, i. 128
 - suture** in, vi. 224
- irritation** of, **lupulin** in, vi. 467
- lardaceous**, see **Kidney, amyloid**, this Index.
- large white**, see **Nephritis, Chronic Exudative**, ii. 622; also **Nephritis, chronic exudative**, this Index.
- lobulated**, vi. 205
- movable and floating**, vi. 206
 - symptoms**, vi. 206
 - etiology and treatment**, vi. 208
- abdominal support** in, vi. 208, 209, 210
- corset** in, vi. 209
- diet** in, vi. 209
- gymnastic exercise** in, vi. 210
- hammock operation** in, vi. 211
- hydrotherapy** in, vi. 210
- massage (gentle)** in, vi. 209
- nephrectomy** in, vi. 221
- nephropexy** in, vi. 209, 210
- nephrorrhaphy** in, vi. 209
- rest on back** in, vi. 209, 210
- Rovsing's method** in, vi. 211
- salines** in, vi. 209
- sodium bicarbonate** in, vi. 209
- Vichy water** in, vi. 209
- organotherapy**, i. 783
- partial resection** of, vi. 224
- primary or genuine contracted**, see **Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative**, ii. 636; also **Nephritis, chronic non-exudative**, this Index.
- red granular**, see **Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative**, ii. 636; also **Nephritis, chronic non-exudative**, this Index.
- rupture** of, i. 120
- sarcoma** of, vi. 215
 - enucleation** in, vi. 215
- secondary**, see **Nephritis, Chronic Exudative**, ii. 622; also **Nephritis, chronic exudative**, this Index.

Kidney, secondary (continued).

- stone** in, see **Nephrolithiasis**, vi. 192; also **Nephrolithiasis**, this Index.
- surgery** of, vi. 216
- surgical**, vi. 182
- surgical diseases** of, vi. 203
 - ureteral catheterization** in, viii. 678
- syphilis** of, vi. 188
 - symptoms**, vi. 188
 - pathology**, vi. 188
 - treatment**, vi. 188
- mercury** in, vi. 188
- salvarsan** in, vi. 188
- transplantation** of, vi. 224
- tuberculosis** of, vi. 189, 218-220
 - definition**, vi. 189
 - diagnosis**, vi. 189
 - etiology**, vi. 190
 - pathology**, vi. 190
 - prognosis**, vi. 190
 - treatment**, vi. 190
- agaricin** in, vi. 192
- alcohol sponging** in, vi. 192
- atropine** in, vi. 192
- bismuth** in, vi. 192
- calcium chloride or lactate** in, vi. 192
- camphoric acid** in, vi. 192
- cold baths** in, vi. 192
- cold sponging** in, vi. 192
- cystoscopy** in, viii. 678
- diet** in, vi. 192
- fresh air** in, vi. 192
- gelatin** in, vi. 192
- horse-serum** in, vi. 192
- hygiene** in, vi. 192
- hyoscyamus** in, v. 578
- laxatives** in, vi. 192
- light therapy** in, vi. 363
- morphine** in, vi. 192
- nephrectomy** in, vi. 192, 220, 221, 224
- nephrotomy** in, vi. 218, 219, 220
- removal of diseased tissue** in, vi. 191, 220
- resection** in, vi. 221
- rest** in, vi. 192
- Spengler's immunizing bodies** in, vi. 192
- tuberculin** in, vi. 192
- ureteral catheterization** in, viii. 678
- vinegar sponging** in, vi. 192
- woolen underclothing** in, vi. 192
- tumors**, vi. 213
 - symptoms**, vi. 216
 - diagnosis**, vi. 216

- Kidney, tumors** (*continued*).
nephrectomy in, vi. 221
waxy, see **Kidney, amyloid**, this Index.
wounds of, penetrating, i. 137, 143
 diagnosis, i. 137
 prognosis, i. 143
hemorrhage in, i. 151
 exposure of organ and tying vessels
 in, i. 151
iodoform gauze packing in, i. 151
nephrectomy in, i. 151
nephrotomy in, i. 151
Killian's suspension laryngoscopy, vi. 247
Kineplastic surgery, vii. 811, 825
Kinetic theory, viii. 121
Kino, vi. 235
Kirchner's technique in hernia, v. 473, 474
Kissingen salt, artificial, viii. 179
Klapp's method in anesthesia, iv. 645
Knee, amputation at or above, vii. 820, 821
dislocation of, iv. 333
 of semilunar cartilages of, iv. 334
housemaid's, see **Housemaid's Knee**, viii.
509 or in this Index.
hysterical, vi. 129
inflammations, **iodoform-glycerin** in, vi.
52
knock-, see **Knock-knee**, vii. 230 or in
this Index.
resection of, vii. 809
Knock-knee, vii. 230
 etiology, vii. 230
 symptoms, vii. 230
 prognosis, vii. 230
 treatment, vii. 231
apparatus in, vii. 231
cod liver oil in, vii. 231
dietetic measures in, vii. 231
division of bone on outside in, vii. 231
hygienic measures in, vii. 231
hypophosphites in, vii. 231
Macewen operation in, vii. 231
mechanical measures in, vii. 231
osteotomy in, vii. 231
Kocher's incision, vi. 136
 method in ankylosis, vi. 149
 operation in movable kidney, vi. 211
 for partial gastrectomy, i. 54
 technique in tongue cancer, viii. 569
Koenig's rods, v. 688
Kola, vi. 235
Koplik's spots in measles, vi. 575, 580, 583
Kopp's asthma, viii. 535
Koryfin, vi. 649
Koumiss, vi. 236
Kouso, see **Cusso**, iii. 711
Krameria, vi. 237
Kraurosis vulvæ, viii. 778
 operation in, viii. 778
 ovarian gland in, i. 778
Krause's curette, vi. 279
Kulz's test for acidosis, ii. 265
Kyphosis, forcible straightening in, vi. 150
L a perlèche, vi. 727
 bismuth in, vi. 727
 burnt alum in, vi. 727
 silver nitrate in, vi. 727
 zinc oxide in, vi. 727
Labarraque's solution, see **Sodium**, viii. 176
Labial hernia, v. 496
Labioglossolaryngeal paralysis, ii. 714
Labor, adrenal gland in, i. 758
 aspirin in, ii. 217
 camphor in, ii. 750
 chloroform in, iii. 264
 ergot in, iv. 575
 ether in, iv. 642
 ethyl bromide in, iv. 699
 lobelia in, vi. 437
 morphine-scopolamine in, viii. 106
 pineal gland in, vii. 475
 pituitary extract in, i. 767
 quinine in, iii. 389
 sacral anesthesia in, viii. 217
 spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210
 twilight sleep in, viii. 106
abnormal, vii. 617
 curative treatment, vii. 634
 alcohol in, vii. 636
 atropine in, vii. 618
 bromides in, vii. 635
 chloral in, vii. 635
 coffee in, vii. 636
 dilatation, gentle, manual, in, vii. 636
 douche, hot vaginal, in, vii. 636
 ergot in, vii. 622
 gauze packing in, vii. 636
 heat in, vii. 636
 hydrostatic bag, conical, in, vii. 636
 hygiene in, vii. 622
 hypnotics in, vii. 635
 knee-chest position, occasional as-
 sumption of, in, vii. 622
 liquid nourishment in, vii. 637
 massage, general, in, vii. 622
 morphine in, vii. 618, 635
 nitrous oxide in, vii. 635

Labor, abnormal, curative treatment (continued).

- pituitary gland** in, vii. 618, 624, 635
- port wine** in, vii. 636
- postural treatment** in, vii. 637
- saccharose** in, vii. 636
- scopolamine** in, vii. 635
- sherry wine** in, vii. 636
- strychnine** in, vii. 618, 622, 636
- tea** in, vii. 636
- prophylactic measures**, vii. 634
 - blood-pressure to be taken routinely** in, vii. 634
 - careful examination** in, vii. 634
 - estimation of urea excretion** in, vii. 634
 - examination of urine** in, vii. 634
 - induction of labor** in, vii. 637
 - pelvimetry** in, vii. 637
 - Prochownick dietetics** in, vii. 637
 - stimulation of emunctories** in, vii. 637
- surgical treatment**, vii. 638
 - Barnes's bags** in, vii. 650
 - bougie** in, vii. 636
 - breech extraction** in, vii. 641
 - Cesarean section** in, vii. 617, 625, 626, 629, 637, 644, 646
 - ergot** in, vii. 645
 - pituitary** in, vii. 645
 - vaginal**, vii. 646
 - colpohysterectomy** in, vii. 646
 - craniotomy** in, vii. 641
 - dilatation** in, vii. 617
 - episiotomy** in, vii. 654
 - extraction** in, vii. 617
 - extraperitoneal section** in, vii. 645
 - forceps** in, vii. 617, 639, 640, 641, 642
 - heboostectomy** in, vii. 644
 - hysterectomy** in, vii. 644, 645
 - hysterotomy, vaginal**, in, vii. 636
 - incisions into os uteri** in, vii. 636, 638
 - incisions, vulvovaginal**, in, vii. 639
 - laparo-trachelotomy** in, vii. 645
 - perineal incisions** in, vii. 639
 - pubiotomy** in, vii. 644
 - symphysiotomy** in, vii. 644
 - version** in, vii. 617, 625, 626, 639, 641, 642
- bladder, full**, in, vii. 621
- fetal causes of**, vii. 628
 - abnormally large or small fetus**, vii. 629
 - artificial delivery 10 or 12 days before term** in, vii. 629
 - adhesions of membranes**, vii. 629

Labor, abnormal, fetal causes (continued).

- hydramnios**, vii. 629
- malposition and malpresentation**, vii. 629
 - breech extraction** in, vii. 632
 - manual correction** in, vii. 641
- monsters**, vii. 629
- multiple pregnancy**, vii. 629
- obstruction**, vii. 647
 - basiotripsy** in, vii. 647
 - cleidotomy** in, vii. 647
 - decapitation** in, vii. 647
 - embryotomy, total**, in, vii. 647
 - surgical measures** in, vii. 647
- hemorrhage, accidental (abruptio placentae)**, in, vii. 627
- binder** in, vii. 627
- Cesarean section** in, vii. 627
- ergot** in, vii. 627
- forceps** in, vii. 627
- hydrostatic bag** in, vii. 627
- induction of labor** in, vii. 649
- packing** in, vii. 627
- pituitrin** in, vii. 627
- puncture of membranes** in, vii. 627
- hemorrhage, postpartum**, in, vii. 623
- atropine** in, ii. 450
- Breisky's method of bimanual compression** in, vii. 624
- douche** in, vii. 624
- ergot** in, vii. 151, 624
- ergotine** in, iv. 570
- induction of labor** in, vii. 648
- nux vomica** in, vii. 151
- packing** in, vii. 624
- pituitary gland** in, i. 766; vii. 624
- quinine** in, vii. 151
- strychnine** in, vii. 624
- inversion of uterus** in, vii. 627
 - reposition of uterus** in, vii. 627
- malformations of the uterus** in, vii. 627
- maternal causes**, vii. 617
- neuritis of**, vi. 797
- pains, deficient**, **pituitrin** in, i. 766
- pelvic deformities** in, vii. 619
 - Cesarean section** in, vii. 619
 - lithotomy position, exaggerated**, in, vii. 620
 - pubiotomy** in, vii. 619, 620
 - resection of promontory** in, vii. 620
 - Sims position, exaggerated**, in, vii. 620
- placenta previa** in, vii. 624
 - binder** in, vii. 625
 - Braxton-Hicks method** in, vii. 625

- Labor, abnormal, placenta previa (*continued*).
 breech extraction in, vii. 626
 Cesarean section in, vii. 625, 626, 645
 ergot in, vii. 627
 forceps in, vii. 626
 induction of labor in, vii. 649
 metreurynter in, vii. 625, 626
 packing in, vii. 625
 pituitrin in, i. 766; vii. 627
 puncture of membranes in, vii. 625
 rest, absolute, in, vii. 626
 version, podalic, in, vii. 625, 626
 premature, vii. 648
 rectum, full, in, vii. 621
 retention of placenta and membranes in, vii. 622
 pituitary body in, vii. 623
 saline solution in, vii. 623
 sodium nitrate in, vii. 623
 water, (boiled) in, vii. 623
 rigidity of the cervix in, vii. 620
 ergot in, vii. 621
 of the vulva or perineum in, vii. 621
 rupture of uterus in, vii. 627
 Cesarean section in, vii. 628
 craniotomy in, vii. 628
 embryotomy in, vii. 628
 ether in, vii. 628
 forceps in, vii. 628
 hysterectomy in, vii. 628
 laparotomy in, vii. 628
 transfusion of blood in, vii. 628
 suture of uterus in, vii. 628
 vaginal delivery in, vii. 628
 version in, vii. 628
 spasm of the cervix in, vii. 620
 of the vulva or perineum in, vii. 621
 tumors complicating, vii. 618, 621
 Cesarean section in, vii. 618
 craniotomy in, vii. 618
 ovariotomy in, vii. 618
 removal of tumor in, vii. 618
 uterine relaxation in, **pituitary gland** in, i. 766
 vaginoperineal injuries in, vii. 652
 induction of, vii. 648, 649
 indications, vii. 648, 649
 in Basedow's disease, vii. 648
 in contracted pelvis, i. 179; vii. 649
 in diabetes, vii. 648
 in eclampsia, vii. 649
 in heart disease (decompensating), vii. 648
- Labor, induction of, indications (*continued*).
 in hemorrhage, vii. 648
 in hydramnios, i. 179
 in large fetus, vii. 649
 in leukemia, vii. 648
 in nephritis, vii. 648
 in ovarian disease, i. 179
 tumor, i. 179
 in placenta previa, vii. 649
 in psychoses, vii. 649
 in retinitis, vii. 648
 in toxemias of pregnancy, vii. 636
 in tuberculosis (advancing), vii. 648
 methods, vii. 649
 bougies in, vii. 649, 650
 castor oil in, vii. 649
 curettement, digital in, vii. 648
 ergot in, vii. 649
 hydrostatic bag in, vii. 649, 650
 manual dilatation in, vii. 651
 ovarian forceps in, vii. 648
 packing in, vii. 649
 quinine in, iii. 389; vii. 649
 strychnine in, vii. 649
 posture after, vii. 621
 threatened collapse or hemorrhage after,
 pituitrin in, i. 765, 766; vii. 635
 Laborde tongue-traction method, vii. 841
 Labordin, see Analgen, i. 600
 Labyrinthine effusion (Ménière's disease), v. 688
 treatment, v. 690
 adrenal gland in, v. 689
 adrenalin chloride in, v. 689
 nitrites in, vii. 56
 pilocarpine in, vii. 472
 pomegranate in, vii. 331
 quinine in, iii. 388
 strychnine in, v. 689
 tonics in, v. 689
 Labyrinthine suppuration and necrosis, v. 689
 absorbent alterative in, v. 690
 ampullæ opened in, v. 690
 bloodletting in, v. 690
 carious bone removed in, v. 690
 derivatives in, v. 690
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 530
 quinine in, v. 690
 rest in bed in, v. 690
 strychnine in, v. 690
 tympanic evisceration in, v. 690
 vestibule curetted in, v. 690

Labyrinthine syphilis, v. 688
 treatment, v. 688
 iodides in, v. 688
 mercurials in, v. 688
 pilocarpine in, v. 688
 tests for lesions, v. 685
 Bárány's, v. 685
 caloric, v. 687
 fistula, v. 687
 galvanic, v. 687
 rhythmic rotary nystagmus, v. 685
 vertigo, quinine in, iii. 388
Laceration of cervix, viii. 745
 of nerves, viii. 254
Lachrymal apparatus, diseases of, vi. 238
 iodine-glycerin in, vi. 39
 anomalies of puncta and canaliculi, vi. 239
 symptoms, vi. 239
 treatment, vi. 239
 astringent lotions in, vi. 239
 boric acid in, vi. 239
 dilatation of punctum in, vi. 239
 plastic operation in, vi. 239
 slitting up of canaliculi in, vi. 239
 zinc in, vi. 239
 duct, stricture of, vi. 241
 symptoms, vi. 240
 treatment, vi. 241
 astringent lotions in, vi. 241
 boric acid in, vi. 241
 Bowman's operation in, vi. 241
 de Wecker's operation in, vi. 242
 dilatation in, vi. 241, 242
 expression of sac contents in, vi. 241
 extirpation of gland in, vi. 242
 extirpation of sac in, vi. 242
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
 lead style in, vi. 242
 Meller's operation in, vi. 242
 obliteration of sac in, vi. 242
 probes in, vi. 241
 syrringing of duct in, vi. 241
 Toti's operation in, vi. 242
 Ziegler's style inserter in, vi. 242
 zinc in, vi. 241
 gland, atrophy of, vi. 238
 dacryops, vi. 238
 dislocation of, vi. 239
 fistula of, vi. 239
 inflammation of, see Dacryoadenitis, vi. 238 or in this Index.
 tumors of, vi. 238
 extirpation of gland in, vi. 238

Lachrymal nasal duct, diseases of, vi. 239
 obstruction, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
 sac, diseases of, vi. 239
 inflammation of, see Dacryocystitis, vi. 239; also Dacryocystitis, this Index.
 subacute infections of, ethylhydrocup-reine in, iv. 704
Lachrymation, mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683
Lactation, arrest of, atropine in, ii. 443
 camphor in, ii. 750
 atrophy, ovarian gland in, i. 778
 deficient, see Agalactia, vi. 569; also Mammary gland, this Index.
 excessive, see Galactorrhoea, vi. 572; also Mammary gland, this Index.
 prolonged, phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
Lactational insanity, vii. 699
 melancholia, thyroid gland in, i. 733
Lactic acid, vi. 242
Lactosuria.

Milk-sugar is frequently found in the urine of nursing women, usually in very small amounts, although it may be as much as 3 per cent., and give rise to the usual symptoms of diabetes. Lactose is nearly always present two or three days after confinement, and just before milk appears (milk fever); it may also occur a day or two after weaning. Any cause that prevents the milk escaping from the breasts, *e.g.*, mastitis, may cause lactosuria.

Detection of Lactose.—If the urine gives a positive Fehling's test, and also causes extreme deflection of the polarized ray to the right, lactose is probably present. The urine is next treated with an excess of lead acetate, filtered, and to the filtrate ammonia added until a permanent precipitate forms. The fluid is then heated, but not boiled. If a rose-red color does not gradually appear lactose is present.

Lactucarium, vi. 243
Lady Webster dinner pills, i. 649
Laennec's cirrhosis, iii. 400
Lagophthalmos, iv. 731
 bandaging in, iv. 731
 boric acid solution in, iv. 731

- Lagophthalmos (*continued*).
 galvanism in, iv. 731
 strychnine in, iv. 731
 tarsorrhaphy in, iv. 731
Lamblia intestinalis, vii. 329
Laminectomy, viii. 297
 insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690
 osteoplastic resection in, viii. 298
 plaster-of-Paris bandage in, viii. 298
 hemorrhage in, viii. 297
 Landry's paralysis, viii. 242; see also Paralysis, Landry's, this Index.
 Lange's colloidal gold test, viii. 459, 484
Laparotomy, see Abdomen, Surgery of, i. 1
 cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
 ether anesthesia in, iv. 647
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 496, 497
 novocaine and adrenalin in, iii. 485
 Lardaceous kidney, see Kidney, Amyloid, vi. 187 or in this Index.
 liver, see Liver, Amyloid, vi. 418
 Large white kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic Exudative, ii. 622; also Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
 Larval myxedema, see Hypothyroidia, viii. 552
Laryngeal apoplexy, vi. 295
 catarrh, see Laryngitis, vi. 260; also Laryngitis, this Index.
 crises in tabes, viii. 480
 diphtheria, iv. 242, 254
 apomorphine in, ii. 61
 disorders, adrenal gland in, i. 760
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
 cocaine spray in, iii. 487
 croton oil in, iii. 691
 lactucarium in, vi. 243
 injuries, see Larynx, injuries of, this Index.
 irritations, antipyrin in, ii. 41
 joints, diseases of, vi. 285
 operations, rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696
 ozena, vi. 271
 paralysis, vi. 291
 abductor muscles, vi. 292
 etiology, vi. 293
 pathology, vi. 293
 treatment, vi. 293
 electrical massage in, vi. 294
 faradization in, vi. 293
 Meltzer's technique in, vi. 294
 nux vomica in, vi. 294
 strychnine in, vi. 294
Laryngeal paralysis, abductor muscles (continued).
 lateral cricoarytenoid, see Aphonia, hysterical, this Index.
 posterior cricoarytenoid, vi. 292
 electrical massage in, vi. 294
 faradization in, vi. 293
 intubation in, vi. 293
 strychnine in, vi. 294
 tracheotomy in, vi. 293
 adductor muscles, vi. 291
 interarytenoid, vi. 292
 care of catarrh in, vi. 292
 measures for paralysis in, vi. 292
 internal thyroarytenoid, vi. 291
 faradization in, vi. 292
 massage in, vi. 292
 rest of voice in, vi. 292
 strychnine in, vi. 292
 lateral cricoarytenoid, vi. 291
 speculum, Jackson's, vi. 244, 247, 255
 stenosis, see Larynx, stenosis of, this Index.
 syncope, see Laryngeal apoplexy, this Index.
 tuberculosis, see Larynx, Tuberculosis of, vi. 275; also Larynx, tuberculosis of, this Index.
 ulcerations, see Larynx, ulcers of, this Index.
 vertigo, see Laryngeal apoplexy, vi. 295
Laryngectomy, complete, technique, vi. 305
 partial, vi. 304
Laryngismus stridulus (spasmodic laryngitis), vi. 289
 symptoms, vi. 289
 etiology, vi. 290
 treatment, vi. 290
 aconite in, i. 271
 antimony in, ii. 25
 belladonna in, vi. 290
 bromides in, vi. 290
 calcium chloride in, ii. 737
 catheterization of larynx in, vi. 290
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 211; vi. 290
 chloroform in, vi. 290
 codliver oil (phosphorized) in, iii. 513
 cold cloths in, vi. 290
 emetics in, vi. 290
 ether inhalations in, vi. 290
 gelsemium in, v. 18
 hot water to nape of neck in, vi. 290
 hyoscymus in, v. 579
 introduction of finger in, vi. 290

Laryngismus stridulus (continued).

intubation in, vi. 290
 ipecac in, vi. 58, 290
 morphine in, vi. 290
 musk in, vi. 773
 mustard foot bath (warm) in, vi. 290
 opium in, vi. 290
 pressure at angle of jaw in, vi. 290
 rhythmic traction on tongue in, vi. 290
 sinapism over liver in, vi. 290
 tracheotomy in, vi. 290
 warm general bath in, vi. 290

Laryngitis, vi. 260

definitions, vi. 260
 varieties, vi. 260

acute, vi. 260

symptoms, vi. 260
 etiology, vi. 262
 pathology, vi. 262
 treatment, vi. 262

aconite in, vi. 264

alcohol in, vi. 264

alumnol in, i. 565; vi. 263

antipyrin in, vi. 264

apomorphine hydrochloride in, vi. 263

aseptol in, vii. 445

benzoin inhalations in, ii. 455; vi. 263

boric acid in, ii. 597

camphor in, vi. 265

chloroform water in, vii. 189

chlorphenol in, vii. 445

cocaine in, vi. 264

cold compresses in, iii. 530

cubeb in, iii. 711; vi. 263

enemata in, vi. 264

eucalyptus tincture in, vi. 264

gambir in, iv. 803

glycerin in, vi. 264

guaiac compound troches in, vi. 263

heroin hydrochloride in, vii. 189, 190

hot food and drinks prohibited in, vi. 262

hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 189

ice and ice cream in, vi. 262

inhalations of steam in, vi. 263

of guaiac tincture in, vi. 263

iodotannin (carbolized) in, vi. 264

ipecac in, vi. 59

iron chloride in, vi. 264

lemon juice in, vi. 263

light therapy in, vi. 361

magnesium citrate in, vi. 263

menthol in, vi. 263, 265

morphine in, vi. 264

Laryngitis, acute (continued).

nitric acid (diluted) in, vi. 264

nux vomica in, vi. 264

opium preparations in, vi. 59, 264

paregoric in, vi. 263

petrolatum, liquid, in, vi. 265

phenol crystals in, vi. 264

potassium bromide in, vi. 263

potassium chlorate in, vi. 264

quinine in, vi. 264

resection of superior laryngeal nerve
 in, vi. 264

resorcinol in, vi. 263

salicylic acid in, viii. 57

sodium benzoate in, ii. 454; vi. 264

sodium bromide in, vi. 264

sodium chloride in, vi. 264

sodium citrate in, vi. 263

sodium salicylate in, vi. 264

sprays in, vi. 264

strychnine in, vi. 264

suprarenal gland in, vi. 264

talking prohibited in, vi. 262

tartar emetic in, ii. 24

warm, moist, smoke-free room in, vi. 262

chronic, vi. 260, 270

symptoms, vi. 270

etiology, vi. 272

pathology, vi. 272

treatment, vi. 273

alkaline waters in, vi. 710

alum in, vi. 273, 274

ammonium chloride in, i. 595; vi. 59, 273

benzoin (compound tincture) in, vi. 273

Burgess atomizer in, vi. 273

camphor in, vi. 273

chloral hydrate in, iii. 213

chromic acid in, vi. 274

cocaine in, vi. 274

copper sulphate in, vi. 274

creosote in, iii. 684

cubeb in, iii. 711

detergent sprays in, vi. 273

electricity in, vi. 273

iodoform-benzoinol in, vi. 274

iodol in, vi. 274

listerine in, vi. 275

menthol in, vi. 273

pilocarpine in, vii. 470

pine oil in, vi. 273

potassium chlorate in, vi. 275

potassium chloride in, vi. 273

Laryngitis, chronic (*continued*).

- potassium iodide in, vi. 275
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 275
- resorcinol in, vi. 274
- rest in, vi. 273
- silver nitrate in, vi. 273; viii. 138
- sodium benzoate in, vi. 274
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 273
- sodium borate in, vi. 273
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 273, 275
- strychnine in, vi. 273
- sulphur waters in, vi. 709
- terpin hydrate in, viii. 635
- thermal waters in, vi. 709
- warm sprays in, vi. 273
- whispered-word method in, vi. 273
- zinc chloride in, vi. 273
- zinc sulphate in, vi. 274

dry, vi. 271

exudative (Schech), see Laryngitis,
symptomatic, this Index.

glandular, vi. 272

gouty, vi. 275

colchicum in, vi. 275

sodium salicylate in, vi. 275

sicca (dry), see Laryngitis, chronic, this
Index.spasmodic, see Laryngismus stridulus,
this Index.

subacute, alum in, i. 558

ammonium chloride in, i. 595

creosote in, iii. 689

light therapy in, vi. 361

subglottic, see Laryngitis, acute, this
Index.

chronic, vi. 272

symptomatic, vi. 268

pathology, vi. 270

treatment, vi. 270

syphilitic, see Larynx, Syphilis of, vi.
282; also Larynx, syphilis of, this
Index.tubercular, see Larynx, Tuberculosis of,
vi. 275; also Larynx, tuberculosis
of, this Index.

Laryngorrhea, vi. 271

Laryngoscopy, vi. 243, 244

anesthesia in, vi. 248

Killian's suspension, vi. 247

Laryngotomy, gavage after, v. 12

technique, vi. 301

Laryngotracheotomy, technique, vi. 301

Larynx, abscess of, vi. 283

symptoms, vi. 283

Larynx, abscess of (*continued*).

treatment, vi. 283

cocaine in, vi. 283

incision in, vi. 283

tracheotomy in, vi. 283

anesthesia of, vi. 294

angioma of, vi. 296

carcinoma of, vi. 297

treatment, vi. 298

catheter in, vi. 298

cocaine in, vi. 298

diet in, vi. 299

extirpation in, vi. 298

heart massage in, iii. 196

hemilaryngectomy in, vi. 299

laryngectomy in, vi. 299, 304, 305

laryngofissure in, vi. 299

orthoform in, vi. 298

removal of growth in, vi. 299

stomach tube in, vi. 298

thyroid gland in, i. 728

thyrotomy in, vi. 299

tracheotomy in, vi. 299, 302

chondritis and perichondritis, vi. 284

symptoms, vi. 284

etiology, vi. 285

pathology, vi. 285

prognosis, vi. 285

treatment, vi. 285

ice in, vi. 285

incision in, vi. 285

narcotics in, vi. 285

radium in, vi. 285

removal of cause in, vi. 285

tracheotomy in, vi. 285

chorditis hypertrophica inferior, vi. 272

superior, vi. 272

chorditis nodosa, vi. 272, 296; see also

Singer's nodes, this Index.

diseases of, vi. 260

disorders of sensibility, vi. 294

faradic current in, vi. 295

galvanic current in, vi. 295

edema of, vi. 260, 264

symptoms, vi. 264

etiology and pathology, vi. 265

prognosis, vi. 266

treatment, vi. 267

alumnol in, i. 565; vi. 267

belladonna tincture in, vi. 267

blanket-sweats in, vi. 267

borax in, vi. 268

bromides in, vi. 267

cocaine in, vi. 267

Larynx, edema of (*continued*).

- cold compresses in, vi. 267
- ice (cracked) in, vi. 267
- intubation in, vi. 268
- iodoform in, vi. 268
- mustard foot-bath (hot) in, vi. 267
- pilocarpine in, vi. 267; vii. 470
- resorcinol in, vi. 267
- rest in bed in, vi. 267
- saline cathartics in, vi. 267
- scarification in, vi. 267
- sitting posture in, vi. 267
- surgical measures in, vi. 267
- tannin in, vi. 267
- tracheotomy in, vi. 268, 302
- fibroma of, vi. 296
- foreign bodies in, vi. 246, 286
 - symptoms, vi. 287
 - treatment, vi. 287
- bronchoscopic removal in, vi. 246, 288, 289
- cocaine in, vi. 288, 289
- cricothyrotomy in, vi. 289
- electromagnet in, vi. 288
- forceps in, vi. 288
- inversion of body in, vi. 288
- ippecac in, vi. 58
- slap on the back in, vi. 287
- tracheotomy in, vi. 289, 302
- X-rays in, vi. 289
- fracture of, iv. 772; vi. 300
- hyperesthesia of, vi. 294
- injuries of, vi. 300
 - ice in, vi. 300
 - menthol in, vi. 300
 - tracheotomy in, vi. 300
- intubation of, v. 793
- neuroses of, vi. 289
 - motor, vi. 291
- pachydermia laryngis, vi. 272, 275
- chromic acid in, vi. 275
- trichloroacetic acid in, vi. 275
- papilloma of, vi. 246, 295; see also Larynx, tumors, benign, this Index.
- laryngoscopic removal in, vi. 246, 248
- parasitic invasion of, vi. 286
- paresthesia of, vi. 295
- sarcoma of, vi. 299
 - treatment, vi. 300
- laryngectomy in, vi. 300, 304, 305
- radium in, vi. 300
- X-ray in, vi. 300
- scleroma of, vi. 286
 - symptoms, vi. 286

Larynx, scleroma of (*continued*).

- treatment, vi. 286
- radium in, vi. 286
- X-ray in, vi. 286
- surgery of, vi. 301
- stenosis of, vi. 283
 - symptoms, vi. 283
 - treatment, vi. 283
- catheterization (Schrotter's method) in, vi. 283
- dilatation in, vi. 283, 284
- intubation in, vi. 283
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- tracheotomy in, vi. 283, 284
- syphilis of, vi. 282
 - symptoms, vi. 282
 - diagnosis, vi. 282
 - treatment, vi. 283
- alumol in, i. 565
- antisiphilic treatment in, vi. 283
- chloretone in, iii. 220
- chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
- copper sulphate in, iii. 644
- gold in, v. 74
- salvarsan in, iv. 213
- sodium iodide intravenously in, viii. 473
- tracheotomy in, vi. 283, 302
- trachoma of, vi. 272
- tuberculosis of, vi. 275
 - definition, vi. 275
 - symptoms, vi. 275
 - diagnosis, vi. 276
 - prognosis, vi. 277
 - treatment, vi. 277
- acetic acid in, i. 223
- alcohol injections in, i. 510, 511; vi. 280, 281
- altitude in, vi. 280
- alumol in, i. 565
- amputation of epiglottis in, vi. 280
- anesthesin in, i. 649
- beta-eucaine in, vi. 281
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
- calomel emulsion (oily) in, vi. 42
- castor oil in, iii. 689
- chloretone in, iii. 221
- chloroform spirit in, vi. 278
- cinnamon oil in, vi. 278
- citronella oil in, vi. 278
- cleansing of surfaces in, vi. 277
- cocaine in, vi. 278, 280
- codeine in, vi. 279
- compressive pneumothorax in, vi. 280

Larynx, tuberculosis of (continued).

- creosote in, iii. 689; vi. 278
- curette in, vi. 279
- Dobell's solution in, vi. 277
- enucleation in, vi. 279
- formalin in, vi. 278
- galvanocautery in, vi. 280
- gaultheria in, iii. 689
- gavage in, v. 12
- heliotherapy in, vi. 279, 280
- heroin in, vi. 279
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572; vi. 278
- iodine in, vi. 26
- iodoform in, vi. 52
- iodoform-ether in, vi. 277
- lactic acid in, vi. 243, 278, 279
- larynx pressed forward in, vi. 282
- menthol in, vi. 278
- menthol-benzoinol in, vi. 277
- mentholated oil in, vi. 280
- nerve-blocking in, vi. 282
- orthoform in, vi. 278, 280; vii. 215
- ozone in, vi. 278
- permanent anesthesia in, vi. 281
- pineapple juice in, vi. 280
- pinus sylvestris oil in, vi. 278
- potassium iodide in, vi. 42, 278
- quinine in, vi. 278
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, vi. 280
- resection of superior laryngeal nerve in, vi. 280
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- rule of silence in, vi. 277, 280
- silver nitrate solution in, viii. 138
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 277
- sodium borate in, vi. 277
- stomach, lying on, in, vi. 282
- sunlight in, vi. 279
- thyrotomy in, vi. 280
- tracheotomy in, vi. 280, 302
- tuberculin in, vi. 279
- turpentine vapor in, vi. 26
- vocal rest, vi. 280
- X-ray in, vi. 279
- Yeo's respirator in, vi. 278
- tumors of, benign, vi. 246, 248, 295
 - symptoms, vi. 295
 - treatment, vi. 296
- chromic acid in, vi. 297
- cocaine in, vi. 297
- forceps in, vi. 297
- galvanocautery in, vi. 297
- magnesia, calcined in, vi. 297

Larynx (continued).

- radium in, vi. 297
- removal in, vi. 297
- tracheotomy in, vi. 302
- X-rays in, vi. 297
- ulcers of, cocaine in, iii. 487
 - creosote in, iii. 689
 - menthol in, vi. 650
 - orthoform in, vii. 214, 216
- Lassar's paste, v. 509, 515
 - zinc-salicyl paste, viii. 47
- Latent strabismus, viii. 401
- Lateral curvature, rotary, see Scoliosis, viii. 276; also Scoliosis, this Index.
- intestinal anastomosis, i. 74
- sclerosis, amyotrophic, viii. 237
 - definition, viii. 237
 - symptoms, viii. 237
 - diagnosis, viii. 238
 - etiology, viii. 238
 - pathology, viii. 238
 - prognosis, viii. 239
 - treatment, viii. 239
- electricity in, viii. 239
- hydrotherapy in, viii. 239
- massage in, viii. 239
- rest in, viii. 239
- primary, viii. 239
 - synonyms, viii. 239
 - definition, viii. 239
 - symptoms, viii. 239
 - diagnosis, viii. 240
 - etiology, viii. 240
 - pathology, viii. 240
 - prognosis, viii. 240
 - treatment, viii. 241
- atropine in, viii. 241
- conium in, viii. 241
- decompression in, viii. 240, 242
- electricity in, viii. 240
- exercises in, viii. 241
- forcible breaking of adhesions in, viii. 241
- Förster's operation in, viii. 241
- hydrotherapy in, viii. 241
- hyoscine in, viii. 241
- laminectomy, unilateral, in, viii. 242
- massage in, viii. 240, 241
- mechanical measures in, viii. 241
- muscle education in, viii. 240, 241
- partial nerve resection in, viii. 242
- plastic operations in, viii. 241
- potassium iodide in, viii. 241

Lateral sclerosis, primary (continued).

resection of spinal roots in, viii. 241, 242

Sharpe's cerebral decompression in, viii. 242

Spiller's operation in, viii. 241

Stoffel's technique in, viii. 242

supports in, viii. 240

tenotomy in, viii. 240

thiosinamine in, viii. 241, 530

transplantation of muscles and tendons in, viii. 242

transplantation of nerves in, viii. 242

sinus, infective thrombosis of, v. 194

strabismus, viii. 401

ventricles, surgery of the, v. 185

exploratory puncture in, v. 185

Keen's technique, v. 185

Tillmann's technique, v. 186

von Bramann and Anton's technique, v. 186

Lathyrism, viii. 575

adrenalin in, viii. 575

morphine in, viii. 575

purgatives in, viii. 575

saline solution in, viii. 575

strychnine in, viii. 575

Laudanum, vii. 173

"Laughing gas," see Nitrous Oxide, vii. 58

Laurocerasus, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557

Lavage of stomach, technique, vi. 305

Le Nobel's test for acetone, i. 232

for coagulation time of blood, iii. 465

Lead, vi. 306

amblyopia, strychnine in, vii. 150

anemia, vi. 309

iron protiodide in, vi. 85, 312

arthralgia, vi. 312

chloral hydrate in, vi. 312

opium in, vi. 312

colic, vi. 309

atropine in, vi. 311, 312

belladonna in, ii. 446; vi. 308

hot fomentations in, vi. 308, 311

ice poultices in, vi. 311

morphine in, vi. 311, 473

olive oil in, vii. 170

papaverine sulphate in, vi. 308

scammony in, vi. 312

scopolamine in, viii. 103

veratrum, tincture of, in, viii. 806

encephalopathy, vi. 310

amyl nitrite in, vi. 311

Lead encephalopathy (continued).

blister to nape of neck in, vi. 311

chloral hydrate in, vi. 312

fixation abscess in, vi. 311

opium in, vi. 312

pilocarpine in, vi. 311

revulsion in, vi. 311

sweating in, vi. 311

turpentine in, vi. 311

general disorders due to, vi. 311

paralysis, vi. 310

calcium permanganate in, vi. 313

electricity in, i. 312

fixation abscess in, vi. 313

hot water in, vi. 312

massage in, vi. 312

passive hyperemia in, vi. 312

potassium iodide in, vi. 312

strychnine in, vi. 312; vii. 149

turpentine in, vi. 313

poisoning, acute, vi. 308

amyl nitrite in, vi. 308

atropine in, vi. 308

chloral in, iii. 210

cleansing of teeth in, vi. 308

coffee infusion in, iii. 516

colonic injections of warm water in, vi. 308

croton oil in, iii. 691

egg albumin in, vi. 308

erythrol tetranitrate in, vi. 308

friction in, vi. 308

hot applications in, vi. 308

irrigation of nasal cavities in, vi. 308

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 308, 473

milk in, vi. 308

morphine in, vi. 308, 473; vii. 188

mouth washing in, vi. 308

niter (sweet spirit of) in, vi. 308

nitroglycerin in, vi. 308

opium in, vi. 308; vii. 188

saline solution in, vi. 308

sodium nitrite in, vi. 308

sodium sulphate in, vi. 308

sulphuric acid in, viii. 432

poisoning, chronic, vi. 308

alum in, vi. 311, 312

blood-pressure in, ii. 503

calcium permanganate in, vi. 313

calcium sulphide in, viii. 429

calomel in, vi. 311

deionization in, vi. 313

diet in, vi. 312

diuretics in, vi. 312

Lead poisoning, chronic (*continued*).

- electrolysis in, vi. 313
- enemata in, vi. 311
- erythrol tetranitrate in, vi. 311
- hot baths in, vi. 312
- iodized fats in, vi. 6
- jalap in, vi. 311
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 311, 312
- milk in, vi. 313
- morphine in, vi. 311; vii. 188
- opium in, vi. 311
- potassium iodide in, vi. 312
- removal of cause in, vi. 311, 312
- saline hypodermoclysis in, vi. 311
- sodium sulphate in, vi. 312
- sulphides and sulphur baths in, vi. 312
- sulphuric acid (dilute) in, vi. 312
- sweat baths in, vi. 312
- thermal waters in, vi. 709

Leech-bites, creosote water in, iii. 689

- iron subsulphate in, vi. 89

- silver nitrate in, viii. 136

Leeching, technique of, vi. 314**Leg, amputation of**, vii. 819, 824

- bruises on the, foot-bath in, viii. 814

- cramps in, foot-bath in, viii. 814

- fracture of, iv. 798

- marble, milk, or white, see Phlegmasia

- Alba Dolens, viii. 802

- neuralgia of nerves of, vi. 821

- ulcers, see Ulcer, Varicose, viii. 799; also

- Ulcer, varicose, this Index.

Legal's test for acetone, i. 232**Leishmaniosis, see Kala-azar**, vi. 174; also

- Kala-azar, this Index.

Leishmann's staining fluid, v. 380**Lejars's technique in hernia**, v. 497**Lenhartz diet**, v. 747**Lenk's test for albumin**, i. 481**Lens, see Crystalline Lens, Diseases of**,

- iii. 701, or in this Index; also

- Cataract, iii. 44

Lenticonus, iii. 709**Lentigo** (ephelides, freckles), vi. 315

- definition, vi. 315

- etiology, vi. 315

- pathology, vi. 315

- treatment, vi. 315

- acetic acid in, vi. 315

- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573

- mercury bichloride in, vi. 315

- potassium carbonate in, viii. 189

- salicylic applications in, viii. 58

- sodium chloride in, viii. 189

Lentigo (*continued*).

- sodium thiosulphate in, vi. 315

Lepra, see Leprosy.**Leprosy, vi. 315**

- varieties, vi. 315

- symptoms, vi. 315

- diagnosis, vi. 317

- etiology, vi. 319

- distribution, vi. 322

- pathogenesis, vi. 323

- treatment, vi. 326

- alkaline baths in, vi. 327

- antileprol in, vi. 328

- antiseptic lotions in, vi. 330

- benzoyl chloride in, vi. 330

- camphor in, vi. 327

- camphorated oil in, vi. 328

- carbon dioxide snow in, vi. 328

- carbonic acid (liquid) in, vi. 326

- chaulmoogra oil in, vi. 327, 328

- chrysarobin in, vi. 329

- cleanliness of surface in, vi. 326

- copaiba in, iii. 641

- creosote in, iii. 688

- diet, generous, in, vi. 327

- Donovan's solution in, vi. 675

- ethyl esters in, vi. 328

- eucalyptol in, vi. 326, 327

- europhen in, vi. 329

- galvanocautery in, vi. 330

- guaiacol in, vi. 327

- gynocardia oil in, vi. 326

- hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 327

- ichthyol in, vi. 327-329

- iodine in, vi. 328, 330

- liquor carbonis detergens in, viii. 501

- mercury bichloride in, vi. 329

- mercury ointment in, vi. 330

- mercury succinimide in, vi. 329

- mineral baths in, vi. 326

- nastin in, vi. 327, 328

- petrolatum oil in, vi. 327

- phenol in, vi. 330

- pinus canadensis in, vi. 326

- potassium chlorate in, vi. 330

- pyrogallie acid in, vi. 326, 329

- radium in, vi. 327

- resorcin in, vi. 327, 328

- salicylic acid in, vi. 329

- salvarsan in, iv. 231; vi. 329

- sea-water baths in, vi. 326

- secretions to be destroyed in, vi. 326

- segregation in, vi. 330

Leprosy (continued).

- sodium bicarbonate and borate in, vi. 326
- sodium gynocardate in, vi. 330
- spit-cups in, vi. 326
- sulphur ointment in, vi. 326
- tar in, viii. 501
- thermocautery in, vi. 330
- thiosinamine in, vi. 327
- thyroid gland in, i. 730; vi. 329
- vaccines in, ii. 389; vi. 328, 329
- X-rays in, vi. 330

Leptous pharyngitis, vii. 430

Leptandra, vi. 330

Leptomeningitis, v. 196; vi. 595; see also Meningitis, this Index.

Lethargic encephalitis, vi. 594

iodides in, v. 196

sedatives in, v. 196

trephining in, v. 196

Leube-Riegel test-meal, i. 254

Leucinuria, vi. 331

Leucocytes, or white corpuscles, v. 381

counting of, v. 375

differential count of, v. 380

Leucocythemia, see Leukemia, this Index.

Leucocytometer of Thoma-Zeiss, v. 375

Leucocytosis, v. 381

Leucoderma, vi. 331

definition, vi. 331

symptoms, vi. 331

diagnosis, vi. 331

prognosis, vi. 331

treatment, vi. 331

acetic acid in, vi. 332

arsenic in, vi. 331

mercury bichloride in, vi. 331

phenol in, vii. 443

thyroid extract in, vi. 331

Leucoma, thiosinamine in, viii. 530

Leucomaines, viii. 570

Leucopenia, v. 381

Leucoplakia, see Leukoplakia, this Index.

Leucorrhea, viii. 769

symptoms, viii. 769

etiology, viii. 769

treatment, viii. 769

althea root decoction in, viii. 769

alum in, i. 559; viii. 770

astringent douches in, viii. 769

bathing in tepid alkaline water in, viii. 769

borax solution in, viii. 769, 770

chromium trioxide in, iii. 337

Leucorrhea (continued).

copper sulphate solution in, vii. 770

creosote in, iii. 689

cubeb in, iii. 711

eucalyptus in, viii. 770

gambir in, iv. 803

hematoxylon extract in, v. 394

hydrastis in, v. 545, 547

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568

ichthyol in, v. 637

iron in, vi. 86

kino in, vi. 235

krameria in, vi. 238; viii. 770

lactic acid bacilli in, viii. 769

lead acetate in, vi. 314; viii. 770

methylene blue in, vi. 687

myrrh in, vi. 780

oak bark injections in, viii. 770

pareira in, vii. 330

perhydrol in, v. 569

potassium bicarbonate solution in, vii. 581

potassium permanganate in, vi. 574

saline solution, normal, in, viii. 770

saponaria root decoction in, viii. 770

silver nitrate in, viii. 140

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 191

sodium borate in, ii. 600; viii. 770

sodium carbonate in, viii. 769

sodium hypochlorite in, viii. 770

sumbul in, viii. 433

tannic acid in, viii. 498

thymol solution in, viii. 533

uva-ursi in, viii. 764

zinc sulphate in, viii. 770

Leukemia, vi. 332

definition, vi. 332

symptoms, vi. 332

diagnosis, vi. 338

etiology, vi. 338

pathology, vi. 340

prognosis, vi. 341

treatment, vi. 342

arsenic in, ii. 136; vi. 342, 343

atoxyl in, ii. 255

benzol in, vi. 342, 345, 346, 354

blood-picture in, v. 382; vi. 337

bone-marrow in, i. 786

climatic treatment in, vi. 716

Coley's mixed toxins in, vi. 344

induction of abortion in, vii. 648

oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274

radium in, vi. 344

salvarsan in, iv. 228

Leukemia (continued).

- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722
- spleen extract in, i. 788
- thorium x in, vi. 344, 345
- X-rays in, vi. 339, 340, 342-345; viii. 841
- acute, vi. 336
- chronic lymphoid, vi. 334
- indophenoloxidase reaction in, vi. 338
- lymphatic, vi. 334;
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- myeloid, vi. 332; viii. 306
 - coagulation time of blood in, iii. 467
- nodular, vi. 336
- splenic, vi. 332
 - ascites of, vii. 368
- splenomedullary, viii. 331
- Leukemic retinitis, vii. 199
- Leukoplakia**, viii. 566
 - treatment, viii. 566
- copper sulphate in, viii. 566
- excision, local, in, viii. 566
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
- pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- potassium iodide in, viii. 566
- salicylic acid in, viii. 566
- X-rays in, viii. 566
- of the vagina, viii. 776
- Lice, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also Pediculosis, this Index.
- Lichen**, belladonna in, ii. 450
 - camphor in, vii. 443
 - caustic potash in, vii. 581
 - hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564
 - mercury bichloride in, v. 564
 - phenol in, vii. 443
 - potassium carbonate in, vii. 581
 - potassium cyanide in, vii. 581
 - radium in, viii. 842
 - silver nitrate in, viii. 139
 - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
 - sublimed sulphur in, vii. 443
 - tar ointment in, viii. 502
 - witchhazel in, viii. 189
 - zinc ointment in, vii. 443
- menti, v. 156
- planus, vi. 355
 - definition, vi. 355
 - symptoms, vi. 355
 - diagnosis, vi. 355
 - etiology, vi. 355
 - prognosis, vi. 355
 - treatment, vi. 355
- arsenic in, ii. 139, 140; vi. 355
- cade oil in, ii. 727

Lichen planus (continued).

- change of climate in, vi. 355
- chrysarobin in, vi. 355
- diet in, vi. 355
- Donovan's solution in, vi. 355
- menthol in, vi. 355
- mercury in, vi. 355
- nitric acid (dilute) in, vi. 355
- phenol in, ii. 727; vi. 355
- potassium chlorate in, vi. 355
- quinine in, vi. 355
- salicin in, vi. 355
- salicylic acid in, vi. 355
- salvarsan in, iv. 227
- tar in, vi. 355; viii. 502
- X-rays in, vi. 355
- zinc in, ii. 727
- rubrum acuminatus, vi. 355
 - symptoms, vi. 355
 - etiology and pathology, vi. 355
 - prognosis, vi. 356
 - treatment, vi. 356
- alkaline baths in, vi. 356
- arsenic in, ii. 262, 263; vi. 356
- arsacetin in, ii. 257
- chrysarobin in, vi. 356
- mercury in, vi. 356
- pilocarpine in, vi. 356
- pyrogallol in, vi. 356
- salicylic acid in, vi. 356
- salvarsan in, iv. 227
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- tar in, vi. 356; viii. 502
- thyroid extract in, vi. 356
- tonics in, vi. 356
- scrofulosus, vi. 356
 - symptoms, vi. 356
 - treatment, vi. 356
- codliver oil in, vi. 356
- good food in, vi. 356
- personal hygiene in, vi. 356
- tropicus, see Miliaria, vi. 705; also Miliaria, this Index.
- urticatus, see Urticaria Papulosa, viii. 740; also Urticaria papulosa, this Index.
- Licorice mixture (compound), ii. 20
- powder, compound, viii. 116, 427
- Lids, abscess of the, see Eyelids, Abscess of, iv. 725; also Eyelids, abscess of, this Index.
- granular, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.

Lids, granular (*continued*).

copper crystals in, iii. 644

Lieben's iodoform test for acetone, i. 234

Lienteric diarrhea, pancreatin in, vii. 299

Ligation of arteries, beta-eucaine infiltration anesthesia in, iv. 707

of thyroid vessels, viii. 561, 562

Light therapy, vi. 356

Lightning pains in tabes, viii. 475, 483

Lignum vitæ, see Guaiac, v. 143

Lilienthal's colostomy, i. 85

Lime, see Calcium.

Lime water, ii. 728

waters, vi. 712

Lingual papillitis, viii. 564

treatment, viii. 565

galvanocautery in, viii. 565

silver nitrate in, viii. 565

Linum, vi. 364

Lion's tooth, see Taraxacum, viii. 503

Lipomata, local anesthesia in removal of, iii. 395, 499; vii. 103; viii. 398

of external genital organs, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 493

of mediastinum, viii. 551

of peritoneum, vii. 395

of rectum, vii. 774

of stomach, viii. 394

of vagina, viii. 775

Lipomatosis universalis, see Obesity, vii. 151; also Obesity, this Index.

Lips, angiomata of, ii. 530

carcinoma of, vi. 728; viii. 438

symptoms, vi. 728

diagnosis, vi. 728

prognosis, vi. 728

treatment, vi. 729

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493, 499

surgical removal in, vi. 729

chapped, **agar-agar** in, i. 456

benzoin tincture in, ii. 455

congestion of, vi. 727

astringent in, vi. 727

benzoin in, vi. 727

glycerin in, vi. 727

rose water in, vi. 727

deformities of, viii. 434

Brun's method in, viii. 439

Dieffenbach-Jaesche method in, viii. 438

Estlander's method in, viii. 439

deformities due to injury of, viii. 437

plastic surgery in, viii. 437

diseases of, vi. 727

Lips (*continued*).

epithelioma of, intravenous ether anesthesia in removal of, iv. 694

everted, viii. 437

plastic surgery in, viii. 438

fissures of, vi. 727

alum in, vi. 727

court-plaster in, vi. 727

curette in, vi. 727

rose-water ointment in, vi. 727

salicylic acid in, vi. 727

silver nitrate in, vi. 727; viii. 136

furuncle of, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 593

hare-, see Harelip, viii. 434 or in this Index.

hypertrophy of, viii. 437

plastic surgery in, viii. 437

inflammation of, vi. 727

inverted, viii. 438

nevi of, vi. 729

dissection in, vi. 729

electrolysis in, vi. 729

ignipuncture in, vi. 729

restoration of upper, viii. 439

Dieffenbach's Wellenschnitt in, viii. 439

Estlander's method in, viii. 439

tumors of, vi. 727

excision in, viii. 438

Lipuria.

Normal urine contains slight traces of fatty matters—palmitins and stearin—about 2 grains (0.13 Gm.) per gallon (4.54 liters). Lipuria is physiological in pregnancy. Roberts has recorded several cases of pure oil in the urine after ingestion of codliver oil. Small quantities of fat have been met with in chronic parenchymatous nephritis, fatty renal changes, acute yellow atrophy of the liver, phosphorus poisoning, diabetes mellitus (often alternating with sugar), hydronephrosis, heart disease, pancreatic disease (oil noted in urine before appearing in stools), after fractures, and in chyluria. Much fat renders the urine turbid or milky.

Detection of Fat in Urine.—Under the microscope fatty matter appears in highly-refracting globules of various sizes, with dark margins.

Ether Test.—Shake the urine, add an equal volume of ether, shake again, cork tightly and set aside until

the ethereal portion has risen to the top. Pour it off, and allow to evaporate. The residue will show if fat or oil is present. Fat in a milky, opaque urine strongly indicates chyluria, *q.v.*, iii. 339; viii. 543.

Liquid air, iii. 530; vii. 799, 802

Liquor carbonis detergens, viii. 500

Lister's antiseptic solution, viii. 47

Lithemia, vi. 365

symptoms, vi. 365

diagnosis, vi. 365

etiology and pathology, vi. 365

treatment, vi. 366

alcohol forbidden in, vi. 366

bitter tonics in, vi. 366

diet in, vi. 366

hydrochloric acid in, vi. 366

juniper in, vii. 578

lithia water in, vi. 366

mastication (thorough) in, vi. 366

nitric acid in, vii. 45

nux vomica in, vi. 366

outdoor exercise in, vi. 366

potassium bitartrate in, vii. 578

citrate in, vii. 578

rest in, vi. 366

water, copious use in, v. 366

Lithium, vi. 366

bromide, see Bromides, ii. 651

poisoning by, vi. 367

Litholapaxy, viii. 726, 727

Lithotomy, viii. 727, 728

perineal, viii. 729

lateral viii. 729

iodoform gauze in, viii. 730

irrigation of bladder in, viii. 729

median, viii. 730

suprapubic, viii. 730

boric acid injections in, viii. 730

irrigation of bladder in, viii. 730, 731

rectal bag in, viii. 730

siphon drainage in, viii. 731

Lithotrity, see Litholapaxy.

Litten's diaphragmatic sign, viii. 601

Little tetanus, see Tetany, iii. 628; also

Tetany, this Index.

Little's disease, iii. 114

Liver abscess, vi. 400

symptoms, vi. 400

diagnosis, vi. 400

etiology, vi. 402

morbid anatomy, vi. 404

prognosis, vi. 405

Liver abscess (continued).

treatment, vi. 406

aspiration in, vi. 406-408

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370

blood-picture in, v. 384

chloral hydrate in, vi. 406

drainage in, vi. 406-408

emetine in, iv. 456, 457; vi. 60, 406 to 408

formaldehyde in, vi. 408

hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 408

iodine tincture in, vi. 407

ippecac in, vi. 60, 406, 407

irrigation in, vi. 407, 408

local anesthesia in, vi. 407

opium tincture in, vi. 406

quinine in, vi. 407, 408

saline solution in, vi. 407

surgical measures in, i. 103; vi. 406 to 408

acute yellow atrophy of, vi. 397

definition, vi. 397

symptoms, vi. 397

diagnosis, vi. 397

etiology, vi. 398

morbid anatomy, vi. 398

prognosis, vi. 399

treatment, vi. 399

diet in, vi. 399

ice bag in, vi. 399

ippecac in, vi. 61

saline solution in, vi. 399

salvarsan in, iv. 209

sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 399

adenomata of, ii. 783

amebic, emetine in, iv. 453, 456

amyloid, vi. 418

symptoms, vi. 418

diagnosis, vi. 419

etiology, vi. 419

morbid anatomy, vi. 419

prognosis, vi. 420

treatment, vi. 420

removal of cause in, vi. 420

angiomata of, ii. 534; vi. 412

atony, chirata in, iii. 200

gray powder in, vi. 671

carcinoma of, vi. 409

symptoms, vi. 409

diagnosis, vi. 410

etiology, vi. 411

morbid anatomy, vi. 411

treatment, vi. 412

hepatectomy in, i. 103

Liver, carcinoma of (*continued*).

- resection in, vi. 412
- cardiac, see Liver congestion, passive, this Index.
- cirrhosis of, see Cirrhosis of the Liver, iii. 396; also Cirrhosis of the liver, this Index.
- congestion, active, vi. 370
 - diagnosis, vi. 371
 - etiology, vi. 371
 - morbid anatomy, vi. 371
 - treatment, vi. 371
- alkalies in, vi. 372
- aloes in, i. 543
- calomel in, vi. 372
- cascara in, iii. 16
- cholagogues in, vi. 372
- diet in, vi. 371, 372
- digitalis in, vi. 372
- douches in, vi. 372
- ergot in, vi. 372
- exercise in, vi. 371
- intestinal irrigation in, vi. 372
- laxatives in, vi. 371
- massage in, vi. 372
- nitric acid in, vii. 46
- quinine in, vii. 46
- saline purgatives in, vi. 372
- squill in, vi. 372
- taraxacum in, viii. 503
- theobromine in, vi. 372
- tub baths in, vi. 372
- venesection in, vi. 372
- water in, vi. 371, 372
- wet cups in, vi. 372
 - constipation of, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 188
- sodium citrate in, viii. 188
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 188
- congestion, passive, vi. 372
 - symptoms, vi. 372
 - etiology, vi. 372
 - morbid anatomy, vi. 373
 - treatment, vi. 373
- aloes in, i. 543; vi. 374
- calomel in, vi. 374
- cathartics in, vi. 373, 374
- colocynth in, vi. 374
- digitalis in, vi. 374
- ippecac in, vi. 58
- jalap in, vi. 374
- leeches in, vi. 374
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 374
- podophyllin in, vi. 374; vii. 567

Liver, congestion (*continued*).

- rest in, vi. 374
- rhubarb in, vi. 374
- sodium benzoate in, vi. 374
- sodium borate in, vi. 374
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 374
- sodium sulphate in, vi. 374
- strychnine in, vi. 374
- waters (purgative) in, vi. 374
- contusions of, diagnosis, i. 118
- laparotomy in, i. 127
- ligation of the larger vessels in, i. 127
- surgical treatment in, i. 126
- suture of the liver in, i. 127
- corset, vi. 368
- cyanotic atrophy, see Liver congestion, passive, this Index.
- cysts of, surgical measures in, i. 103
 - non-parasitic, vi. 418
- diseases of, vi. 368
 - alkaline waters in, vi. 710
 - aperient waters in, vi. 711
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595; vi. 710
 - calomel as diuretic in, vi. 677
 - nitric acid in, vii. 46
 - nitrohydrochloric acid in, vii. 46
 - podophyllum in, vii. 567
 - soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 186
 - stillingia in, viii. 324
- displacements of, vi. 369
 - etiology, vi. 369
 - treatment, vi. 369
- bandage in, vi. 369, 370
- diet in, vi. 369
- exercises for abdominal muscles in, vi. 370
- hepatopexy in, vi. 369
- lipotherapy in, vi. 369
- massage, general, in, vi. 369
- open-air gymnastics in, vi. 370
- tonics in, vi. 370
- excision of, i. 110
- extract, i. 788
- fatty degeneration of, vi. 424
- fatty infiltration of, vi. 423
 - symptoms, vi. 423
 - diagnosis, vi. 423
 - etiology, vi. 423
 - morbid anatomy, vi. 423
 - prognosis, vi. 423
 - treatment, vi. 423
- alcohol limited in, vi. 424
- diet in, vi. 424
- early rising in, vi. 424

Liver, fatty infiltration of (*continued*).
 exercise (active) in, vi. 424
 massage in, vi. 424
 purging (occasional) in, vi. 424
 remove cause in, vi. 423
 resistance movements in, vi. 424
 water, copious use of, in, vi. 424
gaseous cyst of, vi. 414
hydatid cyst of, vi. 413
 symptoms, vi. 413
 diagnosis, vi. 414
 morbid anatomy, vi. 416
 prognosis, vi. 417
 treatment, vi. 417
aspiration in, vi. 417
blood-picture in, v. 384
drainage in, vi. 417, 418
electrolysis in, vi. 418
incision in, vi. 418
injection of antiseptics in, vi. 417
marsupialization in, vi. 418
potassium iodide in, vi. 418
silver nitrate solution in, vi. 417
hypertrophy (catarrhal) of, **Bier's hyper-
 emia** in, v. 595
 chronic, iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
inflammation of, see Hepatitis, this Index.
injuries of, i. 118, 136, 143, 150
 surgical measures in, i. 127
insufficiency of, **bile salts** in, i. 790
 liver substance in, i. 789
 stillingia in, viii. 324
lardaceous, vi. 418
malformations of, vi. 368
non-parasitic cysts of, vi. 418
 puncture to be avoided in, vi. 418
 removal in, vi. 418
nutmeg, see Liver congestion, passive,
 this Index.
operations on, i. 104
of lime, ii. 711
Oriental constricted, vi. 368
parasites of, vi. 418
red atrophy of, see Liver congestion, pas-
 sive, this Index.
rupture of, i. 118
sarcoma of, vi. 420
 resection of liver in, vi. 412
surgical diseases of, i. 102
syphilis of, vi. 420
 symptoms, vi. 420
 treatment, vi. 421
mercurial inunction in, vi. 421
potassium iodide in, vi. 421

Liver, syphilis of (*continued*).
 salvarsan in, vi. 421
 surgical measures in, vi. 421
tongue-like lobes of, vi. 368
 bandages in, vi. 368
 removal in, vi. 368
torpid, **ammonium chloride** in, i. 595
 blue pill in, vi. 671
 hypophosphites in, vii. 450
 ippecac in, vi. 58
 potassium acetate in, vii. 578, 579
 strychnine in, vii. 149
 taraxacum in, viii. 503
tropical, vi. 405
tuberculosis of, vi. 421
 open air in, vi. 422
 creosote carbonate in, vi. 422
 potassium iodide in, vi. 422
 resection of liver in, vi. 422
 resection of ribs in, vi. 422
 sunlight (direct) in, vi. 422
tumors of, vi. 409
 surgical measures in, i. 103; vi. 412
waxy, vi. 418
wounds of, penetrating, i. 136, 143
 diagnosis, i. 136
 prognosis, i. 143
 hemorrhage in, i. 150
 cauterization in, i. 150
 iodoform gauze packing in, i. 124, 150
 suture of wound in, i. 150
Liver-leech, see Distoma Hepaticum, vii.
 319
Lobar pneumonia, vii. 527; see also Pneu-
 monia, lobar, this Index.
Lobelia, vi. 436
 poisoning by, vi. 436
 ammonia in, vi. 436
 digitalis in, vi. 436
 epinephrin in, vi. 436
 ether in, vi. 436
 gallic acid in, vi. 436
 heat to extremities in, vi. 436
 lavage of stomach in, vi. 436
 opium in, vi. 436
 recumbent posture in, vi. 436
 saline hypodermoclysis in, vi. 436
 strychnine in, vi. 436
 tannic acid in, vi. 436
Lobster poisoning, viii. 573
Lobule of the ear, deformities of, viii. 444
Lobular pneumonia, see Bronchopneu-
 monia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneu-
 monia, this Index.

- Local anesthesia**, see various anesthetics.
- Localization**, cerebral, v. 175
spinal, viii. 286
- Locke's solution**, v. 679; viii. 200
- Lockjaw**, see Tetanus, viii. 512
- Locomotor ataxia**, see Tabes Dorsalis, viii. 474 and in this Index; also vi. 121, 122
- Loeffler's solution**, vi. 649
- London paste**, viii. 178
- Loomis's mixture**, vii. 175
- Loose bodies in joints**, see Joints, Loose Bodies in, vi. 139 or in this Index.
- Lophophorine**, see Anhalonium Lewinii.
- Lorenz bloodless method**, iv. 308, 310
immobilization method, vi. 163
- Loreta's operation in stenosis of esophagus**, v. 554
- Lousiness**, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also Pediculosis, this Index.
- Lovell's pollen vaccine**, v. 608
- Lower lip**, excision of, viii. 438
- Low brows**, paraffin injections in, viii. 443
- Ludwig's angina**, vii. 428
symptoms, vii. 428
etiology, vii. 428
pathology, vii. 428
treatment, vii. 428
antistreptococcus serum in, vii. 428
artificial respiration in, vii. 428
incision in, vii. 428
oxygen in, vii. 428
salt solution in, vii. 428
tracheotomy in, vii. 428
- Lucas**, see Syphilis, viii. 448
- Luctin test**, viii. 459
- Lugol's solution**, vi. 2; vii. 570
- Lumbago**, viii. 21
acetphenetidin in, i. 243
acupuncture in, i. 321
ammonia in, i. 587
antipyrin in, ii. 42
belladonna plaster in, ii. 443
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
capsicum in, iii. 15
chloral in, iii. 212
chloroform liniment in, iii. 265
colchicum in, vi. 28
hot compresses in, viii. 815
ichthyol in, v. 635
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
mustard plaster in, iii. 15
potassium iodide in, vi. 28
quinine in, iii. 386
- Lumbago (continued)**,
salicylates in, viii. 56
sodium iodide in, vi. 29
sulphur applications in, viii. 429
turpentine ointment in, viii. 634
- Lumbar anesthesia**, viii. 201
fistula, with diseased ureter, vi. 231
hernia, v. 495
neuralgia, vi. 820
puncture, technique, vi. 437, 625
hexamethylenamine in, v. 530
- Luminal**, iv. 557; vi. 438
- Lung**, abscess of, iii. 163; vi. 441
symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 442
etiology, vi. 442
pathology, vi. 442
prognosis, vi. 443
treatment, vi. 443
alkalinization in, vi. 443
antiseptics in, vi. 443
artificial pneumothorax in, vi. 443
creosote inhalations in, iii. 686; vi. 443
drainage in, vi. 443
forced feeding in, vi. 443
open air in, vi. 443
phenol in, vi. 443
pneumotomy in, iii. 191
rest in, vi. 443
stimulants in, vi. 443
sunshine in, vi. 443
surgical measures in, vi. 443
terebene in, viii. 634
thymol in, vi. 443
tonics in, vi. 443
turpentine oil in, viii. 634
- atelectasis of**, vi. 458
definition, vi. 458
symptoms, vi. 458
diagnosis, vi. 459
etiology, vi. 459
pathology, vi. 459
prognosis, vi. 460
treatment, vi. 460
brandy in, vi. 461
cardiac stimulants in, vi. 461
cold water over neck in, vi. 461
compressed air inhalation in, vi. 461
deep breathing in, vi. 460
Dew's method of resuscitation in, vi. 460, 461
massage in, vi. 461
Minkévitch's method in, vi. 461
nutritious food in, vi. 461
oxygen inhalations in, vi. 461

Lung, atelectasis of (*continued*).
 posture frequently changed in, vi. 460
 rhythmic traction of tongue in, vi. 461
 strychnine in, vi. 461
 tepid baths in, vi. 461
 tonics in, vi. 461
 cancer of, iii. 162; vi. 465
 pneumectomy in, iii. 192
 congestion, active, vi. 439
 symptoms, vi. 439
 etiology and pathology, vi. 439
 treatment, vi. 439
 aconite tincture in, vi. 439
 bromides in, vi. 439
 creosote carbonate in, vi. 440
 dry cups in, vi. 439
 jalap in, vi. 91
 morphine in, vi. 440
 mustard foot-baths in, vi. 439
 nitroglycerin in, vi. 440
 opium in, vi. 439
 saline purgatives in, vi. 439
 venesection in, vi. 439
 veratrum viride in, vi. 439
 wet cups in, vi. 439
 congestion, hypostatic, vi. 441
 symptoms, vi. 441
 etiology and pathology, vi. 441
 treatment, vi. 441
 caffeine in, vi. 441
 change of posture in, vi. 441
 digitalis in, vi. 441
 early disuse of bed in, vi. 441
 nitroglycerin in, vi. 441
 pituitary gland in, vi. 441
 semiprone position in, vi. 441
 strychnine in, vi. 441; vii. 146
 congestion, passive, vi. 440
 symptoms, vi. 440
 etiology and pathology, vi. 440
 treatment, vi. 440
 aspiration of right auricle in, vi. 440
 change of posture in, vi. 440
 grindelia in, v. 142
 oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 physostigma in, vii. 459
 venesection in, vi. 440
 veratrum viride tincture in, vi. 440
 contusions of, iii. 124
 adrenalin in, iii. 128
 morphine in, iii. 128
 saline solution in, iii. 128
 stimulation in, iii. 128
 decortication of the, iii. 190

Lung *continued*).
 diseases of, vi. 438
 amylen hydrate in, i. 599
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
 lime waters in, vi. 712
 edema of, vi. 453
 definition, vi. 453
 symptoms, vi. 453
 diagnosis, vi. 455
 etiology and pathology, vi. 455
 prognosis, vi. 455
 treatment, vi. 457
 atropine in, iv. 577; vi. 457, 458
 ammonium carbonate in, vi. 458
 artificial respiration in, vi. 457
 caffeine in, vi. 457
 camphorated oil in, ii. 747
 compression of thorax in, vi. 457
 counterirritation in, vi. 458
 cupping in, iii. 711; vi. 457
 digitalis in, vi. 457, 458
 diuretic mineral waters in, vi. 454
 diuretin in, iv. 339
 dry cups in, vi. 457
 elaterium in, iv. 420
 ergot in, iv. 577
 lactovegetarian diet in, vi. 454, 458
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 morphine in, vi. 457, 458
 mustard foot-baths (hot) in, vi. 457, 774
 nitroglycerin in, vi. 457, 458
 oxygen inhalations in, vi. 458; vii. 274
 posture frequently changed in, vi. 457
 potassium bicarbonate in, vi. 458
 salts withdrawn in, vi. 454
 sodium iodide in, vi. 29
 sodium lactate in, vi. 458
 sodium nitrite in, vi. 458
 sodium silicate in, vi. 458
 strophanthus in, vi. 457; viii. 412
 strychnine in, vi. 457, 458; vii. 136, 146
 vaginal Cesarean section in, vi. 458
 venesection in, vi. 457, 458
 embolism of, vi. 450
 symptoms, vi. 450
 diagnosis, vi. 451
 etiology and pathology, vi. 451
 treatment, vi. 452
 atropine in, vi. 452
 benzoin tincture in, vi. 453
 camphor in, vi. 452
 cold water bandage in, vi. 453
 cups on chest in, vi. 453
 ether in, vi. 452, 453

Lung, embolism of (*continued*).

- eucalyptol in, vi. 453
- heart massage in, iii. 197
- heroin in, vi. 452
- hyoscyamus in, vi. 453
- ice in, vi. 453
- morphine in, vi. 452, 453
- mustard in, vi. 453
- opium in, vi. 453
- oxygen subcutaneously in, vi. 452
- phenol in, vi. 453
- posture semi-reclining in, vi. 452
- rest, absolute, in, vi. 452
- sparteine in, vi. 453
- stramonium in, vi. 453
- surgical measures in, vi. 453
- thymol in, vi. 453
- Trendelenburg's operation in, vi. 453
- turpentine in, vi. 453
- venesection in, vi. 453
- emphysema of, iv. 458; see also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.
- fever, see Pneumonia, Lobar, vii. 527; also Pneumonia, lobar, this Index.
- fibrous conditions of, chronic, iodipin in, vi. 26
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- foreign bodies in, iii. 135
- extraction of, iii. 136
- pneumotomy in, iii. 191
- thoracopneumotomy in, iii. 137
- gangrene of, iii. 163
 - artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 165
 - chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
 - chlorphenol in, vii. 445
 - creosote inhalations in, iii. 686
 - phenol inhalations in, vii. 442
 - pneumectomy in, iii. 192
 - pneumotomy in, iii. 165
 - terebene in, viii. 634
 - turpentine in, viii. 634
- in bronchiectasis, ii. 671
- hemorrhage of (hemoptysis), vi. 444
 - symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 444
 - treatment, vi. 447
- aconite in, i. 271; vi. 449
- alcohol forbidden in, vi. 449, 450
- alkalies in, vi. 450
- alum in, i. 559
- aluminum carbonate in, i. 563
- ammonium chloride in, iii. 265
- amyl nitrite in, vi. 448; vii. 55, 56
- artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 182
- atropine in, ii. 450; vi. 448

Lung, hemorrhage of (*continued*).

- bandage on extremity in, vi. 448
- calcium salts in, ii. 735, 737; vi. 448, 450
- calomel in, vi. 450
- camphor in, ii. 750
- camphorated oil in, vi. 449
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 211
- chloroform in, iii. 265; vi. 448
- coagulation time in, iii. 467
- codeine in, iii. 265
- cough, relief of, in, vi. 450
- counterirritation in, vi. 450
- diet in, vi. 448, 449, 450
- digitalis in, iv. 159
- dry cups on chest in, vi. 448
- emetine in, vi. 59, 449
- endoscopy in, vi. 247
- epinephrin in, vi. 448
- ergot in, iv. 576
- ergotin in, vi. 448
- exercise in moderation, vi. 450
- gelatin solution in, v. 15; vi. 448
- hamamelis in, v. 161
- head to one side in, vi. 447
- hot foot-baths in, vi. 448
- hydrastis in, v. 546, 547
- ice and iced drinks in, vi. 448
- inland climate in, vi. 450
- ipecac in, vi. 59, 448
- leeches to anus in, vi. 448
- ligatures to thighs and arms in, vi. 448
- liquids restricted in, vi. 450
- liver extract in, i. 789
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 450
- morphine in, vi. 448, 449; vii. 188
- mustard locally in, vi. 448
- nitrites in, vi. 448
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 448
- opium in, vi. 448; vii. 188
- papaverine in, vii. 183
- pituitary preparations in, vi. 449
- potassium bromide in, viii. 190
- potassium iodide in, vi. 450
- quiet in, vi. 449, 450
- rest in, vi. 447
- saline purgatives in, vi. 450
- saline solution in, vi. 448
- sodium chloride in, vi. 448; vii. 55; viii. 190
- sodium nitrite in, vi. 448
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 190
- styptics (local) in, vi. 447
- sulphuric acid (aromatic) in, vi. 450
- tannic acid glycerite of, in, viii. 498

Lung, hemorrhage of (*continued*).

- tannic acid spray in, viii. 498
- tartar emetic in, vi. 448
- tobacco forbidden in, vi. 450
- tuberculin in, vi. 448
- turpentine in, vi. 450; viii. 635
- vegetarian diet in, vi. 450
- venesection in, vi. 448
- veratrum viride in, vi. 449
 - capillary, with fever, potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
- hemorrhagic infarction of, see Lung, embolism of, this Index.
- hernia of, iii. 126
- contusion, laceration, and rupture of,
 - without external wound, iii. 128
- adrenalin in, iii. 128
- confinement in bed in, iii. 128
- light diet in, iii. 128
- morphine in, iii. 128
- saline solution in, iii. 128
- stimulation in, iii. 128
- gunshot and stab wounds of, iii. 128
 - hemorrhage in, iii. 128
 - amyl nitrite in, iii. 128
 - artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 129, 130
 - calcium chloride in, iii. 129
 - emetine in, iii. 129
 - gelatin in, iii. 129
 - immobilization in, iii. 129
 - quinine in, iii. 129
 - treatment of, iii. 128, 131
 - aspiration in, iii. 131
 - Carrel-Dakin method in, iii. 131
 - cleansing of wound in, iii. 131
 - drainage in, iii. 132
 - electromagnet in, iii. 131
 - operation in, iii. 133
 - removal of projectile in, iii. 131, 132
- injuries and surgery of, iii. 124
- stenosis of, iv. 504
- surgical diseases of the, iii. 155
- syphilis of, vi. 464
 - symptoms, vi. 464
 - etiology and pathology, vi. 464
 - diagnosis, vi. 464
 - treatment, vi. 465
- mercury in, vi. 465
- potassium iodide in, vi. 465
- salvarsan in, vi. 465
- tuberculosis of, viii. 597; see also Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.

Lung, tuberculosis of (*continued*).

- tuberculous abscess of, pneumotomy in, iii. 191
- tumors of, iii. 165; vi. 465
 - symptoms, vi. 465
 - pathology, vi. 466
 - diagnosis, vi. 466
 - treatment, vi. 466
 - narcotics in, vi. 466
 - symptomatic treatment in, vi. 466
- wounds of, iii. 124
 - penetrating, iii. 124
- Lupulus (humulus, U. S. P.) and Lupulin, vi. 466
- Lupus, alumnol in, i. 565
 - antimony chloride in, ii. 27
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599
 - calomel injections in, vi. 678
 - copaiba in, iii. 641
 - Donovan's solution in, vi. 675
 - formalin in, iv. 741
 - freezing in, iii. 530
 - high-frequency currents in, iv. 432
 - iodides in, vi. 30
 - iodine cataphoresis in, vi. 39
 - light therapy in, vi. 363
 - mercury in, v. 638
 - nitrate of mercury in, vi. 674
 - oxygen in, vii. 275
 - potassium iodide in, vi. 39, 40
 - potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
 - pyrogallol in, vii. 736
 - silver nitrate in, viii. 139
 - sodium ichthyol sulphionate in, v. 638
 - thyroid gland in, i. 730
 - tuberculin in, ii. 383, 385
- angiomatous, viii. 628
- erythematosus, viii. 630
 - symptoms, viii. 630
 - etiology, viii. 631
 - treatment, viii. 631
- alcohol in, i. 507
- arsenic in, vii. 444
- bolus alba in, viii. 631
- boric acid ointment in, vii. 444
- carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802; viii. 632
- collodion in, viii. 631
- copper sulphate in, viii. 631
- freezing in, iii. 531
- ichthyol in, v. 638; viii. 631
- iodine in, viii. 631
- liquid air in, iii. 530; viii. 631
- lysol in, viii. 503

Lupus erythematosus (continued).

magnesium carbonate in, viii. 631
nux vomica in, vii. 444
olive oil in, viii. 631
phenol in, vii. 444
phosphorus in, vii. 455
pyrogallie acid in, viii. 631
quinine in, viii. 631
salicin in, viii. 631
salicylic acid in, viii. 58, 631
soap collodion in, viii. 631
tar ointment in, viii. 502
zinc ionization in, viii. 631
zinc oxide in, viii. 631
zinc sulphate in, viii. 631, 850
excedens, viii. 628
exfoliatus, viii. 628
hypertrophicus, viii. 628
intranasal, Pfannenstiel's method, vi. 39;
viii. 630
myxomatous, viii. 628
nodule, stovaine anesthesia in removal
of, viii. 398
of the conjunctiva, see **Conjunctiva**,
Lupus of, iii. 586
of the nose, vii. 84
papillomatosus, viii. 628
scars, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
sebaceous, viii. 630
superficialis, viii. 630
suppurating, euophen in, iv. 714
verrucosus, viii. 628
vorax, viii. 628
vulgaris, viii. 627
 symptoms, viii. 628
 diagnosis, viii. 628
 etiology, viii. 628
 pathology, viii. 628
 prognosis, viii. 628
 treatment, viii. 628
acetic acid in, i. 223
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599; viii. 630
Boeck's paste in, viii. 629
calomel injections in, viii. 630
carbon arc light in, viii. 630
carbon dioxide, solid, in, viii. 629
cauterization in, viii. 629, 630
cocaine in, viii. 629, 630
cold compresses in, viii. 629
curettage in, viii. 629
electrolysis in, viii. 629
excision in, viii. 629, 630
Finsen light in, viii. 630, 842
gelatin in, viii. 629

Lupus vulgaris (continued).

heliotherapy in, viii. 630
hydrogen peroxide in, v. 569; viii. 630
iodides in, viii. 409, 630
iodoform in, viii. 630
lactic acid in, vi. 243; viii. 629
mercurial plaster in, viii. 630
mercury bichloride in, viii. 629
mercury nitrate in, vi. 674
naphthalene in, vi. 786
oil of cloves in, iii. 461
out-of-door exercise in, viii. 629
phenic acid in, viii. 629
phototherapy in, viii. 630
potassium permanganate in, viii. 630
pyrogallie acid in, viii. 629
quinine in, iii. 390
radiotherapy in, viii. 630
radium in, viii. 630, 829
resorcin in, viii. 629
salicylic acid in, viii. 629
scarification in, viii. 629, 630
scraping in, viii. 630
subdermal separation in, viii. 629
sun rays, direct, in, viii. 630
tar ointment in, viii. 502
tonics in, viii. 629
trichloroacetic acid in, viii. 629
tuberculin in, ii. 381; vii. 630
X-rays in, viii. 630, 828
zinc chloride in, viii. 630
zinc oxide in, viii. 629
 of the pharynx, see **Pharynx**, lupus
vulgaris of, this Index.
Luxation of the testicle, vii. 350
Lycetol, see **Piperazin**, vii. 476
Lymph-cysts of the spleen, viii. 315
 glands, diseases of, viii. 540
 nodes, softened, nascent iodine in, vi. 45
Lymphadenitis, viii. 540
 glycerin and alcohol in, v. 32
acute suppurative, Bier's hyperemia in, v.
591
chancroidal, see **Chancroid**, viii. 455, 700;
also **Chancroid**, this Index.
chronic, iodotannin in, vi. 6
gonorrhoeal, viii. 690
syphilitic, see **Bubo**, under **Syphilis**, viii.
458; also **Bubo**, this Index.
tuberculous, see **Adenitis**, this Index.
 calcium creosote in, iii. 687
 tuberculin in, ii. 387
 mediastinal, viii. 548
Lymphadenoma, viii. 544

Lymphadenoma (*continued*).

- spleen extract in, i. 788
- in pregnancy, vii. 614
- of stomach, viii. 394
- of thymus, viii. 534
- Lymphangiectasia**, viii. 542
 - symptoms, viii. 543
 - etiology, viii. 543
 - treatment, viii. 544
 - amputation in, viii. 544
 - elastic bandage in, viii. 544
 - elevated position in, viii. 544
 - excision in, viii. 544
 - ligation of main artery in, viii. 544
 - massage in, viii. 544
 - of the conjunctiva, iii. 588
- Lymphangioma**, see **Lymphangiectasia**, this Index; also viii. 544
 - of the spleen, viii. 315
 - of the stomach, viii. 395
 - of the tongue, viii. 567
 - hypertrophicum, viii. 544
- Lymphangiomatous cysts**, viii. 544
- Lymphangitis**, viii. 541
 - symptoms, viii. 541
 - diagnosis, viii. 541
 - etiology, viii. 542
 - treatment, viii. 542
 - bandaging in, viii. 542
 - bichloride compress in, viii. 542
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 592
 - blue ointment in, viii. 542
 - disinfection and drainage in, viii. 542
 - elimination, free, in, viii. 542
 - extirpation of the gland in, viii. 542
 - food, nourishing, in, viii. 542
 - ichthyol in, viii. 542
 - incision, free, in, viii. 542
 - iodine in, viii. 542
 - limb to be elevated and kept quiet and warm in, viii. 542
 - massage in, viii. 542
 - mineral acids in, viii. 542
 - nux vomica in, viii. 542
 - opiates in, viii. 542
 - picric acid in, vii. 461
 - quinine in, viii. 542
 - stimulants in, viii. 542
 - vaccine, Delbet's, in, i. 204
- capillary, viii. 541
- of forearm, silver nitrate in, viii. 137
- of penis, vii. 342
- reticular, viii. 541

Lymphangitis (*continued*).

- suppurative, potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
 - tubular, viii. 541
 - Lymphatic conjunctivitis**, see **Conjunctivitis**, Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also **Conjunctivitis**, phlyctenular, this Index.
 - Lymphatic glands**, swollen, **belladonna liniment** in, ii. 443
 - tuberculosis of, see **Adenitis**, this Index.
 - system, tumors of, viii. 544
 - treatment, viii. 544
 - benzol** in, viii. 545
 - Coley's fluid** in, viii. 545
 - electrolysis** in, viii. 544
 - excision** in, viii. 544
 - radium** in, viii. 545
 - X-rays** in, viii. 544, 545
 - thrombosis, viii. 801
 - Lymphatics, anomalies** of, viii. 534
 - diseases of, viii. 533, 540
 - Lymphedema**, viii. 541, 543
 - Lymphocytes**, v. 380
 - Lymphoderma perniciosus**, see **Mycosis fungoides**, vi. 775; also **Mycosis fungoides**, this Index.
 - Lymphoma**, malignant, **adrenalin** in, i. 759
 - Lymphorrhagia**, viii. 543
 - Lymphorrhoea**, viii. 543
 - Lymphosarcoma**, ii. 780; viii. 544
 - arsenic in, ii. 801
 - benzol in, viii. 545
 - Coley's fluid** in, viii. 545
 - radium** in, viii. 545
 - X-rays** in, viii. 545
 - Lysidin**, vii. 477
 - Lysol**, viii. 502
 - poisoning, viii. 502
 - gastric lavage in, viii. 502
 - heat, external, in, viii. 502
 - magnesia, calcined, in, viii. 502
 - milk in, viii. 502
 - stimulants in, viii. 502
 - Lyssophobia**, vii. 739
 - Lytta**, see **Cantharides**, iii. 9
- M**acwen's acupuncture in aneurism, i. 666
- Macroblasts**, or **megaloblasts**, v. 382
 - Macrocheilia**, viii. 543
 - Macrocyles**, or **megalocytes**, v. 382

Macroglossia, viii. 543
Macrostoma, viii. 439
 treatment, viii. 439
Macrotia, viii. 444
Macula, superficial, **dionin** in, vii. 182
 yellow ointment in, vii. 182
Mad-apple, see **Stramonium**, viii. 406
Maddox rod-test in **strabismus**, viii. 403
Madura foot, vi. 467
 symptoms, vi. 467
 treatment, vi. 468
 amputation in, vi. 468
 curetting in, vi. 468
 excision in, vi. 468
 iodine in prophylaxis of, vi. 468
 wounds avoided in, vi. 468
Magendie's solution, vii. 175
Maggot, see **Oxyuris Vermicularis**, vii. 305;
 also **Oxyuris vermicularis**, this Index.
Magnesium, vi. 468
 phenolsulphonate, vii. 447
 poisoning by, vi. 471
 ammonia in, vi. 472
 atropine in, vi. 472
 calcium salts in, vi. 472
 calomel in, vi. 472
 cocaine in, vi. 472
 digitalis in, vi. 472
 ether in, vi. 472
 external heat in, vi. 472
 intravenous saline infusion in, vi. 472
 physostigmine (eserine) in, vi. 472
 strychnine in, vi. 472
Magnesium-nitric test for **albumin**, i. 475
Magnetic wave currents, iv. 433
Mahler's symptom, viii. 797
Maidism, see **Pellagra**, viii. 575
Maisonneuve's caustic arrows, see **Zinc Chloride**, viii. 847, 850
Mal de cour, see **Hook-worm**, vii. 310
Mal de los Pintos, see **Pinta**, vii. 475
Malacia, viii. 340
Malar bone, fracture of, iv. 770
Malarial fevers, vi. 477
 synonyms, vi. 477
 definition, vi. 477
 history, vi. 478
 geographical distribution, vi. 478
 economic loss, vi. 479
 classification, vi. 479
 etiology, vi. 480
 symptoms and clinical course, vi. 489
 complications and sequelæ, vi. 498

Malarial fevers (continued).
 pathology, vi. 502
 diagnosis, vi. 506
 prognosis, vi. 512
 prophylaxis, vi. 513
 treatment, vi. 516
 alcohol in, i. 509
 analgen in, i. 601
 antipyrin in, ii. 38
 atoxyl in, ii. 255; vi. 532
 berberine in, v. 547
 blood-picture in, vi. 383, 504
 bone-marrow in, i. 786
 cinchona in, vi. 85; vii. 361
 creosote in, iii. 688
 cupping in, iii. 711
 eucalyptus in, iv. 710
 euonymus in, iv. 712
 gelsemium in, v. 18, 19
 guaiacol in, v. 147
 hydrastinine in, v. 547
 jalap in, vi. 85
 methylene blue in, vi. 687
 nitric acid in, vii. 46
 phenocoll in, vii. 438
 phosphorated oil in, vii. 455
 phosphoric acid in, vii. 450
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469
 piperine in, vii. 361
 podophyllin in, vi. 85
 potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
 Prussian blue in, vi. 85
 quassia in, vii. 737
 quinine in, iii. 358, 375-382
 salvarsan in, iv. 226
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722, 723; vi. 532
 spleen extract in, i. 788
 strychnine in, vi. 516
 tartar emetic in, ii. 26
 acute, vi. 489
 adrenalin in, vi. 529
 arrhenal in, vi. 520
 arsenic in, vi. 522
 arsphenamine in, vi. 529
 atropine in, vi. 517
 calomel in, vi. 517, 522
 cinchona in, vi. 517-528
 dextroquinine in, vi. 527
 diet in, vi. 516
 ethyl hydrocupreine in, vi. 527
 equinine in, vi. 527
 hydrochloric acid in, vi. 522
 hypodermic medication in, vi. 521

Malarial fevers, acute (*continued*).

- intramuscular medication in, vi. 521
- intravenous medication in, vi. 522
- iron in, vi. 522, 529
- irrigation of bowel in, vi. 517
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476, 522
- methylthionine in, vi. 528
- morphine in, vi. 517
- optochin in, vi. 527
- quinine in, vi. 517-528
- rectal medication in, vi. 520
- rest in bed in, vi. 516
- saline aperient in, vi. 517
- saline solution in, vi. 522
- salvarsan in, vi. 528, 529
- strychnine in, vi. 517, 522
- tartar emetic in, vi. 517
- Warburg's tincture in, vi. 528
- cachexia of, vi. 513, 530
 - definition, vi. 530
 - symptoms, vi. 530
 - diagnosis, vi. 531
 - pathology, vi. 531
 - prognosis, vi. 531
 - treatment, vi. 531
- arsenic in, ii. 137; vi. 522, 532
- atoxyl in, vi. 532
- Basham's mixture in, vi. 532
- Blaud's pill in, vi. 532
- esanophele pill in, vi. 532
- Fowler's solution in, vi. 532
- gentian in, v. 19; vi. 532
- Huxham's tincture in, vi. 532
- iron in, vi. 522, 532
- Lugol's solution in, vi. 532
- pepsin in, vi. 532
- phosphoric acid in, vi. 532
- potassium arsenite in, vi. 532
- salvarsan in, iv. 226; vi. 532
- sodium cacodylate in, vi. 532
- sodium phosphate in, vi. 532
- strychnine in, vi. 532
- Warburg's tincture in, vi. 532
- chronic, vi. 505, 526
 - anemic type, vi. 526
 - arsenic in, ii. 137; vi. 526, 532, 712
 - climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 - ergot in, vi. 526
 - esanophele pill in, vi. 532
 - iron in, vi. 85, 532
 - laxatives in, vi. 85
 - potassium in, vi. 85
 - quinine hydrobromide in, vi. 526
 - glandular enlargement type, vi. 526

Malarial fevers, chronic, glandular enlargement type (*continued*).

- iodine in, vi. 526
- iothion oil in, vi. 526
- Lugol's solution in, vi. 526
- vasogeniodine in, vi. 526
- myalgic type, vi. 526
 - cinchonidine salicylate in, vi. 526
 - salicylic salts in, vi. 526
- neuralgic type, vi. 526
 - ergot in, vi. 526
 - quinine hydrobromide in, vi. 526
 - strychnine in, vi. 526
- neuritic type, vi. 498, 797
- pernicious type, vi. 493, 529
 - varieties, vi. 493
 - symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 493
 - etiology, vi. 496
 - prognosis, vi. 512
- atropine in, vi. 530
- bismuth in, vi. 530
- camphor in, vi. 530
- cocaine in, vi. 530
- cold sponging in, vi. 530
- external heat in, vi. 530
- ice pills in, vi. 530
- morphine in, vi. 530
- musk in, vi. 530
- opium in, vi. 530
- pituirrin in, vi. 530
- quinine (intramuscular or intravenous injection), vi. 522, 529, 530
- saline infusion in, vi. 530
- saline purgatives in, vi. 85, 530
- starch and opium enema in, vi. 530
- stimulants in, vi. 530
- strychnine in, vi. 530
- relapsing type, vi. 532
 - arsenic in, vi. 532
 - Huxham's tincture in, vi. 532
 - iron in, vi. 532
 - quinine in, vi. 532
 - Warburg's tincture in, vi. 532
- splenic type, vi. 503, 526; viii. 305
 - ergot in, vi. 526
 - iodine in, vi. 526
 - Lugol's solution in, vi. 526
 - mercurial plaster in, vi. 672
 - quinine in, vi. 526
 - splenectomy in, vi. 500, 529
 - tamponade in, vi. 500
 - vasogeniodine in, vi. 526
 - X-rays in, vi. 529
- congestive chill of, atropine in, ii. 449

Malarial fevers (continued).

- digestive disturbances of, **podophyllum** in, vii. 567
- estivoautumnal, vi. 479, 492
- salvarsan in, vi. 529
- larval, vi. 479
 - cholagogue** in, vi. 498
 - quinine** in, vi. 498
- latent, vi. 496
- malignant, vi. 479, 492, 529
- masked, vi. 479, 496
- parasitology of, vi. 482-488, 492
- prophylaxis, vi. 513
 - aniline dyes** in, vi. 515
 - canopies** in, vi. 515
 - carbolic acid (crude)** in, vi. 515
 - copper sulphate** in, vi. 516
 - destruction of habitat of **anopheles** in, vi. 513, 516
 - of larvæ in, vi. 514, 516
 - drainage** in, vi. 514-516
 - eucalyptol** in, vi. 516
 - isolation of patient in, vi. 516
 - kerosene oil** in, vi. 515, 516
 - phenol lotion** in, vi. 516
 - pyrethrum powder** in, vi. 515
 - quinine** in, vi. 513-515
 - screening** in, vi. 514, 516
 - sleeping above ground** in, vi. 515
 - strychnine** in, vi. 516

Malarial cirrhosis, iii. 442

- headache, **eucalyptus oil** in, iv. 711
- tartar emetic** in, ii. 26
- hematuria, v. 398
 - methylene blue** in, vi. 687
 - sodium hyposulphite** in, viii. 190
- hemoglobinuria, v. 403; see also Hemoglobinuria, malarial, this Index.
- jaundice, **nitrohydrochloric acid** in, vii. 46
- keratitis, iii. 650
- neuritis, vi. 797
- splenomegaly, viii. 305

Male fern, ii. 207

Malerba's test for acetone, i. 235

Malformations of the anus, vii. 771

- of the ear, iv. 716
- of the esophagus, iv. 605
- of the Fallopian tubes, vii. 236
- of the ovary, vii. 236
- of the rectum, vii. 771
- of the spleen, viii. 300
- of the uterus, viii. 742

Malgaigne operation for harelip, viii. 437

- Malignant** degeneration of scars, viii. 169
- dermatitis**, see **Dermatitis Maligna**, iii. 804 or in this Index.
- endocarditis, pneumococcic vaccine** in, ii. 338
- hypernephroma of the adrenals**, i. 446; ii. 763; vi. 216
- lymphoma, adrenalin** in, i. 771
- onychchia**, vi. 783
- pustule**, see **Anthrax**, ii. 11; also **Anthrax**, this Index.
- sore throat, calomel** in, viii. 191
- soda, chlorinated**, in, viii. 191
- sodium sulphite** in, viii. 191
- sulphur** in, viii. 191
- tumors, see **Tumors, malignant**, this Index.

Malleolus, fracture of, iv. 801

Malnutrition, cold douches in, viii. 812

- olive oil** in, vii. 170
- ozone** in, vii. 278
- in infants, **sea-water solution** in, viii. 188
- of bone, **phosphorus** in, vii. 454
- of infectious diseases, **sea-water solution** in, viii. 188
- of nerves, **phosphorus** in, vii. 454

Malt, vi. 537

Malta fever, vi. 537

- symptoms, vi. 538
- diagnosis, vi. 538
- etiology, vi. 538
- pathology, vi. 538
- prognosis, vi. 538
- treatment, vi. 538

prophylaxis, vi. 538

- avoid goats' milk** in, vi. 538
- condensed cows' milk** in, vi. 538
- evaporated cows' milk** in, vi. 538
- pasteurization of milk** in, vi. 538
- vaccines** in, vi. 538
- treatment, vi. 538
 - bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 417
 - hydrotherapy** in, vi. 538
 - liquid diet** in, vi. 538
 - methylene blue (medicinal)** in, vi. 538
 - stimulants** in, vi. 538

Malum coxae senilis, vi. 112

Mammary gland, abscess of, see Mastitis, vi. 542; also Mastitis, this Index.

- adenofibroma of**, vi. 550
 - symptoms, vi. 550
 - treatment, vi. 550
- compression** in, vi. 550
- excision** in, vi. 550

Mammary gland, adenofibroma of (*continued*).

- iodine tincture in, vi. 550
- adenoma of, vi. 548, 550
- agalactia, vi. 569
 - symptoms, vi. 569
 - etiology, vi. 569
 - pathology, vi. 570
 - treatment, vi. 570
- agaricin in, i. 457
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597
- breast pump in, vi. 571
- castor-oil leaves decoction in, vi. 571
 - poultice in, iii. 17
- diet in, vi. 570, 571
- electricity in, vi. 571
- exercise in, vi. 570
- galega in, vi. 571
- hypophysis sicca in, vi. 570
- infundibulin in, i. 768
- jaborandi in, vi. 571
- malt extract in, vi. 570
- mammary gland substance in, i. 788
- massage in, vi. 570, 571
- mother's own milk in, vi. 571
- nutritious food in, vi. 570
- pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- strychnine in, vi. 570
- thyroid gland in, vi. 571; i. 733
- anomalies of, vi. 539
 - amastia, vi. 539
 - micromazia, vi. 539
 - polymastia, vi. 539
- calcification of, vi. 550
- carcinoma of, vi. 554
 - diagnosis, vi. 557
 - treatment, vi. 558
- inoperable cases, vi. 566
 - Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392
 - alcohol injections in, i. 511; vi. 566
 - atropine in, vi. 566
 - belladonna extract in, vi. 566
 - bismuth paste in, ii. 475
 - boric acid in, vi. 566
 - chlorethane in, vi. 566
 - lead acetate in, vi. 566
 - morphine in, vi. 566
 - movements of arm restricted in, vi. 566
 - opium extract in, vi. 566
 - radium in, vi. 567; viii. 842
 - relief of pressure in, vi. 566
 - salicylic alcohol solution in, vi. 566
 - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719

Mammary gland, carcinoma of, in inoperable cases (*continued*).

- thyroid gland in, i. 726; vi. 567
- X-rays in, vi. 562, 567
- zinc chloride in, vi. 567
- operable cases, vi. 558
 - beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707
 - cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 485
 - cocaine cataphoresis in, iii. 495, 499
 - extirpation in, vi. 558-566
 - Halsted's operation in, vi. 563
 - intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 693
 - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 106
 - X-rays in, vi. 566
- cirrrosis of, chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- cystic disease of, see Mastitis, Chronic
 - Cystic, vi. 552
- cysts of, vi. 550
 - evacuation of the fluid in, vi. 552
- dermoid cyst of, vi. 551
- diseases of, vi. 539
- encephaloid carcinoma of, vi. 556, 562
- fibroma of, vi. 550
- galactoceles, vi. 548
 - aspiration in, vi. 548
 - drainage in, vi. 548
 - incision in, vi. 548
- galactorrhoea, or undue lactation, vi. 572
 - antipyrin in, ii. 41
 - atropine in, ii. 443
 - breast binder in, vi. 572
 - camphor in, ii. 750
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 - phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
 - removal of cause in, vi. 572
 - tonics in, vi. 572
- gummata of, vi. 569
- hydatid cyst of, vi. 551
 - amputation in, vi. 551
 - dissection in, vi. 551
- hypertrophy of, vi. 549
 - bandage in, vi. 549
 - excision in, vi. 549
 - potassium iodide in, vi. 549
- inflammation of, see Mastitis, vi. 542; also Mastitis, this Index.
- lipoma of, vi. 550
- myxoma, intracanalicular, of, vi. 550
- neuralgia of, belladonna ointment or plaster in, ii. 449
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
- organotherapy, i. 787
- osteoma of, vi. 548

Mammary gland (*continued*).

- polygalactia, see Polygalactia, this Index.
- sarcoma of, vi. 553
 - symptoms, vi. 553
 - diagnosis, vi. 554
 - prognosis, vi. 554
 - treatment, vi. 554
 - removal in, vi. 554
- scirrhus carcinoma of, vi. 555
- serous cyst of, vi. 551
 - aspiration in, vi. 551
 - evacuation in, vi. 551
 - excision in, vi. 551
 - iodine injection in, vi. 551
- syphilis of, vi. 569
 - mercury arseniosalicylate in, vi. 569
 - potassium iodide in, vi. 569
- tuberculosis of, vi. 567
 - symptoms, vi. 568
 - etiology, vi. 568
 - treatment, vi. 568
 - amputation of breast in, vi. 568, 569
 - aspiration in, vi. 568, 569
 - excision of glands in, vi. 568, 569
 - iodoform emulsion in, vi. 568
 - thermocautery in, vi. 569
 - tuberculin in, vi. 569
- tumors of, vi. 548
 - benign, vi. 548
 - Warren's plastic resection in, vi. 552
 - malignant, vi. 533
 - semimalignant, vi. 552
- Mandrake, see Podophyllum, vii. 566
- Manganese, vi. 572
 - poisoning by, vi. 573
 - exercise in, vi. 573
 - faradization in, vi. 573
 - galvanization in, vi. 573
 - high frequency current in, vi. 573
 - hydrotherapy in, vi. 573
- Mania, vii. 698
 - definition, vii. 698
 - symptoms, vii. 698
 - etiology, vii. 700
 - prognosis, vii. 700
 - treatment, vii. 700
 - alcohol if pulse is weak in, vii. 701
 - ale in, vii. 701
 - amylene hydrate in, i. 599
 - anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687
 - bath, warm, in, vii. 701; viii. 812, 813
 - beer in, vii. 701
 - cannabis indica in, iii. 6; vii. 701

Mania (*continued*).

- chloral in, vii. 701
- chloralose in, iii. 217
- chloralformamide in, iii. 215
- chlorobrom in, vii. 701
- cold water affusion in, vii. 701
- colocynth, compound extract of, in, viii. 75
- digitalis in, vii. 701
- duboisine sulphate in, vii. 701
- enema in, vii. 701
- gelsemium in, v. 18
- head douches in, viii. 812
- hyoscine in, vii. 701
- hyoscyamus in, vii. 701
- methylen blue in, vi. 686
- nutritious food in, vii. 701
- paraldehyde in, vii. 701
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- saline solution in, vii. 701
- scammony in, viii. 75
- sodium bromide in, vii. 701
- spinal douche in, viii. 812
- strophanthus in, vii. 701
- strychnine in, vii. 701
- sulphonal in, vii. 701; viii. 426
- thymus in, vii. 701
- thyroid gland in, vii. 701
- trional in, vii. 701; viii. 590
- veronal in, viii. 807
- acute, blood-pressure in, ii. 510
 - chloral hydrate in, iii. 210
 - chloretone in, iii. 217, 219
 - scopolamine in, viii. 102
 - sodium nucleinate in, vii. 110
 - warm baths, brief, in, viii. 813
- acute delirious, see Insanity, Acute Confusional, vii. 712; also Insanity, acute confusional, this Index.
- acute periodical, adrenal gland in, vii. 665
- thyroid gland in, vii. 665
- alcoholic (a potu), see Alcoholic Mania, Acute, i. 539; also Alcoholic mania, acute, this Index.
- chronic, ergot in, iv. 576
 - paraldehyde in, vii. 302
 - trional in, viii. 590
- epileptic, ergot in, iv. 576
 - veronal in, viii. 807
- puerperal, thyroid gland in, i. 743
- recurrent, vii. 692
 - prognosis, vii. 693
 - treatment, vii. 693
- bed-rest in, vii. 693

Mania, recurrent (continued).
chloral in, vii. 693
corpus luteum in, vii. 693
gastric lavage in, vii. 693
nourishing food in, vii. 693
ovarian gland in, vii. 693
potassium bromide in, vii. 693
purgation, frequent, in, vii. 693
saline solution in, vii. 693
source of toxics sought in, vii. 693
sulphonal in, vii. 693
thyroid gland in, vii. 693
subacute, sodium nucleinate in, vii. 110
Marasmus, alcohol in, i. 509
codliver oil inunctions in, iii. 512
sea-water solution in, viii. 188
spermin in, i. 775
infantile, light therapy in, vi. 361
malt extract in, vi. 537
thyroid gland in, i. 703
Marble leg, see Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, viii. 802
Marriott's alveolar air test for acidosis, ii. 265
Marsh fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
Marshall's method for urea, viii. 674
Martin's anal speculum, v. 442
Martin and O'Brien's antidote to hydrocyanic acid, v. 562
Maryland pink, see Spigelia, viii. 200
Massage of the heart, iii. 195
Mast cells, v. 381
Mastitis, vi. 542
chronic, vi. 543
binder in, vi. 543
iodides in, vi. 543
removal of breast in, vi. 543
chronic cystic (cystic disease), vi. 552
surgical removal in, vi. 553
parenchymatous, vi. 542
pathology, vi. 544
treatment, vi. 544
abscess cavity washed in, vi. 547, 548
adhesive straps in, vi. 547
alcohol in, i. 506; vi. 547
ammonium chloride in, i. 595
belladonna ointment in, vi. 547
boric acid in, vi. 547
boroglyceride in, vi. 37
breast binder in, vi. 547
cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
drainage in, vi. 547, 548
evacuation of pus in, vi. 547

Mastitis, parenchymatous (continued).
glycerin in, v. 31
glycerin and alcohol in, v. 32
good food in, vi. 548
ice-cold compresses in, vi. 547
ichthyol in, vi. 37
incision in, vi. 547
iodine tincture in, vi. 37
iodoform gauze in, vi. 547
lead-water and laudanum in, vi. 547
light therapy in, vi. 361
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
mercury bichloride in, vi. 547
Mundé's sponge compress in, vi. 547
phenol solution in, vi. 547
phytolacca decandra in, vi. 547
saline cathartics in, vi. 547
saline solution in, vi. 548
tonics in, vi. 548
vaccine therapy in, vi. 547
subcutaneous, vi. 544
ammonium chloride in, i. 596
aspiration in, vi. 546
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598; vi. 545, 546
boric acid-alcohol solution in, vi. 544
boric acid gauze in, vi. 546
breast pump in, vi. 546
cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
heat in, vi. 544
ice in, vi. 546
ichthyol in, vi. 37, 544
incision in, vi. 544-546
iodine benzin in, vi. 544
iodine tincture in, vi. 37, 544
Lugol's solution in, vi. 545
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
phenol-glycerin in, vi. 546
pressure in, vi. 544, 546
rest in, vi. 544
rubber-benzin-formalin in, vi. 544
suspension of breasts in, vi. 546
submammary abscess, vi. 543
boric acid-alcohol solution in, vi. 546
drainage in, vi. 546
ether anesthesia in, vi. 547
evacuation of pus in, vi. 546
hydrogen dioxide dangerous in, vi. 547
incision in, vi. 546
iodoform gauze in, vi. 546
irrigation dangerous in, vi. 547
nitrous oxide anesthesia in, vi. 547
phenol solution in, vi. 546
rubber drainage tubes in, vi. 547

Mastitis, submammary abscess (*continued*).
sodium iodide in, vi. 29

Mastoid cases, unhealed, bacterial vaccines
in, ii. 426

disease, bismuth paste in, ii. 474
operations, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568,
570

Mastoiditis, acute,

Symptoms.—These comprise severe pain in the mastoid region, tenderness, fever, and usually swelling of the auditory meatus above and posteriorly. Where a discharge from the meatus in acute otitis suddenly stops and remains in abeyance for more than a few days, mastoiditis requiring operation is likely to develop.

Etiology.—Tuberculosis, syphilis, or trauma of the mastoid may induce an apparently primary mastoiditis, in which, if caries of the bone occurs, the abscess cavity is generally not connected with the tympanum. Almost always, however, mastoiditis in any of its forms is a consequence of pre-existing acute or chronic suppurative of the middle ear.

Prognosis.—In the most acute cases, usually streptococcic, only a few days may separate the initial symptoms and the moment at which surgical evacuation of the mastoid becomes indicated. In other cases slight tenderness on deep pressure and mild shooting pains through the mastoid may persist for weeks, and operation remain unnecessary, a fluctuating swelling finally appearing over the mastoid or the digastric fossa, or more deeply in the neck tissues, the result of perforation of the bone and passage of pus into the soft tissues. Tenderness of the mastoid occurring in the course of acute suppurative otitis media will usually soon disappear under treatment. In cases later in advent, recovery will occur in the majority of cases without operation provided streptococci or the influenza organism are not causative and provided the postero-superior tissues of the auditory canal are not inflamed. Occasionally, however, mas-

toid disease extends inward and causes lateral sinus phlebitis, thrombosis, and embolism. Subdural abscess, basal or otherwise situated meningitis, and brain abscess are also possible complications.

Diagnosis.—A pushing out of the auricle from the head, when viewed from behind, is deemed significant of mastoiditis, enlargement of the small lymph node over the surface of the mastoid not causing this condition. A bacteriologic examination of the discharge should be made, as the type of organism found governs the urgency of operative treatment. The X-rays are of diagnostic value, serve to show the size and extent of the mastoid cells in the individual case, and assist in convincing the patient of the necessity of an operation, where indicated.

Treatment.—Pain may be combated with a hot water bag or ice-bag, and if necessary an analgesic drug given. Hourly irrigations with 1:5000 hot bichloride solution and Bier's hyperemia with a constricting band around the neck 4 times a day, with 2-hour intervals between treatments, have also been recommended. Shrapnell's membrane should be incised when its posterior part, together with the surrounding meatal tissues are found congested, and a 20 per cent. ointment of ichthyol in wool-fat may with advantage be applied over the mastoid.

Operative treatment is indicated where the above measures, coupled with proper management of middle ear suppuration, fail to give relief. Where some doubt as to its necessity exists it seems wise to incline toward the intervention, both the danger to life and that of loss of hearing being greatly reduced by the operation, which entails little risk.

The customary operative procedure is the simple mastoid or **Schwartz operation**. The incision is made from the tip of the mastoid to a point above the helix, and passes rather close to the auricular attach-

ment. It is continued upward almost to the temporal artery, and should penetrate to the bone, the periosteum being cut through. The lips of the wound may be held apart with Jansen dilators above and below, after the periosteum has been carefully raised for some distance. The cortex of the mastoid, if softened, is then rather easily removed with bone forceps or curette, and any abscess cavity found scraped clean down to normal bone with the curette, special care being taken at the points where the lateral sinus and aqueduct of Fallopius might be injured. The mastoid antrum should then be thoroughly opened up and the bone above and behind the meatus, at roof of the zygoma, chiselled away to obviate sinus formation from cells overlooked in this locality. In cases of von Bezold's abscess, due to perforation toward the midline on the inner surface of the mastoid process, the whole tip of the mastoid should be removed and the underlying abscess cavity well opened up. In cases in which the mastoid, upon exposure, shows no area of softening or sinus opening, entrance into the mastoid is effected with a chisel and mallet, in a safety space called triangle of Macewen or suprameatal triangle, bounded in front by the posterior wall of the meatus, above by the linea temporalis, and behind by the remains of the squamomastoid fissure. The antrum will be penetrated at a depth of 12 to 22 millimeters from the surface, the operator proceeding with great caution in the latter part of this distance. Upon working in a direction slightly upward and parallel to the auditory canal, a right-angled probe, passed into the vault of the tympanum through the meatus, will eventually be encountered, with relative safety. The wound and meatus are then thoroughly cleaned with warm sterile water, and the former allowed to fill with a blood-clot (in absolutely clean cases only)

or prepared for healing by the open method.

Harold Hays (N. Y. Med. Jour., Nov. 11, 1916) asserts that in cases which do not respond to treatment, and where sinus thrombosis and epidural abscess are set up, the X-rays frequently determine the condition of the underlying bone before extensive destruction has taken place.

If, in acute mastoiditis, one can maintain good drainage through the drum, many cases may be aborted, according to J. W. White (Va. Med. Semi-Mthly., Mar. 9, 1917). The canal should be examined daily, and if there is the slightest pus retention, several **myringotomies** should be done if needed, and the **canal irrigated** with some hot solution every 2 or 3 hours. In the aged, however, in acute mastoiditis superimposed on a chronic middle ear suppuration, immediate **operation** is indicated. If pain persists, although there is good drainage from the ear, operation is called for. If headache is severe, a **lumbar puncture** should be done. The smouldering cases with streptococcus mucosus capsulatus infection should not be watched longer than 3 weeks.

Middle-ear involvement which does not resolve in 2 weeks means, according to E. B. Dench (N. Y. Med. Jour., Mar. 18, 1916), mastoid disease demanding at least exploratory operation. Tenderness after the fourth or fifth day is of great significance, especially if over the antrum. Narrowing of the external auditory meatus near the drum, is the most reliable sign of all. The drum membrane may appear nearer to the entrance of the canal than normally. General symptoms of diagnostic importance are persistent headache and sleeplessness. Absence of temperature and the differential blood-count are relatively unimportant. Recurring attacks of acute otitis point to mastoid involvement.

Irrigation with **Dakin's solution** and drainage according to Carrel's

technique are urged by Mahu (*Presse méd.*, Apr. 5, 1917), for a period before closing the wound after operation for acute mastoiditis. One or 2 teaspoonfuls of Dakin's fluid are used for irrigation every 2 hours, under a pressure of 60 or 80 centimeters. When the germs in the discharge are reduced to 1 per microscopic field, he sutures the wound entirely. Complete healing is thus obtained in one-third the usual time.

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597

iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44

leeching in, vi. 314

light therapy in, vi. 360

chronic, iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44

Symptoms.—At times there is little or no pain. The condition may not be suspected until examination reveals congestion of Shrapnell's membrane, associated with postero-superior swelling in the meatus. Enlargement over the mastoid or of the tissues below the ear may, however, suggest the condition from the exterior. Where perforation has occurred, the typical pushed-out appearance of the auricle will be noted on posterior inspection.

Pathology.—Usually the mastoid antrum is occupied by cholesteatomatous masses, *i.e.*, accumulations of epithelial scales, dried pus, and cholesterol crystals. These masses are apt to shut off the mastoid cells from the tympanic cavity. Almost complete obliteration of the cells may also result from thickening of the tissues adjoining a carious portion of the bone. Where no supuration has occurred in the preceding active inflammation, consolidation of the mastoid by hyperostosis may be induced in the absence of bone caries.

Treatment.—The Schwartze or simple mastoid operation often fails to completely cure the condition where there has been chronic suppuration. In 1891 Stacke introduced the radical mastoid operation, which, as at present performed, aims to throw to-

gether into a single cavity the mastoid cells and antrum, the middle ear, and the auditory canal, after thorough removal of all diseased tissue. The antrum is first opened as in the simple mastoid operation, and the cartilaginous portion of the canal with the periosteum separated from the bony canal by elevation, incision, and traction. The bony canal is now chiselled off down to the annulus tympanicus, care being taken not to endanger the facial nerve. The bony external wall of the attic and aditus is then gouged and curetted off, the tendon of the stapedius muscle and the incudostapedial articulation severed, and removal of the malleus and incus affected. The external walls of the antrum, attic, and hypotympanic space are next curetted away to eliminate projecting bony margins and round out the cavity as a whole. Finally, oozing is checked, and as much as practicable of the cavity remaining lined with flaps of skin from the meatus and the concha. The uncovered area is permitted to heal by granulation or grafted at the operation or later with Thiersch grafts. Behind the auricle the periosteum is first sutured, then the subcutaneous tissues and skin. Through the enlarged meatus a small cigarette drain is inserted and a gauze dressing applied. A paste composed of scarlet red, 1 part, and Beck's paste, 3 parts, has been suggested by Myles for use in the after-treatment. Harris in 1917 pointed out that improvement in hearing from the radical operation cannot be promised. Where the disease is limited to the antrum and mastoid cells the simple operation should prove sufficient.

Matas's method in aneurism, i. 664

Maunsell's method in anastomosis, i. 75

Maw-worm, see *Oxyuris Vermicularis*, vii. 305; also *Oxyuris vermicularis*, this Index.

Maxillary bones, fractures of, iv. 770
resection of, vii. 805, 806
gland, tumors of, viii. 61

Maxillary sinus, see Sinus, Maxillary, Diseases of, viii. 141; also Sinus, maxillary, this Index.

May-apple, see Podophyllum, vii. 566

Maydl's operation, viii. 719

Mayo's operation for gastrectomy, i. 55
technique in hernia, v. 458, 488, 489, 490
in vaginal fistulae, viii. 772

McBurney's incision, ii. 101, 102

McGavin's technique in hernia, v. 472

McGraw ligature, i. 49

McMunn's clixir, vii. 173

McReynold operation in pterygium, iii. 590

Measles, vi. 574

definition, vi. 574

symptoms, vi. 574

irregular forms, vi. 577

etiology, vi. 578

pathology, vi. 580

complications and sequelae, vi. 580

diagnosis, vi. 583

prognosis, vi. 584

blood-picture in, v. 383

blood-pressure in, ii. 509

diazotization in, iv. 108, 110

prophylaxis in, vi. 584

avoid exposure to disease in, vi. 585

cleanliness in, vi. 585

disinfection of attendants in, vi. 585

eucalyptus oil neck-bags in, vi. 585

gowns, caps, etc., in, vi. 585

immune serum in, vi. 585

isolation and quarantine in, vi. 585

school closure in, vi. 585

ventilation (free) in, vi. 585

treatment, vi. 586

acetphenetidin in, vi. 586

aconite in, i. 271

alum lotion in, vi. 587

avoid exposure in convalescence in, vi. 588

blood, whole, in, vi. 588

borax-glycerin in, vi. 587

boric acid in, ii. 596; vi. 586

brown mixture in, vi. 586

camphorated oil in, ii. 747; vi. 588

cleansing and care of eyes in, vi. 587

cold cloths in, vi. 586

cold cream in, vi. 586

cold sponging in, vi. 586

creosote in, iii. 687

darkened room in, vi. 586

diet in, vi. 586

eucalyptus oil in, vi. 587

Measles, treatment (*continued*).

glucose-adrenalin injections in, vi. 588

ichthyol ointment in, vi. 586

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

mercury bichloride in, vi. 680

mustard pack in, vi. 588

nuclein in, vii. 110

opium in, vi. 586

petrolatum, plain or carbolized, in, vi. 586

phenol-oil solution in, vi. 587

phosphorus in, viii. 455

pilocarpine nitrate in, vi. 586

potassium carbonate in, vii. 580

potassium citrate in, viii. 580

quinine in, iii. 387

red light therapy in, vi. 586

rest in bed in, vi. 586

salicylic acid solution in, viii. 57

tonics during convalescence in, vi. 588

transfusion of citrated blood from convalescent in, vi. 587

warm baths in, vi. 586, 587

German, see Rubella, this Index.

hemorrhagic, turpentine in, viii. 635

Meat poisoning, viii. 570

symptoms, viii. 571

treatment, viii. 574

alcohol in, i. 501

strychnine in, vii. 146

Meckel's diverticulum, surgical treatment of, i. 65

Mediastinal lymphadenitis, tuberculous, see Mediastinitis, tuberculous.

Mediastinitis, acute, viii. 546

symptoms, viii. 547

diagnosis, viii. 549

treatment, viii. 550

cold compresses in, viii. 550

saline solution in, viii. 550

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

chronic, viii. 546

symptoms, viii. 547

diagnosis, viii. 549

treatment, viii. 550

iodides in, viii. 550

mercurial inunctions in, viii. 550

mercury biniodide in, viii. 550

thyroid gland in, viii. 550

tuberculous, viii. 546, 548

symptoms, viii. 548

diagnosis, viii. 549

treatment, viii. 550

arsenic in, viii. 551

Mediastinitis, tuberculous (*continued*). •

- creosote carbonate** in, viii. 551
- gualacol** in, viii. 551
- heliotherapy** in, viii. 551
- iodides** in, viii. 551
- nutritious food** in, viii. 551
- out-of-door life** in, viii. 550
- sea-air** in, viii. 551
- surgical measures** in, viii. 551
- tuberculin** in, viii. 551
- X-rays** in, viii. 551

Mediostinopericarditis, see Pericarditis,

Chronic, v. 285; also Pericarditis,
chronic adhesive, this Index.

adhesive, **digitalis** in, iv. 146

Mediastinum, abscess of, viii. 547

- treatment, viii. 550
- drainage** in, viii. 550
- resection of the glands** in, viii. 550
- carcinoma** of, viii. 551
- chondroma** of, viii. 551
- cysts** of, viii. 551
- fibroma** of, viii. 551
- gunma** of, viii. 551
- sarcoma** of, viii. 551
- tumors** of, viii. 551
 - treatment, viii. 552
- calcium lactate** in, viii. 552
- iodides** in, viii. 552
- mercury biniodide** in, viii. 552
- radium** in, viii. 552
- removal** in, viii. 552
- salvarsan** in, viii. 552

Medinal, viii. 807**Mediotarsal joint**, amputation at, vii. 818**Mediterranean fever**, see Malta Fever, vi.
537; also Malta fever, this Index.**Megacolon**, congenital, see Hirschsprung's
disease, this Index.**Megaloblasts**, or macroblasts, v. 382**Megalocytes**, or macrocytes, v. 382**Meiostagmine reaction** in cancer, ii. 795**Melancholia**, vii. 694

- definition, vii. 694
- symptoms, vii. 694
- etiology, vii. 696
- diagnosis, vii. 696
- prognosis, vii. 696
- treatment, vii. 696

adrenal gland in, vii. 681

alcohol in, i. 504

ale in, vii. 697

amylen hydrate in, i. 599

anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687

Melancholia (*continued*).

- beer** in, vii. 697
- bed rest** in, vii. 697
- blood-pressure** in, ii. 511
- brain substance** in, i. 787
- bromides** in, ii. 659
- caffeine** in, iii. 525
- calomel** in, vii. 697
- cannabis indica** in, iii. 6
- casgara sagrada** in, vii. 697, 698
- chloraformamide** in, iii. 215
- chlorobrom** in, vii. 697
- cimicifuga** in, iii. 345
- coca** in, iii. 481
- codeine** in, vii. 697, 698
- codliver oil** in, vii. 697
- colocynth** in, iii. 538
- concentrated foods** in, vii. 697
- creosote carbonate** in, vii. 697
- firmness** in, vii. 696
- forced feeding** in, vii. 696
- gastric lavage** in, vii. 697
- gold** in, v. 74
- head douches** in, viii. 812
- home treatment** in, vii. 696.
- kola** in, vi. 236
- lactic acid bacillus** in, vii. 697
- licorice powder, compound**, in, vii. 697
- menthol** in, vii. 697
- mercurial purgatives** in, vii. 697
- nux vomica** in, vii. 697
- opium (deodorized tincture)** in, vii. 698
- orchitic extract** in, i. 775
- paraldehyde** in, vii. 697
- phosphorus** in, vii. 697
- pituitary gland** in, vii. 697
- potassium iodide** in, vi. 23
- quinine** in, vii. 697
- saline purgative** in, vii. 697
- saline solution** in, vii. 697
- salol** in, vii. 697
- secretogen** in, vii. 697
- strychnine** in, vii. 147, 697
- sulphonal** in, vii. 697, 698
- supervision of suicidal cases** in, vii. 697
- tact in management** of, vii. 696
- thymus gland** in, vii. 697
- thyroid gland** in, vii. 681, 697
- tonics** in, vii. 697
- trional** in, viii. 590
- veronal** in, vii. 697; viii. 807
- watchfulness, constant**, in, vii. 697
- whisky and water** in, vii. 697
- agitated, chloral hydrate** in, iii. 210

Melancholia, agitated (*continued*).

scopolamine in, viii. 103

attonita, see Catatonia, iii. 34; vii. 707

climacteric, thyroid gland in, i. 733

lactational, thyroid gland in, i. 733

recurrent, vii. 693

antipyrin in, vii. 693

codeine hydrochlorate in, vii. 693

sodium bromide in, vii. 693

stuporous, thyroid gland in, i. 733

Melanemia, in acute malaria, vi. 502

Melanoma, ii. 777

Melanosarcoma, adrenalin in, i. 759

Melanuria, vi. 588

Melena, emetine hydrochloride in, vi. 60
neonatorum, vii. 35

gelatin in, v. 15, 16

of typhoid fever, turpentine in, viii. 635

Meller's operation, vi. 242

Meltzer's technique in laryngeal paralysis,
vi. 294

Membranous bronchitis, see Bronchitis,
Fibrinous, ii. 691; also Bronchitis,
fibrinous, this Index.

rhinitis, autogenous vaccines in, ii. 393

stomatitis, vi. 725

Ménière's disease, see Labyrinthine Effu-
sion, v. 688; also Labyrinthine effu-
sion, this Index.

Meningeal extravasation, see Extradural
hemorrhage, this Index.

Meninges, angiomata of, ii. 528

congestion of, ergot in, iv. 576

diseases of, vi. 588

inflammation of, see Meningitis.

Meningitis, v. 195; vi. 595

definition, vi. 595

symptoms, vi. 596

diagnosis, vi. 596

prognosis, vi. 597

treatment, vi. 597

aconite in, i. 272

cantharides in, iii. 14

diazo-reaction in, iv. 108

ergot in, iv. 576

gelsemium in, v. 16

phosphorus in, vii. 455

salvarsan in, iv. 217

venesection in, viii. 804

cerebrospinal, vi. 617

symptoms, vi. 619

sequelæ, vi. 622

diagnosis, vi. 622

lumbar puncture, vi. 625

Meningitis, cerebrospinal (*continued*).

etiology, vi. 626

prognosis, vi. 628

treatment, vi. 628

prophylaxis, vi. 633

chloramine-T in, vi. 618

isolation in, vi. 633

zinc sulphate spray in, vi. 618

treatment, vi. 628

antimeningococcic serum (Flexner's)

in, vi. 438, 620, 628-631

aspiration of lateral ventricles in, vi.
629

autogenous vaccine in, vi. 631

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594, 596

calomel in, vi. 633

codeine in, vi. 633

cold pack in, vi. 633

cold soap-suds enema in, vi. 633

cupping in, vi. 633

cytology of cerebrospinal fluid in, vi.
620

diet in, vi. 633

gelsemium in, v. 18

hexamethylenamine in, v. 531

hot baths in, vi. 630, 633

hyoscine (scopolamine) hydrobro-
mide in, vi. 633; viii. 103

ice in, vi. 630, 633

intracranial injections in, vi. 631

leeches in, vi. 633

lumbar puncture in, vi. 438, 628

magnesium citrate in, vi. 633

meningococcus vaccine in, ii. 374

menthol in, vi. 633

mercury bichloride injections in, vi.
674, 679

morphine in, vi. 630, 633

raising foot of the bed in, vi. 630

sodium bromide in, vi. 633

sulphur baths in, vi. 633

after-treatment, vi. 633

change of air in, vi. 633

codliver oil in, vi. 633

diet in, vi. 633

electricity in, vi. 633

Fowler's solution in, vi. 633

hypophosphites in, vi. 633

massage in, vi. 633

sea salt bathing in, vi. 633

sodium iodide in, vi. 633

chronic, baths, prolonged, warm, in,
viii. 813

leptomeningitis, v. 196; vi. 595

Meningitis, leptomenigitis (continued).
 acetphenetidin in, vi. 598
 blisters in, vi. 598
 cold baths in, vi. 599
 cold sponging in, vi. 598
 craniotomy in, vi. 598
 darkened room in, vi. 598
 diet in, vi. 598
 elevation of head in, vi. 598
 guaiacol in, vi. 599
 hexamethylenamine in, vi. 599
 hydrochloric acid in, vi. 599
 ice in, vi. 598
 iodides in, v. 196
 leeches in, vi. 598
 lumbar puncture in, v. 196; vi. 597, 599, 600
 mercurial inunction in, vi. 599
 opening the labyrinth in, vi. 598
 quietness in, vi. 598
 removal of clot in, v. 195
 removal of pyogenic cerebrospinal fluid in, vi. 599
 sedatives in, v. 196
 serum therapy in, vi. 599
 trephining in, v. 196
 vaccine therapy in, vi. 599, 600
 pachymeningitis, see Meningitis, this Index.
 pneumococcal, pneumococcus vaccine in, ii. 374
 serous, vi. 600
 iodine in, vi. 600
 mercury in, vi. 600
 surgical measures in, vi. 600
 spinal, vi. 600
 excess of fluid evacuated in, vi. 600
 laminectomy in, vi. 601
 mercury in, vi. 601
 opening and washing theca in, vi. 601
 syphilitic, salvarsan in, iv. 216
 tuberculous, vi. 601
 symptoms, vi. 601
 diagnosis, vi. 601
 prognosis, vi. 601
 treatment, vi. 601
 antimeningococcic serum in, vi. 602
 iodoform inunctions in, vi. 602
 lumbar puncture in, vi. 602; viii. 293
 potassium bromide in, vi. 602
 potassium iodide in, vi. 602
 spinal drainage in, vi. 602
 typhoid, viii. 641
Meningocele, vii. 209; viii. 290

Meningocele (continued).
 traumatic or spurious, v. 164
 closure of opening in, v. 164
 excision of sac in, v. 164
 Meningococcus vaccine, ii. 374
 Meningoencephalitis, purulent, vi. 589
 Meningomyelitis, salvarsan in, iv. 217
 Meningomycelocele, see Spina Bifida, viii. 290
 Meningomyelorrhaphy, viii. 294
Menopause, vi. 643
 symptoms, vi. 644
 treatment, vi. 645
 acetanilide in, i. 220
 asafetida in, vi. 646
 belladonna in, vi. 646
 ammonia liniment in, vi. 646
 antithyroid serum in, vi. 647
 bromide in, ii. 660; vi. 646
 camphor, monobromated, in, vi. 646
 chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
 cinchona in, vi. 646
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 corpus luteum in, i. 779; vi. 646, 647
 cotarnine phthalate in, iii. 676
 diet in, vi. 645
 dry cupping in, vi. 646
 epinephrin in, vi. 647
 ergot in, vi. 647
 eucalyptus in, iv. 710
 exercise in, iv. 646
 faradic current in, vi. 646
 hot foot-baths in, vi. 646
 ichthyol in, vi. 647
 ipecac in, vi. 647
 massage in, vi. 646
 opium in, vi. 647
 ovarian grafting in, vi. 647, 648; vii. 360
 ovarian substance in, i. 777; vi. 646, 647
 rest in, vi. 645
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 647
 thyroid gland in, i. 736, 737; vi. 647
 turpentine in, vi. 646
 valerian in, vi. 646; viii. 781
 artificial, corpus luteum in, i. 779, 780
 ovarian extract in, i. 777
 digestive troubles of, atropine in, vii. 459
 physostigma in, vii. 459
 strychnine in, vii. 459
 hemorrhage of, hydrastis in, v. 546
 insanity of, see Psychosis: Climacteric
 Insanity, vii. 703
 premature, corpus luteum in, i. 779

Menopause (continued).

- reflex vasomotor disturbances of, nitro-glycerin in, vii. 57
- Menorrhagia**, vi. 637; see also Metrorrhagia, this Index.
 - etiology, vi. 637
 - treatment, vi. 639
- adrenal gland in, vi. 641
- adrenalin in, vi. 639
- amyl nitrite in, vi. 640; vii. 57
- antidiphtheritic serum in, vi. 641
- antistreptococcus serum in, vi. 639
- aspirin in, ii. 217
- atmocaussis in, vi. 641
- atropine in, ii. 450
- belladonna in, vi. 640
- berberine in, v. 547
- blistering over the liver in, vi. 641
- calcium salts in, vi. 640, 641
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7, 8
- cantharides in, iii. 13
- cotarnine hydrochloride in, vi. 639
- creosote in, iii. 689; vi. 641
- curettement in, vi. 641, 642
- diet in, vi. 640
- dilatation in, vi. 641
- electricity in, vi. 642
- ergot in, vi. 639, 640
- ergot injections into uterine wall in, vi. 640
- gelatin injections in, vi. 639
- gentian in, v. 19
- heliotherapy in, vi. 641
- hydrastis in, v. 546, 547
- hydrastinine in, v. 547; vi. 639
- hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 640
- hysterectomy in, vi. 642
- hysterotomy in, vi. 643
- ice-bag in, vi. 641
- iodine in, vi. 641
- ippecac in, vi. 59
- iron in, vi. 86, 640
- Kelly's utriculoplasty in, vi. 643
- mammary gland in, i. 787; vi. 641
- mercury in, vi. 639
- methylene blue in, vi. 687
- nitric acid, fuming, in, vi. 641
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 640
- opium in, vi. 641
- phenol in, vi. 641
- pituitary extract injections into uterine muscle in, vi. 640
- pituitrin in, i. 779; vi. 641
- protargol in, vi. 640

Menorrhagia (continued).

- purgation in, vi. 640
- quinine in, iii. 390; vi. 640
- radium in, vi. 641, 642
- repeated heating of hands in, vi. 641
- rest in bed in, vi. 641
- rue in, viii. 44
- serum in, vi. 639, 640, 641
- sodium chloride in, vi. 639
- stypticin in, vi. 639
- sunlight in, vi. 641
- tampons in, vi. 641
- thyroid preparations in, vi. 641
- vaginal injections in, vi. 641
- viburnum prunifolium in, vi. 639
- X-rays in, vi. 641, 642; viii. 841
- zestocausis in, vi. 641
- Menstruation**, delayed, mustard sitz-baths in, vi. 774
 - disorders of, vi. 634
 - acetanilide in, i. 220
 - chloretone in, iii. 221
 - guaiac in, v. 143
 - iron waters in, vi. 712
 - juniper in, vi. 174
 - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
 - precocious, vi. 637
 - bad habits to be corrected in, vi. 637
 - rest in, vi. 637
 - time treatment in, vi. 637
 - reflex vasomotor disturbances of, nitro-glycerin in, vii. 57
 - scanty, corpus luteum in, i. 779
 - suppressed, Turkish bath in, viii. 813
 - vicarious, vi. 636
 - treatment, vi. 636
 - hot douche in, vi. 637
- Mentagra**, see Sycosis Non-parasitica, v. 156 or in this Index.
- Mental diseases**, see Psychoses, vii. 683, see also Insanity, this Index.
 - enfeeblement, phosphorus in, vii. 455
 - strain, amylene hydrate in, i. 599
 - phosphorus in, vii. 455
 - torpor, cold plunge bath in, vii. 810
- Mentha**, vi. 648
- Menthol**, vi. 648
 - eucalyptol, vi. 649
 - phenol, vi. 649
- Menthospirin**, vi. 649
- Mercurial stomatitis**, vi. 661, 665; see also Stomatitis, mercurial, this Index.
- tremor, codliver oil in, iii. 513
- Mercury**, vi. 650

Mercury (continued).

- poisoning, vi. 661
- diarrhea of, vi. 663
- mercury to be stopped in, vi. 665
- opium in, vi. 665
- salivation of, vi. 661, 664
 - aluminum acetotartrate in, vi. 665
 - atropine in, vi. 665
 - calisaya elixir in, vii. 582
 - carious teeth attended to in, vi. 664
 - chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
 - cleanliness of mouth in, vi. 664
 - digitalis in, vi. 662
 - hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569; vi. 665
 - iodine in, vi. 662
 - iodoform gauze in, vi. 662
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 665
 - myrrh in, vi. 664; vii. 582
 - potassium chlorate in, vi. 664; vii. 582
 - potassium iodide in, vi. 662
 - sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 662
 - sulphur, sublimed, in, viii. 429
 - tannic acid in, vi. 665
- poisoning, acute, vi. 667
 - albumin in, vi. 667, 668, 670, 671
 - alkalies in, vi. 670, 671
 - barley water in, vi. 668
 - beef, finely chopped, in, vi. 670
 - bismuth subnitrate in, vi. 668
 - calcium sulphide in, vi. 670
 - colonic irrigation in, vi. 670
 - demulcents in, vi. 670
 - egg and milk in, vi. 671
 - emesis in, vi. 670
 - Fischer's solution in, vi. 671
 - gastric lavage in, vi. 667, 670, 682
 - glucose solution, hypertonic, in, vi. 671
 - hot packs in, vi. 668, 670, 671
 - hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 670
 - hypertonic salts in, vi. 671
 - Lambert-Patterson treatment in, vi. 670
 - lemon juice in, vi. 671
 - magnesium oxide in, vi. 670
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 670, 671
 - milk in, vi. 668, 670, 671
 - milk and brandy in, vi. 668
 - nourishment by rectum in, vi. 667
 - oils in, vi. 670
 - opium in, vi. 668, 670
 - pilocarpine in, vi. 668
 - potassium acetate in, vi. 671

Mercury poisoning, acute (continued).

- potassium bitartrate in, vi. 670, 671
- potassium citrate in, vi. 668
- renal decapsulation in, vi. 670
- saline instillation in, vi. 668
- soap-suds enema in, vi. 671
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 670
- sodium carbonate in, vi. 671
- sodium chloride in, vi. 671
- sodium citrate in, vi. 671
- sodium thiosulphate in, vi. 670
- stomach-tube in, 668-670
- strychnine in, vi. 668
- sugar in, vi. 670, 671
- sweet oil in, vi. 667
- Vichy and milk in, vi. 668
- wet cuppings over kidneys in, vi. 668
- wheat flour in, vi. 670
- white of eggs in, vi. 667, 668, 670
- poisoning, chronic, vi. 665
 - abandoning occupation in, vi. 666
 - potassium iodide in, vi. 666, 667
 - removal from exposure in, vi. 667
 - rest in, vi. 666
 - sweat baths in, vi. 667
 - thermal waters in, vi. 709

Mercyism, viii. 354

- symptoms, viii. 354
- treatment, viii. 354
- alkalies in, viii. 354
- bromides in, viii. 354
- control of habit in, viii. 354
- diet, fluid, in, viii. 354
- eating of ice in, viii. 354
- electricity, intragastric, in, viii. 354
- high-feeding in, viii. 354
- hydropathic treatment in, viii. 354
- mineral acids in, viii. 354
- psychotherapy in, viii. 354
- quinine in, viii. 354
- sojourn in the country in, viii. 354
- strychnine in, viii. 354
- thorough mastication in, viii. 354
- valerianates in, viii. 354

Mescal button, see Anhalonium.

Mesenteric arteries and veins, embolic and thrombotic obstruction of, see Intestinal Infarction, v. 734 or in this Index.

cysts, vii. 396

thrombosis in abdominal surgery, i. 19

tuberculosis, see Tuberculosis, Mesenteric, viii. 625

Mesentery, angiomas of, ii. 536

Mesentery (*continued*).

- fibromyomata of, vii. 395
- injuries of, i. 116
- hemorrhage in, i. 150
- surgery of, i. 61

Mesotan, viii. 48

Metabolism, basal, v. 130

- deficient, **autoconduction** in, iv. 432
- microtoxin** in, vii. 463
- pituitrin** in, i. 766
- static currents in, iv. 430, 432
- wave currents in, iv. 433
- determination of, v. 130
- disturbances of, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594

Metacarpal fractures, iv. 786

Metacarpophalangeal dislocations, iv. 327, 328

- joints, amputation of, vii. 814
- resection of, vii. 808

Metacarpus, amputation of, vii. 815

Metaphosphoric acid test for albumin, i. 475

Metastatic abscesses, viii. 825

- parotitis**, see **Parotitis**, metastatic, viii. 68

Metatarsal amputation, vii. 818

- dislocation, iv. 337
- fractures, iv. 797
- neuralgia, vi. 821

Metchnikoff's phagocytic theory, ii. 278

Meteorism, alum in, i. 559

- kaolin in, vi. 175
- turpentine oil in, viii. 634

due to intestinal obstruction, i. 14

due to peritonitis, i. 16

- alum in, i. 16
- ammonia water in, i. 17
- castor oil in, i. 17
- ice-coil in, i. 16
- laxative enemas in, i. 17
- magnesium sulphate in, i. 16, 17
- massage in, i. 16
- oxgall in, i. 17
- pituitrin, i. 17
- proctoclysis in, i. 16

in abdominal surgery, i. 13

- abdominal massage in, i. 13
- bismuth subgallate in, i. 13
- eserine salicylate in, i. 14
- fistula in, i. 15
- lactic acid ferment in, i. 13
- magnesium sulphate in, i. 14
- posture in, i. 14
- rectal tube in, i. 13

Methyl alcohol, vi. 683

- poisoning by, vi. 683
- symptoms, vi. 684
- diagnosis, vi. 684
- pathology, vi. 684
- treatment, vi. 684
- coffee in, vi. 684
- diuretics in, vi. 684
- heat in, vi. 684
- high rectal injections in, vi. 684
- hot and cold affusions in, vi. 684
- hot baths in, vi. 684
- milk diet in, vi. 684
- pilocarpine in, vi. 684; vii. 472
- potassium iodide in, vi. 684
- stimulants in, vi. 684
- stomach-pump in, vi. 684
- strychnine in, vi. 684
- warm water in, vi. 684

Methylacetanilid, see **Exalgin**, iv. 714

Methylene blue, vi. 685

- test of kidney function, vi. 203
- chloride, vi. 684

Methylglyoxalidin, see **Lysidin**, vii. 477

Methylphenylacetanilid, see **Exalgin**, iv. 714

Metritis, blood-picture in, v. 384

- cantharides in, iii. 14
- iodine vapor in, vi. 44
- mammary gland in, i. 788
- methylene blue in, vi. 687
- soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191

catarrhal, aluminum borotannotartrate in, i. 563

chronic, **aspirin** in, ii. 217

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598

ichthyol in, v. 637

myrrh in, vi. 780

puerperal, **creosote** in, iii. 689

soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191

septic, viii. 835

Metrorrhagia, vi. 637; see also **Menorrhagia**, this Index.

- aconite in, i. 272
- aspirin in, ii. 217
- atropine in, ii. 450
- berberine in, v. 547
- gelatin in, v. 15
- gentian in, v. 15, 19
- hamamelis in, v. 161
- hydrastinine in, v. 547
- liver extract in, i. 789
- mammary gland substance in, i. 787, 788
- methylene blue in, vi. 687

Metrorrhagia (*continued*).

- quinine in, iii. 390
- rue in, viii. 44
- sodium sulphate in, viii. 190
- thyroid gland in, i. 736
- turpentine in, viii. 635
- anemic, belladonna extract in, vi. 84
- ergotin in, vi. 84
- iron in, vi. 84, 89
- quinine in, vi. 84
- Meunier's sign in measles, vi. 575
- Michel's paste, see Sulphuric Acid, viii. 432
- Microblasts, v. 381
- Microcephalus, v. 172
- Keen's operation in, v. 172
- Lannelongue's operation in, v. 172
- Microcidin, vi. 786
- Micrococcus neoformans vaccine, ii. 376
- Microcytes, v. 382
- Micromazia, vi. 539
- Microphthalmos, vii. 209
- Microstoma, viii. 439
- treatment, viii. 439
- plastic surgery in, viii. 439
- Micturition, painful, hyoscyamus in, v. 578
- Middle ear, diseases of, vi. 687; see Otitis Media, this Index.
- Migraine, vi. 821
- definition, vi. 821
- diagnosis, vi. 823
- prognosis, vi. 823
- etiology and pathology, vi. 823
- treatment, vi. 825
- acetanilide in, i. 219; vi. 826
- acetphenetidin in, i. 242; iii. 525; vi. 826
- aconitine nitrate in, vi. 826
- actual cautery in, vi. 828
- ammonium acetate in, i. 590
- ammonium bromide in, vi. 826
- ammonium chloride in, i. 595; vi. 826
- amyl nitrite in, vii. 56
- antipyrin in, ii. 39, vi. 826
- aspirin in, ii. 217
- avoidance of cause in, vi. 825
- boric acid in, vi. 827
- bromides in, vi. 826, 828
- caffeine in, iii. 525; vi. 826
- camphor monobromate in, iii. 525
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7; vi. 826, 828
- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
- chloral in, vi. 826, 827
- chloroform in, vi. 827
- chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- cold sponge bath in, vi. 825

Migraine (*continued*).

- cold water to feet in, vi. 826
- correction of errors of refraction in, vi. 826
- counterirritation in, vi. 828
- croton chloral in, iii. 691
- diet in, vi. 825, 827
- Dover's powder in, vi. 827
- elevation of head in, vi. 827
- ether in, iv. 697
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
- exercise in, vi. 825, 826
- frangula in, vi. 827
- galvanic current in, vi. 826, 828
- guarana in, v. 149; vi. 826
- hot baths in, vi. 825
- hot drinks in, vi. 827
- hydrotherapy in, vi. 826
- hygienic measures in, vi. 825, 828
- ipercac in, vi. 58
- jets of lukewarm water in, vi. 826
- kola in, vi. 236
- lecithin in, vi. 828
- magnesium carbonate in, vi. 473
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 473, 474
- massage around orbits in, vi. 826
- massage of nape of neck in, vi. 827
- mental fatigue interdicted in, vi. 826
- mentha in, vi. 648
- menthol in, vi. 649, 827, 828
- mercurials in, vi. 825
- methylene blue in, vi. 686
- morphine in, vi. 827
- mustard plasters in, vi. 828
- nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 828
- nux vomica in, vi. 825; vii. 148
- open air in, vi. 826
- oxygen water in, vii. 275
- phosphorus in, vi. 828
- podophyllum in, vii. 567
- pilocarpine nitrate in, vi. 827
- potassium bromide in, vi. 826; viii. 56
- potassium iodide in, vi. 827
- protein therapy in, vii. 664, 665
- quiet in, vi. 826, 827
- quinine sulphate in, vi. 826
- rhamnus purshiana in, vi. 827
- salicylates in, vi. 825; viii. 56
- salophen in, viii. 70
- sodium benzoate in, vi. 826
- sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 525; vi. 827
- sodium bromide in, vi. 826
- sodium phosphate in, vi. 825, 827

Migraine (continued).

sodium salicylate in, vi. 825, 826; viii.

56

sodium sulphate in, vi. 825, 827

stimulating beverages proscribed in, vi. 826

thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737; vi. 827

tobacco interdicted in, vi. 826

Turkish baths in, vi. 825

undue fatigue to be avoided in, vi. 825

ventilation in, vi. 825

Mikulicz's disease, see Leukemia, Chronic Lymphoid, vi. 334

Milian's test in coagulation time, iii. 462

Miliaria, vi. 705

definition, vi. 705

symptoms, vi. 705

diagnosis, vi. 705

etiology and pathology, vi. 705

treatment, vi. 705

almond (sweet) oil in, vi. 705

ammonia in, vi. 705

aristol in, vi. 706

boric acid solution in, vi. 706

bran baths in, vi. 705

cleanliness in, vi. 706

drying powders in, vi. 705

euophen in, vi. 706

hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 706

ichthyol in, vi. 706

lanolin in, vi. 705

lime-water in, vi. 705

menthol in, vi. 706

ointments in, vi. 706

phenol in, vi. 706

resorcinol in, vi. 706

salicylic acid in, viii. 58

sublimate washes in, vi. 706

Miliary aneurism, i. 651

fever, vi. 706

definition, vi. 706

symptoms, vi. 706

etiology and pathology, vi. 706

prognosis, vi. 706

treatment, vi. 706

aconite in, i. 271

atropine in, vi. 706

bowel functions regulated in, vi. 707

bran baths in, vi. 706

calomel in, vi. 706

diet in, vi. 707

disinfection in, vi. 706

lime water spongings in, vi. 706

quinine in, vi. 706

Miliary fever (continued).

sedatives in, vi. 706

ophthalmia, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.

tuberculosis, acute, viii. 593

Milium, vi. 707

treatment, vi. 707

electrolysis in, vi. 707

incision in, vi. 707

iodine in, vi. 707

peeling paste in, vi. 707

silver nitrate in, vi. 707

soft soap in, vi. 707

sulphur ointment in, vi. 707

Milk-leg, see Phlegmasia Alba Dolens, viii. 802 or in this Index.

poisoning, viii. 573

sickness, vi. 707

symptoms and pathology, vi. 707

treatment, vi. 707

creosote carbonate in, vi. 707

hydrochloric acid in, v. 557

lemon juice in, v. 557

sodium benzoate in, vi. 708

sulphuric acid in, v. 557

vinegar in, v. 557

water, copious draughts of, in, vi. 708

suppression of, agaricin in, i. 45

potassium sulphate for, vii. 580

Milroy's disease, ii. 203

Millon's test for albumin, i. 476

Mindererus, spirit of, see Ammonium Acetate, i. 589

Mineral camphor, see Naphthalene, vi. 785

springs, vi. 708

waters, vi. 708

Miners' anemia, see Hook-worm, vii. 310

elbow, viii. 509

Minkévitch's resuscitation method, vi. 461

Mirbane, essence of, see Nitrobenzene, vii.

58

Missed abortion, i. 174

Mitchell's technique in hernia, v. 486, 487

Mitral disorders, barium in, ii. 433

pituitary preparations in, i. 765

sparteine in, viii. 97

insufficiency, apocynum in, ii. 57

regurgitation, iv. 488

definition, iv. 488

symptoms, iv. 488

diagnosis, iv. 489

etiology, iv. 489

pathology, iv. 489

Mitral regurgitation (*continued*).

- prognosis, iv. 490
- treatment, iv. 490
- adonis vernalis* in, i. 409
- ammonia* in, iv. 506
- caffeine* in, iv. 506
- calomel* in, iv. 506
- digitalis* in, iv. 142, 143, 150, 506
- electrocardiogram of, v. 324
- ether* in, iv. 506
- Fischer's solution** in, viii. 200
- incision in, iv. 506
- iron* in, vi. 87
- morphine* in, iv. 507
- paracentesis in, iv. 506
- purgation in, iv. 506
- rest in, iv. 506
- sodium salicylate* in, iv. 506
- strychnine* in, iv. 506, 507
- theobromine* in, iv. 506
- venesection in, iv. 506

stenosis, iv. 490

- definition, iv. 490
- symptoms, iv. 490
- diagnosis, iv. 491
- etiology, iv. 493
- pathology, iv. 494
- prognosis, iv. 494
- treatment, iv. 494

bloodletting in, iv. 507

- convallaria majalis* in, iv. 507
- digitalis* in, iv. 147, 149, 150, 507
- rest in, iv. 507
- sodium salicylate* in, iv. 507
- strophanthus* in, iv. 507
- warmth in, iv. 507

Mixed infections in tuberculosis, **tuberculin**

in, ii. 378

chancre, viii. 456

Moist gangrene, iv. 803

Moles, see **Nevi**.

Mollities ossium, see **Osteomalacia**, ii. 576;
also **Osteomalacia**, this Index.

Molluscum contagiosum, vi. 716

- definition, vi. 716
- symptoms, vi. 716
- diagnosis, vi. 717
- prognosis, vi. 717
- treatment, vi. 717

arsenic in, vi. 717

incision in, vi. 717

iodine in, vi. 717

iron in, vi. 717

phenol in, vi. 717

Molluscum contagiosum (*continued*).

silver nitrate in, vi. 717

sodium ethylate in, vi. 717

strychnine in, vi. 717

sulphur ointment in, vi. 717

white precipitate in, vi. 717

of eyelids, see **Eyelids**, **Molluscum Contagiosum** of, iv. 723 or in this Index.

Mongolian idiocy, vii. 669

Monobromated camphor, ii. 741, 750

Monocular strabismus, viii. 400

Monolateral strabismus, viii. 400

Mononuclear (large) leucocytes, v. 380

Monsel's solution, vi. 73

Moore's method in aneurism, i. 666

Moore-Corrady method, i. 666

Morbilli, see **Measles**, vi. 574

and hematuria, v. 398

Morbus sacer, see **Epilepsy**, iv. 533; also
Epilepsy, this Index.

Moritz's orthodiagraph, v. 265

Moro reaction, ii. 382; viii. 608

Morphea, see **Scleroderma**, viii. 94

Morphine, vii. 172

addiction, see **Morphinomania**, this Index.
anesthesia, vii. 188

magnesium sulphate in, i. 643

nausea, **nitroglycerin** in prophylaxis of,
vii. 57

poisoning, see **Opium Poisoning**, vii. 183;
also **Opium poisoning**, this Index.

-scopolamine anesthesia, viii. 104

Morphinomania, vii. 191

definition, vii. 191

symptoms, vii. 191

diagnosis, vii. 193

etiology, vii. 193

pathology, vii. 194

prognosis, vii. 194

treatment, vii. 194

aloin in, vii. 197

amylene hydrate in, i. 599

atropine sulphate in, vii. 197

belladonna in, vii. 197

blue mass in, vii. 197

calomel in, vii. 196

cannabis indica in, vii. 196

castor oil in, vii. 196, 197

cathartic pills in, vii. 197

chloral in, vii. 197

chloretone in, iii. 219

diet in, vii. 197

digitalis in, vii. 196, 197

Morphinomania (*continued*).

- enema, soapsud, in vii. 197
- hyoscyamus in, v. 579; vii. 196, 197
- ice in, vii. 197
- ipecac in, vii. 197
- kola in, vi. 236
- Lambert treatment in, vii. 197
- mercury in, vii. 197
- milk and lime-water in, vii. 197
- milk and soda-water in, vii. 197
- morphine in, vii. 196, 197
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 57, 196
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- physostigmine in, vii. 460
- potassium bromide in, vii. 196
- purgations in, vii. 197
- rapid withdrawal in, vii. 195, 196
- rhamnus purshiana in, vii. 197
- salt solution in, vii. 197
- scopolamine (hyoscine) in, vii. 195, 196
- Seidlitz powder in, vii. 196
- sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 196
- sodium bromide in, vii. 196
- sodium phosphate in, vii. 196
- sparteine in, vii. 196; viii. 98
- strophanthus in, vii. 196, 197
- strychnine nitrate in, vii. 197
- veronal in, viii. 807, 808
- withdrawal in, vii. 194, 196, 197
- xanthoxylon in, vii. 197

Morris's operation for gastrostomy, i. 52

Morrison operation in cirrhosis, iii. 457

Morton's disease, vi. 821

fluid, viii. 291

Morvan's disease, viii. 251

Mosetig-Moorhof's bone-wax, vi. 52

Mosquito bites, see Venomous wounds,
this Index.

malarial, vi. 488

"Moth balls," see Naphthalene, vi. 785

Mother's mark, ii. 514

of scalp, v. 165

Motility of stomach, disturbances of, viii.
341

Motor aphasia, ii. 43, 47, 49

infracortical, ii. 47

disturbances, nickel sulphate in, vii. 43

excitability, oxygen baths in, vii. 275

scopolamine in, viii. 102

neuroses, vi. 800

Mountain anemia, see Parasites, diseases
due to, vii. 303

-box, see Uva Ursi, viii. 762

cachexia, see Hook-worm, vii. 310

Mountain fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477
sickness, vii. 733

Mouth, carcinoma of, ice in, iii. 531

diseases of, vi. 717

disinfection, iodine tincture in, vi. 33

dry, see Xerostomia, viii. 60

large, see Macrostoma, viii. 439

mucous patches of, silver nitrate in, viii.
136

operations, gavage after, v. 12

rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696

putrid sore, vi. 720

tuberculous of, calomel emulsion in, vi.
42

lactic acid in, vi. 243

potassium iodide in, vi. 42

ulceration of, calisaya elixir in, vii. 582

copper sulphate in, iii. 644

hamamelis in, v. 161

myrrh in, vii. 582

orthoform in, vii. 216

perhydrol in, v. 570

potassium chlorate in, vii. 582

silver nitrate in, viii. 136

wash, glycerin as, v. 30

hamamelis as, v. 161

hydrogen dioxide as, v. 571

iodoglycerole as, vi. 7

thymol as, viii. 533

zona of, vi. 726

Movable spleen, see Spleen, Movable, viii.
300

Mucocele of ethmoidal sinus, vii. 213

of frontal sinus, vii. 213; viii. 152

of maxillary sinus, vii. 213

Mucomembranous colitis, see Colitis, Mu-
cous, v. 699; also Colitis, mucous,
this Index.

enterocolitis, bile in, i. 790

Mucous colitis, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699

cysts of tongue, viii. 567

membrane, relaxed, tannin in, viii. 498

subacute inflammation of, zinc phenol-
sulphonate in, vii. 447

transplantation of, viii. 163

patches or plaques, viii. 640

acetanilide in, i. 221

calomel fumigator in, vi. 656

potassium dichromate in, vii. 576

sodium sulphite in, viii. 188

surfaces, burns of, viii. 171

Muguet, vi. 722; or see Stomatitis, para-
sitic, this Index.

- Muller's fluid, see Potassium Dichromate, vii. 576
- Multiple neuritis**, vi. 794
 endemic, see Beriberi, ii. 456; vi. 798;
 also Beriberi, this Index.
 sarcoma cutis, see Mycosis Fungoides,
 vi. 775 or in this Index.
 sclerosis, viii. 585
 definition, viii. 585
 symptoms, viii. 585
 diagnosis, viii. 586
 etiology, viii. 586
 pathology, viii. 587
 prognosis, viii. 587
 treatment, viii. 587
 antitoxin in, viii. 587
 arsenic in, ii. 138; viii. 587
 baths in, viii. 588
 electricity in, viii. 587, 588
 exercises, regulated gentle, in, viii. 587
 iodides in, viii. 587
 massage in, viii. 587, 588
 mercury biniodide in, viii. 587
 open air in, viii. 587
 potassium iodide in, viii. 587
 quinine in, viii. 587
 salicylates in, viii. 587
 salvarsan in, viii. 587
 scopolamine in, viii. 103, 587
 thiosinamine in, viii. 587
 warm climate in, viii. 587
- Mumps**, viii. 62
 incubation, viii. 63
 symptoms, viii. 63
 diagnosis, viii. 65
 etiology, viii. 65
 pathology, viii. 65
 complications and sequelae, viii. 65
 prognosis, viii. 67
 treatment, viii. 67
 ammonium acetate in, i. 590
 ammonium chloride in, viii. 67
 benzosulphinide in, viii. 68
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
 boric acid solution in, viii. 67
 camphorated oil in, viii. 67
 carbolic acid in, viii. 67
 convalescent serum in, viii. 68
 diet, liquid, in, viii. 67
 ice-bag in, viii. 67
 ichthyol in, v. 640; viii. 67
 iodine in, viii. 68
 iodine-saline solution in, vi. 39
 lead iodide in, viii. 67
- Mumps (continued).**
 mouth wash, antiseptic, in, viii. 67
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469; viii. 67
 potassium chlorate in, viii. 68
 salicylic acid in, viii. 57, 67
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 68
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 68
 thymol in, viii. 67
- Mundé's sponge compress, vi. 547
- Muriatic acid, see Hydrochloric Acid, v. 548
- Murphy button, i. 40, 76
 method of proctoclysis, viii. 195
 in appendicitis, ii. 94, 101, 105, 116
- Murphy-Fowler method in appendicitis, ii. 94
- Muscarine poisoning, viii. 573
- Muscle autolysis in shock, viii. 121
- Muscles**, diseases of, vi. 732
 hernia of, v. 498; vi. 765; see also Hernia
 of muscles, this Index.
 injuries in newborn, vii. 24
 ossification of, vi. 765
 treatment, vi. 765
 removal in, vi. 765
 rupture of, vi. 764
 etiology, vi. 764
 treatment, vi. 764
 compression in, vi. 765
 immobilization of part in, vi. 764, 765
 sutures in, vi. 765
 strain of, vi. 764
 etiology, vi. 764
 treatment, vi. 764
 alcohol in, i. 506
 surgical diseases of, vi. 764
 wounds of, vi. 766
 treatment, vi. 766
 rest in, vi. 766
 strapping in, vi. 766
 sutures in, vi. 766
- Muscular atony, static currents** in, iv. 429, 430
 wave currents in, iv. 430
- atrophy of traumatic origin, vi. 766
 treatment, vi. 766
- gentle massage in, vi. 766
- local warmth in, vi. 766
- strychnine in, vi. 767
- contracture, see Contracture, vi. 767
- scopolamine in, viii. 103
- thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- dislocation, vi. 765
 treatment, vi. 766
 bandage in, vi. 766

Muscular dislocation (*continued*).
 gouging in, vi. 766
 groove deepened in, vi. 766
 reduction in, vi. 766
 dystrophy, vi. 756
 synonyms, vi. 756
 definition, vi. 756
 symptoms, vi. 756
 diagnosis, vi. 758
 pathology, vi. 759
 prognosis, vi. 760
 treatment, vi. 760
 etiology, vi. 761
 complications, vi. 762
 avoidance of exertion in, vi. 760
 electricity in, vi. 760
 fixation of shoulder blade in, vi. 760
 massage in, vi. 760
 mechanical device in, vi. 760
 passive movements in, vi. 760
 scapulopecty in, vi. 760
 tendon transplantation in, vi. 760
 tenotomy in, vi. 760
 tonics in, vi. 760
 volitional exercises in, vi. 760
 hypertonia, iii. 636
 paralysis, faradic current in, iv. 428
 sinusoidal current in, iv. 433
Muscular rheumatism, viii. 21; see also
 Rheumatism, muscular, this Index.
 spasm, vi. 800
 atropine in, ii. 449
 nitrites in, vii. 56
 static current in, iv. 429
 sulphonal in, viii. 426
Mushroom poisoning, viii. 573
 symptoms, viii. 573
 treatment, viii. 575
 atropine in, ii. 445; viii. 575
 belladonna in, ii. 445
 caffeine in, iii. 524
 chloroform liniment in, viii. 575
 coffee, hot, in, iii. 516; viii. 575
 digitalis in, iv. 158; viii. 575
 iron in, viii. 575
 pituitrin in, viii. 575
 sinapisms in, viii. 575
 strychnine in, vii. 146; viii. 575
Musk, vi. 773
Mussel poisoning, viii. 572
Mustard, vi. 773
 poisoning, vi. 774
 lime water in, vi. 773
 olive-oil in, vi. 774

"Mustard gas" poisoning, v. 10, 11
 lime water in, v. 11
Myalgia, see Rheumatism, Muscular, viii.
 21; also Rheumatism, muscular,
 this Index.
 traumatic, vi. 767
 treatment, vi. 767
 compresses, warm or cold, in, vi. 767
 electricity in, vi. 767
 heat in, vi. 767
 light massage in, vi. 767
 mustard poultices in, vi. 767, 774
Myasthenia, pituitary in, i. 771
 thyroid gland in, i. 737
 bulbospinal, ovarian extracts in, i. 771
 pituitary gland in, i. 771
 gastrica, viii. 341
 etiology, viii. 341
 symptoms, viii. 342
 diagnosis, viii. 342
 prognosis, viii. 343
 treatment, viii. 343
 belladonna in, viii. 344
 casacara in, viii. 344
 cold rub in, viii. 344
 condurango in, viii. 344
 diet in, viii. 343, 344
 enemata in, viii. 344
 exercise, systematic, in, viii. 344
 faradism, intragastric, in, viii. 344
 gastric douching in, viii. 343
 nux vomica in, viii. 344
 olive oil in, viii. 343
 phenolphthalein in, viii. 344
 picROTOXIN in, vii. 463
 quinine in, iii. 387
 sponge, morning, in, viii. 344
 strychnine in, viii. 344
 valerian in, viii. 344
 gravis, vi. 743
 synonyms, vi. 743
 definition, vi. 744
 symptoms, vi. 744
 diagnosis, vi. 746
 pathology, vi. 747
 etiology, vi. 748
 prognosis, vi. 749
 treatment, vi. 749
 arsenic in, vi. 749
 calcium in, vi. 750
 diet in, vi. 749
 galvanization, central, in, vi. 749
 iron in, vi. 749
 massage in, vi. 749

Myasthenia gravis (*continued*).

- ovarian extract in, vi. 750
- pituitary gland in, vi. 750
- rest in, vi. 749
- strychnine in, vi. 149, 749
- thymus gland in, vi. 750
- timing deglutitions in, vi. 750
- warmth in, vi. 749

Myatonia congenita, see Amyotonia Congenita, vi. 754 or in this Index.

Mycetoma, see Madura Foot, vi. 467, or in this Index.

Mycosis of the Pharynx, see Pharynx, Mycosis of, vii. 426

Mycosis fungoides, vi. 775

- definition, vi. 775
- symptoms, vi. 775
- diagnosis, vi. 775
- etiology and pathology, vi. 775
- treatment, vi. 776

acetanilide in, vi. 776

arsenic in, ii. 140; vi. 776

bismuth subiodide in, vi. 776

camphorated naphthol in, vi. 776

ethylhydrocupreine in, vi. 776

europhen in, vi. 776

good food in, vi. 776

ichthyol in, vi. 776

iodoform in, vi. 776

iodol in, vi. 776

morphine in, vi. 776

phenol in, vi. 776

purgation in, vi. 776

pyrogallol in, vi. 776

resorcinol in, vi. 776

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

thymol iodide in, vi. 776

tonics in, vi. 776

X-ray in, vi. 776

Mycotic keratitis, iii. 651

Mydriasis, atrophic, or paralytic, **physostigmine salicylate** in, vii. 460

Mydriatic, atropine as, ii. 443

eumydrin as, iv. 711

euphthalmine hydrochloride as, iv. 712

gelseminine as, v. 19

holocaine as, v. 537

homatropine as, v. 538

hyoscyamine as, v. 580

Myelitis, viii. 231

synonyms, viii. 231

definition, viii. 231

symptoms, viii. 232

diagnosis, viii. 233

Myelitis (*continued*).

etiology, viii. 234

pathology, viii. 235

prognosis, viii. 236

treatment, viii. 236

arsenic in, viii. 237

aspirin in, viii. 234

baths, prolonged, warm, in, viii. 813

bed rest in, viii. 236

camphorated oil in, viii. 234

carbonated baths in, viii. 234

carbonated water in, viii. 236

counterirritation in, viii. 236

ergot in, iv. 576; viii. 237

galvanization in, viii. 234, 237

gold in, viii. 237

hexamethylenamine in, viii. 237

iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 233

iron in, viii. 237

lumbar puncture in, viii. 237

massage in, viii. 237

mercury in, viii. 233, 237

neosalvarsan in, viii. 237

operative treatment in, viii. 237

opiates in, viii. 236

phosphorus in, viii. 237

potassium iodide in, viii. 236, 237

silver in, viii. 237

sodium salicylate in, viii. 237

strychnine in, viii. 234

water-bed in, viii. 236

chronic, Turkish bath in, viii. 814

of the anterior horns, see Infantile Paralysis, viii. 217

syphilitic, **mercury cyanide** in, vii. 136

strychnine in, vii. 136

transverse, **strychnine sulphate** in, vii. 150

Myelocoele, viii. 290

Myeloid sarcomata, ii. 778

Myelopathic albumosuria, i. 483

Myiasis, nasal, see Nasal Cavities, Foreign Bodies, Animate, vii. 100

turpentine injections in, viii. 634

Myocardiographic curves, v. 334

Myocardial insufficiency, **caffeine** in, iii. 524

Myocarditis, v. 239

definition, v. 239

varieties, v. 239

blood-pressure in, ii. 503

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

acute, v. 239

symptoms, v. 239

diagnosis, v. 241

etiology, v. 242

Myocarditis, acute (*continued*).

pathology, v. 244

prognosis, v. 247

treatment, v. 248

acute parenchymatous, v. 239

diet in, v. 249

digitalis in, iv. 139

heart tonics in, v. 249

hot applications in, v. 248

rest in bed in, v. 249

stimulants in, v. 249

acute suppurative, v. 239

antistreptococcic serum in, v. 248

caffeine in, v. 248

camphor in, v. 248

hot applications in, v. 248

hypodermoclysis in, v. 248

ice-bags in, v. 248

phenyl salicylate in, v. 248

saline solution in, v. 248

sinapisms in, v. 248

chronic, v. 240

symptoms, v. 240

diagnosis, v. 242

etiology, v. 242

pathology, v. 246

prognosis, v. 248

treatment, v. 249

abdominal belt in, v. 250

adrenalin in, v. 251

arsenic in, v. 249

belladonna in, v. 250

bromides in, v. 250

calcium bromide in, v. 250

camphor (monobromated) in, v. 249, 251

cane sugar in, v. 251

cereus grandiflorus in, v. 249

colchicum in, v. 250

convallaria majalis in, v. 250

deep breathing in, v. 249

diet in, v. 249

digitalis in, iv. 117, 139, 140, 150, 154; v. 249, 250, 251

diuretin in, iv. 339

electrocardiogram of, v. 323

exercise in, v. 249

Fischer's solution in, viii. 200

iron in, v. 249

massage in, v. 249

medical gymnastics in, v. 249

mercury in, v. 249

milk diet in, v. 249

Nauheim baths in, v. 249

Myocarditis, chronic (*continued*).

nitroglycerin in, v. 249

pituitary preparations in, i. 765; v. 251

potassium iodide in, v. 249

quinine in, iv. 119

removal of cause in, v. 249

resisted movements in, v. 249

sodium iodide in, v. 249

sparteine in, v. 249, 250

strophanthus in, v. 249, 250; viii. 412

strychnine in, v. 249, 250

suprarenal gland in, v. 250.

theobromine in, v. 250

thyroid gland in, v. 250

dropsy of, calomel in, vi. 677

dyspnea of, opium in, vii. 189

primary, strophanthin in, viii. 412

Myocardium, tuberculosis of, viii. 626

treatment, viii. 626

digitalis in, viii. 626

rest in, viii. 626

Myoma of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249

of stomach, viii. 394

of uterus, viii. 753

as indication for abortion, i. 179

Myomectomy, beta-eucaine in, iv. 707

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497

Myopathy, vi. 756

pituitary preparations in, i. 770

Myopia, vi. 776

definition, vi. 776

symptoms, vi. 776

diagnosis, vi. 777

etiology, pathology and varieties, vi. 777

treatment, vi. 778

best illumination in, vi. 779

cocaine hydrochloride in, vi. 682

correct posture in, vi. 779

exact optical correction in, vi. 778

mercury cyanide in, vi. 682

near work limited in, vi. 779

removal of crystalline lens in, vi. 779

surgical treatment in, vi. 779

Myosarcoma, freezing in, iii. 530

Myosis, spinal, viii. 478

Myositis, vi. 732

fibrosa, vi. 738

definition, vi. 738

symptoms, vi. 738

diagnosis, vi. 738

pathology, vi. 738

etiology, vi. 739

prognosis, vi. 739

Myositis fibrosa (*continued*).

treatment, vi. 739

electricity in, vi. 739

hot-air baths in, vi. 379

massage in, vi. 739

passive movements in, vi. 739

thiosinamine in, vi. 739

hemorrhagica, vi. 737.

definition, vi. 737

symptoms, vi. 737

diagnosis, vi. 738

pathology, vi. 738

etiology, vi. 738

prognosis, vi. 738

treatment, vi. 738

aspirin in, vi. 737

electricity in, vi. 737

massage in, vi. 737

morphine in, vi. 737

passive movements in, vi. 737

salicylates in, vi. 737

ossificans progressiva, vi. 739

definition, vi. 739

symptoms, vi. 739

diagnosis, vi. 741

pathology, vi. 741

etiology, vi. 742

prognosis, vi. 743

treatment, vi. 743

orthopedic resection in, vi. 743

removal of teeth in, vi. 743

primary suppurative, vi. 732

synonyms, vi. 732

definition, vi. 732

symptoms, vi. 732

diagnosis, vi. 732

pathology, vi. 732

etiology, vi. 732

prognosis, vi. 732

treatment, vi. 732

drainage in, vi. 734

incision, free, in, vi. 734

local application of cold in, vi. 734

massage in, vi. 734

passive movements in, vi. 734

purgation in, vi. 734

Myotonia congenita, vi. 750

definition, vi. 750

symptoms, vi. 750

diagnosis, vi. 751

pathology, vi. 752

etiology, vi. 752

prognosis, vi. 752

treatment, vi. 753

Myotonia congenita (*continued*).

mental rest in, vi. 750

systemic gymnastics in, vi. 753

warmth in, vi. 751

Myristica, see Nutmeg.

Myrrh, vi. 779

Myxedema, viii. 556

definition, viii. 556

symptoms, viii. 556

diagnosis, viii. 558

etiology, viii. 558

pathology, viii. 558

treatment, viii. 558

digitalin in, viii. 559

pituitary gland in, viii. 559

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723

suprarenal gland in, viii. 559

thyroid gland in, i. 715, 737; viii. 558

thyroid grafts in, i. 718; viii. 559

infantile, see Cretinism, i. 708; vii. 688

in pregnancy, vii. 613

larval, see Hypothyroidia, this Index.

mental disorders in, vii. 668, 676

Myxedematous idiocy, see Cretinism, this Index.

Myxoma chorii, see Hydatiform mole, this Index.

Myxomata of bladder, viii. 733

Myxomata of stomach, viii. 394

of tongue, viii. 567

Myxomatous lupus, viii. 628

Myxoneurosis intestinalis, see Colitis, Mucous, v. 699; also Colitis, mucous, this Index.

Myxosarcoma, ii. 778

Nails, atrophy of, vi. 780

treatment, vi. 780

aristol in, vi. 780

cocaine hydrochloride in, vi. 780

constitutional treatment in, vi. 780

europen in, vi. 780

excision of nail groove in, vi. 780

flexible collodion in, vi. 780

iodine in, vi. 780

iodoform in, vi. 780

iodol in, vi. 780

lead nitrate in, vi. 780

mercury (acid nitrate) in, vi. 780

nitric acid in, vi. 780

oils and ointments in, vi. 780

removal of nail in, vi. 780

scraping of matrix in, vi. 780

thymol in, vi. 780

Nails (continued).

- wax in, vi. 780
- contusions, vi. 782
 - treatment, vi. 782
- bandage in, vi. 783
- borax solution in, vi. 782
- iodoform in, vi. 783
- orthoform in, vi. 783
- dermatitis professionalis of, vi. 781
- diseases of, vi. 780
 - sulphur internally in, viii. 430
- eczema of, vi. 781
- exostoses under, **stovaine anesthesia** in, viii. 398
- hypertrophy of, vi. 780
 - overgrowth to be filed down or sawed in, vi. 781
- injuries of, vi. 781
- mycosis of, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 599
- psoriasis of, vi. 781
- ringworm of, see *Tinea unguium*, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588; also *Trichophytosis of nails*, this Index.
- syphilis of, vi. 782; viii. 460
- tinea favosa of, vi. 782
- tinea trichophytina of, vi. 782
- toe-, ingrowing, see *Toe-nail, Ingrowing*, vi. 783; also *Toe-nail, ingrowing*, this Index.
- ulcer about, **perhydrol** in, v. 569
- Naphthalene, vi. 785
 - poisoning, vi. 785
- Naphthalol, vi. 786; viii. 48
- Naphthol aristol, vi. 786
 - camphor, vi. 787
 - salol, viii. 48
- Naphthols, vi. 786
- Narceine, vii. 172
- Narcoanesthesia, i. 647
- Narcolepsy, iii. 42
 - change of scene in, iii. 44
 - graduated exercises in, iii. 43
 - isolation in, iii. 44
 - judicious feeding in, iii. 43
 - massage in, iii. 43
 - psychotherapy in, iii. 44
 - rest in, iii. 43
 - static spark in, iii. 44
 - thyroid gland in, iii. 43
- Narcotine, vii. 176, 183
- Nasal accessory sinuses, see *Sinuses*, viii. 141; also *Sinus*, this Index.
- anesthesia, cocaine in, iii. 485
- asthma, thyroid gland in, i. 735

- Nasal bones, fractures of, iv. 767
- calculi, see *Rhinoliths*, vii. 100
- catarrh, see *Rhinitis*, this Index.
 - chronic, see *Rhinitis, Chronic, Simple*, vii. 70
 - chronic hypertrophic, see *Rhinitis, Hyperplastic*, vii. 76
 - dry, see *Rhinitis, Atrophic*, vii. 79
 - syphilitic, **salvarsan** in, iv. 212
- cavities, see *Nose and Nasal Cavities, Injuries and Diseases of*, vii. 68
- carcinoma of, vii. 92
 - radical operation in, vii. 92
- fibromata of, vii. 91
 - removal in, vii. 91
- foreign bodies in, vii. 99
 - chloroform in removal of parasites in, vii. 100
 - cocaine in, vii. 100
 - curette in, vii. 100
 - forceps in, vii. 100
 - nasal douche in, vii. 100
 - removal in, vii. 99
- mucous polypi of, vii. 88
 - symptoms, vii. 88
 - diagnosis, vii. 89
 - etiology and pathology, vii. 89
 - treatment, vii. 99
- cocaine in, vii. 90
- hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 91
- radical operation in, vii. 90, 91
- removal of ethmoid bone in, vii. 91
- papillomata of, vii. 91
 - removal in, vii. 91
- parasites in, vii. 100
 - chloroform injections in, vii. 100
 - removal by curette, forceps, or nasal douche in, vii. 100
- sarcoma of, vii. 91
 - curettement in, vii. 92
 - extirpation of neoplasm in, vii. 92
 - galvanocautery knife in, vii. 92
 - snare in, vii. 92
 - tumors of, vii. 88
- deformities, bone transplantation in, viii. 442
 - rhinoplasty in, viii. 442
 - salvarsan in, iv. 212
- diphtheria, see *Diphtheria, Nasal*, iv. 235, 252
- disinfection, iodoform-vapor in, vi. 52
- disorders, adrenal gland in, i. 760
- duct, diseases of, see *Lachrymal Apparatus, Diseases of*, vi. 238

- Nasal hemorrhage**, see *Epistaxis*, iv. 563;
also *Epistaxis*, this Index.
- hydrorrhea**, see *Hyperesthetic Rhinitis*,
v. 600; also *Hyperesthetic rhinitis*,
this Index.
- neuroses**, vii. 100
reflex, vii. 101
- operations**, *adrenalin* in, iii. 393
eucaine hydrochloride in, iv. 705
menthol in, iii. 393
novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103
phenol in, iii. 393
*quinine and urea hydrochloride anes-
thesia* in, iii. 392, 393, 394, 395
stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- polypi**, *aluminum sulphate* in, i. 561
chromic acid crystals in, iii. 337
hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572
- ulcers**, *creolin* in, iii. 690
orthoform spray in, vii. 214
- Nasopharyngeal catarrh**, *aluminum boro-
tartrate* in, i. 563
boric acid in, ii. 596
glycerin in, v. 31
glyceritum amyli in, v. 31
atrophic, *cocaine* in, vi. 39
iodine tincture in, vi. 39
chronic, *alkaline waters* in, vi. 710
- Nasopharyngitis**, *aluminum borotartrate* in,
i. 563
- Nasopharynx**, diseases of, see *Nose and
Nasal Cavities*, Injuries and Dis-
eases of, vii. 68
- Nausea**, treatment, v. 249, 271
- Nausea, hydrochloric acid** in, v. 556
mentha in, vi. 648
nervosa, viii. 341
nutmeg in, vii. 132
bitter tonics in, viii. 341
eating to be encouraged in, viii. 341
isolation in, viii. 341
sedative drugs in, viii. 341
- of pregnancy, see *Pregnancy*, Vomiting
of, vii. 598; also *Pregnancy*, vomit-
ing of, this Index.
- postanesthetic, *sparteine* in, viii. 98
- Neapolitan fever**, see *Malta Fever*, vi. 537
- Nearthrosis**, iv. 764
- Necator Americanus**, see *Hook-worm*, vii.
313
- Neck**, *angiomas* of, ii. 531
excision of glands of, *cocaine anesthesia*
in, iii. 484
- Neck (continued).**
operations, *insufflation anesthesia* in, iv.
690
intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 691, 693
novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 106
rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696
sarcoma of, *thiosinamine* in, viii. 530
- Necrosis of bone**, *boric acid* in, vii. 579
codliver oil in, iii. 513
mercury bichloride in, vii. 579
potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
- of cranial bones, v. 172
of internal ear, v. 689
of jaw, vi. 730
syphilitic, *thyroid gland* in, i. 737
- Necrotic masses**, *formalin-gelatin powder*
in, iv. 741
- Needle douche**, or spray, viii. 812
- Nelaton's operations** for harelip, viii. 436
- Nematodes**, vii. 303
- Neoarsphenamine**, iv. 160
- Neodioxydiamidoarsenobenzol**, iv. 160
- Neoformans vaccine**, ii. 376
- Neoplasms**, *fulguration* in, iv. 433
mercuric cataphoresis in, iv. 426
mercury nitrate in, vi. 674
thyroid extract in, i. 737
of nerves, vi. 800
- Neosalvarsan**, iv. 160
poisoning, iv. 199
- Nephralgia**, *nephrotomy* in, vi. 218
- Nephrectomy**, vi. 221
technique, vi. 221
beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707
abdominal, vi. 224
lumbar, vi. 223
carbolic acid in, vi. 223
thermocautery in, vi. 223
ureterectomy in, vi. 231
- Nephritides**. see *Nephritis*, ii. 600; also
Nephritis, this Index.
- Nephritin**, i. 784
- Nephritis**, amaurosis in, i. 567
autogenous vaccines in, ii. 372, 373
blood-pressure in, ii. 502
calcium chloride in, ii. 737
flaxseed in, vi. 364
gold and sodium chloride in, v. 74
silver nitrate in, viii. 135
sodium chloride in, viii. 190
theocine in, viii. 527
- acute, ii. 600
definition, ii. 600
symptoms, ii. 600

Nephritis, acute (*continued*).

diagnosis, ii. 605
etiology, ii. 605
pathology, ii. 610
prognosis, ii. 612
treatment, ii. 614
aconite in, ii. 618
adrenalin in, ii. 619
alkalines in, ii. 615, 616
apocynum in, ii. 57
arsphenamine in, ii. 614, 619
aspiration in, ii. 618
Basham's mixture in, ii. 619; vi. 87
bismuth in, ii. 620
blood-pressure in, ii. 502
blood serum in, ii. 621
buttermilk in, ii. 614
caffeine in, ii. 616, 620
calomel in, ii. 618
cannabis indica in, iii. 8
cannula in, ii. 618
chloral hydrate in, ii. 620
chloroform inhalations in, ii. 620
climate in, ii. 620
cocain^e in, ii. 620
convallaria in, ii. 619
cracked ice in, ii. 620
cupping in, ii. 618
decapsulation in, ii. 621
diaphoretics in, ii. 615
diet in, ii. 614, 615, 619
digitalin in, ii. 619
digitalis in, ii. 615, 616, 619, 620
diphtheria antitoxin in, ii. 618
diuretin in, iv. 338
drainage-tube in, ii. 618
elaterium in, ii. 618
epinephrin in, ii. 616
Fischer's sodium carbonate treatment
in, ii. 616
high rectal irrigation in, ii. 617
hot air in, ii. 615, 616, 617, 618
hot fomentations in, ii. 616
hot lemonade in, ii. 614, 617
hot pack in, ii. 616, 618
hot soda water in, ii. 617
hot-water bath in, ii. 616
hydrochloric acid in, ii. 620
hydrocyanic acid in, ii. 620
hydrotherapy in, ii. 618
ice-bags in, ii. 619
iodides in, ii. 615
iron in, ii. 616; vi. 87
jaborandi in, vii. 468

Nephritis, acute (*continued*).

jalap (compound powder) in, ii. 618
Karell course in, ii. 614
kidney extract in, ii. 620, 783
laxative in, ii. 619
leeching in, ii. 618
light therapy in, vi. 362
lime-water and milk in, ii. 620
linum in, vi. 364
lumbar puncture in, ii. 619
magnesium sulphate in, ii. 617, 618;
vi. 474, 476
massage in, ii. 618
meat-broths in, ii. 615
mercuric cyanide in, i. 619
milk diet in, ii. 614, 615, 618
Mindererus spirit in, ii. 617, 618
morphine in, ii. 619, 620
nephrotomy in, ii. 621
nitroglycerin in, ii. 616, 620
oxygen in, ii. 615
pilocarpine in, ii. 617; vii. 468
potassium acetate in, ii. 620
potassium bitartrate in, ii. 620
potassium bromide in, ii. 620
puncture of kidney in, ii. 620
purgatives in, ii. 615, 618, 619
rectal bromide injections in, ii. 620
renal organotherapy in, ii. 620
rest in bed in, ii. 614, 615, 618
Rochelle salt in, ii. 619
saline cathartics in, ii. 618
salt restriction in, ii. 615
salt solution in, ii. 617
scammony in, ii. 619
serotherapy in, ii. 621
skimmed milk in, ii. 614
soda-water and milk in, ii. 620
sodium benzoate in, ii. 629
sodium carbonate in, ii. 616
sodium chloride in, ii. 619; viii. 190
sodium citrate in, ii. 619
sodium sulphate in, ii. 618
sparteine in, ii. 619
squill in, ii. 619
stimulants in, ii. 620
sugar in, ii. 616
tepid baths in, ii. 618
theobromine in, ii. 615, 619
theocine in, viii. 527
transfusion in, ii. 616
trocar in, ii. 618
vaccines in, ii. 618
vapor baths in, ii. 617, 618

Nephritis, acute (*continued*).

- venesection in, ii. 615, 616, 620
- warm baths in, ii. 616
- water, free use of, in, ii. 614, 615, 616
- woolen underwear, blankets in, ii. 614
- acute catarrhal, desquamative, diffuse, exudative, or parenchymatous, see Nephritis, Acute, ii. 600; also Nephritis, acute, this Index.
- and hematuria, v. 398, 400
- ascites of, vii. 367
- chronic, as indication for induction of abortion, i. 178; vii. 648
- erythrol tetranitrate in, iv. 605
- Fischer's solution in, viii. 190
- jaborandi in, vii. 468
- nitrites in, vii. 53
- oxygen baths in, vii. 275
- pilocarpine in, vii. 468
- potassium acetate in, vii. 578
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190
- strophanthus in, viii. 412
- theocine in, viii. 527
- veratrum in, viii. 806
- chronic desquamative, see Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
- chronic exudative, ii. 622
 - definition, ii. 622
 - symptoms, ii. 622
 - etiology, ii. 629
 - pathology, ii. 629
 - prognosis, ii. 631
 - treatment, ii. 632
- agurin in, i. 460
- ammonium acetate in, ii. 635
- ammonium benzoate in, ii. 635
- apocynum in, ii. 57
- Basham's mixture in, ii. 634; vi. 87
- blood-pressure in, ii. 502
- buchu in, ii. 635
- caffeine in, ii. 635
- calcium carbonate in, ii. 634
- calumba in, ii. 635
- cannabis indica in, iii. 8
- capsule-splitting in, ii. 634
- chimaphila in, iii. 199
- chloretone in, iii. 219
- chloroform spirit in, ii. 635
- chloroform-water in, ii. 635
- curtailment of business activity in, ii. 633
- d'Arsonval current in, vi. 362
- diet in, ii. 632, 633, 634

Nephritis, chronic exudative (*continued*).

- diet poor in protein and sodium chloride in, ii. 636
- digitalis in, ii. 633, 634, 635; iv. 150
- diuretin in, iv. 338
- drink days in, ii. 634
- eucalyptus in, iv. 710
- euonymus in, ii. 635
- fluids in, ii. 632
- forced fluids method in, ii. 633
- glycerin in, ii. 635
- hot compresses over kidneys in, ii. 633
- hot Nauheim baths in, ii. 636
- infusions in, ii. 633
- iron in, ii. 635; vi. 87
- jalap in, vi. 90
- juniper in, vi. 174
- Karell diet in, ii. 634
- kidney organotherapy in, i. 634
- light bath in, vi. 362
- magnesium sulphate in, ii. 635; vi. 474
- mercury in, ii. 635; vi. 683
- methylene blue in, ii. 635
- milk diet in, ii. 634
- nephritin in, ii. 634
- nitroglycerin in, ii. 634
- opium in, vii. 189
- pilocarpine in, ii. 634
- podophyllum in, ii. 635
- potassium acetate in, vii. 578
- potassium bitartrate in, vi. 174; vii. 578
- potassium citrate in, ii. 634, 635
- rest in bed in, ii. 633
- rhubarb in, ii. 635
- salvarsan in, ii. 634
- sparteine in, viii. 97
- squill in, ii. 635
- static wave current in, vi. 362
- strontium lactate in, ii. 635; viii. 409
- sulphuric acid in, ii. 635
- theocine sodium acetate in, ii. 635
- thyroid gland in, ii. 632
- transfusions in, ii. 633
- turpentine in, viii. 635
- woolen underwear in, ii. 634
- chronic interstitial, see Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
- chronic non-exudative, ii. 636
 - definition, ii. 636
 - symptoms, ii. 636
 - etiology, ii. 640
 - pathology, ii. 642
 - prognosis, ii. 645
 - treatment, ii. 645

Nephritis, chronic non-exudative (continued).

- aconite in, i. 270; ii. 647
 - adrenalin in, ii. 648
 - agurin in, i. 460
 - amyl nitrite in, ii. 648
 - arsenic in, ii. 648
 - blood-pressure in, ii. 501
 - cabinet baths in, ii. 646
 - caffeine citrate in, ii. 648
 - calcium salts in, ii. 647
 - calomel in, ii. 648; vi. 678
 - catharsis, free, in, ii. 648
 - chloroform in, ii. 648
 - climate in, ii. 647, 648
 - decapsulation in, ii: 649, 650; viii. 210
 - diet in, ii. 639, 646, 647
 - digitalis in, ii. 648
 - distilled water in, ii. 648
 - electricity in, ii. 646
 - elixir of iron, quinine and strychnine in, ii. 646
 - exercise in, ii. 646, 647
 - iodides in, ii. 648
 - iron in, ii. 647
 - Karell treatment in, ii. 647
 - kidney organotherapy in, ii. 646, 648, 783
 - laxative mineral waters in, ii. 647
 - lime water in, ii. 647
 - morphine in, ii. 648
 - nitroglycerin in, ii. 647
 - pigs' kidneys in, ii. 646, 648
 - rest in, ii. 647
 - restriction of fluids in, ii. 647
 - salines in, ii. 648
 - strychnine nitrate in, ii. 648
 - surgical measures in, ii. 649
 - sweating in, ii. 648
 - chronic parenchymatous or tubal, see Nephritis, chronic exudative, this Index.
 - chronic productive diffuse without exudation, see Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.
 - scarlatinal, viii. 85
 - juniper in, vii. 174
 - pilocarpine in, vii. 468
 - sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
 - syphilitic, salvarsan in, iv. 207
- Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192**
- synonyms, vi. 192
 - definition, vi. 192
 - symptoms, vi. 192

Nephrolithiasis (continued).

- diagnosis, vi. 193
- etiology and pathology, vi. 195
- treatment, vi. 195
- between attacks, vi. 196
- acidification of urine in, vi. 196
- alcohol forbidden in, vi. 196
- alum in, vi. 196
- belladonna in, vi. 196
- benzoic acid in, ii. 455; vi. 196
- boric acid in, vi. 196
- buchu in, vi. 196
- calcium carbonate in, vi. 196
- codeine in, vi. 196
- cystoscopy in, viii. 678
- diet in, vi. 196
- diuretics in, vi. 196
- ergot in, vi. 196
- exercise (moderate) in, vi. 196
- gallic acid in, vi. 196
- glycerin in, v. 30
- hyoscyamus in, vi. 196
- lime-waters in, vi. 712
- lithium salts in, vi. 196, 367
- litholapaxy in, vi. 197
- lithotomy in, vi. 197
- nephrectomy in, vi. 221
- nephrolithotomy in, vi. 212
- spinal anesthesia in, viii. 209
- nephropexy in, vi. 197
- nephrotomy in, vi. 218
- nitrous ether (spirit) in, vi. 196
- nucleoproteins limited in, vi. 196
- overeating forbidden in, vi. 196
- open-air exercise in, vi. 196
- phenacetin in, vi. 196
- piperazin in, vi. 196; vii. 477
- potassium bicarbonate in, vi. 196
- potassium citrate in, vi. 196
- quiet life in, vi. 196
- saccharin in, vi. 196
- ureteral catheterization in, viii. 678
- uva ursi in, vi. 196
- water (mineral and distilled) in, v. 196, 213
- during attack of colic, vi. 195
- amyl valerate in, i. 600
- atropine in, ii. 449; vi. 195, 197
- Bier's hyperemia in, vi. 595
- chloroform in, iii. 264; vi. 195
- cocaine in, vi. 196
- diet in, vi. 196
- ether (spirit of nitrous) in, vi. 196
- glycerin in, vi. 195

Nephrolithiasis, treatment during (continued).

- hexamethylenamine in, vi. 196
- hot baths in, vi. 195
- hot drinks in, vi. 195
- hot fomentations in, vi. 195
- hot sitz baths in, vi. 196
- morphine in, vi. 195, 196, 197, 213
- non-operative removal in, vii. 196
- pilocarpine hydrochloride in, vii. 469
- recumbency in, vi. 196
- sterile oil in, vi. 196
- turpentine in, vi. 196
- water, copious use of, in, vi. 196

Nephrolithotomy, vi. 212

- technique, vi. 212

Nephropexy, technique, vi. 210**Nephrotomy, vi. 218**

- technique, vi. 220

beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707**Nephroptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770;
also Visceroptosis, this Index.****Nephroureterectomy, vi. 231****Nerve anastomosis, viii. 260****infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499**

- avulsion, viii. 264
- extraction, viii. 264
- grafting, viii. 260
- implantation, viii. 260
- malnutrition, **phosphorus** in, vii. 454
- pain, **codeonal** in, vii. 177
- stretching, viii. 263
- substance organotherapy, i. 786
- suture, viii. 261
- syphilis, viii. 461, 463

Nerves, concussion of, viii. 254**contusion of, viii. 254****displacement of, viii. 255****excited, warm baths, brief, in, viii. 813****hyperemia of, vi. 787****etiology, vi. 788****treatment, vi. 788****cold applications in, vi. 788****counterirritation in, vi. 788****cupping in, vi. 788****hydrotherapy in, vi. 788****iron in, vi. 788****leeches in, vi. 788****massage in, vi. 788****potassium iodide in, vi. 788****sodium bromide in, vi. 788****injuries of, iv. 321; viii. 254****gunshot, viii. 256****open, viii. 256****Nerves, injuries of (continued).****symptoms, viii. 257****treatment, viii. 258****alcohol injection in, viii. 261****anastomosis in, viii. 260****chromicized gut strands in, viii. 259****douche in, viii. 258****electricity in, viii. 258, 259****excision of scar tissue in, viii. 258, 261****exploratory incision in, viii. 261****fat transplant in, viii. 261****implantation in, viii. 260, 261****incision of sheath in, viii. 258****massage in, viii. 258, 259****mobilization in, viii. 259, 260****nerve-grafting in, viii. 260, 261****nerve-suture in, viii. 258, 260, 261****neurolysis capsulectomy in, viii. 261****resection and suture in, viii. 261****splint in, viii. 261****tubulization in, viii. 260, 261****subcutaneous, viii. 254****treatment, viii. 255****Babcock's nerve dissociation in, viii. 255****galvanism, weak, in, viii. 255****imbedment in, viii. 262****immobilization in, viii. 255****neurolysis in, viii. 255****ischemia of, vi. 787****treatment, vi. 787****hygienic measures in, vi. 787****strychnine in, vi. 787****tonics in, vi. 787****neoplasms of, vi. 800****peripheral, diseases of, vi. 787****injuries of, viii. 261****cocaine in, viii. 262, 263****dead nerve transplant in, viii. 263****homogeneous graft in, viii. 263****methylene blue in, viii. 263****nerve liberation in, viii. 263****nerve suture in, viii. 262, 263****saline solution in, viii. 262, 263****stovaine in, viii. 263****vagotomy in, viii. 262****pressure paralysis of, viii. 254****spinal, inflammation of, vi. 803****stretching of, viii. 254****trophic, disorders of, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594****vasomotor, disorders of, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594**

Nervous anorexia, see *Anorexia Nervosa*,
ii. 1; viii. 341; also *Anorexia nervosa*, this Index.
cough, zinc valerate in, viii. 849
debility, phosphorus in, vii. 455
depression, ammonia in, i. 585
strychnine in, vii. 147
diarrhea, v. 69
pancreatin in, vii. 299
disorders, arsenic in, ii. 138
atropine in, ii. 448
copper sulphate in, iii. 645
ergot in, iv. 576
eucalyptus in, iv. 711
pituitary preparations in, i. 770
sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719
sulphur waters in, vi. 709
thyroid gland in, i. 733
dyspepsia, viii. 330, 338; see also *Dyspepsia, nervous*, this Index.
eructation, viii. 355
excitement, bromides in, ii. 658
codeonal in, vii. 177
neuronal in, vii. 16
hyoscyamine in, v. 579
luminal in, vi. 438
urethane in, viii. 679
exhaustion, *asafetida* in, ii. 184
codeonal in, vii. 177
kola in, vi. 236
phosphoric acid in, vii. 499
gastralgia, see *Gastralgia nervosa*, this Index.
headache, *valerian* in, viii. 781
zinc valerate in, viii. 849
hypermotility of the stomach, viii. 353
insomnia, *valerian* in, viii. 781
instability, antipyrin in, ii. 41
irritability, excessive, *anhalonium Lewinii* in, i. 687
chloretone in, iii. 219
lactucarium in, vi. 243
nausea, see *Nausea nervosa*, this Index.
prostration, hypophosphites in, vii. 450
lactophosphates in, vii. 450
tachycardia, *valerian* in, viii. 781
vomiting, viii. 355; see also *Vomiting, nervous*, this Index.
Nervousness, amylene hydrate in, i. 598
humulus in, vi. 467
lupulin in, vi. 467
valerian in, viii. 781
veronal in, viii. 807
of women, ozone in, vii. 277

Nettle-rash, see *Urticaria*, viii. 740; also *Urticaria*, this Index.
Neuralgia, vi. 809
definition and varieties, vi. 809
symptoms, vi. 809
diagnosis, vi. 810
etiology, vi. 811
treatment, vi. 811
acetanilid in, i. 219
acetphenetidin in, i. 242, 243
aconite in, i. 272
aconitine in, vi. 813
acupuncture in, vi. 814
adrenalin in, i. 761
alcohol in, i. 504, 506, 510; vi. 812, 813
ammonium chloride in, i. 595
analgen in, i. 601
anhalonium *Lewinii* in, i. 687
antipyrin in, ii. 38, 39, 42
arsenic in, ii. 138; vi. 812
aspirin in, ii. 216, 217; viii. 56
atropine in, ii. 449
belladonna in, vi. 812
belladonna plaster in, ii. 443
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
calomel in, vi. 813
camphor in, vi. 812
camphor-chloral in, ii. 751
cannabis indica in, iii. 7; vi. 813
cantharides in, iii. 14
castor oil in, vi. 814
chloral hydrate in, iii. 212; vi. 812
chloroform in, vi. 812, 813
cimicifuga in, iii. 345; vi. 813
cocaine in, vi. 812, 813
codliver oil in, iii. 513; vi. 812
colocynth in, iii. 538
counterirritation in, vi. 814
croton oil in, iii. 691
diminished food supply in, vi. 815
electricity in, vi. 812
ergot in, vi. 815
ether in, vi. 812, 813
ethyl chloride in, iv. 703; vi. 813
exalgin in, iv. 716; vi. 814
excision of nerve or ganglion in, vi. 815
exercise, forced, in, vi. 815
faradic current in, iv. 428
filiform douche in, viii. 812
gelsemium in, vi. 812
guaiacol in, vi. 813
high-frequency current in, iv. 432; vi. 812

Neuralgia (continued).

hydroquinone in, vi. 814
 hygienic treatment in, vi. 811
 ichthyol in, v. 636
 iron in, vi. 812
 iron waters in, vi. 712
 kola in, vi. 236
 menthol in, vi. 649, 812
 methyl chloride spray in, vi. 684
 methylene blue in, vi. 686, 813
 morphine in, vi. 814
 mustard in, vi. 774
 nerve avulsion in, viii. 264
 nerve stretching in, vi. 815; viii. 263
 neurectomy in, viii. 264
 neuronal in, vii. 16
 neurotomy in, viii. 264
 novocaine in, vi. 814
 nutmeg in, vii. 132
 opium in, vi. 812
 oxygen in, vi. 814
 oxygen baths in, vii. 275
 pepper plaster in, vii. 361
 peppermint oil in, vi. 648
 phenocoll in, vii. 438
 phosphorus in, vi. 812; vii. 455
 potassium osmate in, vii. 585
 purgation, vigorous, in, vi. 813
 pyramidon in, vii. 735
 quinine in, iii. 387; vi. 812
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, vi. 812
 rain douche in, viii. 812
 removal of cause in, vi. 811
 of Gasserian ganglion in, vi. 815
 salicylic cataphoresis in, iv. 425
 saline solution in, vi. 814, 815
 sodium iodide in, vi. 29
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 813, 814
 spice plaster in, iii. 396; viii. 837
 stramonium ointment in, viii. 407
 strychnine in, vi. 812; vii. 151
 sulphur in, viii. 429
 tonics in, vi. 811
 tropacocaine in, viii. 590
 valerian in, v. 579; vi. 813
 validol in, vi. 649
 veratrine ointment in, viii. 807
 water injections in, vi. 814
 X-rays in, vi. 812; viii. 828
 accompanying dysmenorrhea, amyl nitrite in, vii. 57
 anemic, ferripyrin in, vi. 85
 iron in, vi. 85

Neuralgia anemic (continued).

brachial, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
 cantharides in, iii. 14
 cervico-brachial, vi. 819
 cervico-occipital, vi. 819
 facial, see Neuralgia of fifth pair, this Index.
 intercostal, vi. 820
 acetanilide in, i. 219
 acetphenetidin in, i. 242
 actual cautery in, vi. 820
 belladonna plaster or ointment in, ii. 449
 cantharides in, iii. 14
 cocaine in, iii. 481
 counterirritation in, vi. 820
 gelsemium in, v. 18
 hot compresses in, viii. 815
 hyoscyamus in, v. 579
 pyramidon in, vii. 735
 salophen in, viii. 70
 sodium iodide subcutaneously in, vi. 29
 infraorbital, strychnine in, vii. 151
 intraorbital, menthol in, vi. 649
 lumbar, vi. 820
 metastatic, vi. 821
 metatarsal, vi. 821
 appliances in, vi. 821
 changing shape of shoe in, vi. 821
 exercises in, vi. 821
 nerve excision in, vi. 821
 support in, vi. 821
 of back, ichthyol in, v. 636
 of breast, belladonna ointment or plaster in, ii. 449
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
 of fifth pair, vi. 815
 treatment, vi. 816
 aconite in, i. 272; vi. 816
 alcohol injections in, i. 510; vi. 817, 818
 atropine in, vi. 819
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511
 boric acid solution in, vi. 819
 cataphoresis in, vi. 816
 chloroform in, vi. 816
 coal-tar derivatives in, vi. 816
 cocaine in, vi. 816-818
 croton chloral in, iii. 691
 diet in, vi. 816
 diluents in, vi. 816
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
 galvanic electricity in, vi. 816
 gelsemium in, v. 18

Neuralgia of fifth pair (continued).

- guaiacol* in, v. 147, 148
- hyoscyamus* in, v. 579
- hyoscine* in, vi. 818
- improved general health in, vi. 816
- incision of *dura mater* in, vi. 819
- iron in, vi. 816
- morphine in, vi. 818
- nerve avulsion in, viii. 264
- nerve extraction in, viii. 264
- nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- novocaine in, vi. 818
- opium in, vi. 816
- phenol-alcohol injections in, vi. 817
- potassium iodide in, vi. 816
- removal of Gasserian ganglion in, vi. 818, 819
- removal of geniculate ganglion in, vi. 819
- rest in bed in, vi. 816
- salophen in, viii. 70
- salvarsan in, iv. 216
- scopolamine in, viii. 103
- stovaine in, vi. 818
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- strychnine in, vi. 816
- trephining in, vi. 819
- X-rays in, vi. 816
- of heel, vi. 821
- post-operative treatment of underlying cause in, vi. 821
- removal of offending exostosis in, vi. 821
- of nerves of legs, vi. 821
- of rectum, vi. 821
- acetphenetidin in, vi. 821
- belladonna in, vi. 821
- bromides in, vi. 821
- camphor in, vi. 821
- capsicum in, vi. 821
- chloral in, vi. 821
- chloroform in, vi. 821
- cocaine suppositories in, vi. 821
- dilatation and elongation of nerves in, vi. 821
- douches in, vi. 821
- electricity in, vi. 821
- morphine in, vi. 821
- warm sitz baths in, vi. 821
- of special nerves, vi. 815
- ovarian, see Ovarian neuralgia, this Index.
- red, see Erythromelalgia, viii. 790
- supraorbital, antipyrin in, ii. 42

Neuralgia, supraorbital (continued).

- ethyl chloride* in, iv. 703
- trifacial, see Neuralgia of fifth pair, this Index.
- tuberculous, vi. 797
- Neuralgic headaches, see Migraine, vi. 821; also Migraine, this Index.
- Neurasthenia, vii. 1; viii. 417
 - definition, vii. 1
 - symptoms, vii. 1
 - diagnosis, vii. 6
 - etiology, vii. 7
 - pathology, vii. 10
 - prognosis, vii. 11
 - treatment, vii. 11
- actinic rays in, vii. 13
- aperients in, vii. 15
- arsenic in, vii. 14
- belladonna in, vii. 14
- blood-pressure in, ii. 511
- brain and nerve-substance in, i. 786
- bromides in, vii. 14
- caffeine in, iii. 525
- calcium hypophosphite in, ii. 738
- cephalopin in, i. 786
- chloralose in, iii. 217
- chloretone in, iii. 219
- chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- climatic treatment in, vi. 716; vii. 12
- cocoa in, iii. 481
- codeine in, vii. 14
- cold over spine in, vii. 13, 14
- corpus luteum in, vii. 14
- correction of eye-strain in, vii. 12
- diet in, vii. 11, 13
- distractions in, vii. 11
- diuretin in, iv. 339
- drip-sheet in, iii. 530
- electricity in, vii. 13
- ergot in, iv. 576; vii. 14
- exercise in open air in, vii. 15
- high-frequency currents in, vii. 13
- hot milk before retiring in, vii. 14
- hot pack in, vii. 14
- hydrastis in, vii. 14
- hydrotherapy in, vii. 13
- hypnotherapy in, viii. 421
- ice applications to thyroid in, vii. 14
- iron in, vii. 14
- isolation in, vii. 13
- massage in, vii. 12, 13
- nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
- orchitic extract in, i. 775
- overfeeding in, vii. 13

Neurasthenia (*continued*).

- oxygen baths in, vii. 275
- phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
- pituitary preparations in, i. 770; vii. 14
- psychotherapy in, vii. 15; viii. 417, 418
- purgation in, vii. 15
- quinine in, iii. 387
- rain douche in, viii. 812
- regular feeding in, vii. 15
- respiratory exercises in, vii. 14, 15
- rest in, vii. 11, 12
- rest in bed in, vii. 13
- scopolamine in, viii. 102
- sea-coast in, vii. 12
- sea-voyage in, vii. 12
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- static electricity in, vii. 13
- strychnine in, vii. 14, 136, 147, 149
- sulphonal in, viii. 426
- sumbul in, viii. 433
- sympathy in, vii. 15
- thyroid gland in, i. 737; vii. 14
- thyroidectin in, vii. 14
- traveling in, vii. 12
- Turkish bath in, viii. 814
- valerian in, viii. 781
- veronal in, viii. 807
- warm bath in, vii. 14
- cerebral, see Psychasthenia, viii. 414, 417
- constipation of, olive oil in, vii. 171
- gastrica, viii. 338
 - menthol in, vi. 649
 - validol in, vi. 649
- sexual, yohimbine in, viii. 846
- traumatic, viii. 795
- vomiting of, hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
 - pancreatin in, vii. 299

Neurectasy, viii. 263

Neurectomy, viii. 264

Neuritis, vi. 788

- acetanilide in, i. 219
- acephenetidin in, i. 242
- aconite in, i. 272
- acupuncture in, i. 322
- alcoholic injections in, i. 510
- ammonia (aromatic spirit) electrodes in, vi. 793
- guaiacol in, v. 147, 148
- high-frequency currents in, iv. 432
- hydrochloric acid (fuming) in, vi. 794
- quinine and urea hydrochloride in, i. 648
- tonics in, vi. 792

Neuritis (*continued*).

- alcoholic, vi. 797
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
 - methylene blue in, vi. 686
 - removal of cause in, vi. 797
- arsenical, vi. 797
 - removal of cause in, vi. 797
- diabetic, vi. 797
- diphtheritic, vi. 797
- endemic, see Beriberi, ii. 456; vi. 798; also Beriberi, this Index.
- enterogenous, vi. 798
- from scars, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
- lead, vi. 797
 - removal of cause in, vi. 797
- localized, vi. 803
- malarial, vi. 797
- multiple, vi. 794
 - definition, vi. 794
 - varieties, vi. 794
 - symptoms and diagnosis, vi. 794
 - pathology, vi. 796
 - treatment, vi. 796
- adrenalin in, i. 761
- adrenalin ointment in, vi. 799
- alcohol avoided in, vi. 800
- alkalies in, vi. 799
- antipyrin in, vi. 799
- arsenic in, vi. 796, 799
- aspirin in, vi. 796
- belladonna in, vi. 799
- calomel in, vi. 796
- cannabis indica in, iii. 7
- cocaine anesthesia in, vi. 799
- cold applications to chest in, vi. 796
- cotton-wool pads in, vi. 800
- diet in, vi. 799
- exercise in, vi. 796
- faradic electricity in, vi. 796
- fixation of limbs in, vi. 797
- hot applications in, vi. 796, 800
- hyoscine hydrobromide in, vi. 799
- intestinal antiseptics in, vi. 796
- iodides in, vi. 799
- kefir in, vi. 799
- laudanum in, vi. 799
- lead-water, hot, in, vi. 799
- massage in, vi. 796
- mercurials in, vi. 799
- milk diet in, vi. 799
- morphine in, vi. 799
- opium in, vi. 796
- passive movements in, vi. 797
- phenol, liquid, in, vi. 799

Neuritis, multiple (*continued*).

- postures should be changed in, vi. 800
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- removal of cause in, vi. 799
- rest in bed in, vi. 799
- salicylates in, vi. 799
- saline purgative in, vi. 796
- saline solution, hot, in, vi. 799
- sand-bags in, vi. 800
- sodium bromide in, vi. 800
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722; vi. 799
- sour milk in, vi. 799
- splints in, vi. 797, 800
- strychnine in, vi. 796; vii. 149
- sugar in, vi. 799
- Turkish bath in, viii. 814
- veratrine ointment in, vi. 799
- warm baths in, vi. 800
- yoghurt in, vi. 799
- of glossopharyngeal nerve, vi. 803
- of hypoglossal nerve, vi. 803
- of pneumogastric nerve, vi. 803
- of spinal accessory nerve, vi. 803
- optic, see Optic Neuritis, vii. 205; also
- Optic neuritis, this Index.
- parturition, vi. 797
- peripheral, aspirin in, viii. 56
- electrolytic transmission of sulphur in, viii. 429
- galvanic current in, iv. 425
- postfebrile, vi. 797
- pregnancy, vi. 797
- rheumatic, vi. 797
- scarlatinal, vi. 797
- septicemic, vi. 797
- simple, vi. 790
 - symptoms, vi. 790
 - pathology, vi. 791
 - treatment, vi. 792
- acetanilide in, i. 219; vi. 792
- acetphenetidin in, i. 242; vi. 792
- acetylsalicylic acid in, ii. 216; vi. 792
- aconite in, i. 272
- actual cautery in, vi. 792
- acupuncture in, i. 347
- adrenalin ointment in, i. 761
- alcohol injections in, i. 510, 537; vi. 792
- alteratives in, vi. 792
- ammonium in, vi. 792
- antipyrin in, vi. 792
- arm supported by sling in, vi. 793
- blue mass in, vi. 792
- caffeine citrate in, vi. 792
- calomel in, vi. 792

Neuritis, simple (*continued*).

- cataphoresis in, vi. 793
- chloroform-water in, vi. 792
- colchicum in, vi. 28
- counterirritation in, vi. 792
- elastic stocking in, vi. 793
- faradism in, vi. 793
- galvanic current in, vi. 792
- guaiaicol in, v. 147, 148
- heat in, vi. 792
- hot air in, vi. 793
- hot compresses in, vi. 793
- ice in, vi. 792
- iodine in, vi. 793
- limbs kept warm in, vi. 793
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- massage in, vi. 793
- moist heat in, vi. 792
- morphine in, vi. 792
- mustard plasters in, vi. 792
- nitroglycerin in, vi. 792
- nux vomica in, vi. 792
- phenyl salicylate in, vi. 792
- phototherapy in, vi. 793
- potassium iodide in, vi. 28, 792
- purgative pill in, vi. 792
- rest in, vi. 792
- salicylates in, vi. 792
- salines in, vi. 792
- sodium bromide in, vi. 792
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 792, 793
- splints in, vi. 792
- syphilitic, vi. 797
- electricity in, vi. 797
- hot baths in, vi. 797
- iodides in, vi. 797
- massage in, vi. 797
- mercury in, vi. 797
- salvarsan in, vi. 797
- traumatic, magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- tuberculous, vi. 797
- typhoid, vi. 797
- Neuroma, vi. 800**
 - symptoms, vi. 800
 - treatment, vi. 800
 - excision in, vi. 800
- Neuromyositis, vi. 797
- Neuronal, vii. 16
- Neuropathic keratitis, see Keratitis, Neuropathic, iii. 649, 663, or in this Index.
- Neuroplasty, viii. 259
- Neuroretinitis, salvarsan in, iv. 212

Neurorrhaphy, viii. 258

Neuroses, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594

iron waters in, vi. 712

oxygen baths in, vii. 275

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723

gastric, viii. 330

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596

valerian in, viii. 781

intestinal, see Intestinal Neuroses, v. 697

laryngeal, see Larynx, Neuroses, vi. 289

motor, vi. 800

occupation, vi. 800

of esophagus, iv. 633

of eyelids, iv. 729

paresthetic, vi. 800

sensory, vi. 800

pharyngeal, vii. 434

sexual, valerian in, viii. 781

traumatic, viii. 794

pathogenesis, viii. 794

symptomatology, viii. 795

vascular, valerian in, viii. 781

Neurotomy, viii. 264

Neutralon, see Aluminum Silicate.

Nevi, cocaine cataphoresis in, iii. 499

electrolysis in, iv. 426, 427

freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 802

mercury nitrate in, vi. 674

phenol in, vii. 444

potassium in, vii. 576

radium in, viii. 842

X-ray in, viii. 841

of eyelids, see Eyelids, Nevi of, iv. 729

of scalp, v. 165

Nevus erucosus, see Hair, Hypertrophy

of, v. 152; also Hair, hypertrophy

of, this Index.

pigmentosus, formaldehyde in, iv. 742

freezing in, iii. 531

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573

liquid air in, vii. 802

perhydrol in, v. 569

pilosus, see Hair, Hypertrophy of, v. 152;

also Hair, hypertrophy of, this Index.

vascularis, ii. 514

liquid air in, vii. 802

oxygen in, vii. 275

Newborn, cerebral paralysis in, see Cere-

bral Paralysis in Newborn, vii. 24

or in this Index.

disorders peculiar to, vii. 16

epidemic hemoglobinuria in, vii. 41

Newborn (continued).

facial paralysis of, see Facial Paralysis
of Newborn, vii. 25

fatty degeneration of, vii. 42

goiter in, see Goiter, congenital, this Index.

hemorrhages, spontaneous, in, see Hemorrhages in the Newborn, Spontaneous, vii. 35 or in this Index.

intestinal toxemia in, see Intestinal Toxemia in Newborn, vii. 28 or in this Index.

muscle injuries in, vii. 24

prognosis, vii. 24

treatment, vii. 24

massage in, vii. 24

passive movements in, vii. 24

vibratory massage in, vii. 24

physiological peculiarities of, vii. 17

respiration in, cold douche in exciting,
iii. 530

scleredema in, vii. 34

symptoms, vii. 34

etiology, vii. 34

prognosis, vii. 34

treatment, vii. 34

breast feeding in, vii. 34

glycerin and ammonium iodide inunction in, vii. 34

massage in, vii. 34

warm baths in, vii. 34

sclerema in, vii. 34

symptoms, vii. 34

diagnosis, vii. 34

etiology, vii. 35

pathology, vii. 35

prognosis, vii. 35

treatment, vii. 35

caffeine in, vii. 35

coffee in, vii. 35

hot baths in, vii. 35

human blood-serum in, vii. 35

saline solution in, vii. 35

sepsis of, vii. 42

symptoms, vii. 42

etiology, vii. 42

pathology, vii. 43

prognosis, vii. 43

treatment, vii. 43

treatment, general, vii. 43

abscesses opened in, vii. 43

forced feeding in, vii. 43

homologous blood-serum in, vii. 43

saline solution in, vii. 43

- Newborn, sepsis of, treatment (*continued*).
 vaccine in, vii. 43
 whisky in, vii. 43
 prophylactic, vii. 43
 fresh air in, vii. 43
 prevention of contact infection in,
 vii. 43
 sunlight in, vii. 43
 surgical cleanliness in, vii. 43
- Nickel, vii. 43
- Nicotine poisoning, adrenalin in, i. 755
- Niemeyer's pill, iv. 144; viii. 317
- Night palsy, vi. 800
- Night-sweats, acetic acid in, i. 224**
 agaricin in, i. 482
 alum in, i. 558
 atropine in, ii. 450
 camphor in, ii. 750
 camphoric acid in, ii. 750
 eumydrin in, iv. 711
 gallic acid in, iv. 803
 hydrastis in, v. 548
 strychnine in, vii. 147
- of pulmonary tuberculosis, see Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary: Night-sweats of, this Index.
- Ninhydrin, v. 390, 391; vii. 43
- Nipples, absence (congenital) of, vi. 540**
 anomalies, vi. 540
 cracked, see Nipples, fissure of, this Index.
- eczema of, vi. 541
 benzoin tincture (compound) in, vi. 541
 bismuth in, vi. 541
 castor oil in, vi. 541
 salicylic acid ointment in, vi. 541
- disorders of, vi. 540
- erosion of, vi. 541
 benzoin tincture (compound) in, vi. 541
 bismuth in, vi. 541
 castor oil in, vi. 541
- erythema of, vi. 541
- fissure of, vi. 541
 alcohol in, i. 507
 benzoin tincture in, ii. 455; vii. 413
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
 collodion in, iii. 536
 eudoxin in, iv. 711
 ichthyol in, v. 639
 iron subsulphate in, vi. 89
 lead and laudanum in, vi. 314
 methylene blue in, vi. 542
 nipple shield in, vi. 542
- Nipples, fissure of (*continued*).**
 orthoform in, vii. 216
 picric acid in, vii. 461
 silver nitrate in, vi. 541; viii. 136
 sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 542
 flat or depressed, vi. 540
 massage in, vi. 540
 shield while nursing in, vi. 540
 suction pump in, vi. 540
 tender, tannin in, viii. 498
 ulceration of, vi. 541
 boric acid solution in, vi. 541
 palmar massage in, vi. 541
 suspension of lactation in, vi. 541
- Niter, vii. 47
 sweet spirit of, vii. 47
- Nitrates of mercury, vi. 652, 674
- Nitric acid, vii. 44**
 poisoning, vii. 45
 ammonia injections in, vii. 45
 barley-water in, vii. 45
 chalk in, vii. 45
 external heat in, vii. 45
 flaxseed tea in, vii. 45
 magnesia in, vii. 45
 mucilaginous drinks in, vii. 45
 oils in, vii. 45
 opium in, vii. 45
 potassium carbonate in, vii. 45
 scrapings from walls in, vii. 45
 soapsuds in, vii. 45
 sodium carbonate in, vii. 45
 stimulating enemata in, vii. 45
 white of egg in, vii. 45
 by inhalation of, atropine in, vii. 45
 counterirritation in, vii. 45
 elimination in, vii. 45
 exposure avoided in, vii. 45
 leeches in, vii. 45
 oxygen in, vii. 45
 stimulation in, vii. 45
 warm, equable climate in, vii. 45
- Nitrites, vii. 46**
 poisoning, vii. 52
 alkaline water in, vii. 53
 ammonia in, vii. 53
 artificial respiration in, vii. 53
 chloroform in, vii. 53
 cocaine in, vii. 53
 cold applications to head in, vii. 53
 digitalis in, vii. 53
 emetic in, vii. 53
 epinephrin in, vii. 53
 ergotin in, vii. 53

Nitrites, poisoning (*continued*).

- fresh air in, vii. 52, 53
- heart tonics in, vii. 53
- lime-water in, vii. 53
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 52, 53
- recumbent position in, vii. 53
- saline infusion in, vii. 53
- sodium bicarbonate spray in, vii. 53
- stomach-tube in, vii. 53
- strychnine in, vii. 53
- venesection in, vii. 53

Nitrobenzene, vii. 58

poisoning, vii. 58

- by inhalation, artificial respiration in, vii. 58
- cold applications to head in, vii. 58
- electricity in, vii. 58
- massage in, vii. 58
- stimulants in, vii. 58
- strychnine in, vii. 58
- warmth in, vii. 58
- by internal use, ammonia in, vii. 58
- emetics in, vii. 58
- gastric lavage in, vii. 58
- hydrated oxide of iron in, vii. 58
- liquids, free use of, in, vii. 58
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 58
- saline solution in, vii. 58
- venesection in, vii. 58
- whisky in, vii. 58

Nitrobenzol, see Nitrobenzene.

Nitrocyanide test for acetone, i. 234

Nitrogen monoxide, see Nitrous Oxide, vii. 58

Nitroglycerin, vii. 48, 58

Nitrous ether, spirit of, vii. 47

Nitrous oxide, vii. 58

anesthesia, i. 642; vii. 60

- abstention from food for 3 hours before operation in, vii. 65
- artificial respiration in, vii. 66
- avoidance of too free access of air during beginning of, vii. 64
- avoidance of too strict exclusion of air in later portion of, vii. 64
- blood-pressure in, ii. 511
- lower jaw to be lifted upward and forward to increase depth of inspiration in, vii. 65
- oxygen in, vii. 65
- pressure upon jaw or thorax in, vi. 65
- previous urination in, vi. 65
- recumbency for half an hour following, vii. 66

Nitrous oxide anesthesia (*continued*).

slow induction with free admission of air in, vii. 65

apoplexy following, vii. 66

asphyxia in, vii. 65

removal of foreign bodies in, vii. 66

tracheotomy in, vii. 66

cessation of breathing in, vii. 65

compression of lower part of chest between the hands in, vii. 65

cyanosis of, vii. 65

abandonment of anesthesia in, vii. 65

admission of air or oxygen in, vii. 65

epistaxis of, vii. 66

faintness of, vii. 65

bending body down in, vii. 65

inversion of patient in, vii. 65

oxygen inhalations in, vii. 65

rubbing the hands in, vii. 65

slapping face and chest with wet towels in, vii. 65

smelling salts in, vii. 65

gagging of, vi. 65

pushing of nitrous oxide in, vii. 65

spraying throat with cocaine in, vii. 65

hematemesis of, vii. 66

hemiplegia following, vii. 66

hemoptysis of, vii. 66

laryngeal spasm of, vii. 66

rhythmic traction of tongue in, vii. 66

pallor of, vii. 65

lowering of patient's head in, vii. 65

vomiting of, vii. 66

weakness or sleepiness after, vii. 66

deep inspirations in, vii. 66

lowering of head in, vii. 66

Nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia, vii. 66

Noble's technique in hernia, v. 484

Nodal rhythm of Mackenzie, v. 330

Nodding spasm, iii. 332

Noguchi butyric acid reaction, v. 389

luctin test, viii. 459

Noma, vi. 723; see also Stomatitis, gangrenous, this Index.

Non-gonorrheal urethritis, viii. 695

Non-malarial remittent fever, see Kala-azar, vi. 174

Non-obstructive dilatation of the stomach, surgical measures in, i. 46

Normal saline solution, see Saline Solution, viii. 194

Normoblasts and normocytes, v. 382

- Nose**, acute infections of, **potassium-mercuric iodide** in, vii. 584
aquiline, reduction of, viii. 443
 depression of, viii. 443
 diseases of, vii. 68
 inflammatory, **aluminum borotartrate** in, i. 563
 eczema of, **diaphtherin** in, vii. 446
 fracture of, iv. 770
 hump-, reduction of, viii. 443
 lupus of, vii. 84
 treatment, vii. 85
 alkaline antiseptic solution in, vii. 85
 caustics in, vii. 85
 curette in, vii. 85
 electricity in, vii. 85
 rhinoplasty in, viii. 442
 purulent disease of, **resorcin** in, vii. 829
 saddle-, **paraffin injections** in, viii. 443
 stenosis of, viii. 443
 plastic surgery in, viii. 443
 syphilis of, vii. 85
 treatment, vii. 87
 artificial bridge in, vii. 88
 boric acid cleansing solution in, vii. 87
 constitutional treatment in, vii. 87
 curettement of cartilaginous and bony structures in, vii. 88
 Dobell's solution in, vii. 87
 hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 88
 iodoform in, vii. 87
 iodol in, vii. 87
 paraffin injections in, vii. 88
 potassium permanganate solution in, vii. 87
 removal of sequestra of bone in, vii. 88
 rhinoplasty in, viii. 442
 saline cleansing solution in, vii. 87
 silver nitrate in, vii. 88
 tuberculosis of, vii. 85
 treatment, vii. 85
 alkaline antiseptic solution in, vii. 85
 aristol in, vii. 85
 chromic acid in, vii. 85
 cocaine in, vii. 85
 curette in, vii. 85
 iodoform in, vii. 85
 iodol in, vii. 85
 lactic acid in, vii. 85
 removal with snare in, vii. 85
 tonics in, vii. 85
Nota's method in congenital umbilical hernia, v. 486
Novaspirin, viii. 47
Novocaine, i. 648; vii. 102
 poisoning, vii. 102
Novocaine-epinephrin anesthesia, vii. 104
Nucleinic acid, see **Nucleins**, vii. 108
Nucleins, vii. 108
Numbness, waking, vi. 800
Nursing and artificial feeding, vii. 110, 123
 bottles and nipples in, vii. 130
 breast-milk in, vii. 110, 123
 means of improving milk when excessively rich and abundant, vii. 120
 abstention from malted or alcoholic drinks, vii. 120
 active outdoor exercise, vii. 120
 reduction in meat, vii. 120
 means of improving milk when poor, vii. 120
 diet, vii. 120
 freedom from anxiety, vii. 120
 malt extract, vii. 120
 massage of breasts, vii. 120
 out-of-door exercise, vii. 120
 sleep, vii. 120
 breasts and nipples, care of, vii. 115
 alcohol and glycerin, vii. 115
 bismuth carbonate, vii. 115
 borated vaselin, vii. 115
 boric acid solution, vii. 115
 breast support, vii. 115
 lanolin, vii. 115
 nipples drawn out, vii. 115
 nipple shield, vii. 115
 silver nitrate, vii. 115
 cows' milk, vii. 123
 indications for special modifications, vii. 131
 colic, habitual, vii. 119, 131
 albumin milk in, vii. 119
 casein, powdered, in, vii. 119
 feeding, complemental and supplemental, in, vii. 119
 lactic acid bacilli in, 119
 milk curds in, vii. 119
 warm cereal gruels before nursing in prevention of, vii. 119
 constipation, vii. 131
 all ingredients increased in, vii. 131
 early training in, vii. 131
 malted carbohydrates in, vii. 131
 milk-sugar increased in, vii. 131
 oatmeal-water as diluent in, vii. 131
 curds in stools, vii. 131
 boiling the milk in, vii. 131

- Nursing and artificial feeding, curds in stool (*continued*).
 lessening quantity of milk in formula in, vii. 131
 diarrhea, viii. 131
 barley-water in, vii. 131
 boiled skimmed-milk mixture in, vii. 131
 Eiweiss milk in, vii. 131
 imperial granum water in, vii. 131
 withholding all milk food for twenty-four hours in, vii. 131
 failure to gain in weight, vii. 132
 beef-juice in, vii. 132
 cereal in, vii. 132
 egg in, vii. 132
 fats and proteids raised in, vii. 132
 reduction of milk in, vii. 132
 flatulence, vii. 131
 loss of appetite, vii. 131
 food to be diluted in, vii. 131
 intervals lengthened in, vii. 131
 quantity to be reduced in, vii. 131
vomiting, vii. 117, 119, 131
 cream to be reduced in, vii. 131
 feed every three or four hours in, vii. 131
 sodium citrate in, viii. 187
 modification during first year, vii. 126
 nursing woman, care of, vii. 115
 mixed diet in, vii. 115
 no anxieties nor excitement in, vii. 115
 regular exercise in, vii. 115
 pasteurization of milk, vii. 124
 preparation of food for healthy infants, vii. 129
 regular hours in, vii. 116
 rubber nipple in, vii. 116
 rules for artificial feeding, vii. 130
 sterilization of milk, vii. 124
 vomiting, prevention of, holding over shoulder in midst or immediately after nursing, vii. 117
 lying on face, vii. 117
 semi-reclining position, vii. 117
 water in, vii. 116
 weaning and mixed feeding, vii. 121
 wet-nursing, vii. 120
Nutmeg, vii. 132
 poisoning, vii. 132
 ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, vii. 132
 emetic in, vii. 132
Nutmeg poisoning (*continued*).
 zinc sulphate in, vii. 132
Nutmeg liver, see Liver, congestion, passive, vi. 372 or in this Index.
Nutrition impaired, cold bath in, viii. 810
 oxygen in, vii. 274
 rain douche in, viii. 812
Nux vomica and strychnine, vii. 132
Nymphomania, camphor (monobromated) in, ii. 751
Nystagmus, v. 685
 after-turning, v. 686
 rhythmic rotary, v. 685
O
Oberman's test for indican, v. 648
Obermeier, spirillum of, vii. 787
Oberst method of cocaine injection, iii. 494
Obesity, vii. 151
 symptoms and pathogenesis, vii. 151
 etiology, vii. 158
 pathology, vii. 160
 treatment, vii. 161
 adonis vernalis in, i. 409
 alcohol prohibited in, vii. 166
 Anders's diet in, vii. 163
 aperient waters in, vi. 711
 balneotherapy in, vii. 165
 bergonizing in, vii. 168
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
 Carlsbad in, vii. 165
 cold baths in, vii. 165; viii. 810
 corpora lutea in, vii. 167
 diet in, vii. 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 168
 dry hot pack in, viii. 814
 electricity in, vii. 168
 exercise in, vii. 161, 162, 167
 hand-rubbing in, vii. 165
 Karell cure in, vii. 164
 lipectomy in, vii. 168
 massage in, vii. 162, 167
 orchitic extract in, i. 775
 organotherapy in, vii. 161, 165
 ovarian substance in, i. 777, 778; vii. 161, 167
 pituitary gland in, vii. 161, 167
 potassium iodide in, vii. 161
 Ranke's normal diet in, vii. 164
 saccharin in, viii. 45
 salt-water baths in, vii. 165
 Saratoga in, vii. 165
 Schott resistance exercises in, vii. 162
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
 Swedish movements in, vii. 162

Obesity (*continued*).

- thyroid gland** in, i. 719, 737; vii. 161, 165, 166, 167
- Turkish bath** in, viii. 813
- Vichy** in, vii. 165
- Virginia Hot Springs** in, vii. 165
- Von Noorden diet** in, vii. 163
- warm baths** in, vii. 165

- alimentary, vii. 152
- anemic, vii. 152, 164
- constitutional, vii. 152
- florid, vii. 152
- indigestion of, **potassium bicarbonate** in, vii. 577

- of castration, vii. 155
- of gout, vii. 164
- of hyperadrenalism, vii. 151, 167
- of hypothyroidism, vii. 153
- of pituitary lesions, vii. 156; 167
- pancreatic, **pancreatic therapy** in, vii. 209

Obsessions, **hypnotherapy** in, viii. 421**Obstetrical** paralysis, vii. 26

- symptoms, vii. 26
- etiology, vii. 26
- prognosis, vii. 26
- treatment, vii. 26
- faradic current** in, vii. 26
- implantation of roots** in, vii. 28
- massage** in, vii. 26
- nerve suture** in, vii. 26, 28
- passive movements** in, vii. 26
- steel brace** in, vii. 28

Obstetrics, **adrenal gland** in, i. 766

- blood-pressure in, ii. 504
- ether anesthesia** in, iv. 642
- morphine-scopolamine** in, viii. 106
- pituitary gland** in, i. 778
- spinal anesthesia** in, viii. 210

Obstruction, intestinal, v. 757; see also Intestinal obstruction, this Index.

Obturator hernia, v. 497

Occiput, dislocation of, iv. 311

Occlusion of esophagus, congenital, iv. 605

- of preputial orifice, vii. 335
- of urethra, viii. 679
- of vagina, viii. 777

Occult blood, vii. 168

Occupation neurosis, vi. 800

Occupational diseases, see headings of various poisonous agents, such as aniline dyes, lead, phosphorus, arsenic, mercury, etc., capable of causing such disorders.

Occupational deafness, v. 690

Ochsner's method in appendicitis, ii. 94
technique in hernia, v. 483Ocular pain, **boric acid** in, vii. 472
pilocarpine in, vii. 471

Ocular syphilis, viii. 461

Oculomotor paralysis, see Strabismus, viii. 400; also viii. 479

Odontalgia, see Toothache, this Index.

Oertel's treatment, v. 271, 302

Offensive breath, **phenol** in, vii. 442perspiration, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446;
also Bromidrosis, this Index.

Oidium albicans, viii. 775

Oil rub, viii. 811

Olecranon, fractures of, iv. 780

Oleocresote, iii. 678

Oleum ricini, see Castor Oil, iii. 17

Olfactory nerves, diseases of, see Nose and Nasopharynx, Neuroses of, vii. 100

Oligemia, v. 381

Oligocardia, see Pulse, Infrequent, v. 332, 335

Oliguria, **spirit of nitrous ether** in, vii. 57**Olive oil**, vii. 170

Omental cysts, vii. 396

Omentopexy, i. 611; iii. 456

Omentoplication, gastric, i. 48

Omentum, hernia into a rent of the, i. 18
surgery of the, i. 61

Omnopon, see Pantopon, vii. 176

One-horned uterus, viii. 742

Onychatrophia, see Nails, Atrophy of, vi. 780 or in this Index.

Onychiauxis, see Nails, Hypertrophy of, vi. 780

. **Onychia**, vi. 783; viii. 482

treatment, vi. 783

alcohol in, iii. 783**calomel fumigator** in, vi. 656**chromium** in, iii. 337**cuticle attachment separated by teno-**
tome in, vi. 783**hot-water baths** in, vi. 783**hydrogen dioxide** in, vi. 783**incision** in, vi. 783**lead nitrate** in, vi. 314**mercury bichloride solution** in, vi. 783**silver nitrate** in, vi. 783lateral, see Toe-nail, Ingrowing, vi. 783;
also Toe-nail, ingrowing, this Index.

malignant, vi. 783

- Onychia, malignant** (*continued*).
 treatment, vi. 783
 burnt alum in, vi. 783
 chromium in, iii. 337
 cocaine in, vi. 783
 iodoform in, vi. 783
 iron chloride in, vi. 783
 mercuric chloride compresses in, vi. 681
 removal of nail in, vi. 783
 silver nitrate in, vi. 783
- Onychomycosis**, see *Tinea unguium*, this Index.
 favosa, see *Tinea Favosa of Nails*, vi. 782
- Oöphoritis**, vii. 239
 acute, vii. 239
 symptoms and etiology, vii. 239
 pathology, vii. 239
 treatment, vii. 239
 acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56
 aconite in, vii. 239
 bed-rest in, vii. 239
 ice-bag over seat of pain in, vii. 239
 leeches to peritoneum in, vii. 239
 morphine in, vii. 239
 salines in, vii. 239
 chronic, vii. 239
 symptoms, vii. 240
 diagnosis, vii. 240
 etiology, vii. 240
 treatment, vii. 240
 bed-rest at menstruation in, vii. 240
 bitter tonics in, vii. 240
 blisters in, vii. 240
 cantharides in, iii. 14
 faradic current in, vii. 240
 gelsemium in, vii. 240
 ichthyol in, v. 637; vii. 240
 interdiction of vigorous exercise or long standing in, vii. 240
 interruption of marital relations in, vii. 240
 iodine counterirritation in, vii. 240
 leeches in, vii. 240
 pelvic massage in, vii. 240
 potassium bromide in, vii. 240
 potassium chlorate in, vii. 240
 potassium iodide in, vii. 240
 pulsatilla in, vii. 240
 removal of irritation in, vii. 240
 septic, viii. 835
- Oozing of blood, alcohol in**, i. 508
- Opacities of the cornea**, see *Cornea*, Opacities of, iii. 670; also *Cornea*, opacities of, this Index.
 of the crystalline lens, see *Cataract*, iii. 44; also *Cataract*, this Index.
 vitreous, see *Vitreous opacities*, this Index.
- Operations, blood-pressure in**, ii. 512
- Ophthalmia, strontium iodide in**, viii. 408
 Egyptian, see *Conjunctivitis, Granular*, iii. 565; also *Conjunctivitis, granular*, this Index.
 gonorrheal, iii. 559
 definition, iii. 559
 symptoms, iii. 559
 complications, iii. 560
 etiology, iii. 560
 treatment, iii. 561
 albargin in, i. 463
 alum in, i. 558
 argyrol in, iii. 561
 aspirin in, iii. 562
 atropine in, iii. 562
 bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415
 boric acid in, iii. 561
 canthoplasty in, iii. 561
 copper in, iii. 562
 cresatine in, iii. 562
 diet in, iii. 562
 gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 361, 415
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
 ice-compresses in, iii. 561, 562
 leeching the temples in, iii. 561
 mercury bichloride in, iii. 561
 potassium permanganate in, iii. 562
 protein therapy in, vii. 664
 quinine in, iii. 562
 salt solution in, iii. 561
 silver acetate in, iii. 562
 silver nitrate in, iii. 561; viii. 130, 138
 steam in, iii. 562
 zinc in, iii. 562
 miliary, see *Conjunctivitis, Granular*, iii. 565; also *Conjunctivitis, granular*, this Index.
 neonatorum, iii. 563
 definition, iii. 563
 symptoms, iii. 563
 etiology, iii. 563
 treatment, iii. 565
 alsol in, i. 562
 aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562
 argyrol in, iii. 561
 atropine in, iii. 562

Ophthalmia, neonatorum (continued).

- boric acid in, ii. 596
- canthoplasty in, iii. 561
- copper in, iii. 562
- cresatine in, iii. 562
- gonococcal vaccines in, ii. 415
- mercury bichloride in, iii. 561
- potassium permanganate in, iii. 562
- salt solution in, iii. 561
- silver nitrate in, iii. 561
- zinc in, iii. 562
 - prophylaxis, iii. 563
- argyrol in, iii. 564
- boric acid in, iii. 564; viii. 139
- mercuric chloride solution in, iii. 563, 564
- protargol in, iii. 564
- silver acetate in, iii. 564, 565
- silver nitrate in, iii. 564, 565; viii. 139
- sophol in, iii. 564
- phlyctenular, staphylococcic vaccine in, ii. 415
 - stovaine in, viii. 398
- sympathetic, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 532
- mercury in, vi. 673
- mercury injections in, vi. 673, 682
- salvarsan in, iv. 230
- scopolamine in, viii. 104
- Ophthalmic reaction in typhoid, viii. 646
- disorders, euophen in, iv. 714
- inflammations, chronic, ammonium acetate in, i. 590
- Ophthalmomalacia, v. 27
 - eserine in, v. 28
 - hot applications in, v. 28
 - rest of eyes in, v. 28
- Ophthalmoplegia, salvarsan in, iv. 216
 - chronic, strychnine in, vii. 149
 - externa, viii. 400
- Ophthalmotuberculin test in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, viii. 608
- Opium and derivatives, vii. 171
 - camphorated tincture of, ii. 741, 751
- Opium habit, see Morphinomania, vii. 191; also Morphinomania, this Index.
- poisoning, vii. 183
 - acute, vii. 183
 - diagnosis, vii. 185
 - treatment, vii. 186
 - affusions of hot and ice-cold water to nape of neck in, vii. 186
 - ammonia in, vii. 187
 - artificial respiration in, vii. 187, 188

Opium poisoning, acute (continued).

- atropine in, vii. 187
- brain substance in, i. 786
- brandy in, vii. 188
- caffeine in, iii. 524, 525; vii. 187
- castor oil in, vii. 188
- catheterization in, vii. 187
- cocaine hydrochloride in, vii. 187
- coffee, strong, in, iii. 516; vii. 186, 187, 188
- colonic irrigation in, vii. 186
- counterirritation in, vii. 186
- electric brush in, vii. 186
- electric shocks in, vii. 186
- emetics in, vii. 186
- enemas of suds and glycerin in, vii. 188
- external heat in, vii. 187
- faradic current in, vii. 187, 188
- fresh air in, vii. 186
- ice into rectum in, vii. 187
- ippecac in, vii. 186, 187
- milk in, vii. 186, 187
- mustard in, vii. 186
- nitroglycerin in, vii. 184
- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 187, 188, 274
- patient to be kept awake and moving in, vii. 186
- picrotoxin in, vii. 463
- potassium bromide in, vii. 184
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 573; vii. 186
- shouting in patient's ear in, vii. 186
- slapping with wet towel in, vii. 186, 187
- sodium permanganate in, vii. 186
- stomach washing in, vii. 186, 187
- strychnine in, vii. 145, 187
- tannic acid in, vii. 186
- tickling in, vii. 186
- warm water in, vii. 186
- zinc sulphate in, vii. 186
- Opocerebrin, i. 786
- Opotherapy, see Animal Extracts, i. 687
- Oppenheim's disease, see Amyotonia Congenita, vi. 754 or in this Index.
- Opsonic index, technique of, ii. 282
- Opsonin, thyroparathyroid secretion as, i. 693
- Opsonins, ii. 285
- Optic atrophy, v. 199; vii. 207
 - symptoms, vii. 208
 - etiology and varieties, vii. 208
 - diagnosis, vii. 208

- Optic atrophy** (*continued*).
 prognosis, vii. 208
 treatment, vii. 208
 amyl-nitrite inhalations in, vii. 209
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
 change of climate in, vii. 209
 change of occupation in, vii. 209
 galvanic electricity in, vii. 209
 mercury in, vii. 208
 potassium iodide in, vii. 208
 salvarsan in, iv. 212
 strychnine in, vii. 208
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530
 nerve, diseases of, vii. 198
 tumors of, vii. 209, 211
 enucleation of eye in, vii. 211
 Kroenlein's operation in, vii. 211
 osteoplastic resection of outer wall
 of orbit in, vii. 211
 removal in, vii. 209, 211
 neuritis, vii. 205
 symptoms, vii. 205
 diagnosis, vii. 206
 etiology and pathology, vii. 206
 prognosis, vii. 207
 treatment, vii. 207
 acetanilide in, i. 219
 decompression in, vii. 207
 mercury injections in, vi. 682
 pilocarpine in, vii. 472
 potassium iodide in, vii. 207
 salvarsan in, iv. 212
 strychnine in, vii. 150
 trephining in, vii. 207
 descending, mercury in, vi. 673
 in brain tumors, v. 199
 retrobulbar, vii. 207
 local blood-letting in, vii. 207
 potassium iodide in, vii. 207
 strychnine in, vii. 207
Optical iridectomy, vi. 64
Optochin, iv. 704
Orbit, angiomata of, vii. 211
 anomalies of, vii. 209
 carcinoma of, vii. 212
 cysticercus of, vii. 211
 dermoid cyst of, vii. 211
 diseases of, vii. 209
 echinococcic cyst of, vii. 211
 malformations of, congenital, vii. 209
 osteoma of, vii. 213
 sarcoma of, vii. 212
 tumors of, vii. 211
 varieties, vii. 211
Orbit, tumors of (*continued*).
 treatment, vii. 212
 excision in, vii. 212
 iodine in, vii. 212
 silver nitrate in, vii. 212
Orbital cellulitis, vii. 210
 symptoms, vii. 210
 treatment, vii. 210
 calomel in, vii. 210
 evacuation of pus in, vii. 210
 good feeding in, vii. 211
 hot fomentations in, vii. 210
 incisions in, vii. 210
 iron in, vii. 211
 leeching in, vii. 210
 quinine in, vii. 211
 saline purgative in, vii. 210
 walls, caries of, vii. 213
 free drainage in, vii. 213
 removal of dead bone in, vii. 213
 periostitis of, vii. 213
Orchidectomy, beta-eucaine in, iv. 707
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499
Orchitic (testicular) organotherapy, i. 773
Orethritis, vii. 350; viii. 66
 symptoms, vii. 350
 diagnosis, vii. 350
 treatment, vii. 350
 ammonium chloride in, i. 596
 bed-rest in, vii. 350
 belladonna ointment in, vii. 351
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
 cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
 elevation of scrotum in, vii. 350
 guaiaicol in, v. 147
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 531
 lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 350
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475, 477
 mercurial ointment in, vi. 672; vii. 350
 morphine in, vii. 350
 opening of abscess in, vii. 351
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469
 puncture of tunica vaginalis with teno-
 tome in, vii. 350
 regulation of bowels in, vii. 350
 silver nitrate in, viii. 139
 strapping in, vii. 350
 gonococcal, guaiaicol in, v. 147
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469
 metastatic, vii. 351; viii. 66
 belladonna ointment in, vii. 351
 guaiaicol in, vii. 351
 hexamethylenamine in, vii. 351
 ichthyol in, vii. 351

Orchitis metastatic (*continued*).

- mercurial ointment** in, vii. 351
- methyl salicylate** in, vii. 351
- slitting of tunica albuginea** in, vii. 352
- suspensory bandage** in, vii. 351
- syphilitic**, vii. 352
 - mercurial ointment** in, vii. 352
 - mercury biniodide** in, vii. 352
 - potassium iodide** in, vii. 352
- tuberculous**, vii. 351
 - symptoms**, vii. 351
 - treatment**, vii. 351
- carbolic acid** in, vii. 351
- castration** in, vii. 351
- codliver oil** in, vii. 351
- curettement** in, vii. 351
- fresh air** in, vii. 351
- iodoform and glycerin** in, vii. 351
- iron iodide** in, vii. 351
- lead iodide ointment** in, vii. 351
- nourishing food** in, vii. 351
- rest** in, vii. 351
- sunlight** in, vii. 351
- vaccines** in, ii. 431
- zinc chloride** in, vii. 351

Orexin, vii. 213

Organic extracts, see Animal Extracts, i. 687

Oriental sore, vii. 213

- symptoms**, vii. 213
- diagnosis**, vii. 214
- prognosis**, vii. 214
- treatment**, vii. 214
- bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 417
- balsam of Peru** in, vii. 214
- betanaphthol** in, vii. 214
- boric acid** in, vii. 214
- europhen** in, vii. 214
- iodoform** in, vii. 214
- mercury bichloride** in, vii. 214
- methylene blue** in, vi. 687
- orthoform** in, vii. 214
- phenol** in, vii. 214
- protargol** in, vii. 214
- salvarsan** in, iv. 225
- xeroform** in, vii. 214

Orphol, see Bismuth Betanaphtholate, ii. 466

Orthodiagraph, Moritz's, v. 265

Orthoform, vii. 214

poisoning, vii. 215

Orthopedic surgery, vii. 216

Orthophoria, see Strabismus, viii. 401

Orthostatic albuminuria, i. 467

Orthotolidin test for occult blood, see Occult Blood, vii. 169

Os uteri, rigidity of, **lobelia** in, vi. 437

Oscillatory spasm, iii. 332

Osler's disease, viii. 313

Osmidrosis, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446

Osmond test for albumin, i. 481

Osseous disorders, see Bones, Diseases of, ii. 547

- tuberculosis**, see Bone Tuberculosis, ii. 581; also Bone tuberculosis, this Index.

Ossiculectomy, **cocaine** in, iii. 488

Osteitis, ii. 560

- etiology and pathology**, ii. 560
- treatment**, ii. 561

bismuth paste in, ii. 562**carbolic acid** in, ii. 561**iodoform** in, ii. 562**perhydrol** in, v. 570**spermaceti wax** in, ii. 562

deformans, ii. 562

potassium iodide in, ii. 563**supporting apparatus** in, ii. 563**thyroid gland** in, ii. 563

of cranial bones, v. 172

Osteoarthritis, vi. 109; see also Arthritis deformans, this Index.

Osteochondritis cubitorum, **salvarsan** in, iv. 222

Osteocopic pains, viii. 465

Osteoma of the frontal sinus, viii. 153

of the maxillary sinus, viii. 147

of the orbit, vii. 213

of the ribs and sternum, iii. 176

Osteomalacia, ii. 576

symptoms, ii. 576**diagnosis**, ii. 576**etiology**, ii. 576**pathology**, ii. 577**treatment**, ii. 578**adrenalin** in, i. 759; ii. 579**albumin, phosphatic**, in, ii. 578**baths** in, ii. 579, 580**bone-marrow** in, ii. 580**calcium hypophosphite** in, ii. 738**calcium lactate** in, ii. 733**castration** in, ii. 578**chloroform** in, ii. 580**codliver oil** in, ii. 578, 580; vii. 454**corpus luteum** in, i. 742, 789**epinephrin** in, ii. 579**iodides** in, ii. 579**iron** in, ii. 579

Osteomalacia (*continued*).

- lipanin in, vii. 454
- oöphorectomy in, 578, 579, 586
- phosphorus in, ii. 577, 578, 579, 580; vii. 454
- Porro's operation in, ii. 579
- salt baths in, ii. 580
- strontium salts in, viii. 408
- suprarenal gland in, ii. 577, 578, 579
- thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737
- warm baths in, ii. 580
- Osteomyelitis**, ii. 564
 - symptoms, ii. 564
 - etiology and pathology, ii. 565
 - treatment, ii. 567
- amputation in, ii. 560, 570
- amyloform in, i. 600
- aspiration in, ii. 567
- autogenous vaccine in, ii. 368, 568
- Babcock's method in, viii. 833
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
- bismuth and vaselin in, ii. 569
- Carrell technique in, ii. 567
- cauterization in, ii. 570
- curettage in, ii. 568
- Dakin's solution in, ii. 569, 570
- Dakinized gauze in, ii. 570
- drainage in, ii. 569
- free incision in, ii. 568
- heliotherapy in, ii. 570
- implantation of bone or ivory in, ii. 568
- iodoform in, ii. 568
- iodotannic acid in, vi. 37
- Mosetig-Moorhof method in, ii. 568, 569
- pedunculated flaps in, ii. 570
- removal of diseased tissue in, ii. 569
- removal of necrotic sequestra in, ii. 568
- Reverdin grafts in, ii. 570
- sesame oil in, ii. 568
- Seltzer water in, viii. 192
- sequestrotomy in, ii. 569, 570
- skin-flap implants in, ii. 569
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 366
- thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737; ii. 568
- vaccines in, ii. 568
- Delbet's, in, i. 204
- acute, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 596
- of the ribs and sternum, iii. 175
- recurrent, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
- tuberculous, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 496

- Osteoplastic flaps, silver-foil** in, viii. 137
- resection, vii. 789
- Osteoporosis, strontium salts** in, viii. 408
- Osteosarcomata**, ii. 778
- Osteotomy, cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484
- Otitis, Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 597
- potassium sozoiodolate** in, vii. 585
- Otitis media**, acute catarrhal, vi. 689
 - definition, vi. 689
 - symptoms, vi. 690
 - etiology, vi. 691
 - pathology, vi. 692
 - prognosis, vi. 692
 - treatment, vi. 692
- aconite in, vi. 692
- bed in, vi. 692
- belladonna in, vi. 693
- blood-letting in, vi. 692
- boric acid solution in, vi. 693
- bowels opened in, vi. 692
- cocaine in, vi. 693
- equable temperature in, vi. 692
- irrigation by warm solutions in, vi. 693
- leech, artificial, in, vi. 692
- leeching in, vi. 314, 692
- opium in, vi. 693
- phenol in, vi. 693
- Politzer inflation in, vi. 693
- removal of diseased tonsils and adenoids in, vi. 692
 - of nasal obstruction in, vi. 692
 - of nasopharyngeal catarrh in, vi. 692
- restricted diet in, vi. 692
- salt solution in, vi. 693
- acute suppurative, vi. 693
 - definition, vi. 693
 - symptoms, vi. 693
 - etiology, vi. 694
 - pathology, vi. 694
 - prognosis, vi. 695
 - treatment, vi. 695
- alumna in, i. 565
- amyloform in, i. 599
- aristol in, vi. 697
- aspiration of tympanic cavity in, vi. 696
- bacterial vaccines in, ii. 375, 422, 425
- bed in, vi. 696
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597
- boric acid in, vi. 696, 697
- cantharides blister in, iii. 14
- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- cocaine in, vi. 696
- copper sulphate in, vi. 696

Otitis media, acute suppurative (*continued*).

- diaphtherin in, vii. 446
- diet in, vi. 696, 697
- ether anesthesia in, vi. 696
- free drainage in, vi. 695
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 530; vi. 697
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570; vi. 40
- incision in, vi. 695
- inflation in, vi. 697
- iodine fumigation in, vi. 40
- lead acetate in, vi. 696
- light therapy in, vi. 360
- menthol in, vi. 696
- nitrous oxide gas in, vi. 696
- out-of-door life in, vi. 697
- phenol in, vi. 696
- purgation in, vi. 696
- silver nitrate in, vi. 696
- sodium iodide in, vi. 40
- warm medicated solutions in, vi. 696
- zinc sulphate in, vi. 696
- chronic, mentholized oil in, vi. 650
- mercuric succinimide injections in, vi. 682
- salvarsan in, iv. 212
- chronic catarrhal, vi. 700
 - definition, vi. 700
 - symptoms, vi. 700
 - etiology, vi. 701
 - pathology, vi. 702
 - prognosis, vi. 702
 - treatment, vi. 702
- altitude in, vi. 705
- bougies in, vi. 704
- dionin in, vi. 703
- division of adhesions in, vi. 704
- ergot in, vi. 704
- exercise in, vi. 704
- extraction of ossicles in, vi. 704
- glycerophosphates in, vi. 704
- iodide of iron in, vi. 704
- iodine, compound wine of, in, vi. 704
- nasopharyngeal disease, correction of, in, vi. 702
- out-of-door life in, vi. 704
- petrolatum, liquid, in, vi. 703
- pilocarpine in, vi. 703
- potassium iodide in, vi. 703
- removal of cause in, vi. 702
- strychnine in, vi. 704
- thyroid gland in, i. 733; vi. 704
- tympanic inflation in, vi. 703
 - chloroform as aid in, vi. 703

Otitis media, chronic catarrhal (*continued*).

- vibratory massage in, vi. 704
- zinc oleate in, vi. 703
- chronic suppurative, vi. 697
 - definition, vi. 697
 - symptoms, vi. 697
 - etiology, vi. 698
 - pathology, vi. 698
 - prognosis, vi. 698
 - treatment, vi. 698
- alcohol drops in, vi. 699
- amyloform in, i. 599
- aristol in, vi. 700
- boric acid in, ii. 596; vi. 699, 700; viii. 59
- boric and zinc oxide powder in, vi. 700
- boroglyceride in, vi. 699
- caustics in, vi. 700
- copper sulphate in, vi. 699
- creolin in, iii. 690
- creosote in, iii. 689
- galvanocautery in, vi. 700
- glycerin in, vi. 699
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 530
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570, 571
- iodine fumigation in, vi. 40
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44, 52, 54
- iodoform in, vi. 41, 52
- lead acetate in, vi. 699
- light therapy in, vi. 360
- lysol solution in, vi. 700
- mastoid operation in, vi. 699, 700
- ossiculectomy in, vi. 699, 700
- potassium-permanganate solution in, vi. 700
- removal of debris in, vi. 699
- salicylic acid insufflations in, viii. 59
- salt solution in, vi. 700
- silver nitrate in, vi. 699
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- syringing in, vi. 699
- thiosinamine in, viii. 531
- thyroid gland in, i. 733
- vaccines in, ii. 375, 426; vi. 700
- zinc oxide in, vi. 699, 700
- zinc sulphate in, vi. 699
- Otomycosis, iv. 724
- Otoplasty, viii. 443
- Otorrhea, see Otitis media, chronic suppurative, this Index.
- Ouabain, viii. 409, 413
- Outstanding ears, viii. 443
- Ovarian inflammation, see Oöphoritis, vii. 239
 - neuralgia, gelsemium in, v. 18

Ovarian neuralgia (*continued*).

tansy, oil of, in, viii. 499

zinc valerate in, viii. 849

organotherapy, i. 775

pain, **acetanilide** in, i. 220

Ovaritis, see **Oöphoritis**, vii. 239; also

Oöphoritis, this Index.

Ovary, **angiomata** of, ii. 536

carcinoma of, vii. 255

arsenic in, vii. 256

exploratory laparotomy in, vii. 255

hysterectomy in, vii. 255

ovariotomy in, vii. 255

own ascitic fluid in, vii. 256

removal in, vii. 255

X-rays in, vii. 256

congestion of, vii. 236

symptoms, vii. 237

diagnosis, vii. 237

treatment, vii. 237

**bed-rest during and preceding men-
strual period** in, vii. 237

bitter tinctures in, vii. 237

cotarnin hydrochloride in, vii. 237

country visits in, vii. 237

ergot in, vii. 237

generous diet in, vii. 237

hydrastinin in, vii. 237

hygienic management in, vii. 237

**morning sponge-bath followed by fric-
tion** in, vii. 237

outdoor exercise in, vii. 237

pastries and sweets to be excluded in,
vii. 237

potassium bromide in, vii. 237

potassium iodide in, vii. 237

quinine in, vii. 237

seashore in, vii. 237

strychnine in, vii. 237

cysts of, **novocaine anesthesia** in, vii.
108, 250.

intestinal paresis due to, **puitritin** in, i.
768

dermoid cysts of, vii. 254

diseases of, vii. 236

induction of abortion in, vii. 634, 636

displacements of, vii. 237

fibromyoma of, vii. 255

hernia of, vii. 237

treatment, vii. 238

ice-bag in, vii. 238

**sac opened and ovary replaced or re-
moved** in, vii. 238

sand-bag in, vii. 238

Ovary, **hernia** of (*continued*).

taxis in, vii. 238

truss in, vii. 238

inflammation of, see **Oöphoritis**, vii. 239;
also **Oöphoritis**, this Index.

malformation of, vii. 236

prolapse of, vii. 238

treatment, vii. 238

fixation in, vii. 238

genupectoral position in, vii. 238

pessary in, vii. 238

pleating ovarian ligament in, vii. 238

prohibition of marital relation in, vii.
238

regulation of the bowels in, vii. 238

rest in, vii. 238

sarcoma of, vii. 255

teratoma of, vii. 254

tuberculosis of, viii. 753

tumors of, vii. 250

classification, vii. 250

symptoms, vii. 256

diagnosis, vii. 256

etiology, vii. 262

complications, vii. 263

course, vii. 262

treatment, vii. 265

as indication for abortion, i. 179; vii.
634

cystectomy in, vii. 265

extirpation in, vii. 265, 266-269

iodine in, vi. 45

ovariotomy in, vii. 265, 266

after-treatment, vii. 259

acetanilide in, vii. 270

alum, powdered, in, vii. 270

arsenic in, vii. 269

asafetida in, vii. 269

caffeine in, vii. 270

cerium oxalate in, vii. 270

draughts of hot water in, vii. 270

enema in, vii. 269

ergot in, vii. 269

glycerin in, vii. 269

iron in, vii. 269

magnesia in, vii. 269

mineral waters in, vii. 269

nux vomica in, vii. 270

ovarian gland in, vii. 269

ovarian grafting in, vii. 270

pituitary gland in, vii. 269

soapsuds enema in, vii. 269

stomach lavage in, vii. 270, 271

thyroid gland in, vii. 269

- Ovary, tumors of, after-treatment (*continued*).
 turpentine in, vii. 269
 Ovocerrin, vi. 76
 Ox-gall, see Animal Extracts: Biliary Ex-
 tracts, i. 789
 Oxalic acid, vii. 271
 poisoning, vii. 271
 calcium salts in, vii. 271
 chalk in, vii. 272
 emetics in, vii. 272
 heat, external, in, vii. 272
 magnesia in, vii. 272
 plaster-scrapings in, vii. 272
 prone position in, vii. 272
 siphon in, vii. 272
 stimulants in, vii. 272
 stomach-pump in, vii. 272
 Oxaluria, vii. 272
 detection of calcium oxalate, vii. 272
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
 nitric acid in, vii. 45
 zinc sulphate in, viii. 849
 Oxides of mercury, vi. 651, 672
 Oxybutyria, see Acidosis, this Index.
 Oxygen, vii. 272
 -ether anesthesia, vii. 274
 water, vii. 275
 Oxygenated water, see Hydrogen Dioxide,
 v. 565
 Oxyquinaseptol, vii. 445
 Oxyuris vermicularis, vii. 305
 symptoms, vii. 306
 diagnosis, vii. 306
 treatment, vii. 306
 aloes in, vii. 307
 aperients in, vii. 306
 belladonna ointment in, vii. 307
 betanaphthol in, vii. 307
 bismuth carbonate in, vii. 307, 308
 borax in, vii. 306
 calomel in, vii. 308
 camphor in, vii. 306, 307
 carbolic acid in, vii. 306
 carbolized vaselin in, vii. 307
 castile-soap solutions in, vii. 307
 cleanliness in, vii. 306
 diet in, vii. 307, 308
 enteroclysis of pure water in, vii. 306
 eucalyptus oil in, vii. 306
 food thoroughly cooked in, vii. 306
 garlic in, vii. 307
 gentian in, vii. 307
 ginger in, vii. 307
 Oxyuris vermicularis (*continued*).
 laudanum and starch-water in, vii. 307
 magnesium carbonate in, vii. 307
 mercurial ointment in, vii. 307, 308
 mercury bichloride in, vii. 306, 307
 methylen blue in, vii. 307
 milk diet, vii. 308
 naphthalene in, vi. 785
 potassium sulphide in, vii. 306
 quassia in, vii. 306, 307
 quinine in, vii. 307
 rhubarb mixture in, vii. 307
 rue in, viii. 44
 saline cathartic in, vii. 307
 santonin in, viii. 72
 sodium chloride injections in, viii. 189
 sulphur-water in, vii. 307
 tannic acid in, vii. 306; viii. 499
 thymol in, vii. 307
 turpentine in, vii. 306
 vinegar in, vii. 306
 prophylaxis, isolation in, vii. 306
 nails to be short and clean, and dipped
 into quassia in, vii. 306
 Oyster poisoning, viii. 572
 Ozena, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79
 Ozone, vii. 275
 tests for, vii. 277
 Pachydermia laryngis, vi. 272, 275
 chromic acid in, vi. 275
 trichloroacetic acid in, vi. 275
 Pachymeningitis externa, v. 195; see also
 Meningitis, this Index.
 hypertrophic, vi. 601
 interna, v. 195
 removal of clot in, v. 196
 - trephining in, v. 196
 Packs, hot and cold, viii. 809, 814
 Paget's disease, see Osteitis Deformans, ii.
 562 or in this Index.
 of the nipples, see Dermatitis Maligna;
 iii. 804 or in this Index.
 Pain, acetanilide in, i. 213, 219, 220
 acetphenetidin in, i. 239, 242
 aconite in, i. 272
 acupuncture in, i. 322
 adrenalin in, i. 761; ii. 805
 alcohol in, i. 510
 ammonia in, i. 586, 587
 ammonium in, i. 595
 amyl valerate in, i. 600
 amylene hydrate in, i. 598

Pain (*continued*).

analgen in, i. 601
 anesthesin in, i. 649
 anhalonium Lewinii in, i. 687
 antipyrin in, ii. 38
 arnica in, ii. 117
 aspirin in, ii. 215-218
 atropine in, ii. 449, 450
 belladonna in, ii. 446
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 582, 590
 bismuth in, ii. 472
 caffeine in, iii. 525
 cajuput oil in, ii. 727
 calcium lactate in, ii. 734, 735
 camphor in, ii. 749-751
 camphor-chloral in, ii. 751
 cannabis indica in, iii. 4, 7, 8
 cantharides in, iii. 14
 capsicum in, iii. 15
 chloralformamide in, iii. 215
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 211, 212
 chloretone in, iii. 220
 chloroform in, iii. 264, 265
 cimicifuga in, iii. 345
 cocaine in, iii. 481
 colchicum in, iii. 528
 cold in, iii. 530
 conium in, iii. 550
 counterirritation in, iii. 676
 creosote in, iii. 688, 689
 croton-chloral in, iii. 691
 croton oil in, iii. 691
 electricity in, iv. 428, 429, 432
 ergot in, iv. 576
 ether in, iv. 697
 ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 699
 eucaine hydrochloride in, iv. 706, 707
 exalgin in, iv. 716
 faradic current in, iv. 428
 gelsemium in, v. 18
 guaiac in, v. 143
 guaiacol in, v. 147
 guarana in, v. 149
 heat in, v. 590
 high-frequency current in, iv. 432
 holocaine in, v. 537
 hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564
 hyoscyamus in, v. 578, 579
 ichthyol in, ii. 788; v. 634-639
 iodides in, vi. 29
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
 morphine in, vii. 188
 opium in, ii. 733; vii. 188

Pain (*continued*).

quinine and urea hydrochloride in, iii. 392
 rubefacients in, iii. 676
 Schleich's infiltration in, iii. 497
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 704, 705
 static current in, iv. 429
 abdominal, belladonna plaster in, ii. 443
 blisters in, iii. 676
 ether spirit in, iv. 697
 Hoffmann's anodyne, iv. 697
 gastric, see Gastralgia, this Index.
 gouty, potassium iodide in, vi. 29
 lumbar, of aged, juniper in, vi. 174
 of cancer, fulguration in, ii. 814
 ichthyol in, ii. 808
 leucodescent lamp in, ii. 813
 thymus in, i. 786
 postoperative, light therapy in, vi. 363
 stomach, see Gastralgia, this Index.
 uterine, atropine in, ii. 448
 Painful heel of gonorrhea, see Rheumatism, Gonococcal, viii. 27
 ulcers, chloretone in, iii. 220
 uterine contraction, aspirin in, ii. 217
 Palate, deformities of, viii. 439
 salvarsan in, iv. 212
 Palmar abscess, viii. 504
 treatment, viii. 505
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
 drainage, through and through, viii. 505
 dry dressing in, viii. 505
 hot fomentations in, viii. 505
 splint in, viii. 505
 Palpebræ, diseases of, see Eyelids, Diseases of, iv. 725
 Palpitations of heart, see Heart, Palpitation of, v. 344; also Heart, "palpitations" of, this Index.
 Palsy, sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719
 night, vi. 800
 recumbent, vi. 800
 shaking, viii. 580
 Paludism, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
 Panaritias, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
 Pancreas, atrophy of, pituitrin in, vii. 299
 carcinoma of, vii. 295
 symptoms, vii. 295
 diagnosis, vii. 296
 treatment, vii. 296
 exploratory operation in, vii. 296
 pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test in, vii. 299

Pancreas, carcinoma of (*continued*).

pancreatin in, vii. 299

surgical measures in, i. 98

cysts of, vii. 293

symptoms, vii. 293

diagnosis, vii. 294

etiology, vii. 294

treatment, vii. 295

drainage in, vii. 294, 295

extirpation in, vii. 295

incision in, vii. 294, 295

saline irrigation in, vii. 295

surgical measures in, i. 98

diseases of, vii. 279

fat-necrosis of, vii. 284

operations on, i. 99

surgical affections of, i. 96

tumors of, vii. 295

Pancreatectomy, i. 99

Pancreatic apoplexy, vii. 282

calculi, vii. 296

symptoms, vii. 296

etiology and pathology, vii. 296

treatment, vii. 297

atrophy in, vii. 297

chloroform anesthesia in, vii. 297

diet in, vii. 297

ether anesthesia in, vii. 297

hot applications in, vii. 297

morphine in, vii. 297

pilocarpine in, vii. 297

surgical measures in, i. 98; vii. 297

emaciation, pancreatic opotherapy in, vii. 299

extract, see Pancreatin, vii. 297

hemorrhage, vii. 279

infantilism, pancreatic opotherapy in, vii. 299

obesity, pancreatic opotherapy in, vii. 299

opotherapy as diagnostic test, vii. 299

sialorrhea, vii. 287

Pancreaticoenterostomy, i. 100

Pancreaticostomy, i. 100

Pancreaticotomy, i. 99

Pancreatin, vii. 297

Pancreatitis, vii. 279

symptoms, vii. 279

diagnosis, vii. 280

etiology and pathology, vii. 281

morbid anatomy, vii. 283

prognosis, vii. 285

treatment, vii. 285

bed-rest in, vii. 285

cantharides in, iii. 14

Pancreatitis (*continued*).

cold compresses in, vii. 285

diet in, vii. 285, 286

drainage in, vii. 285

exploration in, vii. 285

exposure and tamponing of pancreas in, vii. 286

hot fomentations in, vii. 285

laparotomy in, vii. 285

morphine in, vii. 285

pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test in, vii. 299

sedatives in, vii. 285

sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 285, 286

stimulants in, vii. 285

stomach lavage in, vii. 285

superheated air in, vii. 285

surgical measures in, i. 97; vii. 286

acute catarrhal benign, pancreatic opotherapy in, vii. 299

chronic, vii. 286

symptoms, vii. 286

diagnosis, vii. 288

etiology and pathology, vii. 290

treatment, vii. 291

animal pancreas in, vii. 291

calcium chloride in, vii. 292

cholecystoduodenostomy in, vii. 292

desiccated bile in, vii. 292

diet in, vii. 291, 292

drainage in, vii. 292

laparotomy in, vii. 292

pancreatic opotherapy as diagnostic test in, vii. 299

pancreatic substance in, vii. 291

pancreatin in, vii. 291, 292

pancreon in, vii. 291, 292

removal of gall-bladder in, vii. 292

restriction of fats and starches in, vii. 291

soaps in, vii. 292

sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 291, 292

thyroidin in, vii. 291

chronic cystic, pancreatic opotherapy in, vii. 299

gangrenous, vii. 283

hemorrhagic, vii. 283

suppurative, vii. 284

Pancreatotomy, i. 99

Panhysterectomy, intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 694

Pannus, see Keratitis, Pannous, iii. 652, 664; also Keratitis, pannous, this Index.

carateus, see Pinta, vii. 475

Pannus crassus, copper citrate in, iii. 645
tenuis, copper citrate in, iii. 645

Panophthalmitis, vi. 67

Pantopon, vii. 176

Papain, vii. 299

Papaverine, vii. 172, 176, 182

Papayotin, vii. 299

Papilledema, see Optic Neuritis, vii. 205;
also Optic neuritis, this Index.

Papillitis, see Optic Neuritis, vii. 205; also
Optic neuritis, this Index.

lingual, viii. 564

Papillomata, acetic acid in, i. 223

freezing in, iii. 531; ii. 803

of bladder, viii. 733

of conjunctiva, iii. 587

of cornea, iii. 675

of eyelids, iv. 728

of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249

of nasal cavities, vii. 91

of penis, vii. 345

of rectum, vii. 774

of stomach, viii. 394

of tongue, viii. 567

of urethra, viii. 702

Papillomatous urethritis, viii. 703

Papoid, vii. 299

Para-acetphenetidin, see Acetphenetidin, i.
237

Paracentesis abdominis, iii. 454; vii. 300

technique, vii. 306, 369

cordis, iii. 193

Paracentesis pericardii, iii. 193; v. 283

Delorme's method, v. 283

Porter's method, v. 283

Robert's method, v. 283

thoracis, iii. 182

Paracusis Willisii, v. 688

Paraffin injections, viii. 443

in hernia, v. 488, 491

purple, vi. 37

Paraform, iv. 735

Paragonimus westermani, vii. 321

Paraldehyde, vii. 301

anesthesia, vii. 302

poisoning, acute, vii. 301

atropine in, vii. 301

coffee in, vii. 301

electricity in, vii. 301

respiratory stimulants in, vii. 301

chronic, vii. 302

Paralysis, ergot in, iv. 576

nutmeg in, vii. 132

Paralysis (*continued*).

petroleum in, vii. 413

picROTOXIN in, vii. 463

tendon transplantation in, viii. 511

abducens, see Strabismus, viii. 400

accompanied by motor restlessness, **tri-**
onal in, viii. 590

acute ascending, see Landry's Paralysis,
viii. 242

acute atrophic, see Infantile Paralysis,
viii. 217

agitans, viii. 580

symptoms, viii. 580

diagnosis, viii. 582

etiology, viii. 582

pathogenesis, viii. 582

pathology, viii. 582

treatment, viii. 583

belladonna in, viii. 584

borax in, ii. 588, 599

bromides in, viii. 584

camphor bromide in, viii. 584

cannabis indica in, iii. 6

chloroform water in, viii. 584

codliver oil in, iii. 513

conium in, iii. 550

chloral in, iii. 210

duboisine in, iv. 352; viii. 584

massage to the back in, viii. 585

morphine in, viii. 584

orchitic extract in, i. 775

parathyroid in, i. 740; viii. 583, 584

passive exercises in, viii. 585

phosphorus in, vii. 455

scopolamine in, viii. 103, 584

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723

sodium nucleinate in, viii. 584

thyroid gland in, viii. 584

alcoholic, **strychnine** in, vii. 149

asthenic bulbar, **strychnine** in, vii. 149

Bell's, vi. 790

birth, vii. 24

bulbar, see Bulbar Paralysis, ii. 713 or in
this Index.

cerebral, **phosphorus** in, vii. 455

in newborn, see Cerebral Paralysis in
Newborn, vii. 24 or in this Index.

diphtheritic, **strychnine** in, vii. 149

'Erb's, see Obstetrical Paralysis, vii. 26 or
in this Index.

essential, of children, see Infantile Paral-
ysis, viii. 217

facial, vi. 801

in herpes zoster, v. 500, 501

Paralysis, facial (*continued*).
 of newborn, vii. 25
 traumatic, vi. 790
 family periodic, vi. 762
 quinine in, vi. 764
 fourth-nerve, see Strabismus, viii. 400
 general, see Paresis, General, vii. 686;
 also Paresis, general, this Index.
 infantile, see Infantile Paralysis, viii. 217
 intestinal, see Intestinal Paralysis, v. 698,
 766; also Intestinal paralysis, this
 Index.
 labioglossolaryngeal, ii. 714
 Landry's, viii. 242
 synonyms, viii. 242
 definition, viii. 242
 symptoms, viii. 242
 diagnosis, viii. 243
 etiology, viii. 243
 pathology, viii. 244
 prognosis, viii. 244
 treatment, viii. 244
 absolute quiet in, viii. 244
 cascara, fluidextract of, in, viii. 245
 electricity in, viii. 245
 ergot in, viii. 245
 faradic current in, viii. 245
 galvanism in, viii. 245
 hexamethylenamine in, viii. 245
 hot and cold applications to spine in,
 viii. 245
 hot wet pack in, viii. 245
 limbs enveloped in wool in, viii. 244
 massage in, viii. 245
 mercury in, viii. 245
 oxygen in, viii. 245
 potassium iodide in, viii. 245
 quinine in, viii. 245
 saline transfusion, warm, in, viii. 245
 serum-therapy in, viii. 245
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 245
 strychnine in, viii. 245
 venesection in, viii. 245
 laryngeal, vi. 291
 lead, strychnine in, vii. 149
 muscular, faradic current in, iv. 428
 sinusoidal current in, iv. 433
 obstetrical, see Obstetrical Paralysis, vii.
 26 or in this Index.
 oculomotor, viii. 400
 of the bladder, arnica in, ii. 117
 baths, prolonged, warm, in, viii. 813
 blisters in, iii. 676
 strychnine in, vii. 150

Paralysis (*continued*).
 of children, cerebral, see Cerebral Paral-
 ysis of Children, iii. 113 or in this
 Index.
 of the esophagus, iv. 629
 of the insane, amylene hydrate in, i. 599
 of the pharynx, vii. 434
 of the third pair, tuberculin in, ii. 383
 postanesthetic, iv. 679
 pressure, viii. 254
 strychnine in, vii. 149
 progressive, physostigma in, vii. 459
 strychnine in, vii. 150
 spastic spinal, see Lateral Sclerosis, Pri-
 mary, viii. 239
 spinal, of children, tendon-transplanta-
 tion in, viii. 511
 vesical, see Paralysis of bladder, this In-
 dex.
 West's morning, viii. 217
 Paralytic disorders due to suboxidation,
 nuclein in, vii. 110
 ileus, bile in, i. 790
 mydriasis following diphtheria, physos-
 tigmine salicylate in, vii. 460
 strabismus, viii. 400
 Parametritis, acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56
 chronic, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597, 598
 hot-air method in, v. 598
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530
 Paramyoclonus multiplex, chloral in, iii.
 210
 Paranoia, see Dementia Precox, iii. 761;
 vii. 692 or in this Index.
 with delirium, methylene blue in, vi. 686
 Paranoid forms of dementia precox, iii. 774
 Paraphimosis, vii. 338
 symptoms, vii. 338
 treatment, vii. 338
 circumcision in, vii. 337, 339
 division of preputial orifice in, vii. 339
 hot compresses in, vii. 339
 lead-water in, vii. 339
 reduction in, vii. 338
 Paraphthalein, see Phenolphthalein, vii. 447
 Paraplegia, baths, prolonged, warm, in, viii.
 813
 ataxic, viii. 248
 synonyms, viii. 248
 definition, viii. 248
 symptoms, viii. 248
 diagnosis, viii. 248
 etiology, viii. 248
 pathology, viii. 249

Paraplegia, ataxic (*continued*).

prognosis, viii. 249

treatment, viii. 249

potassium iodide in, viii. 249spastic, see **Lateral Sclerosis, Primary**, viii. 239**Parasites**, diseases due to, vii. 303

in crystalline lens, iii. 710

in larynx, vi. 286

in nasal cavities, vii. 100

intestinal, vii. 303

stomach, vii. 329

Parasitic cysts of the spleen, viii. 315

infusoria, vii. 329

skin diseases, **ammoniated mercury** in, vi. 673**nickel sulphate** in, vii. 43**oleate of mercury** in, vi. 673**phenol** in, vii. 442**red oxide of mercury** in, vi. 672**sodium hyposulphite** in, viii. 189

splenomegaly, viii. 307

stomatitis, vi. 722

vulvitis, viii. 777

Parasitology of malarial fevers, vi. 482, 488, 492, 525**Parathyroid organotherapy**, i. 737

tetany in thyroid surgery, i. 738; viii. 562

calcium lactate in, viii. 562**parathyroid grafts** in, i. 739; viii. 562**parathyroid serum** in, viii. 562**parathyroid substance** in, i. 738**Parathyroids**, functions of, v. 45**Paratyphoid fever**, viii. 663

symptoms, viii. 663

diagnosis, viii. 664

complications, viii. 664

treatment (similar to that of typhoid fever, *q.v.*).**Paregoric**, ii. 741, 751; vii. 173**Pareira**, vii. 330**Parenchymatous keratitis**, see **Keratitis, Parenchymatous**, iii. 648; viii. 468; also **Keratitis, parenchymatous**, this Index.**nephritis, acute**, see **Nephritis, Acute**, ii. 600; also **Nephritis, acute**, this Index.**chronic**, see **Nephritis, Chronic Exudative**, ii. 622; also **Nephritis, chronic exudative**, this Index.

blood-pressure in, ii. 502

Paresis, general, vii. 702

definition, vii. 702

Paresis, general (*continued*).

symptoms, vii. 702

etiology, vii. 704

pathological anatomy, vii. 705

prognosis, vii. 705

treatment, vii. 706

adrenal gland in, vii. 706**arsenophenylglycin** in, ii. 257**bath, full-**, in, viii. 812**bathing with alcohol** in, vii. 707

blood-pressure in, ii. 511

bolting of food prevented in, vii. 706**bromides** in, vii. 706**calomel** in, vii. 706**chloral** in, vii. 706**cold wet packs** in, vii. 706**corpora lutea** in, vii. 706**creosote carbonate** in, vii. 706**head douches** in, viii. 812**ice-cap** in, vii. 706**iodides** in, vii. 706**menthol** in, vii. 706**mercury** in, vii. 706**methylene blue** in, vi. 686**opium** in, vii. 706**orchic extract** in, vii. 706**ovarian gland** in, vii. 706**paraldehyde** in, vii. 706**pituitary gland** in, vii. 706**removal of pressure** in, vii. 707**removal to institution** in, vii. 706**rest** in, vii. 706**salol** in, vii. 706**salvarsan** in, iv. 177, 203, 217, 219, 220; vii. 706**spinal douches** in, viii. 812**sulphonal** in, vii. 706**testicular extract** in, vii. 706**thymus gland** in, vii. 706**thyroid gland** in, vii. 706intestinal, see **Intestinal Paralysis**, v. 698, 766; also **Intestinal paralysis**, this Index.muscular, **faradic current** in, iv. 428**sinusoidal current** in, iv. 433with excitement, **veronal** in, viii. 807**Paresthesia, Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594, 595**potassium cyanide** in, vii. 583

pharyngeal, vii. 434

Paresthetic neuroses, vi. 800**Parinaud's conjunctivitis**, see **Conjunctivitis, Infectious**, iii. 584 or in this Index.

Parkinson's disease, see Paralysis Agitans, viii. 580; also Paralysis agitans, this Index.

Paronychia, vi. 781
treatment, vi. 781
excision of imbedded nail in, vi. 781
glycerin in, v. 31
packing of cotton between nail and soft parts in, vi. 781
stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398

Parorexia, viii. 340

Parosmia, vii. 101
antiseptic treatment in, vii. 101
removal of cause in, vii. 101

Parotid gland, diseases of, viii. 60
swelling of, belladonna liniment or ointment in, ii. 443
tumors of, viii. 61
radium in, viii. 829
removal in, viii. 61

Parotitis, viii. 62
infectious, see Mumps, viii. 62
irritative, viii. 62
metastatic or symptomatic, viii. 68
symptoms, viii. 68
pathology, viii. 68
prognosis, viii. 69
treatment, viii. 69

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
incision in, viii. 69
introduction of probe into Stenson's duct and pressure in, viii. 69
poultices in, viii. 69
traumatic, viii. 62

Parovarian cysts, vii. 254

Paroxysmal coryza, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

edematous dyspnea, nitroglycerin in, vii. 54
tachycardia, digitalis in, iv. 155

Parrot's disease, vi. 726

Parsley, see Tansy, viii. 499

Partial gastrectomy, i. 48

Parturition, abnormal, vii. 617, see also Labor, this Index.

Cesarean section in, vii. 629
elimination of fats and carbohydrates from diet last 6 weeks in, vii. 629
induction of labor in, vii. 649
instrumental delivery in, vii. 629
test of labor in, vii. 629

Pasteurization, viii. 319
of milk, vii. 124

Patella, dislocation of, iv. 830
fracture of, iv. 795

Peach cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

Pear-shaped dullness of pericardial effusion, v. 274, 276, 279

Pearson's solution, see Arsenic, ii. 119; viii. 178

Pediculosis, v. 160
synonyms, v. 160
treatment, v. 160

acetic acid in, v. 160
alcohol in, v. 160
benzin in, vii. 413
betanaphthol in, v. 160
borax in, v. 160
cajuput oil in, ii. 727
cocculus indicus in, v. 160
kerosene in, v. 160
mercurials in, v. 160; vi. 672, 673
petroleum (crude) in, v. 160
phenol in, v. 160
picrotoxin in, vii. 463
sabadilla in, v. 160
sodium carbonate in, v. 160; viii. 189
staphisagria in, v. 160
sulphur in, v. 160
sweet oil in, v. 160
tobacco in, v. 160
vinegar in, v. 160
pubis, viii. 777
oil of cloves in, iii. 462

Pedunculated flaps, see Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433

Peliosis rheumatica, see Purpura Rheumatica, vii. 731

Pellagra, viii. 575
etiology, viii. 575
pathology, viii. 576
symptoms, viii. 576
treatment, viii. 576

arsenic in, ii. 141; viii. 576
atoxyl in, ii. 255, 256; viii. 576
cereals in, viii. 577
change of climate in, viii. 577
chloral in, iii. 210
eggs, soft-boiled, in, viii. 577
elimination of corn in, viii. 577
Fowler's solution in, viii. 576
fresh animal foods in, viii. 577
hydrotherapy in, viii. 577
leguminous protein foods in, viii. 577
meat broths in, viii. 577

Pellagra (continued).

- peptonised milk in, viii. 577
- potatoes, mashed, in, viii. 577
- rest in, viii. 577
- salvarsan in, iv. 228; viii. 577
- soamin in, viii. 576
- sodium cacodylate in, viii. 577
- soft foods in, viii. 577

Pelletierine, vii. 331

Pellotine, see Anhalonium Lewinii, i. 685

Pelvic abscess, viii. 835

- incision through vagina in, viii. 837
- anemia, yohimbine in, viii. 846
- cellulitis, acute, viii. 835
- acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56
- congestions, aperient waters in, vi. 711
- glyceritum boroglycerini in, vi. 30
- saline solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 192
- disorders, hot compresses in, viii. 815
- exudates, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598
- surgery, iodine in, vi. 43

Pelvis, dislocation of, iv. 328

- fracture of, iv. 787
- painful affections of the, Priessnitz half-bath in, viii. 810

Pemphigus, vii. 332

- treatment, vii. 333
- arsenic in, ii. 139, 140; vii. 333
- atoxyl in, ii. 256, 257
- blood-picture in, v. 384
- boric acid in, ii. 597
- bran baths in, vii. 333
- calamine lotion in, vii. 333
- camphor in, ii. 751
- codliver oil in, vii. 333
- continucus warm baths in, vii. 333; viii. 812
- dusting powders in, vii. 333
- evacuation of blebs in, vii. 333
- hygienic measures in, vii. 333
- iron in, vii. 333
- nutritious food in, vii. 333
- quinine in, iii. 390; vii. 333
- rest in, vii. 333
- salvarsan in, iv. 222, 223, 227
- soothing ointments in, vii. 333
- starch baths in, vii. 333
- strychnine in, vii. 333
- tar ointment in, viii. 502
- acute, vii. 332
- chronic, vii. 332
- congenitalis, vii. 332
- * contagiosus, vii. 333
 - treatment, vii. 334

Pemphigus, contagiosus (continued).

- carbolic acid in, vii. 334
- Condy's fluid in bath in, vii. 334
- evacuation of vesicles in, vii. 334
- hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 334
- lysol in, vii. 334
- mercury bichloride in, vii. 334
- potassium permanganate in, vii. 334
- foliaceus, vii. 333
- gravidarum, vii. 332
- hystericus, vii. 332
- leprosus, vii. 332
- neonatorum, vii. 32, 332
 - symptoms, vii. 32
 - diagnosis, vii. 33
 - etiology, vii. 33
 - treatment, vii. 33
- aspirin in, vii. 33
- boric acid in, vii. 33
- diet in, vii. 33
- furuncles to be opened in, vii. 33
- glycerin in, vii. 33
- hot bath in, vii. 33
- hot pack in, vii. 33
- ichthyol in, vii. 33
- Lewandowsky's method in, vii. 33
- mercuric-chloride bath in, vii. 33
- puncture in, vii. 33
- rubbing body lightly in, vii. 33
- salvarsan in, iv. 222, 223
- stimulation in, vii. 33
- talcum in, vii. 33
- vigorous sweating in, vii. 33
- warm drinks in, vii. 33
- zinc stearate in, vii. 33
- of the conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Pemphigus of, iii. 586 or in this Index.
- syphiliticus, vii. 332
- vegetans, vii. 333

Penis, absence of, vii. 334

- adenoma of, vii. 344
- adherent, vii. 335
- amputation of, vii. 345
- anomalies of, vii. 334
- concealed, vii. 334
- contusions of, vii. 339
 - treatment, vii. 339
- drainage in, vii. 339
- elevation in, vii. 339
- hot antiseptic compresses in, vii. 339
- incision in, vii. 339
- ligation of bleeding vessels in, vii. 339
- rest in, vii. 339

Penis, contusions of (continued).

- diseases of, vii. 334
- dislocation of, vii. 340
 - treatment, vii. 341
- extravasations drained in, vii. 341
- hook into meatus in, vii. 341
- incision in, vii. 341
- manipulation in, vii. 341
- perineal section in, vii. 341
- traction in, vii. 341
- urethrotomy, external, in, vii. 341
- double, vii. 335
- elephantiasis, vii. 344
 - circumcision in, vii. 344
 - potassium iodide in, vii. 344
- epithelioma of, vii. 345
 - amputation in, vii. 345
 - circumcision in, vii. 337
 - extirpation in, vii. 345
 - removal of lymphatics in, vii. 345
- extirpation of, vii. 246
- fibroma of, vii. 344
- fracture of, vii. 340
 - treatment, vii. 340
- antiseptic dressing in, vii. 340
- bandage in, vii. 340
 - closing of rent in capsule in, vii. 340
 - clots to be turned out in, vii. 340
 - incision in, vii. 340
 - lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 340
 - ligation of bleeding vessels in, vii. 340
 - permanent catheter in, vii. 40
 - potassium bromide in, vii. 340
 - regulation of bowels in, vii. 340
 - sodium bromide in, vii. 340
- gummata of, vii. 341
- herpes of, see Herpes Progenitalis, vii. 343; also Herpes genitalis, this Index.
- horns of, vii. 344
- hypertrophy of, vii. 335
- inflammatory affections of, vii. 341
- injuries of, vii. 339
- lymphangitis of, vii. 342
 - treatment, vii. 342
 - elevation in, vii. 342
 - evaporating lotions in, vii. 342
 - excision in, vii. 342
 - mercurial ointment in, vii. 342
 - pressure in, vii. 342
 - rest in, vii. 342
- malignant disease of, vii. 345
 - synptoms, vii. 345
 - treatment, vii. 345

Penis (continued).

- operations, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 494
- plastic, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499
- papillomata of, vii. 345
- phlebitis of, vii. 342
 - treatment, vii. 342
- elevation in, vii. 342
- evaporating lotions in, vii. 342
- mercurial ointment in, vii. 342
- rest in, vii. 342
- rudimentary development of, vii. 334
- strangulation of, vii. 340
 - removal of constricting body in, vii. 340
- torsion of, vii. 335
- tuberculosis of, vii. 334
 - treatment, vii. 344
 - amputation in, vii. 344
 - carbolic acid in, vii. 344
 - circumcision in, vii. 337
 - curettement in, vii. 344
 - iodoform in, vii. 344
- tumors of, vii. 344
 - removal in, vii. 344
- varicose veins of, vii. 342
 - excision in, vii. 342
 - ligation in, vii. 342
- vascular growths of, vii. 344
- vegetations of, vii. 345
 - symptoms, vii. 345
 - treatment, vii. 345
- actual cautery in, vii. 345
- bandage in, vii. 345
- boroglyceride solution in, vii. 345
- carbolic acid in, vii. 345
- carbolyzed olive oil in, vii. 345
- chromic acid in, vii. 345
- phenol cauterization in, vii. 345
- removal with scissors in, vii. 345
- venereal warts of, vii. 345
- wounds, contused, vii. 340
 - treatment, vii. 340
 - catheterization in, vii. 340
- gunshot, vii. 340
 - removal of bullet in, vii. 340
- incised, vii. 339
 - treatment, vii. 339
 - apposition of cut surfaces in, vii. 339
 - ligature in, vii. 339
 - permanent catheterization in, vii. 339
 - prevention of erections in, vii. 339
 - suture in, vii. 339
 - tight roller bandage in, vii. 339
- lacerated, see contused, above.
- punctured, vii. 339

Penis, punctured wounds (*continued*).
 treatment, vii. 339
 conversion into incised wound in, vii. 339
 drainage in, vii. 340
Penitis, vii. 341
 treatment, vii. 341
 acute, diffuse, antiseptis in, vii. 341
 drainage in, vii. 341
 incisions, free, multiple, in, vii. 341
 leeching in, vi. 314
 chronic form, antiseptis (strict) in, vii. 341
 arsenic in, vii. 341
 fibrolysin in, vii. 341
 ichthyol ointment in, vii. 341
 mercurial ointment in, vii. 341
 operation in, vii. 341
 potassium iodide in, vii. 341
 pressure bandage in, vii. 341
 gangrenous form, circumscribed abscesses to be opened early and drained in, vii. 341
 hot antiseptic fomentations in, vii. 341
 sloughs to be cut away in, vii. 341
 thermocautery in, vii. 341
Pentosuria, iv. 44
 Jolles's test in, iv. 44-45
Penzoldt's indigo test for acetone, i. 234
Pepo, vii. 360
Pepper, vii. 361
Peppermint, see *Mentha*, vi. 648
Pepsin, vii. 361
Peptic perforating ulcer of esophagus, see Esophagus, Peptic Perforating Ulcer of, iv. 606 or in this Index.
Percutaneous tuberculin test in chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, viii. 608
Perez's sign, viii. 550
Perforating ulcer of esophagus, peptic, see Esophagus, Peptic Perforating Ulcer of, iv. 606 or in this Index.
 of foot, vii. 363
 symptoms, vii. 363
 etiology, vii. 363
 prognosis, vii. 363
 treatment, vii. 363
 amputation in, vii. 363
 balsam of Peru in, vii. 363
 bed-rest in, vii. 363
 confinement to chair in, vii. 363
 copper sulphate in, vii. 363
 curettement in, vii. 363
 disinfection of sinus in, vii. 363

Perforating ulcer of foot (*continued*).
 hot water in, vii. 363
 poultice in, vii. 363
 relief of pressure in, vii. 363
 removal of necrotic material and thickened epidermis in, vii. 363
 silver nitrate in, vii. 363
 stretching of nerves in, vii. 363
Perforation of the bowel in abdominal surgery, i. 18
 in typhoid fever, viii. 18
Perhydrol, see *Hydrogen Dioxide*, v. 565
Perianal abscesses, cocaine in, iii. 490
 beta-eucaine lactate in, iii. 490
Periarthritis, protein therapy in, vii. 662
Peribronchitis, see *Bronchopneumonia*, ii. 693; also *Bronchopneumonia*, this Index.
Pericardiectomy, iii. 194
Pericarditis, iii. 169; v. 273
 acute, iii. 169; v. 273
 definition, v. 273
 symptoms, v. 273
 diagnosis, v. 277
 etiology, v. 279
 pathology, v. 280
 prognosis, v. 282
 treatment, v. 282
 aconite in, i. 272
 blood-pressure in, ii. 510
 Brauer's cardiolytic in, v. 283
 cantharides in, iii. 14; v. 282
 cardiolytic in, iii. 170; v. 283, 285
 cocaine in, v. 283
 Delorme's resection in, v. 283
 digitalis in, iv. 157; v. 283
 dry cold over heat in, v. 282
 dry cupping in, v. 283
 elaterium in, iv. 420
 hot applications in, v. 282, 283
 ice-bag in, ii. 530; v. 282, 283
 laudanum in, v. 282
 leeches in, v. 282
 Leiter's coil in, v. 282
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
 morphine in, v. 283
 opium in, v. 282
 paracentesis in, iii. 170; v. 283
 West's technique, v. 284
 paraldehyde in, v. 282
 pericardiectomy in, iii. 170
 pericardiotomy in, iii. 170; v. 277, 283, 285
 Porter's method of resection in, v. 283

Pericarditis, acute (*continued*).

- potassium acetate in, v. 283
- resection of ribs in, iii. 170; v. 283, 284
- rest in bed in, v. 283
- Robert's method of resection in, v. 283
- salicylates in, v. 282
- salines in, v. 283
- salt solution in, iii. 170
- sodium bromide in, v. 282
- squill in, viii. 317
- strophanthin in, viii. 412
- toxin-antitoxin in, v. 281

bacillary, v. 277

chronic adhesive, or external, v. 285

diagnosis, v. 285

treatment, v. 287

cardiolysis, Brauer's, in, v. 285, 287

digitalis in, iv. 146, 157

fibrolysin injections in, v. 287

iodolysin injections in, v. 287

pericardiectomy in, iii. 195

prophylaxis in, v. 288

Rydygier's pericardiectomy in, iii. 195

thiosinamine in, v. 287; viii. 530

dry, v. 276

nephritic, v. 280

pneumococcal, vii. 542, 564

postinfluenzal, v. 280

rheumatic, v. 276, 282, 288

delay paracentesis in, v. 283

prolonged rest in bed in, v. 288

prophylaxis in, v. 288

salicylates in, v. 282; viii. 51

septic, v. 277

serous effusion of, mercurial ointment in, vi. 671

tuberculous, v. 277, 282

pericardiectomy, v. 277

thiosinamine contraindicated in, v. 287

Pericardium, adherent, see Pericarditis, chronic adhesive, this Index.

cancer of, pericardiectomy in, iii. 194

diseases of, iii. 169; v. 273

empyema of, iii. 194

Pericementum, inflammation of, iodine tincture (dental) in, vi. 41

Perichondritis of the ear, iv. 717

Perigastric adhesions, thiosinamine in, viii. 530

Perihepatitis, vi. 374

- acute (subphrenic abscess, pyopneumohepatitis), vi. 374; vii. 383
- symptoms, vi. 374; vii. 384

Perihepatitis, acute (*continued*).

diagnosis, vi. 375; vii. 384

etiology, vi. 376

morbid anatomy, vi. 376

prognosis, vii. 386

treatment, vi. 377; vii. 386

aspiration in, vi. 377

bacterial vaccine in, ii. 370

blisters in, vi. 377

drainage in, vi. 377

heat in, vi. 377

leeches in, vi. 377

morphine in, vi. 377

poultices in, vi. 377

resection of ribs in, vi. 377

rest in bed in, vi. 377

saline purgatives in, vi. 377

sinapisms in, vi. 377

surgical measures in, i. 103; vi. 377; vii. 386

ascites of, vii. 367

chronic, vi. 378

antipyrin salicylate in, vi. 378

tapping in, vi. 378

Perimetritis, chronic, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597

simple, alummol in, i. 565

hot-air method in, v. 598

Perineal cystotomy, beta-eucaine in, iv. 707

douche, viii. 812

hernia, v. 496

injuries, plastic surgery in, viii. 433

urethrotomy, cocaine in, iii. 484

Perinephric abscess, vi. 185, 219

synonyms, vi. 185

definition, vi. 185

symptoms, vi. 185

diagnosis, vi. 185

etiology, vi. 185

pathology, vi. 186

prognosis, vi. 186

treatment, vi. 186

drainage in, vi. 186, 220

nephrotomy in, vi. 219

quinine in, iii. 385

Perinephritis, see Perinephric abscess, this Index.

Perineum, plastic operations on, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

injuries of, in the female, vii. 642

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 495

repair of male, intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 694

Perineum, repair of (*continued*).

surgery of, vii. 642

tropacocaine in, viii. 591

Periodic paralysis, family, vi. 762

quinine in, vi. 764

paroxysmal vasomotor coryza, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis, this Index.

strabismus, viii. 400

Periosteal flap, in ventral hernia, v. 490**Periostitis, ii.** 557

symptoms, ii. 557

pathology, ii. 559

treatment, ii. 559

cantharides in, iii. 14

cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176

incision to relieve tension in, ii. 560

leeches in, ii. 560

perhydrol in, v. 570

plaster-of-Paris dressing in, ii. 559, 560

puncture of swelling in, ii. 560

rest in, ii. 559

salvarsan in, iv. 205

splint in, ii. 559

staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 368

subcutaneous incision in, ii. 560

of cranial bones, v. 172

of orbital walls, vii. 213

of ribs and sternum, iii. 175

fresh air in, iii. 176

hygiene in, iii. 176

mercury in, iii. 176

potassium iodide in, iii. 176

suppurative, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370

Peripheral nerves, diseases of, vi. 787

injuries, viii. 261

Periproctitis, vii. 788

treatment, vii. 788

bismuth paste in, vii. 789

creolin solution in, vii. 789

diet in, vii. 788

drainage in, vii. 788, 789

incision in, vii. 788, 789

iodoform packing in, vii. 789

iron in, vii. 788

silver nitrate in, vii. 789

strychnine in, vii. 788

Perisplenitis, viii. 314

symptoms, viii. 314

treatment, viii. 315

absolute rest in, viii. 315

laparotomy in, viii. 315

potassium iodide in, viii. 315

purgatives in, viii. 315

Perisplenitis (*continued*).

strapping of splenic area in, viii. 315

Peristaltic unrest, viii. 357

symptoms, viii. 357

diagnosis, viii. 357

treatment, viii. 357

belladonna in, viii. 358

bromides in, viii. 358

codeine in, viii. 358

diet in, viii. 358

exercise, extensive outdoor, in, viii. 358

faradism, intragastric, in, viii. 358

hydrotherapy in, viii. 358

retiring early in, viii. 358

stomach lavage in, viii. 358

tonics in, viii. 358

valerian in, viii. 358

Peritoneal adhesions, i. 35

atony, bile rectal injections in, i. 790

cavity, drainage of, i. 25

toilet in abdominal surgery, i. 24

hydrogen dioxide in, i. 24, 25

saline solution in, i. 24, 25

Peritoneum, carcinomatosis of, vii. 397

cysticercus cellulosæ of, vii. 396

cysts of, vii. 395

removal in, vii. 396

tapping in, vii. 396

diseases of, vii. 364

endotheliomata of, vii. 397

fibromata of, vii. 395

fibromyomata of, vii. 395

infections of, iodine in, vi. 43

lipomata of, vii. 395

malignant disease, secondary, of, vii. 397

symptoms, vii. 398

diagnosis, vii. 398

treatment, vii. 398

adrenalin in, vii. 398

relief of pain and distress in, vii. 398

removal of fluid in, vii. 398

X-ray, deep, in, vii. 398

sarcomata of, vii. 397

surgical diseases of, i. 56

tumors of, vii. 395

Peritonitis, vii. 370

aconite in, i. 272

adrenal gland in, i. 752, 754

alum in, i. 559, 560

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370

blisters in, iii. 676

blood-pressure in, ii. 510

camphorated oil injections in, ii. 749

Peritonitis (*continued*).

- cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
- enterostomy in, i. 58
- epinephrin in, i. 752, 754
- ether instillations in, i. 58
- ichthyol in, v. 636
- mercurial ointment in, vi. 671
- morphine in, vii. 198
- opium in, vii. 188
- proctoclysis, **Murphy's**, in, viii. 196
- surgical treatment, i. 56; vii. 378, 379 383, 392
- acute circumscribed, vii. 375, 382
 - non-suppurative, vii. 382
 - hot or cold applications in, vii. 383
- acute general, vii. 370
 - symptoms, vii. 370
 - diagnosis, vii. 373
 - pathology, vii. 375
 - etiology, vii. 375
 - prognosis, vii. 376
 - treatment, vii. 377
- abscesses opened and drained in, vii. 372, 378
- adrenalin in, vii. 377, 381
- atropine in, vii. 381
- boric acid solution and alcohol to abdomen in, vii. 377
- camphorated oil in, vii. 377, 381
- cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
- cold to abdomen in, vii. 378, 381
- Dakin solution in, vii. 380
- drainage in, vii. 379, 380
- enemata in, vii. 377, 381
- enteroclysis in, vii. 378, 379, 381
- ether in, iv. 697; vii. 379, 380
- flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365
- Fowler position in, i. 58; vii. 377, 378, 379, 380, 381
- gastric lavage in, i. 58; vii. 377, 381
- glucose in, i. 58
- glycerin in, vi. 474
- grape-sugar solution in, vii. 379, 382
- hot packs in, i. 58
- ice-bag in, i. 58; vii. 381
- instillation of water in, vii. 378
- iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 52
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
- morphine in, i. 58; vii. 378
- Murphy** proctoclysis in, vii. 379, 380
- nitrous oxide in, vii. 380
- nitrous oxide-oxygen in, i. 58
- nuclein in, vii. 377
- Ochsner** treatment in, vii. 378, 380

Peritonitis, acute general (*continued*).

- opium in, vii. 377, 379, 380
- oxygen in, vii. 381
- postoperative irrigation in, vii. 380
- posture in, vii. 378, 379, 380
- potassium salts in, vii. 579
- proctoclysis in, i. 58; vii. 379, 380; viii. 196
- purgatives contraindicated in, vii. 377
- quinine bisulphate in, vii. 381
- rectal drip in, i. 58
- rectal feeding in, vii. 381
- rectal tube in, vii. 381
- salt solution in, i. 58; vii. 377, 382
- serum in, vii. 377, 382
- sodium bicarbonate in, i. 58
- starvation in, vii. 377, 379, 381
- stopping of leakage in, vii. 379
- surgical treatment in, vii. 378, 379
- turpentine stupe in, vii. 381
- warmth, external, in, vii. 381, 382
- water prohibited in, vii. 377
- withholding of food and drink while vomiting persists in, vii. 379, 381
- in infants, vii. 372, 381
- brandy in, vii. 381
- castor oil in, vii. 381
- concentrated prepared foods in, vii. 381
- hot applications in, vii. 381
- paregoric in, vii. 381
- peptomangan in, vii. 381
- collapse of, epinephrin in, i. 752
- gonococcal, vii. 372
- in abdominal surgery, meteorism due to extension of, i. 14
- pneumococcal, vii. 371
- postabortal, i. 58
 - drainage in, i. 58
- Fowler position in, i. 58
- glucose-sodium-bicarbonate solution in, i. 58
- ice-bag in, i. 58
- morphine in, i. 58
- proctoclysis in, i. 58
- vaginal incision, posterior, in, i. 58
- puerperal, vii. 371; viii. 835
- septic, suppurative, vii. 383, 560; viii. 835
- adrenalin in, i. 58
- blood transfusion in, i. 58
- epinephrin in, i. 54, 56, 57
- Fowler posture in, i. 58
- gastric lavage in, i. 59
- hot saline solution in, i. 56, 57, 58

Peritonitis, septic, suppurative (*continued*).

- iodine in, vi. 43
- Murphy drip in, i. 58
- oxygen in, vii. 275
- peritoneal lavage in, i. 58
- pituitrin in, i. 59
- proctoclysis in, i. 57
- sitting posture after operation in, i. 58
- surgical treatment in, i. 56; vii. 383
- ventral decubitus in, i. 58
- simple chronic, vii. 386
 - symptomatology, vii. 387
 - prognosis, vii. 387
 - etiology, vii. 388
 - treatment, vii. 388
- adrenalin chloride in, vii. 388
- potassium salts in, vii. 579
- tapping in, vii. 388
- ascites of, vii. 367
- suppurative circumscribed, vii. 383
 - drainage in, vii. 383
 - surgical treatment in, vii. 383
- tuberculous, i. 59; vii. 388
 - symptoms, vii. 389
 - diagnosis, vii. 390
 - prognosis, vii. 391
 - treatment, vii. 391
- air injections in, vii. 392, 393
- autodrainage in, vii. 394
- bed-rest in, vii. 394
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
- bismuth salts in, vii. 393
- calcium carbonate in, vii. 394
- calcium phosphate in, vii. 394
- codliver oil in, vii. 393
- collodion in, iii. 536
- camphor, compound tincture of, in, vii. 394
- creosote in, vii. 394
- diet, non-fluid and salt-free, in, vii. 394
- epinephrin in, vii. 392
- fresh-air treatment in, vii. 393, 394
- guaiacol in, vii. 393
- heliotherapy in, vii. 394
- hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 392
- iodide of iron in, vii. 393
- iodine ointment in, vii. 393
- iodine tincture in, i. 60; vii. 393
- iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 52; vii. 391
- laparotomy in, i. 60; vii. 391, 392, 394
- lavage in, i. 59
- light therapy in, vi. 362
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475

Peritonitis, tuberculous (*continued*).

- mercurial ointment in, vii. 393
- nitrogen in, vii. 392
- opium in, vii. 394
- oxygen in, vii. 275, 392, 393
- paracentesis in, vii. 391, 392, 393
- potassium iodide in, vii. 393, 394
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- salt solution in, vii. 392, 393
- seashore treatment in, vii. 394
- sodium chloride in, vii. 394
- sugar solution in, vii. 394
- surgical treatment in, vii. 392
- tuberculin in, i. 59; vii. 394
- vaccine therapy in, vii. 394
- wet compress to abdomen in, vii. 394
- X-rays in, vii. 394
- Peritonitis, acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 56
- Perityphlitis, see Appendicitis.
- Periurethritis, viii. 694
 - treatment, viii. 694
- acute, dilatation of stricture in, viii. 694
- hydrogen dioxide in ether injections in, viii. 694
- ichthyol dressings in, viii. 694
- incision in, viii. 694
- rest in, viii. 694
- steel sounds in, viii. 694
- wet dressings in, viii. 694
- Perivasculitis, vii. 202
- Perlèche, vi. 727
- Pernanganate of potassium, see Manganese, vi. 572
- Pernicious anemia, see Anemia, Pernicious
 - Progressive, i. 608; also Anemia, pernicious progressive, this Index.
- Pernio (chilblains), vii. 399; see also Trench-foot, this Index.
 - symptoms, vii. 399
 - etiology and pathology, vii. 399
 - treatment, vii. 399
- adrenalin in, i. 765
- alum in, i. 559
- aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562
- ammonia in, i. 587
- aristol in, ii. 117
- aromatic wine in, vii. 400
- arsenic in, vii. 399
- belladonna in, vii. 399
- bismuth salicylate in, vii. 399
- boric acid in, vii. 400
- cajuput in, ii. 727
- calcium salts in, ii. 735, 736; vii. 399

Pernio (*continued*).

- camphorated brandy in, vii. 400
- capsicum in, iii. 15
- carbolic acid in, vii. 400
- caution against alcohol, excess of fluid and sour fruits in, vii. 399
- codliver oil in, vii. 399
- copaiba in, iii. 641
- corrosive sublimate in, vii. 400
- creosote in, iii. 689
- dermatol plasters in, vii. 400
- digitalis in, vii. 399
- ergotin in, vii. 399
- exercise in, vii. 400
- foot-baths of ash-leaves decoction in, vii. 400
 - of eucalyptus decoction in, vii. 400
 - of oak-bark decoction in, vii. 400
 - of walnut-leaves decoction in, vii. 400
- glycerin in, vii. 399
- ichthyol in, v. 639; vii. 400
- iodine in, vi. 30; vii. 399, 400
- iodized collodion in, iii. 536
- iron iodide in, vii. 399
- lead acetate in, vii. 400
- lime-water applications in, ii. 738
- menthol in, vii. 400
- petroleum in, vii. 399, 400, 413
- quinine sulphate in, vii. 399
- resorcin in, vii. 400
- rose-water in, vii. 399
- rough gloves to be avoided in, vii. 399
- shoes and stockings, large, in, vii. 400
- silver nitrate in, vii. 400
- starch in, vii. 400
- stimulating lotions, general, in, vii. 400
- sweet-almond oil in, vii. 399
- talc in, vii. 400
- tannic acid in, vii. 399, 400
- Van Swieten's solution in, vii. 400
- Vidal's red plaster in, vii. 400
- warm gloves in, vii. 400
- zinc acetate in, vii. 399
- zinc-oxide ointment in, vii. 400

Peronin, vii. 172, 176, 182

Peroxide of hydrogen, see Hydrogen Dioxide, v. 565

Perspiration, offensive, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446; also Bromidrosis, this Index.

Pertussis, vii. 401

definition, vii. 401

symptoms, vii. 401

Pertussis (*continued*).

- complications and sequelæ, vii. 402
- diagnosis, vii. 403
- etiology, vii. 404
- pathology, vii. 405
- prognosis, vii. 405
- prophylaxis, vii. 406
- isolation in, vii. 406, 407
- open air in, vii. 407
- treatment, vii. 407
- acetanilide in, i. 220
- acetphenetidin in, i. 244
- aconite in, i. 271, 272
- adrenalin in, vii. 409
- alum in, ii. 446
- ammonium bromide in, ii. 446
- ammonium chloride in, i. 594
- antipyrin in, ii. 39, 40; vii. 409, 410, 411
- apomorphine in, ii. 62, 63
- asafetida in, ii. 184
- atropine in, ii. 446
- belladonna in, ii. 446, 447; vii. 410
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- bromides in, ii. 660; vii. 408, 410, 411
- bromoform on sugar in, vii. 410
- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
- change of climate in, vii. 407
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 211; vii. 410
- chloretone in, iii. 219
- codeine in, vii. 410
- cold draughts, strong winds, and sudden atmospheric changes to be avoided in, vii. 407
- complement-deviation test in, vii. 404
- conium in, iii. 550
- diet in, vii. 408
- ethyl carbamate in, vii. 410
- eumydrin in, iv. 711
- excitement to be avoided in, vii. 408
- formalin fumigation in, vii. 407
- gelsemium in, v. 18
- gold in, v. 74
- grindelia in, v. 142
- heroin in, vii. 410, 411
- hot baths in, vii. 410
- hyoscyamus in, v. 579
- ichthyol in, v. 640
- ippecac in, vi. 58
- lobelia in, vi. 436
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
- musk in, vi. 773
- mustard baths in, vii. 410, 411
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- neuronal in, vii. 16

Pertussis (continued).

- nitric acid in, vii. 46
- open-air in, vii. 408
- opium tincture (camphorated) in, ii. 447
- packs in, vii. 409
- petroleum in, vii. 413
- phenocoll in, vii. 438
- potassium carbonate in, vii. 577
- pure air in, vii. 407
- quinine in, iii. 384; vii. 408, 409, 410
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- saline solution in, vii. 410
- seashore visit in, vii. 407
- sea voyage in, vii. 408
- senega in, viii. 116
- sodium bromide in, vii. 410, 411
- squill in, viii. 317
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- trional in, vii. 410; viii. 528
- vaccines in, ii. 408; vii. 411
- zinc oxide in, viii. 849
- treatment, local measures in, vii. 408
 - carbolic acid inhalations in, vii. 408
 - chloroform in, ii. 265
 - codliver-oil inunctions in, iii. 512
 - cold compresses to head in, vii. 411
 - creosote inhalations in, iii. 687; vii. 408
 - cresolin inhalations in, vii. 408
 - eucalyptol inhalations in, vii. 278, 408
 - eucalyptus oil in, iv. 711; vii. 409
 - glycerin in, vii. 408
 - iodine solution in, vii. 408
 - menthol embrocations in, vii. 411
 - methyl salicylate in, vii. 409
 - oxygen in, vii. 275, 409
 - ozone in, vii. 275, 278, 409
 - phenol in, vii. 408
 - potassium iodide in, vii. 408
 - quinine in, vii. 408
 - resorcin in, vii. 408
 - silver nitrate in, vii. 408; viii. 138
 - thymol inhalations in, vii. 408
 - turpentine vapor in, vii. 278

Pes cavus, vii. 224

- diagnosis and treatment, vii. 224
- brace in, vii. 224
- division of plantar fascia in, vii. 224
- excision of astragalus and backward displacement of foot in, vii. 224
- plaster cast in, vii. 224
- resection in, vii. 224
- screw apparatus in, vii. 224
- section through tarsus in, vii. 224

Pes cavus (continued).

- steel sole-plate in, vii. 224
- transplantation of peronei muscles in to os calcis in, vii. 224
- equinovarus, vii. 218
 - treatment, vii. 219
- arthrotomy in, vii. 221
- bandage in, vii. 219, 220, 221, 222
- brace in, vii. 220
- Finck's method in, vii. 221
- flannel bandage in, vii. 221
- forcible correction in, vii. 222
- knee flexion in, vii. 221
- manual correction in, vii. 219, 222
- massage in, vii. 221
- overcorrect position in, vii. 222
- permanent appliance in, vii. 220
- plaster bandage in, vii. 220, 221
- splints in, vii. 219, 220
- stiff-ankle infant-shoe in, vii. 222
- stretchings in, vii. 219, 221
- tenotomy in, vii. 220, 221, 222
- Thomas wrench in, vii. 221
- traction on the knee in, vii. 221
- wedge-shaped resection in, vii. 222
- planus, vii. 225
 - symptoms, vii. 226
 - treatment, vii. 227
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
- codliver oil in, vii. 227
- exercises, appropriate, in, vii. 226
- flat-foot plate in, vii. 226
- formalin solution in, vii. 229
- heart tonics in, vii. 228
- hypophosphites in, vii. 227
- iron in, vii. 227
- manipulation in, vii. 227
- massage in, vii. 227
- out-of-door life in, vii. 227
- pad under arch of foot in, vii. 226
- plaster splint in, vii. 229
- potassium iodide in, vii. 228
- quinine in, vii. 227
- raising heel and sole inside in, vii. 227
- rest in bed in, vii. 227
- specially constructed shoe in, vii. 228
- standing on toes in, vii. 227
- strapping in, vii. 227
- strychnine in, vii. 227
- superheated air in, vii. 228
- tenotomy in, vii. 229
- Thomas heel in, vii. 228
- walking on outer edge of feet with toes turned in in, vii. 227

Pes valgus, vii. 229
 diagnosis and treatment, vii. 229
 apparatus in, vii. 230
 plaster-of-Paris splint in, vii. 229
 steel sole-plate in, vii. 230
 stretching in, vii. 229
Petrol, see **Petroleum**.
Petrolatum, see **Petroleum**.
Petroleum, vii. 412
 poisoning, vii. 412
 artificial respiration in, vii. 413
 bland emollient applications in, vii. 413
 emetics in, vii. 413
 evacuation of stomach in, vii. 413
 open air in, vii. 413
 stimulants in, vii. 413
 strong hot tea in, vii. 413
 warmth and stimulants to skin in, vii. 413
 well-ventilated room in, vii. 413
Pettenkofer's test in choluria, iii. 308
Pfannenstiel's treatment of lupus, vi. 39
Pfeiffer's bacillus, v. 667
 phenomenon in cholera serum, v. 725
Phagedena, viii. 701
 iron and potassium tartrate in, vi. 88
 potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576
 pyrogallol in, vii. 736
Phagedenic ulcers, see **Ulcer**, phagedenic, this Index.
 chancre, viii. 456
Phagocytic theory of Metchnikoff, ii. 278
Phalangeal amputation, vii. 814
Phalanges, dislocations of, iv. 328
 stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
Phalline poisoning, viii. 573
Pharyngeal anesthesia, vii. 434
 catarrh, see **Pharyngitis**, this Index.
 diphtheria, iv. 236, 252
 disorders, adrenal gland in, i. 760
 hyperesthesia, vii. 434
 irritation, acetanilide in, i. 220
 antipyrin in, ii. 41
 neuroses, sensory, vii. 434
 operations, rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696
 paresthesia, vii. 434
Pharyngitis, acetic acid in, i. 223
 aconite in, i. 271; ii. 445
 alcohol in, i. 507
 aluminum salicylate in, i. 564
 alummol in, i. 565
 ammonium chloride inhalations, i. 595
 belladonna in, ii. 445

Pharyngitis (continued).

boric acid in, ii. 597
 camphoric acid in, ii. 750
 chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
 cold compresses in, iii. 530
 cubeb in, iii. 711
 ichthyol in, v. 640
 menthol in, vi. 650
 nuclein in, vii. 109
 salicylic acid solution in, viii. 57
 sodium benzoate in, ii. 454
 tannic acid, glycerite of, in, v. 30
 thermal waters in, vi. 709
acute, vii. 422
 symptoms, vii. 422
 etiology and pathology, vii. 422
 treatment, vii. 422
 alummol in, vii. 423
 antipyrin in, vii. 422
 argyrol in, vii. 422
 camphor in, vii. 423
 cocaine spray in, iii. 487
 colchicum in, vii. 423
 gambir in, iv. 803
 gargle, demulcent, in, vii. 423
 guaiac in, v. 143; vii. 423
 iodine tincture in, vi. 40
 iron subsulphate in, vi. 89
 lozenge, demulcent, in, vii. 423
 menthol in, vii. 423
 potassium chlorate in, vii. 423
 potassium iodide in, vii. 423
 removal of foreign body in, vii. 423
 saline cathartic in, vii. 422
 silver nitrate in, vii. 422; viii. 137
 tannin in, vii. 423
 Turkish bath in, viii. 813
atrophic, vii. 424
 treatment, vii. 425
 alkaline wash in, vii. 425
 cure of nasal affection in, vii. 425
 Dobell's solution in, vii. 425
 potassium bromide in, vii. 425
 potassium iodide in, vii. 425
 saline laxatives in, vii. 425
 silver nitrate in, vii. 425
 tonics in, vii. 425
chronic, alkaline waters in, vi. 710
 alummol in, i. 565
 ammonium chloride in, i. 595
 gambir in, iv. 803
 hamamelis in, v. 161
 hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 40
 iodine vapor in, vi. 53

Pharyngitis, chronic (*continued*).

- kino in, vi. 235
- krameria in, vi. 238
- sodium iodide in, vi. 40
- sulphur waters in, vi. 709; viii. 429
- tannic acid in, vi. 238; viii. 498
- chronic follicular, vii. 423
 - symptoms, vii. 423
 - pathology, vii. 424
 - treatment, vii. 424
- camphomenthol lozenges in, vii. 424
- galvanocautery in, vii. 424
- glyceritum acidi tannici in, viii. 498
- hydrastis in, v. 548
- light therapy in, vi. 361
- orthoform lozenges in, vii. 424
- red gum lozenges in, vii. 424
- silver nitrate in, vii. 424
- slippery elm lozenges in, vii. 424
- sodium bromide in, vii. 424
- chronic, simple, vii. 423
 - treatment, vii. 423
- iodine in, vii. 423
- potassium iodide in, vii. 423
- relief of nasal affection in, vii. 423
- tannin glycerole in, vii. 423
- zinc chloride in, vii. 423
- leprous, vii. 430
 - zinc chloride in, vii. 430
- membranous, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
- phlegmonous, vii. 427
 - symptoms, vii. 427
 - etiology, vii. 427
 - pathology, vii. 427
 - treatment, vii. 427
- antistreptococcus serum in, vii. 427
- enema, nutritive, in, vii. 427
- free incision in, vii. 427
- salt solution in, vii. 427
- strychnine in, vii. 428
- tracheotomy in, vii. 427
- rheumatic, guaiac in, v. 143
- septic, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571
- sicca, ozone gas in, vii. 278
- subacute, aerated waters in, vi. 710
 - alum in, i. 558
 - ammonium chloride in, i. 595
- syphilitic, vii. 425; viii. 460
 - symptoms, vii. 425
 - treatment, vii. 425
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 213
- cleanliness in, vii. 426
- gold in, v. 74
- mercury in, vii. 426

Pharyngitis, syphilitic (*continued*).

- neosalvarsan in, vii. 426
- potassium iodide in, vii. 426
- salvarsan in, iv. 213; vii. 426
- tuberculous, vii. 430
 - treatment, vii. 430
- cocainization in, vii. 431
- curettage in, vii. 431
- hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 431
- lactic acid in, vii. 431
- Pharyngocele, iv. 608
- Pharyngotracheitis, camphoric acid in, ii. 750
- Pharynx, actinomycosis of, vii. 431
 - symptoms, vii. 431
 - etiology, vii. 432
 - pathology, vii. 432
 - treatment, vii. 432
- amputation in, vii. 432
- cauterization in, vii. 432
- curettement in, vii. 432
- galvanocautery in, vii. 432
- iodide in, vii. 432
- opening of abscesses in, vii. 432
- potassium iodide in, vii. 432
- silver nitrate solid stick in, vii. 432
- carcinoma of, adrenal gland in, i. 759
- pituitary gland in, i. 759
- thyroid gland in, i. 759
- diseases of, vii. 414
- erysipelas of, vii. 427
 - etiology, vii. 427
 - pathology, vii. 427
 - prognosis, vii. 427
 - treatment, vii. 427
- adrenalin solution in, vii. 427
- alkaline wash in, vii. 427
- argyrol in, vii. 427
- iron chloride in, vii. 427
- strychnine in, vii. 427
- foreign bodies in, vii. 433
- apomorphine emesis in, ii. 65
- hyperkeratosis of, vii. 426
 - symptoms, vii. 426
 - treatment, vii. 426
- galvanocautery in, vii. 426
- removal in, vii. 426
- silver nitrate in, vii. 426
- lupus vulgaris of, vii. 431
 - symptoms, vii. 431
 - diagnosis, vii. 431
 - etiology, vii. 431
 - pathology, vii. 431
 - treatment, vii. 431

Pharynx, lupus vulgaris of (*continued*).

- curettage in, vii. 431
- silver nitrate solid stick in, vii. 431
- X-ray in, vii. 431
- mycosis of, vii. 426
 - symptoms, vii. 426
 - treatment, vii. 426
- galvanocautery in, vii. 426
- removal in, vii. 426
- silver nitrate in, vii. 426
- paralysis of, vii. 434
 - etiology, vii. 434
 - symptoms, vii. 434
 - treatment, vii. 435
- arsenic in, vii. 435
- electricity in, vii. 435
- strychnine in, vii. 435
- tonics in, vii. 435
- tumors of, vii. 435
 - treatment, vii. 435
- extirpation in, vii. 435
- galvanocautery in, vii. 435
- snare in, vii. 435
- ulcers, infected, of, cocaine insufflation in, iii. 487
- simple, vii. 429
 - symptoms, vii. 429
 - diagnosis, vii. 429
 - etiology, vii. 430
 - treatment, vii. 430
- bismuth in, vii. 430
- Dobell's solution in, vii. 430
- hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 430
- iodoform in, vii. 430
- orthoform in, vii. 216, 430
- pepsin in, vii. 430
- silver nitrate in, vii. 430
- tannic acid in, vii. 430

Phelps's operation in varicose veins, iii. 799

ring, vi. 168

Phenacetin, see Acetphenetidin, i. 237

Phenic acid, see Phenol, this Index.

Phenmethylol, i. 510

Phenocoll, vii. 437

Phenol, vii. 438

poisoning, vii. 440

symptoms, vii. 441

treatment, vii. 441

alcohol in, i. 505, 509; vii. 441

acetic acid, dilute, in, vii. 441

adrenalin hydrochloride in, vii. 441

amyl nitrite in, vii. 441

apomorphine hydrochloride in, vii. 441

Phenol poisoning (*continued*).

- atropine sulphate in, vii. 441, 442
 - bed-rest in, vii. 441
 - brandy in, vii. 441
 - camphor in, vii. 441
 - counterirritation in, vii. 441
 - digitalin in, vii. 441
 - egg-albumin in, vii. 441
 - Epsom salts in, vii. 441
 - flaxseed-tea in, vii. 441
 - friction to extremities in, vii. 441
 - gin in, vii. 441
 - Glauber's salt in, vii. 441
 - gruel in, vii. 441
 - hot punch or tea in, vii. 442
 - hypodermoclysis in, vii. 441
 - intravenous transfusion in, vii. 441
 - iodine tincture in, vi. 45; vii. 441
 - magnesium sulphate in, vii. 441
 - morphine in, vii. 441
 - rum in, vii. 441
 - saline solution in, vii. 442
 - slippery elm tea in, vii. 441
 - sodium chloride in, vii. 441
 - sodium sulphate in, vii. 441
 - stomach-tube in, vii. 441
 - strong black coffee in, vii. 441
 - strychnine in, vii. 441
 - sulphuric ether in, vii. 441
 - venesection in, vii. 441, 442
 - vinegar in, vii. 441
 - warmth to extremities in, vii. 441
 - whisky in, vii. 441
- Phenolphthalein, vii. 447
- Phenolsulphonaphthalein test of kidney function, vi. 203; see also Kidneys, tests of functional activity, this Index.
- Phenolsulphonates, vii. 447
- Phenosaly, vii. 446
- Phenylethylbarbituric acid, see Luminal, vi. 438
- Phimosis, vii. 336
- varieties, vii. 336
 - symptoms, vii. 336
 - treatment, vii. 336
- permanent, vii. 336
- carbolyzed zinc ointment in, vii. 337
 - circumcision in, vii. 336, 337
- retention of urine in, circumcision in, viii. 721
- splitting of prepuce in, viii. 721
- temporary, vii. 337
- carbolic acid in, vii. 337

Phimosis, temporary (*continued*).

injections of soap and water in, vii. 337

lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 337

Phlebarteriectasis, ii. 516

Phlebitis, viii. 797

acute, viii. 797

symptoms, viii. 797

etiology, viii. 797

prognosis, viii. 797

treatment, viii. 798

belladonna ointment in, viii. 798

disinfection in, viii. 798

elevation of limb in, viii. 798

excision in, viii. 798

hot fomentations in, viii. 798

ichthyol in, viii. 798

incision in, viii. 798

lead and opium wash in, viii. 798

leeches in, viii. 798

ligation in, viii. 798

light therapy in, vi. 361

massage in, viii. 798

mercurial ointment in, viii. 798

passive movements in, viii. 798

rest, absolute, in, viii. 798

of the penis, vii. 342

postoperative, in abdominal surgery, i. 18

subacute, viii. 797

Phlebogram, v. 308, 309

Phleboliths, viii. 798, 802

Phlebotomy, see Venesection, viii. 803

Phlegmasia alba dolens, viii. 802

symptoms, viii. 802

diagnosis, viii. 803

etiology, viii. 803

pathology, viii. 803

complications, viii. 803

sequelæ, viii. 803

prognosis, viii. 803

treatment, viii. 803

alcoholic lotions in, viii. 803

bandage in, viii. 803

belladonna and chloroform liniment in, viii. 803

cathartics in, viii. 803

cold in, viii. 803

elastic stocking in, viii. 803

excision in, viii. 803

faradization in, viii. 803

incision in, viii. 803

iron in, viii. 803

opium in, viii. 803

quinine in, viii. 803

rest in, viii. 803

Phlegmasia alba dolens (*continued*).

rubbing in, viii. 803

washing out of clot in, viii. 803

wrapping in cotton-batting in, viii. 803

Phlegmon, amyloform in, i. 599

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 594, 596

boroglyceride in, vi. 37

cocaine hydrochloride and epinephrin anesthesia in, iii. 493

collargol in, iii. 535

glycerin in, v. 31

ichthyol in, vi. 37

iodine tincture in, vi. 37

iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 52

Phlegmonous enteritis, v. 714

gastritis, see Gastritis, Acute Suppurative, viii. 362 or in this Index.

inflammations, alcohol in, i. 506

pharyngitis, see Pharyngitis, Phlegmonous, vii. 427 or in this Index.

Phloridzin test for kidney function, vi. 203

Phlyctenular conjunctivitis, see Conjunctivitis, Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also Conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, this Index.

keratitis, see Keratitis, Phlyctenular, iii. 652; also Keratitis, phlyctenular, this Index.

Phobias, hypnotherapy in, viii. 421

Phonocardiography, v. 326

Phonoscope, the, v. 326

Huerthle, v. 327

Joachim and Weiss, v. 326

Phosphatic deposits, nitric acid in, vii. 46

Phosphaturia.

Phosphaturia signifies a persistent excess of phosphates in the urine. Phosphorus exists in normal urine in combination with the alkalies (potassium, sodium, ammonium) and the earths (calcium, magnesium). Only the latter are met with as urinary deposits. The earthy phosphates are the triple or ammonio-magnesium phosphate, and calcium or lime phosphate. They are held in solution by urinary acidity. When the urine becomes neutral or alkaline they are precipitated; also by heat, especially when in excess or when the urine is but faintly acid. Addition of dilute acetic acid will dissolve

the precipitated phosphates, and thus differentiate them from albumin and pus. The alkaline phosphates are present in larger amount (about two-thirds of the total phosphoric acid).

The phosphates are normally *increased* by ingestion of phosphoric acid and soluble phosphates; by excess of protein food; and by nerve strain. Pathologically they are *increased* in inflammatory diseases, traumatic meningitis, acute rheumatism, rickets, extensive bone-disease, and "phosphatic diabetes." They are *normally decreased* during pregnancy; pathologically, in maniacal paroxysms, melancholia, general or sexual exhaustion, nephritis, and dyspepsia.

Detection of the Phosphates.—Phosphatic urine usually has a stale, ammoniacal odor, a whitish turbidity, and a copious light-colored granular sediment after standing. Microscopical examination reveals calcium phosphate either as amorphous, minute, pale granules arranged in irregular patches, or as crystals appearing singly in "knife-blade," "arrow-head," or "slender-wedge" shape, or in stellate clusters. The crystalline form is rare. The ammonio-magnesium phosphate crystals are transparent, rhombic or triangular prisms, "coffin-lid"-shaped. All the above are soluble in acetic acid. Calcium oxalate crystals are not.

Heat Test.—The earthy phosphates are precipitated by adding sufficient ammonia to make the urine distinctly alkaline, and applying gentle heat. Filter the earthy phosphates out, and add to the same urine a saturated solution of magnesium sulphate, to obtain the alkaline phosphates.

hexamethylenamine in, v. 527

sodium salicylate in, viii. 57

Phosphoric acid, vii. 447

Phosphorus, vii. 450

necrosis, vi. 730

poisoning, acute, vii. 452

treatment, vii. 454

adrenal gland in, i. 755

anodynes in, vii. 454

copper sulphate in, iii. 645; vii. 454

Phosphorus poisoning (*continued*).

emetic in, vii. 454

epinephrin in, i. 755

hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 454

magnesia in, vii. 454

magnesium sulphate in, vii. 454

potassium permanganate in, vi. 573, 574; vii. 454

sodium permanganate in, vii. 454

stimulants in, vii. 454

stomach lavage in, vii. 454

turpentine, old, in, vii. 454

chronic, vii. 453

teeth and gums cared for in, vii. 454

withdrawal in, vii. 454

Phosphotal, iii. 678

Photophobia, atropine in, ii. 444

cocaine in, iii. 482

Phrenospasim or hiatal esophagismus, vi. 259

Phthiriasis, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also Pediculosis, this Index.

Phthisis, see Tuberculosis, Chronic Pulmonary, viii. 597; also Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.

acute, viii. 596

blood-pressure in, ii. 509

bulbi, vi. 67

chronic ulcerative, or fibroid, see Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.

fibroid, viii. 597, 612

florid, viii. 596

Physiological albuminuria, i. 463

Physostigma, vii. 456

poisoning, vii. 458

treatment, vii. 458

ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, vii. 459

artificial respiration in, vii. 459

atropine in, ii. 45; vii. 458

brandy in, vii. 459

catheter in, vii. 458

chloral hydrate in, vii. 458

coffee, strong, in, vii. 459

evacuation in, vii. 458

heat, external, in, vii. 459

magnesium salts in, vi. 475

nitrous ether, spirit of, in, vii. 458

stomach lavage in, vii. 458

strychnine nitrate in, vii. 458

tannin in, vii. 458

Pian, see Yaws, viii. 843

Pica, viii. 340

Picric acid, vii. 461

test for albumin, i. 475; vii. 461, 462

- Picrotoxin**, vii. 462
 poisoning, vii. 462
 treatment, vii. 462
ammonia inhalations in, vii. 462
bromides in, vii. 462
chloral in, vii. 462
emetics in, vii. 462
ether inhalations in, vii. 462
siphonage of stomach in, vii. 462
stimulants in, vii. 462
tannin in, vii. 462
urethane in, viii. 679
- Piebald skin**, acquired, vi. 331
- Piedra**, vii. 463; see also Hair, Atrophy of, v. 149
 symptoms, vii. 463
 diagnosis, vii. 463
 etiology and pathology, vii. 463
 prognosis, vii. 463
 treatment, vii. 463
benzene in, vii. 463
bichloride solution in, vii. 463
shaving of head in, vii. 463
turpentine in, vii. 463
- Pierre Marie's disease**, see Acromegaly, i. 273
- Pigment atrophy**, see Leucoderma, vi. 331; also Leucoderma, this Index.
- Pigmented nevi**, **freezing** in, iii. 531
- Pilcher's technique**, in hernia, v. 484
- Piles**, see Hemorrhoids, v. 424; also Hemorrhoids, this Index.
- Pilocarpine**, vii. 463
 poisoning, vii. 467
 treatment, vii. 468
ammonia in, vii. 467
artificial respiration in, vii. 468
atropine in, vii. 468
belladonna in, vii. 468
caffeine in, vii. 468
coffee, strong, in, vii. 468
emetic in, vii. 468
inversion in, vii. 468
morphine in, vii. 468
scopolamine in, vii. 468
stomach-tube in, vii. 468
strychnine in, vii. 468
- Pilocarpus**, vii. 463
- Pimenta**, vii. 472
- Pin-worm**, see Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 305; also Oxyuris vermicularis, this Index.
- Pineal gland**, diseases of, vii. 473
 organotherapy of, vii. 475
- Pineal gland** (*continued*).
 physiology of, vii. 473
 tumors of, vii. 473
 symptoms, vii. 473
 treatment, vii. 475
 lumbar puncture in, vii. 475
 removal in, vii. 475
- Pine-needle bath**, viii. 814
- Pine tar**, viii. 499
- Pinguecula**, iii. 589
- Pink eye**, see Conjunctivitis, Catarrhal, iii. 552; also Conjunctivitis, catarrhal, this Index.
- root, see Spigelia, viii. 200
- sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447
- Pinta**, vii. 475
 symptoms, vii. 475
 diagnosis, vii. 476
 treatment, vii. 476
chrysarobin in chloroform in, vii. 476
 in zinc oxide ointment in, vii. 476
citrine ointment in, vii. 476
gutta-percha in chloroform in, vii. 476
iodine tincture in, vii. 476
mercury-nitrate ointment in, vii. 476
resorcin in, vii. 476
salicylic acid in, vii. 476
- Piperazidin**, see Piperazin.
- Piperazin**, vii. 476
 poisoning, vii. 476
 treatment, vii. 477
cardiac stimulants in, vii. 477
catheterization in, vii. 477
elevation of lower limbs in, vii. 477
heat to limbs and trunk in, vii. 477
rectal injections, high, stimulating, in, vii. 477
respiratory stimulants in, vii. 477
strychnine in, vii. 477
- Piperine**, see Pepper, vii. 361
- Pithead**, vii. 324
- Pitch**, see Tar, viii. 499
- Pithiatism**, Babinski's, v. 627
- Pituitary body**, diseases of, see Acromegaly, i. 273; also Fröhlich's Syndrome, i. 282; vii. 157
 extracts of, i. 761
 lesions, obesity due to, vii. 156, 167
 organotherapy, i. 761
 physiology and physiological action of, i. 761
 tumors of, see Hypophyseal Syndrome, i. 277

Pityriasis, vii. 477

diagnosis, vii. 478

etiology, vii. 478

treatment, vii. 478

arsenic in, ii. 139; vii. 478

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 402, 407

calcium sulphide in, vii. 478

codliver oil in, vii. 478

ergot in, iv. 577

exercise in, vii. 478

iodine in, vi. 30; vii. 478

iron in, vii. 478

outdoor life in, vii. 478

phosphorus in, vii. 478

sulphur waters in, vii. 478

thymol in, viii. 533

local treatment, vii. 478

ammonia in, i. 587

astringent applications in, vii. 478

bathing in, vii. 478

bay-rum in, vii. 478

benzin in, vii. 413

benzoin tincture in, ii. 455

betanaphthol in, vii. 478

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599

cajuput oil in, ii. 727

cantharides in, iii. 14

glycerin in, vii. 478

green-soap tincture in, vii. 478

ichthyol baths in, v. 638

mercurial ointment and lotion in, vii. 478

mercury salts in, vii. 478

olive oil in, vii. 478

petroleum in, vii. 413

potassium sulphide in, viii. 431

removal of crusts or scales in, vii. 478

resorcin lotion or ointment in, vii. 478

salicylic acid in, vii. 478; viii. 58, 430

stimulating applications in, vii. 478

sulphur in, vii. 478; viii. 430, 431

tannic acid in, viii. 498

tar soap in, viii. 430

zinc carbonate in, viii. 850

oxide in, viii. 850

stearate in, viii. 850

capitis, cantharides in, iii. 14

salicylic acid in, viii. 58

tannic acid ointment in, viii. 498

maculata et circinata, see Pityriasis rosea, this Index.

rosea, vii. 478

etiology, vii. 479

diagnosis, vii. 479

Pityriasis rosea (*continued*).

prognosis, vii. 479

treatment, vii. 479

alkaline diuretics in, vii. 479

atoxyl in, ii. 256

betanaphthol ointment in, vii. 479

diet, plain, in, vii. 479

phenol and glycerin lotion in, vii. 479

saline cathartic in, vii. 479

sulphur ointment in, vii. 479

witch-hazel extract in, vii. 479

rubra, see Dermatitis Exfoliativa, iii. 806
or in this Index.

pilaris, see Lichen Ruber Acuminatus, vi. 355; also Lichen ruber acuminatus, this Index.

versicolor, vii. 479

symptoms, vii. 479

etiology, vii. 479

diagnosis, vii. 479

prognosis, vii. 479

treatment, vii. 479

frictions with *sapo mollis* in, vii. 479

hot baths in, vii. 479

mercury in, vii. 479

phenol in, vii. 442

resorcin in, vii. 479

sodium thiosulphate in, vii. 479; viii. 189

sulphur in, vii. 479

sulphurous acid in, viii. 189

tar in, vii. 479

thymol in, vii. 479

Pix liquida, viii. 499**Pixol**, viii. 503**Placenta**, angiomata of, ii. 536previa, vii. 624; see also Labor, abnormal;
placenta previa, this Index.**Plague**, vii. 480

definition, vii. 480

varieties, vii. 480*

symptoms, vii. 480

diagnosis, vii. 483

etiology, vii. 484

pathology, vii. 486

treatment, vii. 486

prophylaxis, vii. 488

abrasions to be protected by collodion
in, vii. 489, 490

active immunization in, vii. 490

avoidance of breath or coughing of pa-
tient in, vii. 485

calcium chloride in, vii. 490

carbolic-sulphuric acid in, vii. 490

Plague, prophylaxis (*continued*).

- carbon-dioxide fumigation in, vii. 489
- monoxide fumigation in, vii. 489
- cleanliness in, vii. 489
- clothing to be sterilized in, vii. 490
- compulsory wearing of shoes and stockings in, vii. 485
- disinfection in, vii. 489, 490
- extermination of rats in, vii. 482, 489
- fumigation in, vii. 489
- glasses in, vii. 490
- Haffkine's prophylactic in, vii. 490
- isolation, immediate, in, vii. 482, 489
- leggings to be kept saturated with coal oil to keep away fleas in, vii. 485
- light and air in, vii. 489
- lysol in, vii. 490
- passive immunization in, vii. 490
- steam disinfection in, vii. 490
- sublimite in, vii. 490
- sulphur-dioxide fumigation in, vii. 489
- vaccine in, ii. 412; vii. 488
- wearing of masks in, vii. 490
- Yersin's serum in, vii. 490

treatment, vii. 486

- abscesses opened in, vii. 487
- adrenalin chloride in, vii. 487
- alcohol in, vii. 486
- ammonia to nostrils in, vii. 487
- ammonium carbonate in, vii. 487
- atropine in, vii. 487
- brandy in, vii. 486, 487
- calomel in, vii. 486
- camphor in, vii. 487
- cinchona in, vii. 487
- cocaine suppository in, vii. 487
- digitalis in, iv. 159
- enucleation in, vii. 488
- epinephrin in, vii. 488
- ether injections in, vii. 487
- food in, vii. 486
- hexamethylenamine in, vii. 488
- hydrocyanic acid in, vii. 487
- hyoscine in, vii. 487
- ice-bag to head in, vii. 487
- ice sucking in, vii. 486, 487
- iced drinks in, vii. 486, 487
- incision in, vii. 487, 488
- Leiter's coils to head in, vii. 487
- lemon and water in, vii. 486
- morphine in, vii. 487
- musk in, vii. 487
- mustard plaster in, vii. 487
- organotherapy in, vii. 488

Plague, treatment (*continued*).

- oxygen inhalations in, vii. 487
- phenol in, vii. 487, 488
- Roux serum in, vii. 486
- saline in, vii. 486
- salol in, vii. 487
- salvarsan in, iv. 230
- serotherapy in, vii. 488, 491
- sponging with tepid water in, vii. 487
- strophanthus in, vii. 487
- strychnine sulphate in, vii. 487
- wet cloth to head in, vii. 487
- wet pack in, vii. 487
- whisky in, vii. 486

Plaster of Paris, ii. 731

Plastic bronchitis, see Bronchitis, Fibrinous, ii. 691 or in this Index.

operations for hypospadias, spinal anaesthesia in, viii. 211

on the face, silver foil in, viii. 137

pleuritis, see Pleuritis, Chronic Dry, vii. 515; also Pleuritis, chronic dry, this Index.

surgery, viii. 433

cinematic plastics, vii. 825

Plaut-Vincent angina, vii. 428

salvarsan in, iv. 232

Plethora, v. 381

potassium salts of, in, vii. 579

Pleura, contusions of, iii. 124

adrenalin in, iii. 128

confinement to bed in, iii. 128

light diet in, iii. 128

morphine in, iii. 128

saline solution in, iii. 128

stimulation in, iii. 128

diseases of, vii. 491

echinococcus infection of, vii. 526

symptoms, vii. 526

diagnosis, vii. 526

pathology, vii. 526

treatment, vii. 527

aspiration in, vii. 527

incision in, vii. 527

rib resection in, vii. 527

effusions in, iii. 155; see also Pleuritic effusions, this Index.

foreign bodies in, iii. 135

gunshot wounds of, iii. 125

artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 129, 130

inflammation of, see Pleurisy, this Index.

new growths of, vii. 525

symptoms, vii. 525

diagnosis, vii. 526

Pleura, new growths of (*continued*).

pathology, vii. 526

prognosis, vii. 526

treatment, vii. 526

morphine in, vii. 526

opium in, vii. 526

thoracocentesis in, vii. 526

rheumatic affections of, sodium salicylate
in, viii. 51

stab wounds of, iii. 124

surgical diseases of, iii. 155

thickened, thiosinamine in, viii. 530

wounds of, iii. 124

penetrating, iii. 124

antiseptic dressing in, iii. 128

heroin in, iii. 128

quiet in, iii. 128

morphine in, iii. 128

hemorrhage in, iii. 129

amyl nitrite in, iii. 129

artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 129

calcium chloride in, iii. 129

emetine in, iii. 129

gelatin in, iii. 129

immobilization in, iii. 129

quinine in, iii. 129

shock in, iii. 128

adrenalin in, iii. 128

saline solution in, iii. 128

stimulation in, iii. 128

Pleural cavity, foreign bodies in, iii. 135

Pleurisy, vii. 491

blood-picture in, v. 384

calomel in, vi. 676; vii. 501

cantharides in, iii. 14

cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176

claterium in, iv. 420

ether in, iv. 697

gelsemium in, v. 18

glycerin in, v. 31

guaiaicol in, v. 147

ichthyol in, v. 636

ionized iodine in, vi. 27

linum in, vi. 365

mercurial ointment in, vi. 671

potassium, salts of, in, vii. 576

poultices in, vi. 365

salicylic acid ointment in, v. 147

sodium iodide in, vi. 29

thoracoplasty in, iii. 190

venesection in, viii. 804

acute, vii. 491

symptoms, vii. 491

physical signs, vii. 492

Pleurisy, acute (*continued*).

diagnosis, vii. 497

etiology, vii. 498

pathology, vii. 498

prognosis, vii. 500

treatment, vii. 500

acetylsalicylic acid in, vii. 501

aconite in, i. 271

adhesive-plaster strips in, vii. 501

aperient water in, vii. 501

aspiration of fluid in, vii. 503, 505

autoserothrapy in, vii. 502

bed-rest in, vii. 500

blisters in, iii. 676; vii. 501, 502

caffeine in, vii. 502

calomel in, vii. 501

codeine in, vii. 501

counterirritants in, vii. 501

creosote in, vii. 505

cupping in, vii. 501

decortication, pulmonary, in, vii. 506

deep inspiration followed by slow, ob-
structed expiration in, vii. 505

digitalis in, vii. 502

epinephrin hydrochloride in, vii. 504

exploratory puncture in, vii. 503

fresh air in, vii. 501, 505

Gilbert's treatment in, vii. 502

high altitudes in, vii. 505

hot applications in, vii. 501

ice-bag in, vii. 501

iodine in, vii. 502

jalap in, vi. 91

leeches in, vii. 501

magnesium sulphate in, vii. 501

morphine in, vii. 501

mustard in, vi. 774

nitrogen in, vii. 503, 505

out-of-door life in, vii. 505

oxygen in, vii. 505, 506

paracentesis in, vii. 504, 505

pneumothorax, induced, in, vii. 505

potassium iodide in, vii. 501

puncture in, vii. 504

pyramidon in, vii. 735

quinine in, vii. 501

salicylates in, vii. 501

saline in, vii. 501

sodium phosphate in, vii. 501

sodium salicylate in, vii. 501

sponging with alcohol and water in, vii.
501theobromine sodium salicylate in, vii.
502

- Pleurisy, acute** (*continued*).
 venesection in, vii. 501
 chronic, vii. 506
 injection of iodine in, vi. 28
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
 potassium iodide in, vi. 28
 squill in, viii. 317
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530
 dry, vii. 515
 treatment, vii. 516
 codliver oil in, vii. 516
 counterirritation in, vii. 516
 diet, generous, in, vii. 516
 hydrochloric acid in, vii. 516
 iodides in, vii. 516
 iodine in, vii. 516
 iron in, vii. 516
 massage of walls of thorax in, vii. 516
 mercury in, vii. 516
 nux vomica in, vii. 516
 olive oil in, vii. 170
 out-door exercise in, vii. 516
 phosphorus in, vii. 516
 pulmonary gymnastics in, vii. 516
 pyramidon in, vii. 735
 quinine in, vii. 516
 strychnine in, vii. 516
 non-suppurative, vii. 506
 alteratives in, vii. 507
 aspiration in, vii. 506
 autoserotherapy in, vii. 506
 change of residence in, vii. 507
 continuous siphon drainage in, vii. 506
 counterirritation in, vii. 507
 high altitudes in, vii. 507
 nutritious diet in, vii. 507
 out-of-door life in, vii. 507
 respiratory exercises in, vii. 507
 suppurative, see Empyema, vii. 507;
 also Empyema, this Index.
 in postoperative surgery, i. 21
 tuberculous, vii. 496
 iodoform in, vi. 51
Pleuritic effusions, iii. 155
 caffeine in, vii. 302
 Carrel's method in, iii. 162
 Dakin's solution in, iii. 162
 exposure to red light in, iii. 161
 glycerin in, vi. 474
 insufflation of air in, iii. 161
 iodides by injection in, vi. 27
 iodoform-glycerin in, vi. 52
Pleuritic effusions (*continued*).
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 paraldehyde in, vii. 302
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 57
 superheated air in, iii. 161, 162
Pleuritis, see **Pleurisy**, this Index.
Pleurodynia, see **Rheumatism, Muscular**, viii. 21; also **Rheumatism, muscular**, this Index.
Pleuropericarditis, see **Pericarditis, Chronic**, v. 285; also **Pericarditis, chronic**, this Index.
Pleuropneumonia, **camphorated oil** in, ii. 747, 748
Plexiform angioma, ii. 516
Plica polonica, see **Pediculosis**, v. 160; also **Pediculosis**, this Index.
Plumbism, see **Lead: Chronic Poisoning**, vi. 308
Pneumatinuria (pneumaturia).
 The finding of gas in the urine is a possibility in the presence of either ulceration of the bladder wall, as by cancer, of a fistula connecting the bladder with the bowel or vagina, or of a wound whereby air may enter the bladder. Gases in the bladder may be formed, moreover, through the activities of the colon bacillus or the *B. aerogenes capsulatus*. The treatment is that of the causative condition.
Pneumatocoele, v. 172
 aspiration in, v. 172
 bandage in, v. 172
 pressure in, v. 172
Pneumatosis, viii. 357
 symptoms, viii. 357
 diagnosis, viii. 357
 treatment, viii. 357
 bromides in, viii. 357
 chloroform spirit in, viii. 357
 codeine in, viii. 357
 morphine in, viii. 357
 nux vomica in, viii. 357
 peppermint, spirit of, in, viii. 357
 strychnine in, viii. 357
 turpentine in, viii. 357
 valerianates in, viii. 357
Pneumectomy, iii. 192
Pneumocele, iii. 126
Pneumococcic lung infection, see **Pneumonia, Lobar**, vii. 527; also **Pneumonia, lobar**, this Index.

Pneumococcic peritonitis, vii. 371
vaccine, ii. 327
Pneumogastric arrhythmia, v. 328
neuritis, vi. 803
Pneumonia, broncho-, bronchovesicular,
catarrhal, disseminated, or lobular,
see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693;
also Bronchopneumonia, this In-
dex.
croupous or fibrinous, see Pneumonia,
lobar, this Index.
influenzal, protein therapy in, vii. 662
pyramidon in, vii. 735
lobar, vii. 527
symptoms, vii. 527
physical signs, vii. 532
clinical varieties, vii. 533
diagnosis, vii. 535
etiology, vii. 538
pathology, vii. 540
complications and sequelae, vii. 542
prognosis, vii. 544
treatment, vii. 545
acetphenetidin in, i. 244
aconite in, i. 271
adrenal gland in, i. 752, 754
alcohol in, i. 500; vii. 559
alcohol lotion, warm, in, vii. 546
ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
chloride in, i. 595
antipyrin in, ii. 38
bacterins in, ii. 331; vii. 558, 561
barium in, ii. 433
bed rest in, vii. 555
blisters in, iii. 676
blood-picture in, v. 383
blood-pressure in, ii. 509
caffeine in, iii. 525; vii. 558
calcium chloride in, ii. 736, 737; vii. 547
calcium creosote in, iii. 687
calcium glycerophosphate in, vii. 547
calcium lactate in, vii. 547
calomel in, vi. 676
camphor in, ii. 748; vii. 555, 559, 560
camphorated oil in, ii. 747, 748; vii. 560
cantharides in, iii. 14
cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
citratd blood in, vii. 555
cocaine hydrochloride in, vii. 558
cold compresses in, iii. 530; viii. 814
collargol in, iii. 535; vii. 559
creosote in, iii. 686, 688
creosote carbonate in, iii. 686, 687; vii.
558, 559

Pneumonia, lobar (*continued*).
diazo-reaction in, iv. 108
diet in, vii. 546
digitalis in, ii. 748; iv. 119, 139, 158;
vii. 560
disinfection of sputum in, vii. 546
Dover's powder in, vii. 555, 580
ethylhydrocupreine hydrochloride in,
vii. 560
fresh air in, vii. 545, 558
gelsemium in, v. 18
guaiaicol in, v. 146, 147
hot-water bottles in, vii. 546
iodides in, vi. 27
ionized iodine in, vi. 27
licorice in, vii. 559
light therapy in, vi. 364
linum in, vi. 365
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474, 476
mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
morphine in, vii. 546
mouth-wash, antiseptic, in, vii. 546
musk in, vi. 773
mustard in, vi. 774
nitrous oxide in, vii. 274
oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
pancreatin in, vii. 298
phosphorus in, vii. 455
physostigma in, vii. 459
pituitary gland in, i. 765, 769; vii. 558
potassium iodide in, vii. 558
nitrate in, vii. 580
poultices in, vi. 365
proctoclysis in, viii. 196, 197
protein therapy in, vii. 662
quinine in, iii. 360, 385, 386; vii. 555, 557,
558
quinine and urea hydrochloride in, vii.
557, 558
rest in, vii. 546
rubbing with coarse towel in, vii. 546
saline solution in, vii. 558
serpentaria in, viii. 117
serums in, ii. 328; vii. 555, 562, 563, 564
sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 565
sodium chloride in, vii. 546, 547
sodium citrate in, vii. 548, 562; viii. 187
sodium iodide in, vi. 29
sodium salicylate in, vi. 87
sponging with warm water in, vii. 546
strychnine in, vii. 146
tartar emetic in, ii. 25
terebinthina in, vi. 365; viii. 635
thiocol in, viii. 528

Pneumonia, lobar (continued).

vaccines in, ii. 327; vii. 536, 558, 561
 abortive, vii. 534
 alcoholic, vii. 534
 alcohol in, vii. 565
 chloral hydrate in, vii. 565
 morphine in, vii. 565
 paraldehyde in, vii. 565
 scopolamine in, vii. 565
 anemia of, iron in, vi. 85, 87
 quinine in, vi. 85
 apical, vii. 533
 bilious, vii. 534
 quinine in, vii. 565
 salicylates in, vii. 565
 saline solution in, vii. 565
 cardiac disorders in, vii. 564
 central, vii. 533
 chill, vii. 552
 alcohol in, i. 509
 ammonia, aromatic spirits of, in, vii. 552
 hot-water bags in, vii. 552
 hot water, ingestion of, in, vii. 552
 mustard foot-bath in, vii. 552; viii. 814
 circulatory conditions in, vii. 530, 552
 A. B. C. diuretic in, vii. 554
 aconite in, vii. 553
 alcohol in, vii. 554, 555
 ammonia, aromatic spirits of, in, vii. 556; viii. 117
 ammonium carbonate in, vii. 555, 556
 atropine in, vii. 556
 belladonna tincture in, vii. 554
 boric acid in, vii. 554
 brandy in, vii. 555
 bromides in, vii. 553
 caffeine in, vii. 554, 555, 556, 565
 calcium chloride in, vii. 556
 camphor in, ii. 509; vii. 554, 556
 champagne in, vii. 555
 cocaine in, vii. 556
 coffee, strong, in, vii. 555
 convallaria in, vii. 555
 diaphoresis in, vii. 552
 digitalis in, ii. 599; vii. 554, 555, 556, 565
 enteroclysis in, vii. 555
 epinephrin in, i. 754; ii. 509; vii. 554, 555, 556
 ether, compound spirit of, in, vii. 556
 hypodermoclysis in, vii. 555
 ipecacuanha in, vii. 553
 leeches in, vii. 553
 lemonade in, vii. 556

Pneumonia, circulatory conditions in (continued).

morphine in, vii. 553
 mustard foot-bath in, vii. 553; viii. 814
 nitrites in, ii. 509; vii. 553
 nitroglycerin in, vii. 553, 554, 556
 nux vomica in, vii. 556
 oxygen in, vii. 565
 pituitary in, i. 769
 potassium acetate in, vii. 554
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 554
 potassium citrate in, vii. 554
 potassium iodide in, vii. 555
 purgation in, vii. 552
 saline solution in, vii. 554, 555, 556; viii. 194
 sodium benzoate in, vii. 555
 sodium citrate in milk in, vii. 556
 sodium nitrate in, vii. 553
 sodium nucleinate in, vii. 553
 strophanthus in, vii. 554, 556, 565
 strychnine in, ii. 509; vii. 554
 tokay wine in, vii. 555
 valerian in, vii. 556
 venesection in, ii. 509; vii. 552, 554, 556 565; viii. 804
 veratrum viride in, vii. 553; viii. 807
 warm fomentations in, vii. 553
 whisky in, vii. 555
 circumscribed, iodide injection in, vi. 27
 convalescence, vii. 565
 arsenic in, vii. 565
 benzoin, compound tincture of, in, vii. 566
 calcium lactate in, vii. 565
 climate in, vii. 566
 codliver oil in, vii. 565
 deep breathing in, vii. 566
 diet in, vii. 566
 hypophosphites in, vii. 565
 iron in, vii. 565
 massage in, vii. 566
 phosphorus in, vii. 565
 quinine in, vii. 565
 rest in, vii. 565
 strychnine in, vii. 565
 terebene in, vii. 566
 tonics, bitter, in, vii. 565
 cough in, vii. 529, 552
 ammonium chloride in, vii. 552
 antimony in, vii. 552
 benzoin, compound tincture of, in, vii. 552
 terebene in, vii. 552; viii. 635

Pneumonia (continued).

- delayed resolution of, vii. 565
 - blisters in, vii. 565
 - calcium iodide in, vii. 565
 - deep breathing in, vii. 565
 - fibrolysin in, vii. 565
 - iodine in, vii. 565
 - sodium iodide in, vii. 565
 - thermocautery in, vii. 565
 - X-rays in, vii. 565
- delirium in, vii. 557
 - alcohol in, vii. 557
 - chloral hydrate in, vii. 557
 - codeine in, vii. 557
 - hyoscine in, vii. 557
 - ice-bag to head in, vii. 557
 - lumbar puncture in, vii. 557
 - morphine in, vii. 557
 - scopolamine in, vii. 557; viii. 102
 - strychnine in, vii. 557
- double, vii. 534
- edema of lungs of, vii. 565
 - aspiration in, vii. 565
 - atropine in, vii. 565
 - cupping in, vii. 565
 - hydrochloric acid in, vii. 565
 - morphine in, vii. 565
 - mustard foot-baths in, vii. 565
 - quinine in, vii. 565
 - venesection in, vii. 565
- endocarditis of, vii. 543, 564
 - cold applications in, vii. 564
 - precordial counterirritation in, vii. 564
 - rest, absolute, in, vii. 564
- epidemic, vii. 534
- fever in, vii. 528, 550
 - baths in, vii. 550
 - castor oil in, vii. 551
 - catharsis in, vii. 551
 - citric acid in, vii. 551
 - cold applications to chest and head in, vii. 550
 - ice-bags in, vii. 550
 - leeches in, vii. 550
 - Leiter coil in, vii. 551
 - lemonade in, vii. 551
 - malting milk powder and milk in, vii. 550
 - nitroglycerin in, vii. 551
 - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 550
 - potassium nitrate in, vii. 551
 - salicylic acid in, vii. 551; viii. 57
 - sodium chloride in, vii. 551
 - sodium citrate in, vii. 551

Pneumonia, fever in (continued).

- warmth to lower limbs in, vii. 550
- gastric dilatation, acute, in, vii. 564
- lavage of stomach in, vii. 565
- physostigmine in, vii. 565
- rectal feeding in, vii. 565
- heart-failure in, calcium chloride in, ii. 736
- hiccup of, vii. 564
 - cardamom, compound tincture of, in, vii. 564
 - ether, compound spirit of, in, vii. 564
 - morphine in, vii. 564
 - musk in, vi. 773; vii. 564
 - sodium bromide in, vii. 564
- hypotension in, ii. 509
- in the aged, vii. 535
- in children, vii. 535
- in pregnancy, vii. 598
- massive, vii. 533
- meningitis of, vii. 543, 564
 - antipneumococcic serum in, vii. 564
 - lumbar puncture in, vii. 564
- migratory, vii. 534
- pain in, vii. 552
 - codeine phosphate in, vii. 552
 - cupping, dry, in, vii. 552
 - Dover's powder in, vii. 552
 - ice-bag in, vii. 552
 - ipocacuanha in, vii. 552
 - Leiter coil in, vii. 552
 - morphine in, vii. 552
 - mustard liniment in, vii. 552
 - opium, tincture of, in, vii. 552
 - strapping of affected side in, vii. 552
 - thermocautery in, vii. 552
- pericarditis, vii. 542, 564
 - paracentesis in, vii. 564
 - pericardotomy in, vii. 564
- pleurogenous, vii. 516
 - camphorated oil in, ii. 747, 748
- postoperative, iv. 681; v. 476; vii. 535
 - in abdominal surgery, i. 20
- prophylaxis of, iodine in, vii. 540
- phenol solution in, vii. 540
- respiratory conditions in, vii. 529, 556
 - atropine in, vii. 556
 - oxygen inhalations in, vii. 556
 - injections in, vii. 557
 - salicylic acid solution in, viii. 57
 - strychnine in, vii. 556
- secondary, vii. 535
- sleeplessness in, vii. 557
 - Dover's powder in, vii. 557

Pneumonia, sleeplessness in (*continued*).

hot alcoholic drink in, vii. 557

hydrotherapy in, vii. 557

morphine in, vii. 557

terminal, vii. 535

toxemia in, vii. 548

aconite in, vii. 549

alcohol in, vii. 549

ammonium acetate in, vii. 549

atropine in, vii. 550

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 367

caffeine in, vii. 549

castor oil in, vii. 549

cold chest compress in, vii. 549

cold pack in, vii. 549

cupping, dry, in, vii. 549

digitalis in, vii. 549

fruit juices in, vii. 548

hot stupes in, vii. 550

hydrotherapy in, vii. 549

liquor ammonii anisati in, vii. 548

magnesium citrate in, vii. 549

mercury in, vii. 549

mustard paste in, vii. 549

nitroglycerin in, vii. 549

potassium acetate in, vii. 548

potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 548

potassium citrate in, vii. 548, 549

saline beverage in, vii. 548

saline enteroclysis in, vii. 548

saline hypodermoclysis in, vii. 548

saline intravenous infusion in, vii. 548;

viii. 194

saline purgative in, vii. 548

sodium citrate in, vii. 548

sponging in, vii. 548, 549

strophanthus in, vii. 549

strychnine in, vii. 549

sulphur in, vii. 549

turpentine in, vii. 550

water in large amounts in, vii. 548

tympanites of, vii. 564

asafetida enema in, vii. 564

camphor in, vii. 564

heat to surface in, vii. 564

hot coffee in, vii. 564

musk in, vii. 564

physostigmine in, vii. 564

pituitary extract in, vii. 564, 565

purgation in, vii. 564

sodium benzoate in, vii. 564

typhoid, vii. 534

Pneumonic phthisis, acute, viii 596

Pneumonitis, see Pneumonia, Lobar vii. 527

Pneumonokoniosis, vi. 461

definition and varieties, vi. 461

symptoms, vi. 462

etiology, vi. 462

pathology, vi. 462

treatment, vi. 463

change of occupation in, vi. 463

fibrolysin in, vi. 464

free ventilation in, vi. 463

potassium iodide in, vi. 464

respirators in, vi. 463

Pneumopericardium, v. 288

aspiration in, v. 289

Pneumorrhagia, vi. 444, 447

Pneumothorax, vii. 516

symptoms, vii. 517

physical signs, vii. 517

diagnosis, vii. 518

etiology, vii. 519

pathology, vii. 520

prognosis, vii. 521

treatment, vii. 522

bromides in, vii. 521

caffeine in, vii. 521

camphor in, vii. 521

cupping in, vii. 521, 522

diet in, vii. 521

drainage, continuous, in, vii. 522

hot fomentations in, vii. 522

incision in, vii. 522

morphine in, vii. 521

pulmonary gymnastics in, vii. 522

quiet in, vii. 521

rib resection in, vii. 522

siphonage in, vii. 522

strapping of chest in, vii. 522

thoracentesis in, vii. 521, 522

artificial, viii. 622

oxygen injections in, vii. 275

Pneumotomy, iii. 191

Pneumotypoid, viii. 637

Pocket method in plastic surgery, see
Surgical Anaplasty, viii. 433

Podagra, see Gout, v. 75; also Gout, this
Index.

Podophyllum, vii. 566

poisoning, vii. 566

treatment, vii. 566

demulcent drinks in, vii. 566

opium in, vii. 566

stimulants in, vii. 566

Poikilocytes, v. 382

- Poison-ivy eruption**, see *Dermatitis, Venenata*, iii. 794; also *Dermatitis venenata*, this Index.
- Polioencephalitis**, acute anterior, vi. 592, see also *Bulbar Paralysis, Acute*, ii. 713
- Polioencephalomyelitis**, see *Infantile Paralysis*, viii. 217
- Poliomyelitis**, see *Infantile Paralysis*, viii. 217; also *Infantile paralysis*, this Index.
- Poliosis discolor**, see *Canities*, v. 151 or in this Index.
- Polychromasia** or **polychromatophilic degeneration of red cells**, v. 382
- Polychrome methylene-blue stains**, v. 379
- Polycoria** (multiple pupils), vi. 62
- Polycythemia**, splenomegalic, viii. 313
- Polydrosis**, see *Hyperidrosis*, viii. 445
- Polygalactia**, vi. 571
- atropine in, vi. 572
 - belladonna plaster in, vi. 572
 - breast binder in, vi. 572
 - camphorated oil in, vi. 572
 - coca wine in, vi. 572
 - cocaine and mint in, vi. 572
 - potassium iodide in, vi. 45, 572
 - restriction of liquids in, vi. 572
 - Rochelle salt in, vi. 572
 - tonics, vi. 572
 - weaning (gradual) in, vi. 572
 - withdrawal of milk in, vi. 572
- Polygraph**, automatic, v. 317
- Barringer's v. 315
 - Gibson's, v. 315
 - Jaquet's, v. 314
 - Mackenzie's ink, v. 315, 316
 - Marcy's, v. 315
- Polygraphy**, v. 305
- Polymastia**, vi. 539
- Polymyositis**, acute, vi. 734
- synonyms, vi. 734
 - definition, vi. 734
 - symptoms, vi. 735
 - diagnosis, vi. 735
 - pathology, vi. 736
 - etiology, vi. 737
 - prognosis, vi. 738
 - treatment, vi. 738
- aspirin in, vi. 737
 - electricity in, vi. 737
 - massage in, vi. 737
 - morphine in, vi. 737
 - passive movements in, vi. 737
- Polymyositis** (*continued*).
- salicylates in, vi. 737
 - hemorrhagica, see *Myositis Hemorrhagica*, vi. 737 or in this Index.
- Polyneuritis**, vi. 794
- diabetic, *Bier's hyperemia* in, v. 595
- Polynuclear leucocytes**, v. 380
- Polyorchism**, vii. 346
- Polyphagia**, viii. 340
- Polypi**, nasal, vii. 88
- of conjunctiva, iii. 587
 - of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249
 - of maxillary sinus, viii. 147
 - of vagina, viii. 775
- Polyserositis**, *iodoform-glycerin* in, vi. 52
- Polysymptomatic neurosis of stomach**, viii. 338
- Polytrichia**, see *Hair, Hypertrophy*, v. 152; also *Hair, hypertrophy of*, this Index.
- Polyuria**, *antipyrin* in, ii. 41, see also *Diabetes Insipidus*, iv. 1
- Pomegranate**, see *Pelletierine*, vii. 331
- Pompholyx**, vii. 567
- diagnosis, vii. 567
 - treatment, vii. 567
 - arsenic trioxide in, vii. 567
 - diet, nourishing, in, vii. 567
 - Fowler's solution in, vii. 567
 - iron in, vii. 567
 - mineral acids in, vii. 567
 - quinine in, vii. 567
 - soothing ointment in, vii. 567
 - strychnine in, vii. 567
- Ponos**, vii. 567
- synonyms, vii. 567
 - symptoms, vii. 568
 - diagnosis, vii. 568
 - etiology and pathology, vii. 568
 - prognosis, vii. 568
 - treatment, vii. 568
- atoxyl in, vii. 569
 - iron cacodylate in, vii. 569
 - mercury in, vii. 569
 - salvarsan in, vii. 569
 - sodium arsenate in, vii. 569
 - X-rays in, vii. 569
- Porcupine disease**, see *Ichthyosis*, v. 640; also *Ichthyosis*, this Index.
- Porrigo favosa**, see *Tinea Favosa*, v. 158; also *Tinea favosa*, this Index.
- Port-wine mark**, ii. 514; v. 166
- electrolysis in, iv. 427
 - liquid air in, vii. 802

- Porter's method of resection of ribs, v. 283
test for indican, v. 652
Postanal dimple or sinus, viii. 287
Postanesthetic nausea, olive oil in, vii. 171
vomiting, **chloretone** in, iii. 222
cocaine in, iii. 480
Posterior gastroenterostomy, i. 71
spinal sclerosis, see *Tabes dorsalis*, this Index.
Posterolateral sclerosis, combined, see *Ataxic Paraplegia*, viii. 248
Postfebrile insanity, vii. 700
neuritis, vi. 797
Posthemiplegic chorea, iii. 338
Posthemorrhagic anemia, i. 627
Posthitis, vii. 342
Post-mortem warts, viii. 627
Postoperative abscesses, vaccines in, ii. 372
complications in abdominal surgery, i. 12
dilatation of stomach and duodenum, viii. 346
discomfort, **light therapy** in, vi. 363
fistula, **europhen** in, iv. 713
hemorrhage, **gelatin** in, v. 16
insanity, vii. 717
intestinal atony, i. 756; also *Intestinal atony*, postoperative, this Index.
menopause, **corpus luteum** in, i. 779
phlebitis in abdominal surgery, i. 18
pneumonia in abdominal surgery, i. 20
psychoses, see *Insanity*, *Postoperative*, vii. 717
shock, **light therapy** in, vi. 363
tetany, **parathyroid grafts** in, i. 739
parathyroid substance in, i. 738, 739
treatment in abdominal surgery, i. 10
Post-partum hemorrhage, see *Labor*, abnormal, hemorrhage, post-partum, this Index.
Post-typhoidal insanity, viii. 657
neuritis, viii. 657
Post-puerperal depression, **ovarian gland** in, i. 778
Potassa sulphurata, viii. 427
Potassium, vii. 569
hypophosphite, vii. 448
nitrate, vii. 47
poisoning, vii. 573
bromide, vii. 574
treatment, vii. 574
carminatives in, vii. 574
hot drinks in, vii. 574
Potassium poisoning, bromide (*continued*).
chlorate, vii. 574
treatment in, viii. 574
caffeine in, vii. 574
calomel in, vii. 574
defibrinated blood in, vii. 574
diuretics in, vii. 574
hot baths in, vii. 574
saline purgatives in, vii. 574
salt-solution infusion in, vii. 574
transfusion in, vii. 574
venesection in, vii. 574
cyanide (see also *Hydrocyanic acid poisoning*, this Index).
adrenalin in, i. 755
alkalies in, vii. 575
ammonia in, vii. 575
caffeine in, vii. 575
coffee in, vii. 575
cold affusions to spine in, vii. 575
evacuation of stomach in, vii. 575
friction of extremities in, vii. 575
morphine in, vii. 575
dichromate, vii. 574
treatment, vii. 574
albumin in, vii. 574
chalk in, vii. 574
demulcent drinks in, vii. 574
evacuation of stomach in, vii. 574
milk in, vii. 574
opium in, vii. 574
soapsuds in, vii. 574
hydroxide, vii. 573
treatment, vii. 573
acetic acid in, vii. 573
cider in, vii. 573
citric acid in, vii. 573
demulcent drinks in, vii. 574
digitalis in, vii. 574
evacuation of stomach in, vii. 573
lemon-juice in, vii. 573
oils, fixed, in, vii. 573
opium in, vii. 574
stimulants in, vii. 574
tartaric acid in, vii. 573
vinegar in, vii. 573
nitrate, vii. 575
treatment, vii. 575
amyl nitrite in, vii. 575
atropine in, vii. 575
caffeine in, vii. 575
evacuation of stomach in, vii. 575
mucilaginous drinks in, vii. 575
warmth, external, in, vii. 575

- Potassium poisoning (*continued*).
sulphates and tartrates, vii. 575
treatment, vii. 575
cardiac stimulants in, vii. 575
demulcent drinks, warm, in, vii. 575
evacuation of stomach in, vii. 575
opium in, vii. 575
warmth externally in, vii. 575
sulphide, viii. 427
- Potato, sprouting, poisoning, viii. 575
- Pott's disease, see Spine, Tuberculosis of, viii. 266 or in this Index.
fracture, iv. 799
- Pou, see Pediculosis, v. 160; also Pediculosis, this Index.
- Powder burn, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
stains, freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803
- Pozzi operation, iv. 401
- Prairie itch, vii. 586
treatment, vii. 586
baths in, vii. 586
camphor in, vii. 586
cider-vinegar applications in, vii. 586
menthol in, vii. 586
phenol in, vii. 586
thymol in, vii. 586
witchhazel extract in, vii. 586
- Precipitated calcium carbonate, ii. 729
calcium phosphate, ii. 730
chalk, ii. 729
sulphur, viii. 427
- Pregnancy, adrenal gland in, i. 758
blood-pressure in, ii. 504
calomel in, vi. 678
castor oil in, iii. 18
chloroform and ether in, iii. 266
corpus luteum in, i. 780
thyroid gland in, i. 702, 736
Abderhalden test in, v. 389
Addison's disease in, vii. 614
induction of labor in, vii. 614
adrenal disorders in, vii. 612
albuminuria of, calcium lactate in, ii. 734
strontium lactate in, viii. 409
amaurosis in, i. 569
anthrax in, vii. 598
appendicitis in, ii. 70
cholera in, vii. 597
concealed, vii. 616
induction of abortion in, vii. 616
Cesarean section in, vii. 616
removal of tumor in, vii. 616
constipation of, rhubarb in, viii. 30
diabetes in, iv. 38
- Pregnancy (*continued*).
diagnosis of, vii. 586
diagnosis by Abderhalden test, v. 389
diet, improper, in, vii. 596
disorders of, vii. 598
etiology vii. 589
ectopic, vii. 608
edema in, vii. 612
treatment, vii. 612
astringent lotions in, vii. 612
bandaging of feet and legs in, vii. 612
induction of labor in, vii. 612
multiple incisions in, vii. 612
rest in horizontal position in, vii. 612
Southey's tubes in, vii. 612
embolism and thrombosis in, vii. 608
treatment, vii. 608
bandaging of feet and legs in, vii. 608
bed-rest in, vii. 608
diet, fluid, in, vii. 608
erysipelas in, vii. 598
goiter in, vii. 612
symptoms, vii. 612
treatment, vii. 612
induction of labor in, i. 179; vii. 612
iodine in, vii. 612
ionic medication in, vii. 612
potassium iodide in, vii. 612
sodium iodide in, vii. 612
thyroidectomy in, vii. 612
goiter, exophthalmic, in, vii. 612
symptoms, vii. 612
treatment, vii. 613
Cesarean section in, vii. 611
induction of labor in, vii. 613, 648
ligation of arteries in, vii. 613
lumbar puncture in labor in, vii. 613
morphine scopolamine in, vii. 613
fest, absolute, in, vii. 613
thyroidectomy in, vii. 613
gonorrhoea in, vii. 598
habits, improper, in, vii. 596
heart lesions in, vii. 591
anterior colporhysterotomy under lumbar anesthesia in, i. 163
induction of abortion in, vii. 648
hematuria in, v. 398; vii. 592
hemorrhage, severe, induction of premature labor in, vii. 648
oxygen in, vii. 274
hemorrhoids in, vii. 614
treatment, vii. 614
adrenalin in, vii. 614
astringent lotions in, vii. 614

Pregnancy, hemorrhoids in (*continued*).
boric acid fomentations in, vii. 614, 615
casacara sagrada in, vii. 614
cleansing, thorough, in, vii. 614
cocaine solution in, vii. 614
licorice powder, compound, in, vii. 614
replacement in, vii. 614
rest in recumbent position in, vii. 614
rhubarb in, viii. 30
sedative lotions in, vii. 614
senna in, vii. 614
influenza in, vii. 598
intercurrent diseases in, vii. 597
lymphadenoma of, vii. 614
 symptoms, vii. 614
 treatment, vii. 614
arsenic in, vii. 614
evacuation of uterus in, vii. 614
excision of glands in, vii. 614
lymphatic disorders in, vii. 612
malaria in, vii. 598
measles in, vii. 597
mechanical influences in, vii. 593
mental irritants in, vii. 597
myxedema in, vii. 613
 treatment, vii. 613
induction of labor in, vii. 613
thyroid extract in, vii. 613
nausea of, vii. 598; see also Pregnancy,
 vomiting of, this Index.
nephritic toxemia in, vii. 592
nervous irritants in, vii. 597
 reflexes in, vii. 595
troubles of, **phosphoric acid** in, vii. 450
neuritis of, vi. 797
nutritional faults in, vii. 590
nutritive changes in, vii. 595
overrapid growth in, **phosphoric acid** in,
 vii. 450
pneumonia in, vii. 598
pruritus vulvæ in, vii. 610
 diagnosis, vii. 611
 treatment, vii. 611
bromides in, vii. 611
cleanliness in, vii. 611
cocaine in, vii. 611
glycerin and bismuth subnitrate paste
 in, vii. 611
ichthyol in, vii. 611
mercurial ointment in, vii. 611
morphine in, vii. 611
phenol in, vii. 611
tamponing of vagina in, vii. 611
vaselin in, vii. 611

Pregnancy, pruritus vulvæ (*continued*).
X-rays in, vii. 611
zinc ointment in, vii. 611
ptyalism in, vii. 605
 treatment, vii. 605
alum mouth-wash in, vii. 605
atropine sulphate in, vii. 605
milk diet in, vii. 605
ovarian treatment in, vii. 605
regulation of bowels in, vii. 605
pyelitis of, see Pyelitis Gravidarum, vi.
 181, 184; vii. 592
induction of labor in, i. 178; vii. 648
retinitis of, vii. 199
scarlet fever in, vii. 597
septicemia in, vii. 598
smallpox in, vii. 597
spurious, vii. 615
 curettage in, vii. 616
 induction of labor in, vii. 616
 irrigation in, vii. 616
 tampon in, vii. 616
structural faults in, vii. 589
syphilis in, vii. 593, 598
salvarsan in, iv. 220
tetanus in, vii. 598
tetany in, vii. 613
 symptoms, vii. 613
 treatment, vii. 614
chloral in, vii. 614
chloretone in, vii. 614
chloroform inhalations in, vii. 614
iodides in, vii. 614
massage in, vii. 614
opium in, vii. 614
thyroid gland in, vii. 614
thyroid disorders in, vii. 612
toxemia of, vii. 604; see also Eclampsia,
 Puerperal.
 symptoms, vii. 604
 treatment, vii. 605
Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391
avoidance of meats in, vii. 605
bed rest in, vii. 605
bismuth carbonate in, vii. 605
bland foods in, vii. 605
blood-pressure in, ii. 504
chloral hydrate in, iii. 211
diet in, vii. 605
elimination of infectious foci in, vii.
 605
gastric lavage in, vii. 605
hot baths in, vii. 605
hot pack in, vii. 605

Pregnancy, toxemia of (*continued*).

- induction of abortion in, i. 178; vii. 605, 648
- magnesia (calcined) in, vii. 605
- magnesium sulphate in, vii. 605
- milk diet in, vii. 605
- saline solution (hot) in, vii. 605
- sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 605
- sodium bicarbonate lavage in, vii. 605
- thyroid gland in, i. 734, 736
- venesection in, vii. 605
- water, liberal ingestion of, in, vii. 605
- trauma in, vii. 596
- tuberculosis in, vii. 593
- induction of labor in, i. 177; vii. 648
- typhoid fever in, vii. 597
- uremia of, hot wet pack in, viii. 814
- uterine displacements in, vii. 606
- expectant plan in, vii. 607
- exploratory incision in, vii. 607
- freeing of uterus in, vii. 607
- knee-elbow position in, vii. 607
- liberation of adhesions in, vii. 607
- pessary in, vii. 607
- reposition in, vii. 607
- tampon in, vii. 607
- uterine replacement in, vii. 607
- uterine pain in, vii. 615
- treatment, vii. 615
- atropine sulphate in, vii. 615
- morphine sulphate in, vii. 615
- rest in horizontal position in, vii. 615
- vaginitis, chronic granular, of, viii. 768
- vomiting of, vii. 598
- prophylaxis, vii. 601
- diet in, vii. 602
- milk of magnesia in, vii. 602
- sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 602
- treatment, vii. 602
- abortion in, i. 178, 180
- aconite in, i. 272
- adrenalin in, i. 758; vii. 603
- alcohol in, i. 504
- arsenic in, ii. 138; vii. 603
- atropine sulphate in, ii. 445
- barbital veronal in, vii. 603; viii. 808
- bismuth in, ii. 473; vii. 603
- bromides in, ii. 660; vii. 602, 603; viii. 409
- calumba in, ii. 740
- camphor monobromate in, vii. 603
- carbohydrates in, vii. 603
- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123; vii. 603
- charcoal in, iii. 124

Pregnancy, vomiting of (*continued*).

- chloral hydrate in, iii. 211; vii. 603, 604
- chloretone in, iii. 221
- chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
- cocaine in, iii. 480; vii. 603
- copper sulphate in, iii. 645
- corpus luteum in, i. 780; vii. 603, 604
- creosote in, iii. 687
- diet in, vii. 602, 603
- enema in, vii. 602
- Fischer's solution in, viii. 200
- glucose in, vii. 602, 603
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
- hydrocyanic acid in, v. 563
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 574
- induction of labor in, i. 177; vii. 604, 648
- iodine applications to os uteri in, vii. 604
- ipecac in, vi. 58; vii. 603
- lavage of stomach in, vii. 603
- liquid food in, vii. 603
- menthol in, vi. 649; vii. 603
- mercurial injections in, vi. 682
- Murphy drip in, vii. 602
- orexin in, vii. 213
- ovarian gland in, i. 778; vii. 604
- rectal feeding, vii. 602
- rest in, vii. 602, 603
- saline cathartic through stomach tube in, vii. 603
- salt-solution enema in, vii. 602
- serum, horse, in, vii. 603
- silver nitrate in, vii. 603; viii. 140
- sodium bromide in, vii. 602-603
- sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 602, 603
- thyroid gland in, i. 730
- valerian in, viii. 781
- validol in, vi. 649
- veronal barbital in, vii. 603; viii. 808
- Pregnant syphilitic women, salvarsan treatment in, iv. 220
- Premature alopecia, i. 545
- labor, vii. 636
- menopause, corpus luteum in, i. 779, 780
- Prepared chalk, ii. 729, 738
- Prepuce, adherent, vii. 335
- antiseptic solutions, mild in, vii. 335
- boric acid ointment in, vii. 335
- carbolyzed petrolatum in, vii. 335
- circumcision in, vii. 335
- stretching of orifice in, vii. 335
- anomalies of, vii. 335
- obliteration of, vii. 335

- Prepuce, obliteration of (*continued*).
 circumcision in, vii. 335
 short frenum of, vii. 335
 base of frenum divided, vii. 336
 prepuce to be kept retracted in, vii. 336
 syphilitic vegetations on, **Monsel's solution** in, vi. 89
- Pressure** diverticula of esophagus, iv. 608
 gangrene, iv. 806
 paralysis, viii. 254
 strychnine in, vii. 149
- Priapism, **lupulin** in, vi. 467
- Prickly heat, see Miliaria, vi. 705; also Miliaria, this Index.
- Priessnitz half-baths, viii. 810
- Primary lateral sclerosis, see Lateral Sclerosis, Primary, viii. 239
 suture of wounds, viii. 819
- Procaine, see Novocaine.
- Procidencia recti, see Rectum, Prolapse of, vii. 778
 uterine, viii. 750
- Proctitis**, v. 707; vii. 788
 treatment, vii. 788
 argyrol in, vii. 788
 bed-rest in, vii. 788
 belladonna suppositories in, vii. 788
 diet, liquid, in, vii. 788
 dilatations in, vii. 788
 excision of stricture in, vii. 788
 galvanocautery in, vii. 788
 iodoform in, vii. 788
 opium suppositories in, vii. 788
 silver nitrate in, vii. 788
 chronic, **perineal douche** in, viii. 812
- Proctoclysis, viii. 195
- Procurive chorea, iii. 332
- Progressive** anemia, i. 608
 bulbar paralysis, chronic, see Bulbar Paralysis, Chronic, ii. 714 or in this Index.
 hypoadrenia, i. 442
 spastic ataxia, see Ataxic Paraplegia, viii. 248
 torsion spasm of childhood, iii. 640
- Prolapse** of the cervix, viii. 748
 of the ovary, see Ovary, Prolapse of, vii. 238; also Ovary, prolapse of, in this Index.
 of the rectum, see Rectum, Prolapse of, vii. 778; also Rectum, prolapse of, this Index.
 of the uterus, viii. 750
- Prolapse of the vagina, viii. 771
- Prolapsus ventriculi Morgagni, vi. 272
- Proliferating retinitis, vii. 200
- Prominent ears, **operation** for, iv. 716
- Properitoneal hernia, v. 495
 in abdominal surgery, i. 18
- Propesin**, i. 648
- Prostate**, abscess of, viii. 708
 symptoms, viii. 708
 etiology, viii. 708
 treatment, viii. 708
 incision in, viii. 708
 adenoma of, viii. 712
 anomalies of, viii. 703
 atrophy of, viii. 709
 calculi in, viii. 704
 symptoms, viii. 704
 etiology, viii. 704
 diagnosis, viii. 704
 treatment, viii. 704
 removal in, viii. 704
 urethrotomy, median, in, viii. 704
 carcinoma of, viii. 717
 symptoms, viii. 717
 diagnosis, viii. 717
 treatment, viii. 717
 cauterization, systematic, in, viii. 717
 cystoscopy in, viii. 677
 sedatives in, viii. 717
 tonics in, viii. 717
 pain of, **morphine internally** in, viii. 717
 morphine suppository in, viii. 717
 rectal ulceration or obstruction of, **colostomy** in, viii. 717
 cystotomy, suprapubic, in, viii. 717
 drainage, permanent, in, viii. 717
- cysts of, viii. 717
 aspiration in, viii. 717
 incision in, viii. 717
 diseases of, viii. 703
 cystoscopy in, viii. 678
 enlarged, see Prostate, hypertrophy of, this Index.
 fibrous, viii. 712
 foreign bodies in, viii. 704
 hypertrophy of, viii. 709
 symptoms, viii. 709
 diagnosis, viii. 710
 etiology, viii. 711
 pathology, viii. 711
 prognosis, viii. 712
 treatment, viii. 712
 boric acid solution in, viii. 713, 714

Prostate, hypertrophy of (*continued*).

- boroglyceride solution in, v. 32
- Bottini's operation in, viii. 714
- catheterization in, viii. 712, 713
- cauterizations, V-shaped in, viii. 714
- Chetwood's operation in, viii. 714
- cystoscopy in, viii. 677
- cystostomy in, viii. 714
- ergot in, iv. 576, 577; viii. 713
- exercise in, viii. 712
- food, plain, in, viii. 712
- hexamethylenamine in, viii. 713
- hygiene in, viii. 712
- irrigation of bladder in, viii. 713
- milk in, viii. 712
- prostatectomy in, viii. 715
 - extraurethral, viii. 715
 - perineal, viii. 715
 - perineal tube in, viii. 715
 - tonsil snare in, viii. 715
- suprapubic, viii. 715
 - boric acid solution in, viii. 715
 - cautery, actual, in, viii. 715
 - excision, V-shaped, in, viii. 715
 - irrigation, continuous, in, viii. 715
- silver nitrate in, viii. 140
- sound, steel, in, viii. 714
- strychnine in, viii. 713
- tube inserted into bladder in, viii. 714
- tunneling operation in, viii. 714
- vasectomy in, viii. 713
- X-ray in, viii. 841
- irritability of bladder in, massage of
 - prostate in, viii. 712
 - rectal douche in, viii. 712
 - silver nitrate in, viii. 712
- retention of urine, acute, in, catheterization in, viii. 712
 - hexamethylenamine in, viii. 712
- injuries of, viii. 703
 - etiology, viii. 703
 - treatment, viii. 703
 - bed rest in, viii. 703
 - boric acid irrigations in, viii. 704
 - catheterization in, viii. 704
 - cleansing of surface in, viii. 703
 - drainage in, viii. 703
 - iodoform gauze tampon in, viii. 703
 - removal of foreign bodies in, viii. 703
 - sedatives, mild, in, viii. 704
 - urinary antiseptics in, viii. 704
 - water, copious use of, in, viii. 704

Prostate (*continued*).

- sarcoma of, viii. 718
 - treatment, viii. 718
 - operation in, viii. 718
 - palliative treatment in, viii. 718
- tuberculosis of, viii. 716
 - symptoms, viii. 716
 - diagnosis, viii. 716
 - etiology, viii. 716
 - treatment, viii. 716
 - avoidance of congestion in, viii. 716
 - constitutional treatment in, viii. 716
 - curettement in, viii. 716
 - iodoform in, viii. 716
 - prostatectomy in, viii. 716
 - washing out of bladder in, viii. 716
- tumors of, viii. 717
- Prostatectomy, viii. 715
 - brain substance in, i. 787
 - ether anesthesia in, iv. 647
 - sacral anesthesia in, viii. 216, 217
 - spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210
- extraurethral, viii. 715
- perineal, viii. 715
- suprapubic, viii. 715
 - alypin-epinephrin solution in, vii. 107
 - novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 107
- Prostatic bar, viii. 711
- Prostatitis, acute, viii. 704
 - symptoms, viii. 704
 - etiology, viii. 705
 - treatment, viii. 705
 - aconite in, viii. 706
 - bed rest in, viii. 705
 - belladonna, tincture of, in, viii. 705
 - boric acid in, viii. 705
 - catheterization in, viii. 706
 - diaphoretic mixture in, viii. 706
 - diet, liquid, in, viii. 705
 - evacuation in, viii. 706
 - hexamethylenamine in, viii. 705
 - hot-water bag to perineum in, viii. 705
 - ichthyol suppositories in, viii. 705
 - leeches to perineum in, viii. 705
 - morphine in, viii. 706
 - niter, sweet spirit of, in, viii. 706
 - opium suppositories in, viii. 706
 - potassium citrate in, viii. 706
 - protein therapy in, vii. 663
 - rectal injections, hot, in, viii. 705
 - Sitz baths in, viii. 705
 - sodium bromide in, viii. 705
 - sodium salicylate in, viii. 58
 - water, copious draughts of, in, viii. 705

Prostatitis (*continued*).

chronic, viii. 706

symptoms, viii. 706

diagnosis, viii. 706

etiology, viii. 707

treatment, viii. 707

bathing in, viii. 707

belladonna, tincture of, in, viii. 707

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597

blistering collodion in, viii. 707

boric acid solution in, viii. 708

buchu in, ii. 713

cold water, jet of, in, viii. 707

counterirritation, perineal, in, viii. 707

exercise in, viii. 707

gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 352

hip bath, hot, in, viii. 707

ichthyol suppositories in, viii. 707

iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 707

massage in, viii. 708

mixed bacterial vaccines in, ii. 352, 371

removal of congestion in, viii. 707

silver nitrate in, viii. 140, 707

sound, cold-steel, in, viii. 708

tonics in, viii. 707

follicular, viii. 704

gonorrheal, ichthyol in, v. 637

parenchymatous, viii. 704

Prostatorrhea, viii. 708

symptoms, viii. 708

etiology, viii. 709

treatment, viii. 709

bromides in, viii. 709

cantharides in, iii. 13

capsicum in, iii. 15

hip baths, hot, in, viii. 709

hyoscyamus in, viii. 709

juniper in, vi. 174

silver nitrate irrigations in, viii. 709

sound, cold, in, viii. 709

Prosthesis, hydrocarbon, viii. 443**Protargol**, viii. 129**Protein sensitization**, vii. 657

diseases caused by, vii. 658

test, vii. 658

desensitization, vii. 659

Protein therapy, non-specific, vii. 660

contraindications, vii. 662

mode of administration, vii. 661

physiological action, vii. 660

therapeutics, vii. 662

untoward effects, vii. 661

adrenalin in, vii. 661

atropin in, vii. 661

Prothrombin, formation of, v. 416

Protonuclein, vii. 109

Prunus virginiana, see Hydrocyanic Acid,
v. 557**Pruriginous mnemoderma**, viii. 778**Prurigo**, vii. 665

etiology and pathology, vii. 665

treatment, vii. 665

alkaline baths in, vii. 665

aluminum borotannate in, i. 563

ammonium acetate in, i. 590

belladonna in, ii. 450

betanaphthol ointment in, vii. 665

cannabis indica in, vii. 665

codliver oil in, vii. 665

hypophosphites in, vii. 665

iron in, vii. 665

nutritious food in, vii. 665

ovarian substance in, i. 778

potassium-sulphide bath in, vii. 665

salophen in, viii. 70

silver nitrate in, viii. 139

sodium-bicarbonate baths in, vii. 665

sulphur in, vii. 665; viii. 430

sulphur baths in, vii. 665

tar in, vii. 665; viii. 502

thyroid gland in, i. 729; vii. 665

Wilkinson's ointment in, vii. 665

zinc oxide in, i. 563

Pruritus, vii. 665

synonyms, vii. 665

symptoms, vii. 665

varieties, vii. 666

diagnosis, vii. 666

etiology and pathology, vii. 666

prognosis, vii. 667

treatment, vii. 667

aconite in, i. 272

aërated waters in, vi. 710

alcohol in, i. 507

alkaline baths in, vii. 667

alum baths in, vii. 667

alumnol in, i. 565

ammonium valerianate in, vii. 667

antipyrin in, ii. 42; vii. 667

balsam baths in, vii. 667

benzoinated lard in, vii. 667

bismuth nitrate in, vii. 667

bromides in, ii. 660; vii. 667

camphor in, ii. 751; vii. 667

capsicum in, iii. 15

change of food in, vii. 667

chloral hydrate in, iii. 212; vii. 667

cider vinegar in, vii. 667

Pruritus (*continued*).

- climate, warm, in, vii. 667
- electricity in, vii. 667
- gelsemium in, vii. 667
- glycerin in, vii. 667
- grindelia in, v. 144
- high-frequency currents in, vii. 667
- hydrocyanic acid in, v. 564
- ichthyol in, v. 637, 638, 639
- linen or silk underwear in, vii. 667
- linseed oil in, vii. 667
- massage in, vii. 667
- menthol in, vi. 649; vii. 667
- mercurial baths in, vii. 667
- methyl-chloride spray in, vi. 684
- morphine hydrochloride in, vii. 667
- naphthol baths in, vii. 667
- phenacetin in, vii. 667
- phenol in, vii. 443, 667
- pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- potassium-sulphide baths in, vii. 667
- removal of cause in, vii. 667
- rose-water ointment in, vii. 667
- salophen in, viii. 70
- scopolamine in, viii. 103
- sodium borate in, ii. 599
- sodium carbonate lotion in, vii. 667
- sodium salicylate in, vii. 667
- stramonium ointment in, viii. 407
- sulphur baths in, vii. 667
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- tannin baths in, vii. 667
- tar baths in, vii. 667
- thyme, oil of, in, viii. 533
- thymol in, vii. 667
- Turkish bath in, vii. 667
- validol in, vi. 649
- vapor baths in, vii. 667
- X-ray in, viii. 841
- ani, vii. 768
 - symptoms, vii. 768
 - etiology, vii. 768
 - treatment, vii. 770
 - alcohol in, i. 507
 - alumol in, i. 565
- ammonium chloride in, vii. 771
- arsenic in, vii. 771
- autogenous vaccines in, vii. 775
- baths, Turkish, in, vii. 770
- blue mass in, vii. 771
- calomel in, vii. 771
- cardamom in, vii. 771
- cascara sagrada in, vii. 771
- cataphoresis in, vii. 776

Pruritus ani (*continued*).

- colchicum wine in, vii. 770
- diet, regulated, in, vii. 770, 771
- exercise in, vii. 754, 771
- fruits in, vii. 771
- gentian in, vii. 771
- Hunyadi Janos in, vii. 771
- iodine in, vii. 776
- lithium salts in, vii. 770
- magnesia in, vii. 770
- massage in, vii. 770
- mercury in, vi. 672; vii. 771
- mineral waters, natural, in, vii. 770, 771
- nitrohydrochloric acid in, vii. 771
- nux vomica in, vii. 771
- phenolphthalein in, vii. 771
- potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 770
- potassium tartrate in, vii. 770
- quinine in, vii. 771
- sodium phosphate in, vii. 771
- sodium sulphate in, vii. 771
- water, hot or cold, before breakfast in, vii. 771
- local treatment, vii. 771
 - aconite in, vii. 772, 773
 - balsam of Peru in, vii. 773
 - bathing of anus in, vii. 772
 - belladonna in, vii. 773
 - benzoin in, vii. 773
 - black wash in, vii. 773, 774
 - boric acid fomentation in, vii. 773
 - calomel ointment in, vii. 773, 774
 - camphor in, ii. 751; vii. 773
 - carbolic acid in, vii. 772, 773
 - carbolyzed linseed oil in, vii. 773
 - carbolyzed olive oil in, vii. 773
 - chloroform in, vii. 772, 773
 - cleanliness in, vii. 772
 - cocaine in, vii. 773
 - corrosive sublimate in, vii. 772
 - ergot in, vii. 773
 - formalin in, vii. 773
 - green-soap tincture in, vii. 773
 - hamamelis in, vii. 773
 - hot water to anus in, vii. 773, 774
 - hydrastis in, vii. 773
 - lime-water enemas in, vii. 772
 - linseed oil in, vii. 773
 - menthol in, vii. 773
 - mercury-nitrate ointment in, vii. 773, 774
 - olive oil in, vii. 772
 - opium in, vii. 772
 - plumbic subacetate in, vii. 772

Pruritus ani, local treatment (*continued*).

- quinine solutions in, vii. 772
- salicylic ointment in, vii. 772; viii. 59
- silver nitrate in, vii. 773; viii. 139
- sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 770
- sodium disulphate solution in, vii. 770
- sodium hyposulphite in, vii. 773
- sulphur ointment in, vii. 772
- sulphurous acid in, vii. 772
- tar ointment in, viii. 502
- vaginal douches in, vii. 772
- violet rays in, vii. 776
- X-rays in, vii. 776

surgical treatment, vii. 777

- cocaine in, vii. 777
- hemesis in, vii. 777
- Lynch's operation in, vii. 777
- novocaine in, vii. 777

of diabetes, atropine in, ii. 451

- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
- salophen in, viii. 70

of eczema, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189

of icterus, see Jaundice, pruritus of, this Index.

of the vulva, vii. 768, 778

- treatment, viii. 778
 - alum in, i. 559
 - atropine in, ii. 450
 - belladonna in, viii. 780
 - benzoin in, viii. 779
 - bismuth in, viii. 779
 - bromides in, viii. 779
 - camphorated brandy lotion in, viii. 779
 - caustics in, viii. 779
 - cautery in, viii. 779
 - chloral in, viii. 779, 780
 - chloroform water in, viii. 779
 - coca leaves decoction in, viii. 780
 - cold water applications in, viii. 779
 - constant current in, viii. 779
 - copper sulphate in, viii. 780
 - corpus luteum in, i. 779; viii. 779
 - curettage in, viii. 779
 - dermatol in, v. 639
 - divulsion in, viii. 779
 - elimination of sweets in, viii. 779
 - excision of pruritic tissues in, viii. 780
 - hot-water applications in, viii. 779
 - ichthyol in, v. 637, 639; viii. 779
 - intestinal antisepsis in, viii. 779
 - lead water or cerate in, vi. 314
 - menthol in, v. 639
 - mercuric chloride in, viii. 780

Pruritus of the vulva (*continued*).

- morphine in, viii. 779
- naphthol in, viii. 779
- nerve resection in, viii. 779
- phenol in, viii. 780
- pituitary gland in, viii. 779
- potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 581
- potassium bromide solution in, viii. 779
- potassium cyanide solution in, viii. 780
- psychic treatment in, viii. 780
- radium in, viii. 779
- removal of Bartholin's glands in, viii. 779

- salicylic acid in, viii. 58
- saline purgation in, viii. 779
- silver nitrate in, viii. 139
- sodium borate douche in, viii. 779
- sodium hyposulphite in, viii. 189
- talc in, viii. 779
- thyroid gland in, viii. 779
- valerian in, viii. 779
- Vichy water in, viii. 779
- vinegar in, viii. 779
- X-rays in, viii. 779, 780
- yeast, fresh, in, viii. 779
- zinc oxide in, viii. 779

of pregnancy, vii. 610

scroti, vii. 666

- alumnol in, i. 565
 - ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
 - ichthyol in, v. 637
 - suspensory in, vii. 667
 - X-rays in, vii. 667
- senilis, vii. 666
- calcium lactate in, ii. 736
 - cannabis indica in, iii. 8
 - creolin in, vii. 667
 - creosote in, vii. 667
 - phenol in, vii. 667
 - pilocarpine in, vii. 471
 - staphisagria oil in, vii. 667
 - starch, glycerite of, in, vii. 667
 - strontium bromide in, viii. 409
 - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
 - tartaric acid in, vii. 667

Prussic acid, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557

Pseudoangina pectoris, antipyrin in, ii. 39

Pseudoappendicitis, ii. 75

Pseudoarthrosis, iv. 762

- autoplastic graft in, iv. 763
- Bier's hyperemia in, iv. 762
- blood injections in, iv. 763
- bone graft in, iv. 763

Pseudoarthrosis (*continued*).

- bone inlay in, iv. 763
- calcium salts in, iv. 760
- digitalis in, iv. 158
- drainage in, iv. 763
- drilling in, iv. 763
- electricity in, iv. 763
- emulsion of periosteal scrapings and of fibrinoplastin in, iv. 763
- fibrin in, iv. 763
- hot iron in, iv. 763
- hypophosphites in, iv. 760; vii. 450
- injection of patient's blood in, iv. 760
- intramedullary peg of boiled beef-bone in, iv. 763
- iodine in, iv. 763
- lactic acid in, iv. 763
- lactophosphates in, vii. 450
- Lugol's solution in, iv. 763
- massage in, iv. 762
- nailing in, iv. 763
- osteoperiosteal grafts in, iv. 761
- osteoplasty in, iv. 764
- osteosynthesis in, iv. 761
- osteotomy in, iv. 761
- rubbing in, iv. 763
- splint in, iv. 763
- strontium salts in, viii. 408
- tapotement in, iv. 763
- thyroid extract in, i. 735, 737; iv. 763
- turpentine in, iv. 763
- zinc chloride in, iv. 763
- Pseudocysts of the adrenals, hemorrhagic, see Adrenals, Hemorrhagic
- Pseudocysts of, i. 429
- Pseudodiphtheria, nuclein in, vii. 109
- Pseudoglioma, vi. 68
- Pseudo hour-glass contraction of the stomach, see Gastrosplasm, viii. 352
- Pseudoileus, uremic, v. 761
- Pseudoleukemia (Hodgkin's disease), vi. 346; viii. 544; see also Hodgkin's disease, this Index.
- splenomegaly in, viii. 306
- Pseudomembranous croup, lime water in, ii. 738
- gastritis, viii. 394
- Pseudoparalysis myasthenica, see Myasthenia Gravis, vi. 743 or in this Index.
- Pseudorabies, vii. 739
- Pseudorhabditis stercoralis, vii. 319
- Pseudotetanus, iii. 636

Pseudotrichinosis, see Polymyositis, Acute, vi. 734 or in this Index.

Psilosis, see Sprue, v. 715; vi. 722; or Sprue, this Index.

Psoas abscess, staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 368

Psoriasis, vii. 667

- definition, vii. 667
- symptoms, vii. 667
- diagnosis, vii. 668
- etiology and pathogenesis, vii. 668
- treatment, vii. 669
- acetanilide in, i. 220
- alcohol in, vii. 671, 672
- alkaline bath in, vii. 671
- alkaline hypophosphites in, vii. 450
- ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
- amylum in, vii. 671
- antimony chloride in, ii. 27
- arsacetic in, ii. 257
- arsenic in, ii. 138, 139, 140; vii. 656, 670
- arsenic iodide in, vii. 671
- atoxyl in, ii. 255, 256
- autogenous serum in, vii. 672
- baths in, vii. 670-672
- beech oils in, vii. 671
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599
- bran bath in, vii. 671
- cacodylates in, ii. 722, 723
- cade oil in, ii. 726; vii. 671
- cajuput oil in, ii. 727
- calcium phosphate in, vii. 450
- camphor in, vii. 443
- chamomile bath in, vii. 671
- chloroform in, vii. 671
- chrysarobin in, iii. 339; vii. 670-673
- chrysophanic acid in, vii. 670, 671
- copaiba in, iii. 641
- creosote in, iii. 688; viii. 670
- curettage in, vii. 672
- diet in, vii. 669, 670
- formalin in, iv. 741
- Fowler's solution in, vii. 671
- fresh air in, vii. 672
- gallic acid in, iv. 803
- hot bath in, vii. 670
- ichthyol in, v. 638; vii. 671
- iodides in, vi. 30
- lime-water in, vi. 712
- mercury (ammoniated) in, vi. 674; vii. 671
- mercury ammonio-chloride in, vii. 670
- mercury chloride in, vii. 671
- mercury nitrate ointment in, vi. 674

Psoriasis (*continued*).

- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- orchitic extract in, i. 775
- oxygen in, vii. 275
- perhydrol in, v. 569
- petrolatum in vii. 413, 671
- phenol in, vii. 443, 672
- pilocarpine in, vii. 672
- potassium dithiocarbonate in, vii. 585
- potassium mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- potassium permanganate baths in, vii. 671
- protein therapy in, vii. 664
- pyrogallol in, vii. 671, 736
- quillaja in, vii. 671
- radium in, viii. 842
- salicylic acid in, vii. 671; viii. 58
- salophen in, viii. 69, 70
- salvarsan in, iv. 227
- sea-water solution in, viii. 189, 190
- sesame oil in, viii. 429
- sex gland implantation in, vii. 360
- silver nitrate in, viii. 139
- sodium-carbonate bath in, vii. 671
- strontium iodide in, viii. 409
- sulphur in, vii. 443, 671, 672; viii. 429, 430
- sulphur-water in, vi. 709
- talcum powder in, vii. 671
- tar in, vii. 671; viii. 501
- thymol in, viii. 533
- thyroid gland in, i. 729; vii. 673
- typhoid organisms (killed) in, vii. 673
- warm bath in, vii. 671
- X-rays in, vii. 672; viii. 841
- zinc ointment in, vii. 443
- zinc oxide in, vii. 671
- guttata, salicylates in, viii. 58
- of nails, vi. 781
- Psorospermiasis**, vii. 329
 - treatment, vii. 330
 - cleansing of green foods in, vii. 330
 - quinine per rectum in, vii. 330
- Psychanalysis**, Freud's, viii. 418
- Psychasthenia**, viii. 414, 417
 - caffeine in, iii. 525
 - veronal in, viii. 807
- Psychoses**, vii. 673; see also Insanity, this Index.
- Psychotherapy**, viii. 414
- Psychotrine**, vi. 56
- Pterygium**, iii. 589
 - symptoms, iii. 589
 - etiology, iii. 589

Pterygium (*continued*).

- treatment, iii. 590
- cauterization in, iii. 590
- excision in, iii. 590
- ligature in, iii. 590
- McReynold operation in, iii. 590
- stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
- Pterygium**, pseudo-, jequiritol in, vi. 94
- Ptomaine poisoning**, viii. 570
 - belladonna in, ii. 445
 - digitalis in, iv. 158
 - mercury biniodide in, vi. 675
- Ptyalism**, viii. 60
 - treatment, viii. 60
 - alum in, i. 558
 - astringent washes in, viii. 60
 - galvanic current in, viii. 60
 - pilocarpine in, vii. 471
 - potassium chlorate solution in, viii. 60
 - tannic acid in, viii. 498
 - in pregnancy, vii. 605
- Puberty, onset of, **thyroid gland** in, i. 736
- Pubes, fractures of, iv. 788
- Pudendal hernia, v. 496
- Puerile uterus, viii. 743
- Puerperal convulsions**, see Puerperal eclampsia, this Index.
- eclampsia**, vii. 722
 - definition, vii. 722
 - symptoms, vii. 722
 - diagnosis, vii. 724
 - etiology and pathogenesis, vii. 724
 - prognosis, vii. 724
 - treatment, vii. 725
 - alkaline solution in, vii. 729, 730
 - alkaline-saline solution in, vii. 726, 727
 - alkalinized milk in, vii. 730
 - apomorphine in, ii. 64
 - Basham's mixture in, vii. 730
 - bromides in, vii. 730
 - calcium lactate in, ii. 734
 - calomel in, vii. 728
 - chloral hydrate in, iii. 210; vii. 728
 - chloroform in, iii. 265; vii. 728-730
 - colonic irrigation in, vii. 727, 730
 - croton oil in, vii. 728
 - diet in, vii. 726, 730
 - digitalis in, vii. 731
 - elaterium in, vii. 730
 - Epsom salts in, vii. 728
 - ether in, iv. 642
 - Fischer's solution in, viii. 190, 200
 - gastric lavage in, vii. 727
 - glucose solution in, vii. 727

Puerperal eclampsia (*continued*).

- glycerin in, vii. 728
- hirudin in, vii. 728
- hot pack in, vii. 729, 731
- hygienic measures in, vii. 726
- ice-cap in, vii. 729
- induction of premature labor in, vii. 648
- iron chloride in, vii. 730
- leech extract in, vii. 728
- mercury salicylate in, vi. 683
- morphine in, vii. 727-730
- nitrites in, vii. 728, 730
- olive oil in, vii. 728
- operative treatment in, vii. 731
- oxygen in, vii. 729
- paraldehyde in, vii. 302
- parathyroid gland in, i. 740
- phlebotomy in, vii. 727
- pilocarpine in, vii. 468
- potassium acetate in, vii. 578
 - bitartrate in, vii. 578
- saline cathartics in, vii. 730
- saline solution in, vii. 726-730
- salt solution enemata in, viii. 192
- serum in, vii. 727
- sodium bromide in, vii. 728
- sodium carbonate in, vii. 726
- stigmatum maidis in, vii. 730
- taraxacum in, vii. 730
- thyroid gland in, i. 734, 737; vii. 727
- towel between teeth in, vii. 728
- urethane in, viii. 679
- venesection in, vii. 726, 727, 730; viii. 200
- veratrum viride in, vii. 728, 731; viii. 806
- water, free use of, in, vii. 726
- prophylactic treatment, vii. 725
 - bathing, regular, in, vii. 725
 - diet in, vii. 725
 - exercise in open air, regular moderate, in, vii. 725
 - fruit diet in, vii. 725
 - mineral waters, laxative, in, vii. 725
 - nux vomica in, vii. 726
 - rhubarb in, vii. 726
 - sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 726
 - sodium phosphate in, vii. 725
 - water, free use of, in, vii. 725
- surgical treatment, vii. 729
 - bar dilator in, vii. 729
 - Cesarean section in, vii. 730
 - spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210

Puerperal eclampsia, surgical treatment (*continued*).

- colonic irrigation, high, in, vii. 730
- dilation, bimanual, in, vii. 730
- Dührssen incisions in, vii. 730
- evacuation of uterus in, vii. 729
- Fowler position in, vii. 730
- hydrostatic bag in, vii. 730
- lumbar puncture in, vii. 729
- renal decapsulation in, vii. 729
- vaginal hysterotomy in, vii. 730
- fever or infection, see Puerperal sepsis, this Index.
- insanity or mania, see Psychoses: Puerperal Insanity, vii. 714; also Insanity, puerperal, this Index.
- metritis, creosote in, iii. 689
 - soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191
- peritonitis, vii. 371; viii. 835
- sepsis, viii. 835
 - symptoms, viii. 835
 - etiology, viii. 836
 - diagnosis, viii. 836
 - treatment, viii. 837
- alcohol in, i. 506
- ammonium carbonate in, viii. 837
- aseptic irrigation of uterine cavity in, viii. 837
- autogenous vaccine in, ii. 373
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598
- cold in, viii. 837
- blunt curette in, viii. 837
- collargol in, iii. 535
- digitalis in, viii. 837
- feeding, ample, in, viii. 837
- fresh air in, viii. 837
- hot applications in, viii. 837
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570
- incision through vagina in, viii. 837
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44
- iodine tincture in, vi. 42, 44
- iron in, vi. 87
- kidney substances in, i. 784
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
- phenolsulphonates in, vii. 442
- phenosalyl in, vii. 446
- potassium sulphate in, vii. 580
- protein therapy in, vii. 662, 663
- quinine in, iii. 385
- rest in, viii. 837
- salicylic acid in, viii. 57
- serums in, viii. 837
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 87
- streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 340

Puerperal sepsis (continued).

- vaccines** in, ii. 373; viii. 837
- zinc phenolsulphonate** in, vii. 442
- uremia**, viii. 671
- vulvovaginitis**, viii. 768
- Puerperium**, Abderhalden test in, v. 391
- Pulmonary** abscess, see Lung, Abscess of, iii. 163; vi. 441; also Lung, abscess of, this Index.
- apoplexy**, vi. 444, 447
- artery**, embolism and thrombosis of the, iii. 170
- atelectasis**, see Lung, Atelectasis of, vi. 458 or in this Index.
- congestion**, see Lung, Congestion, vi. 439; also Lung, congestion, this Index.
- diseases**, see Lungs, Diseases of, vi. 438; also Lung, this Index.
- edema**, see Lungs, Edema of, vi. 453; also Lung, edema of, this Index.
- embolism**, see Lungs, Embolism of, vi. 450; also Lung, embolism of, this Index.
- emphysema**, see Emphysema, Pulmonary, ii. 458; also Emphysema, pulmonary, this Index.
- gangrene**, see Lung, Gangrene of, iii. 163; also Lung, gangrene of, this Index.
- hemorrhage**, see Lung, Hemorrhage of, vi. 444; also Lung, hemorrhage of, this Index.
- insufficiency**, **digitalis** in, iv. 150
- oxidation**, adrenal secretion in, i. 410
- regurgitation**, iv. 505
- stenosis**, iv. 504
 - definition, iv. 504
 - symptoms, iv. 504
 - etiology, iv. 505
 - prognosis, iv. 505
 - treatment, iv. 505
- digitalis** in, iv. 150
- tuberculosis**, see Tuberculosis, Pulmonary, viii. 597; also Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.
- Pulsating exophthalmos**, vii. 209
- Pulse**, bigeminal, v. 260
 - deficient, v. 336
 - frequent (tachycardia), v. 333
 - abdominal compression** in, v. 335
 - alcoholic stimulants** in, v. 335
 - antisyphilitic remedies** in, v. 333
 - coffee** in, v. 335

Pulse, frequent (continued).

- diet** in, v. 335
- digitalis** in, iv. 155
- flannel binder** in, v. 335
- Hoffmann's anodyne** in, v. 335
- iced water** in, v. 335
- intestinal antiseptics** in, v. 335
- mercurials** in, v. 335
- pituitary gland** in, i. 765
- strontium salicylate** in, v. 335
- strophanthus** in, viii. 413
- valerian** in, viii. 781
- infrequent (bradycardia)**, v. 332, 335
- of Graves's disease**, **opium** in, vii. 189
- atropine** in, ii. 450
- blood-pressure** in, ii. 503
- cactus grandiflorus** in, ii. 726
- intermittent**, v. 336
- irregular**, electrocardiogram of, v. 318
- permanently irregular (Hering)**, v. 330
- digitalis** in, v. 330
- strophanthus** in, v. 330; viii. 413
- respiration ratio**, perverted, v. 273
- Pulsus alternans**, v. 238, 330
 - avoid anesthetics and emotions** in, v. 239
 - digitalis** in, iv. 156; v. 239
 - reduce mental and physical exertion** in, v. 239
- Pulsus paradoxus**, v. 273, 275, 286, 287, 328
- Pumpkin seed**, see Pepo, vii. 360
- Punctate keratitis**, see Keratitis, Punctate, iii. 651; vi. 63
- retinitis**, vii. 200
- Puncture**, lumbar, see Lumbar Puncture, vi. 437, 625
 - hexamethylenamine** before, v. 530
 - ventricular**, **hexamethylenamine** before, v. 530
- Pupil**, Argyll-Robertson, viii. 475
 - exclusion of**, vi. 63
 - iridectomy** in, vi. 64
 - multiple**, vi. 62
 - occlusion**, vi. 64
 - iridectomy** in, vi. 64
 - persistent membrane of**, vi. 62
- Purification of water**, viii. 658
- Purkinje's fibers**, v. 341
- Purpura**, vii. 731
 - symptoms, vii. 731
 - diagnosis, vii. 732
 - etiology and pathology, vii. 732
 - prognosis, vii. 733
 - treatment, vii. 733

Purpura (*continued*).

- alkalies in, vii. 733
- arsenic in, vii. 733
- astringent lotions in, vii. 733
- calcium salts in, ii. 735, 736; vii. 733
- diet in, vii. 733
- gelatin in, vii. 733
- ice in, vii. 733
- iron in, 89; vii. 733
- milk in, vii. 733
- mineral acids in, vii. 733
- orange-juice in, vii. 733
- potassium iodide in, vii. 733
- quinine in, vii. 733
- raw meat in, vii. 733
- recumbent posture in, vii. 733
- salicin in, vii. 733
- salicylates in, vii. 733
- serum in, vii. 733
- transfusion, direct, in, vii. 733
- turpentine in, vii. 733
- and hemoglobinuria, v. 404
- hemorrhagica, vii. 732
 - blood-picture in, v. 383
 - castor oil in, viii. 635
 - coagulation-time in, iii. 467
 - ergot in, iv. 577
 - gelatin in, v. 15, 16
 - hamamelis in, v. 161
 - potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
 - turpentine oil in, viii. 635
- Henoch's, vii. 716
- rheumatica, vii. 731
 - strontium iodide in, viii. 409
- simplex, vii. 731
 - potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
- Purulent** chronic bronchitis, ii. 664
 - conjunctivitis, iii. 559
 - otorrhea, see Otitis Media, Suppurative, vi. 693; also Otitis media, this Index.
 - pleurisy, vii. 507; see also Empyema, this Index.
 - retinitis, vii. 199
- Pus** pockets, alcohol in, iii. 266
 - chloroform in, iii. 266
 - oxygen gas in, iii. 266
- Pustular** acne, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 403
 - potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
 - eczema, i. 403; see also Eczema, pustular, this Index.
 - eruptions, benzoin in, vii. 413
- Putnam-Dana variety of myelitic sclerosis, viii. 248

- Putrefaction due to hepatic and intestinal atony, bile in, i. 789, 790
- Putrid** bronchitis, ii. 665
 - fever, see Typhus Fever, viii. 665
 - mouth, vi. 720
- Pyelitis**, vi. 178, 219
 - definition, vi. 178
 - symptoms, vi. 178
 - diagnosis, vi. 179
 - etiology, vi. 181
 - pathology, vi. 182
 - prognosis, vi. 183
 - treatment, vi. 183
 - autogenous vaccines in, ii. 371
 - bacillus coli vaccine in, ii. 373
 - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 370, 372
 - collargol in, iii. 535
 - eucalyptus in, iv. 710
 - hexamethylenamine in, v. 526
 - naphthalene in, vi. 786
 - pareira in, vii. 330
 - potassium hydroxide in, vii. 577
 - protein therapy in, vii. 663
 - salol in, viii. 58
 - turpentine in, viii. 635
- acute, vi. 183, 219
 - alcohol forbidden in, vi. 183
 - alkaline mineral waters in, vi. 183
 - ammonio-formaldehyde in, iv. 741
 - barley-water in, vi. 183
 - buchu in, vi. 183
 - buttermilk in, vi. 183
 - diet in, vi. 183
 - dry cups in, vi. 183
 - flaxseed tea in, vi. 183
 - fomentations in, vi. 183
 - hot-water bags in, vi. 183
 - irrigation in, vi. 183
 - Kelly's ureteral catheter in, vi. 183
 - lemonade in, vi. 183
 - lumbar nephrectomy in, vi. 183
 - moss tea, in, vi. 183
 - nephrotomy in, vi. 219
 - potassium acetate in, vi. 183
 - potassium bitartrate in, vi. 183
 - potassium citrate in, vi. 183
 - preserved meats forbidden in, vi. 183
 - rich foods forbidden in, vi. 183
 - skimmed milk in, vi. 183
 - sodium benzoate in, vi. 183
 - sodium salicylate in, vi. 183
 - surgical measures in, vi. 183, 185
 - uva ursi in, vi. 183; viii. 762
 - water, copious use of, in, vi. 183

Pyelitis (*continued*).

as indication for abortion, i. 179; vii. 634
calculosa, see Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192;
also Nephrolithiasis, this Index.

chronic, buchu in, ii. 712

copaiba in, vi. 184

erigeron oil in, vi. 184

hexamethylenamine in, vi. 184

juniper oil in, vi. 174, 184

methylene blue in, vi. 184

nephrotomy in, vi. 218

phenyl salicylate in, vi. 184

sandalwood oil in, vi. 184

turpentine oil in, vi. 184

gonorrheal, vi. 181

silver nitrate injections in, vi. 184

gravidarum, vi. 181; vii. 592

abortion in, vii. 592

boric acid in, vii. 592

castor oil in, vii. 592

catheterization in, vii. 592

copious drinking in, vii. 592

dieting in, vii. 592

drainage in, vii. 592

hexamethylenamine water in large
amounts in, vii. 592

hyoscyamus tincture in, vi. 184

local medication of pelvis in, vi. 183

nephrostomy in, vii. 592

pelvic catheter in, vii. 592

pelvic lavage in, vii. 592

posture in, vi. 184; vii. 592

premature labor in, i. 181; vi. 184; vii.
592

purgatives in, vii. 592

rest in, vii. 592

urinary antiseptics in, vii. 592

warm applications in, vi. 184

hemorrhagic, vi. 180

infectious, vi. 182, 185

saline solution in, vi. 185

medicinal, vi. 182

obstructive, vi. 181, 191

of infancy and childhood, vi. 182, 183

alkalinization of urine in, vi. 184

autogenous vaccine in, vi. 184

benzoic acid in, vi. 184

hexamethylenamine in, vi. 184, 185

potassium bicarbonate and citrate in,
vi. 184, 185

sodium benzoate in, vi. 184

sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 184

water, copious use of, in, vi. 184

of newly married women, vi. 181

Pyelitis (*continued*).

parasitic, vi. 182

purulent, vi. 183, 185

surgical measures in, vi. 185

Pyelocystitis, vi. 180

Pyelography of kidneys, vi. 204

Pyelonephritis, see Pyelitis, vi. 178, 219;
also Pyelitis, this Index.

Pyemia, viii. 824, 826

symptoms, viii. 824

etiology, viii. 826

pathology, viii. 826

prognosis, viii. 827

treatment, viii. 827, 834

antistreptococcic serum in, viii. 834

collargol in, iii. 535

digitalis in, iv. 159

quinine in, iii. 385

vaccines in, ii. 367, 376; viii. 834

(See also under Septicemia, this Index).

Pylephlebitis in abdominal surgery, i. 19

Pyloric incontinence, viii. 358

symptoms, viii. 358

diagnosis, viii. 358

treatment, viii. 358

faradism, intragastric, in, viii. 358

finely divided solid foods in, viii. 358

frequent small meals in, viii. 358

postural treatment in, viii. 358

strychnine in, viii. 358

orifice, fissured, diet, non-irritating in,
viii. 135

lavage in, viii. 135

olive oil in, viii. 135

silver nitrate in, viii. 135

spasm, see Pylorospasm, viii. 352; also
Pylorospasm, this Index.

stenosis, hexamethylenamine in, v. 352

protargol in, viii. 136

silver nitrate in, viii. 135

surgical treatment in, i. 45

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

congenital, i. 44

adrenalin in, i. 45

alkalinized artificial food in, i. 45

bromides in, i. 45

gastric lavage in, i. 45

gastroenterostomy, posterior, in, i. 45

glucose solution in, i. 45

heat, external, in, i. 45

saline solution in, i. 45

Rammstedt operation in, i. 45

Strauss operation in, i. 45

Webber-Rammstedt operation in, i. 45

Pyloroplasty, i. 49
 Finney's (Gould's) technique, i. 50
 Heinecke-Mikulicz technique, i. 49
Pylorospasm, viii. 352.
 etiology, viii. 352
 symptoms, viii. 352
 diagnosis, viii. 352
 treatment, viii. 352
 atropine in, ii. 445; viii. 352
 belladonna in, viii. 352, 353
 bromides in, viii. 353
 codeine in, viii. 353
 diet in, viii. 352
 Einhorn's apparatus in, viii. 353
 exploratory operation in, viii. 353
 galvanism, intragastric, in, viii. 353
 hot applications in, viii. 353
 morphine in, viii. 352
 mustard plaster in, viii. 353
 olive oil in, viii. 352
 pyloroplasty, Ferguson's, in, viii. 353
 due to hypersecretion, belladonna in, viii. 186
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 186
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 186
Pylorus, hypertrophy of, viii. 395
 stenosis of the, see Pyloric stenosis, this Index.
 Pynchon's solution, viii. 191
 Pyodermatitis, protein therapy in, vii. 662
 Pyogenic infections, protein therapy in, vii. 664
 radiant light and heat in, vi. 359
 sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
 Pyonephrosis, see Pyelitis, vi. 178, 219; also Pyelitis, this Index.
 closed, vi. 191
 tuberculosa occluda, vi. 191
 Pyopericardium, iii. 194
 Pyopneumohepatitis, see Perihepatitis, Acute, vi. 374; also Perihepatitis, this Index.
 Pyopneumothorax, see Pneumothorax, vii. 516 or in this Index.
 Pyorrhea alveolaris, see Riggs's Disease, viii. 30; also Riggs's disease, this Index.
Pyosalpinx, vii. 242
 blood-picture in, v. 384
 gonorrheal, vaccine in, ii. 358
 Pyothorax, see Pleuritis, Chronic Suppurative, vii. 507; also Empyema, this Index.
 Pyramidon, vii. 733

Pyrazin, see Piperazin, vii. 476
Pyrogallic acid, see Pyrogallol, vii. 719
Pyrogallol, vii. 735
 poisoning, vii. 735
 treatment, vii. 736
 alcohol in, vii. 736
 discontinuance of remedy in, vii. 736
 ether injections in, vii. 736
 mineral acids in, vii. 736
 oxygen inhalations in, vii. 736
 stimulation of surface in, vii. 736
Pyroligneous acid, viii. 499
Pyrosis, atropine in, ii. 445, 446
 charcoal in, iii. 124
 kino in, vi. 235
 lead acetate in, vi. 313
 magnesium carbonate in, iii. 124; vi. 473
 manganese dioxide in, vi. 574
 muriatic acid in, ii. 445
 nux vomica in, vii. 149
 pepsin in, vii. 362
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577
 silver oxide in, viii. 134
 sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 124
 sodium citrate in, viii. 188
 zinc sulphate in, ii. 445
Pyuria, cystoscopy in, viii. 677

Quartan fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
Quassia, vii. 736
 poisoning, vii. 736
Quebracho, vii. 737
 poisoning, vii. 737
 Queen's root or delight, see Stillingia, viii. 323
 Quicklime, ii. 710
 Quicksilver, see Mercury, vi. 650
 Quinalgen, see Analgen, i. 600
Quinaseptol, vii. 446
Quincke's disease, viii. 740
Quinetum, iii. 352
Quinine, iii. 348; vi. 517
 Baccelli's solution, vi. 522
 contraindications, vi. 526
 poisoning, iii. 368
 atropine in, iii. 374
 belladonna in, iii. 374
 camphorated oil in, iii. 375
 hydrobromic acid in, iii. 374
 morphine in, iii. 374
 potassium bromide in, iii. 374
 tinnitus, atropine in, ii. 451

Quinoidine, iii. 352

Quinsy, aconite in, i. 271

light therapy in, vi. 361

sodium iodide in, vi. 29

(See also Tonsillitis, this Index).

Quirica, see Pinta, vii. 475

Quotidian fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.

Rabies, vii. 738

definition, vii. 738

incubation, vii. 738

symptoms, vii. 738

diagnosis, vii. 739

etiology, vii. 742

pathology, vii. 743

prognosis, vii. 744

treatment, vii. 745

acid pepsin solution in, vii. 745

alcohol in, vii. 745

boric acid solution in, vii. 745

brain substance in, i. 786

bromides in, vii. 746

caffeine sodium salicylate in, vi. 745

cannabis indica in, iii. 6

cauterization in, vii. 745

chloral in, vii. 745, 746

chloroform in, iii. 265; vii. 746

cocaine to fauces in, vii. 746

curare in, vii. 746

darkened room in, vii. 746

disinfection of wound in, vii. 745

enteroclysis in, vii. 745

excision in, vii. 745

hyoscine in, vii. 745

iodine in, vii. 745

ligature above wound in, vii. 745

mercury bichloride in, vii. 745

morphine in, vii. 746

nitric acid in, vii. 46, 745

nutrient enemata in, vii. 746

phenol solution in, vii. 745, 746

quiet in, vii. 746

salvarsan in, vii. 746

sodium bicarbonate solution in, vii. 745

salicylate in, vii. 745

stomach lavage in, vii. 745

suction pump in, vii. 745

suction with lips in, vii. 745

water by rectum in, vii. 746

wool-fat ointment in, vii. 745

wound kept open in, vii. 745

preventive inoculation in, vii. 747

Rabies, preventive inoculation (*continued*).

cauterization in, vii. 748

dialyzed vaccine in, vii. 748

formalin in, vii. 748

Pasteur treatment in, vii. 743, 747, 748

rabies vaccine in, vii. 748

Rachischisis, viii. 290

Rachitis, see Rickets, ii. 570; also Rickets, this Index.

Radical operation for hernia, v. 468. See also Hernia, Inguinal, in Male, v. 469 or in this Index.

complications, v. 476, 478

contraindications, v. 468

dangers of, v. 476

results of, v. 474

Radiogram, pulse periods of, v. 329

Radiography, see X-rays, this Index.

of kidneys, vi. 204

Radioulnar joint, dislocation of, iv. 326

Radium, viii. 841

physiological action, viii. 841

therapeutic uses, viii. 842

Radius, dislocation of, iv. 325, 326

fractures of, see Fractures, iv. 780, 783

Railway brain or spine, viii. 295; see also Traumatic Neuroses, viii. 794

Rain douche, viii. 812

Ransohoff's ureterectomy, vi. 232

Ranula, viii. 567

pilocarpine in, vii. 470

Rarefied air, diseases due to, vii. 749

definition, vii. 749

symptoms, vii. 749

pathology, vii. 749

treatment, vii. 750

adrenalin gland in, vii. 750

coca leaves, chewing of, in, vii. 750

oxygen inhalations in, vii. 750

pituitary gland in, vii. 750

pulmotor in, vii. 274

Rat-bite disease, salvarsan in, iv. 225

Raynaud's disease, iv. 806, 812; viii. 788

symptoms, viii. 788

etiology, viii. 788

pathogenesis, viii. 788

treatment, viii. 789

baths, radiant heat, in, viii. 789

baths, warm, in, viii. 789

climate in, viii. 789

collodion, flexible, in, viii. 789

electricity in, viii. 789, 790

erythrol tetranitrate in, iv. 605

hot air in, viii. 789

Raynaud's disease (*continued*).

ichthyol in, viii. 789

massage in, viii. 790

nitrites in, vii. 55; viii. 789

quinine in, iii. 388

sodium bromide in, viii. 789

sodium iodide in, viii. 789

thyroid gland in, viii. 789

tourniquet in, viii. 790

warm poultice in, viii. 789

and paroxysmal hemoglobinuria, v. 404, 410

Reaction, Bordet-Gengou, in typhoid fever, viii. 645

in abdominal injuries (treatment), i. 124

in vivo in cancer, ii. 795

indophenoloxidase, in leukemia, vi. 338

meiostagmine, in cancer, ii. 795

of the blood, v. 369

ophthalmic, in typhoid fever, viii. 646

Wassermann, v. 385; viii. 458

Weil-Felix, viii. 667

(See also Tests, this Index).

Reagents, transportable, for albumin, i. 477

Rectal alimentation, **pancreatin** in, vii. 298

anesthesia, iii. 221; iv. 654, 695

catarrh, acute, with mucous diarrhea and tenesmus, **potassium chlorate** in, vii. 583Rectoanal operations, **quinine anesthesia** in, iii. 395**Rectoceles**, viii. 773

Recto-colic rupture due to compressed air, i. 154

anastomosis in, i. 154**artificial anus** in, i. 154**enterectomy** in, i. 154**Rectum**, adenomata, or soft polypi, of, vii. 789

angiomata of, vii. 791

atony of, **magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475

benign tumors of, vii. 789

symptoms, vii. 791

treatment, vii. 791

removal in, vii. 791

cancer of, vii. 792

symptoms, vii. 793

diagnosis, vii. 794

prognosis, vii. 794

etiology, vii. 794

treatment, vii. 795

belladonna in, ii. 448**bowel regulation** in, vii. 798**creolin solution** in, vii. 798**iodoform suppositories** in, vii. 798**Rectum**, cancer of (*continued*).**magnesium citrate** in, vii. 798**magnesium sulphate** in, vi. 475; vii. 798**opium**, tincture of, in, vii. 798**potassium permanganate** in, vii. 798**radium** in, vii. 797; viii. 842**Röntgen rays** in, vii. 797**sodium phosphate** in, vii. 798surgical treatment, **colostomy** in, vii. 796**curettage** in, vii. 796**extirpation** in, vii. 795**posterior proctotomy** in, vii. 796

cartilaginous growths of, vii. 791

congenital malformations of, vii. 787

cystomata of, vii. 791

dermoid cysts of, 791

diseases of, vii. 750

disorders of, cystoscopy in, viii. 678

enchondromata of, vii. 791

fibromata of, vii. 790

fissure of, see **Anal Fissure**, vii. 750, and **Anal fissure**, this Index.hernia of, **Edebohls's method** in, viii. 771inflammation of, **potassium chlorate** in, vii. 583irritation of, **lead acetate** in, vi. 313**opium** in, vi. 313

lipomata of, vii. 790

malignant growths of, vii. 792

varieties, vii. 792

symptoms, vii. 793

diagnosis, vii. 794

prognosis, vii. 794

etiology, vii. 794

treatment, vii. 795

neuralgia of, vi. 821; see also **Neuralgia** of rectum, this Index.

new growths of parasitic origin in, vii. 791

operations on, **cocaine** in, iii. 490**morphine** in, vii. 188**opium** in, vii. 188**orthoform** in, vii. 216

papillomata of, vii. 790

prolapse of, vii. 778

symptoms, vii. 778

diagnosis, vii. 779

etiology, vii. 780

prognosis, vii. 780

treatment, vii. 780

adrenalin chloride compress in, vii. 781**alum** in, vii. 781

Rectum, stricture of (*continued*).

- amputation of prolapse in, vii. 783, 784
- cauterization in, vii. 781
- cold-water applications in, vii. 781
- cone of toilet-paper in, vii. 780
- defecation in recumbent posture or while patient standing in, vii. 781
- divulsion of sphincter in, vii. 781
- ergot in, iv. 577; vii. 782
- excision of elliptical strips in, vii. 782
- Gant's proctoplasty in, vii. 782
- iron chloride in, vii. 781
- Lockhart-Mummery operation in, vii. 782
- nitric acid in, vii. 782
- radical operation in, vii. 781
- regulation of bowel action in, vii. 781
- replacement in, vii. 780, 781
- silver nitrate stick in, vii. 782
- strapping of buttocks in, vii. 781
- supports, artificial, in, vii. 781
- tannin in, vii. 781; viii. 498
- taxis in, vii. 780
- zinc salts in, vii. 781

spasm of, belladonna in, ii. 448

stenosis of, see Rectum, Stricture of, vii. 789

stricture of, vii. 789

treatment, vii. 789

artificial anus in, vii. 789

colostomy in, vii. 789

dilatation in, vii. 789

enemas in, vii. 789

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475

resection of stricture in, vii. 789

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

teratomata of, vii. 791

tuberculosis of, iodoform in, vi. 52

tumors of, vii. 789

ulcers of, pepper confection in, vii. 361

silver nitrate injections in, viii. 136

irritable, of, see Anus, Fissure of, vii. 750

non-malignant, vii. 784

symptoms, vii. 784

etiology, vii. 784

treatment, vi. 786

benzoin in, vii. 786

bismuth subgallate in, vii. 786

bismuth subiodide in, vii. 786

bismuth subnitrate in, vii. 786

calomel in, vii. 786

curettage in, vii. 787

ergot in, vii. 786

Rectum, ulcers of, non-malignant (*continued*).

flaxseed-tea enema in, vii. 786

hamamelis in, vii. 786

hydrastis in, vii. 786

iodoform in, vii. 786, 787

silver nitrate in, vii. 786

tuberculin in, vii. 787

Recumbent palsy, vi. 800

Recurrent appendicitis, ii. 109

fever, arsacetin in, ii. 257

and hematuria, v. 398

Red atrophy of liver, see Liver, Passive Congestion, vi. 372; also Liver congestion, passive, this Index.

granular kidney, see Nephritis, Chronic Non-exudative, ii. 636; also Nephritis, chronic non-exudative, this Index.

neuralgia, see Erythromelalgia, viii. 790

sweating, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447

Reducible hernia, v. 454

Refrigeration, vii. 798

Regular astigmatism, ii. 245

Regurgitation of food, viii. 354

symptoms, viii. 354

prognosis, viii. 354

treatment, viii. 354

bromides in, viii. 354

faradism, intragastric, in, viii. 354

phosphorus elixir in, viii. 354

rest cure in, viii. 354

sodium bromide in, viii. 354

sodium citrate in, viii. 188

strychnine in, viii. 354

thorough mastication in, viii. 354

aortic, blood-pressure in, ii. 502

duodenal, due to fatty foods, viii. 358

Rehfsch's test of functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229

Reid's base line, v. 171, 180, 185

Reinsch's test for arsenic, ii. 136

Relapsing appendicitis, ii. 109

fever, vii. 803

definition, vii. 803

symptoms, vii. 803

diagnosis, vii. 803

etiology, vii. 804

pathology, vii. 804

treatment, vii. 804

antispirochetic serum in, vii. 804

hygienic measures in, vii. 804

neosalvarsan in, vii. 804

nutritious food in, vii. 804

Relapsing fever (continued).

quinine in, iii. 385; vii. 804

salvarsan in, iv. 210, 225; vii. 804

Relaxation of uterus, pituitary in, i. 766

Relaxed uvula, capsicum in, iii. 15

Remittent fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi.
477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.**Renal atony, chimaphila in, iii. 198**calculus, vi. 192; see also Nephrolithiasis,
this Index.colic, vi. 192; see also Nephrolithiasis,
this Index.

amyl valerate in, i. 600

atropine in, ii. 449

chloroform in, iii. 265

hot compresses in, viii. 815

morphine in, vii. 188

narcophine in, vii. 177

opium in, vii. 188

piperazin in, vii. 477

sodium salicylate in, viii. 58

congestion, capsicum in, iii. 15

decapsulation, ii. 649, 650; iv. 707; vi. 217

beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707

spinal anesthesia in, viii. 209, 210

hemorrhage, ergot in, iv. 572

ergotin in, vii. 460

gentian in, vii. 460

hamamelis in, v. 161

physostigma in, vii. 460

insufficiency, scoparius in, viii. 97

retinitis, vii. 199

Resections, vii. 804

bismuth paste in, ii. 474

in contiguity, vii. 805, 811

intermediary, vii. 805

methods, vii. 805

of ankle, vii. 810

of clavicle, vii. 806

of elbow, vii. 807

of foot, vii. 810

of hip, vii. 809

of interphalangeal joints, vii. 808

of jaw, lower, vii. 806

of jaw, upper, vii. 805

of knee, vii. 809

of lower extremity, vii. 811

of metacarpophalangeal joint, vii. 808

of ribs, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

Porter's method in, v. 283

Roberts's method in, v. 283

of scapula, vii. 806

of septum, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572

Resections (continued).

of shoulder, vii. 807

of wrist, vii. 808

osteoplastic, vii. 805

primary, vii. 805

radical, vii. 805

secondary, vii. 805

subperiosteal, vii. 805

Resorcin, vii. 828

poisoning, vii. 828

albumin in, vii. 828

amyl nitrite in, vii. 828

atropine in, vii. 828

diuretics in, vii. 828

ether in, vii. 828

hydrochloric acid in, vii. 828

lavage of stomach in, vii. 828

stimulants, diffusible, in, vii. 828

strychnine in, vii. 828

urethane in, vii. 679

warmth in, vii. 828

Resorcinol, see Resorcin, vii. 828

Respiration, artificial, vii. 824

Respiratory affections, alkaline waters in,
vi. 710

aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562

amyl nitrite in, diagnosis of, vii. 57

chloretone in, iii. 22

hexamethylenamine in, v. 528

oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274

phenol in, vii. 442

pilocarpine in, vii. 470

sulphur, colloid, in, viii. 430

catarrhal, iodine in, vi. 8, 41

sodium chloride waters in, vi. 711

depression, acute, ammonia in, i. 585

Rest cure, vii. 829

convalescence and after-cures, vii. 838

diet in, vii. 833

educational movements in, vii. 834

massage in, vii. 834

medicines in, vii. 834

nurse in, vii. 837

Restlessness of severe illnesses, morphine
in, vii. 188

nervous, veronal in, viii. 807

Resuscitation, vii. 840

adrenalin in, vii. 841

pituiratin in, vii. 841

saline solution, intravenous use of
warm, in, vii. 841

in atelectasis, vi. 460

Dew's method, vi. 460, 461

Minkévitch's method, vi. 461

Resuscitation (continued).

technique, vii. 840

Kelly method, iii. 256

Laborde method, vii. 841

Maas method, iii. 257

Shäfer method, vii. 840, 841

Sylvester-Howard method, vii. 840

Retarded development of children, pineal
gland in, vii. 475Retention cysts of stomach, viii. 395
of urine, viii. 719**Retina, detachment of, vii. 203**

symptoms, vii. 203

diagnosis, vii. 204

etiology, vii. 204

prognosis, vii. 204

treatment, vii. 204

excision of part of sclera in, vii. 205

galvanocautery in, vii. 204

mercury injections in, vi. 682

opening through sclera in, vii. 204

pilocarpine sweats in, vii. 204

potassium iodide in, vii. 204

pressure bandage in, vii. 204

prolonged rest in bed in, vii. 204

salicylic acid in, vii. 204

diseases of, vii. 198

glioma of, vii. 205

symptoms, vii. 205

diagnosis, vii. 205

treatment and prognosis, vii. 205

removal of eyeball in, vii. 205

gliosarcoma of, vii. 205

Retinal angiomatosis, vii. 202

angiosclerosis, vii. 202

apoplexy, vii. 199

artery, central, embolism or thrombosis
of, vii. 203

symptoms and diagnosis, vii. 203

prognosis and treatment, vii. 203

amyl-nitrite inhalations in, vii. 203

massage of eyeball in, vii. 203

strychnine in, vii. 203

hemorrhage, vii. 198

vasculitis, vii. 202

vein, central, thrombosis of, vii. 203

Retinitis, vii. 198

symptoms, vii. 198

varieties, vii. 199

diagnosis, vii. 201

prognosis, vii. 202

treatment, vii. 202

avoidance of bright light and sudden
changes of illumination in, vii. 202**Retinitis (continued).**

colored glasses in, vii. 202

correcting lenses in, vii. 202

cycloplegic in, vii. 202

galvanic current in, vii. 202

moderate use of eyes in, vii. 202

physostigmine in, vii. 202

removal of cause in, vii. 202

rest for eyes in, vii. 202

strychnine in, vii. 202

tonics in, vii. 202

circinate, vii. 200

diabetic, vii. 200

embolic, vii. 199

excessive light, vii. 200

gouty, vii. 200

hemorrhagic, vii. 199

mercury in, vi. 673

leukemic, vii. 199

metastatic, vii. 199

of pregnancy, vii. 199

induction of abortion in, i. 178; vii. 648

pigmentosa, vii. 201

proliferating, vii. 200

punctate, vii. 200

purulent, vii. 199

renal, vii. 199

septic, vii. 199

serous, vii. 199

striate, vii. 200

syphilitic, vii. 200

Retinochoroiditis, pilocarpus in, vii. 472

salvarsan in, iv. 212

Retroflexion of the uterus, viii. 749

induction of abortion in, i. 179

Retroperitoneal tumors, vii. 397**Retropharyngeal abscess, vii. 432**

prognosis, vii. 432

treatment, vii. 433

boric acid solution in, vii. 433

drainage-tube in, vii. 433

exploration for dead bone in, vii. 433

incision in, vii. 433

iodoform in glycerin in, viii. 433

Retroversion of the uterus, viii. 749

Revaccination, viii. 787

Reverdin's method of skin-grafting, viii.
161

Reynold's test for acetone, i. 234

Rhabdomyoma of the vagina, viii. 776

Rhabdonema intestinale, vii. 319

Rhagades, viii. 464

Rhamnus purshiana, see Cascara Sagrada,
iii. 115

Rhatany, see *Krameria*, vi. 237
 Rheum, see *Rhubarb*, viii. 29
 Rheumatic arthritis, see *Arthritis Deformans*, vi. 109; also *Arthritis deformans*, this Index.
 endocarditis, see *Endocarditis, rheumatic*, this Index.
 eruptive fever, see *Dengue*, iii. 785 or in this Index.
 fever, viii. 1
 symptoms, viii. 1
 complications, viii. 3
 diagnosis, viii. 6
 etiology, viii. 7
 pathology, viii. 10
 prognosis, viii. 11
 treatment, viii. 12
 acetanilide in, i. 220
 acetphenetidin in, i. 243
 alcohol in, vii. 17, 18, 19
 alkaline treatment in, viii. 16
 ammonium salicylate in, viii. 12, 13
 analgen in, i. 601
 antipyrin in, viii. 17
 aperient waters in, vi. 711
 aperients in, viii. 9
 arsenic in, viii. 20
 aspirin in, ii. 216; viii. 9, 12, 13, 14, 15, 19, 57
 bandaging in, viii. 20
 baths, cold, in, iii. 531; viii. 19
 hot-air, in, viii. 20
 hot-water, in, viii. 20
 tepid, in, viii. 19
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 594
 blistering in, viii. 15, 20
 blood-picture in, v. 383
 blood-pressure in, ii. 509
 bromides in, viii. 20
 broths in, viii. 19
 cabinet baths in, viii. 21
 caffeine in, viii. 13, 16, 51
 camphor in, viii. 17, 19
 cannabis indica in, iii. 8
 cataphoresis in, viii. 18
 cereals in, viii. 19
 cocaine solution in, viii. 16
 cold pack in, viii. 19
 collargol in, iii. 535; viii. 17
 creosote in, viii. 10
 cupping in, viii. 13
 curetting of uterus in, viii. 10
 diet in, viii. 12, 13, 20
 digitalis in, iv. 142; viii. 20

Rheumatic fever (*continued*).
 Dover's powder in, viii. 19
 ether in, viii. 18
 exercise in, viii. 21
 foreign protein in, viii. 18
 gaultheria in, v. 12, 19
 guaiac in, v. 143
 guaiacol in, v. 147
 heroin in, viii. 21
 hydrochloric acid after, v. 557
 ice-bag over precordium in, viii. 20
 ichthyol in, v. 636; viii. 18
 ichthyol-glycerin solution in, viii. 18
 iodine plaster in, vi. 29
 iron in, vi. 85; viii. 20
 irrigation of nasal passages in, viii. 13
 laxatives in, viii. 13
 lead water and laudanum in, viii. 18, 19
 lemonade in, viii. 19
 lithium in, vi. 367
 magnesium citrate in, viii. 21
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474, 475, 476; viii. 17, 18, 19
 massage in, viii. 15, 20
 mentha in, vi. 648
 menthol in, viii. 9, 18
 methyl salicylate in, viii. 14, 15, 16, 18
 milk in, viii. 13, 19
 milk subcutaneously in, viii. 21
 morphine in, viii. 19, 20
 nasal antisepsis in, viii. 13
 opium, tincture of, in, viii. 13, 15
 orangeade in, viii. 19
 oxygen injection in, viii. 18
 phenacetin in, viii. 13
 phenocoll in, vii. 438
 phenol in, viii. 10, 19
 phenyl salicylate in, viii. 18
 pilocarpine in, vii. 469
 potassium acetate in, vii. 577; viii. 16
 potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577; viii. 16, 20
 potassium chlorate in, viii. 9
 potassium citrate in, vii. 577; viii. 16
 potassium iodide in, vi. 28; viii. 15, 18, 19
 potassium nitrate in, vii. 580
 protein therapy in, vii. 663
 purgation in, viii. 12
 pyramidon in, vii. 735; viii. 13
 quinine in, iii. 386; vii. 470; viii. 20
 rest in bed in, viii. 20
 rhubarb powder in, viii. 10
 Rochelle salts in, vii. 577

Rheumatic fever (*continued*).

salicin in, viii. 12, 13, 14
salicylates, intravenously and by mouth, in, viii. 15
salicylic acid in, viii. 9, 12, 15, 19, 55
salophen in, viii. 14, 69
Seidlitz mixture in, viii. 21
sesame oil in, viii. 17
sodium acetate in, viii. 192
sodium benzoate in, viii. 14
sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 9, 10, 14, 15, 19, 57, 192
sodium chloride in, viii. 18
sodium iodide in, vi. 45
sodium nitrate in, viii. 192
sodium salicylate in, viii. 9, 10, 12, 20, 45, 50, 51, 57
sodium succinate in, viii. 21
sodium sulphate in, viii. 18
splints in, viiii. 18
straightening of uterus in, viii. 10
streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 343
strontium salicylate in, viii. 12, 408
strychnine in, viii. 20
sulphur, precipitated, in, viii. 19
sulphur, colloidal, in, viii. 20, 429
superheated air in, viii. 21
terebinthine, oil of, in, viii. 18, 19
thyroid gland in, i. 726, 736; viii. 16
tonsillectomy in, viii. 13, 21
typhoid vaccine in, viii. 18
vaccines, autogenous, in, viii. 14, 21
stock, in, viii. 19
water in abundance in, viii. 19
wintergreen oil in, viii. 14, 19
zinc paste in, viii. 19

iritis, see Iritis, rheumatic, this Index.

joints, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 592

capsicum in, iii. 15
collodion in, iii. 536
gaultheria in, v. 12
guaiacol and salicylic acid ointment in, v. 147
iodine in, iii. 536
iodine glycerole in, v. 7
iodoform in, iii. 536
potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 581
sodium salicylate in, viii. 40, 51
turpentine ointment or plaster in, viii. 634

neuritis, vi. 797

pharyngitis, guaiac in, v. 143

sciatica, strontium iodide in, viii. 408

scleritis, salicylates in, viii. 56

Rheumatic sore throat, sodium salicylate in, viii. 56

torticollis, see Rheumatism, Muscular, viii. 21

ulcers, codliver oil in, iii. 391

quinine in, iii. 391

uveitis, salicylates in, viii. 56

Rheumatism, viii. 1; see also Rheumatic fever, this Index.

aconite in, i. 272

antipyrin in, ii. 39

arnica in, ii. 117

belladonna plaster in, ii. 443

blood-picture in, v. 383

camphorated oil in, ii. 748

casacara in, iii. 17

cataphoresis in, iv. 425

cimicifuga in, iii. 345

codliver oil in, iii. 513

codliver oil inunctions in, iii. 512, 513

colchicum in, iii. 528; vi. 28

croton oil in, iii. 691

diazo-reaction in, iv. 108

Donovan's solution in, vi. 675

dry hot pack in, viii. 814

electrolytic use of sulphur in, viii. 429

exalgin in, iv. 716

iodine applications in, vi. 29

iron chloride in, vi. 76

light therapy in, vi. 362

lime waters in, vi. 712

menthol in, vi. 649

methylene blue in, vi. 686

nutmeg in, vii. 132

phosphoric acid in, vii. 450

salines in, vii. 579

spermin in, i. 775

streptococcus vaccines in, ii. 343

strontium lactate in, viii. 408

sulphur waters in, vi. 709

acute, see Rheumatic Fever, viii. 1

anemia of, iron in, vi. 85

light therapy in, vi. 362

quinine in, vi. 85

chronic, alkaline waters in, vi. 710

ammonia in, i. 587

baths, alkaline, in, vii. 577

baths, prolonged, warm, in, viii. 813

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 494, 592

buchu in, ii. 713

cajuput oil in, ii. 727

colchicum in, iii. 528

guaiac in, v. 143

guaiacol in, v. 148

Rheumatism, chronic (*continued*).

- iodine tincture in, vi. 29
- lithium in, vi. 367
- petroleum in, vii. 413
- potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 577
- potassium iodide in, vi. 28, 38; vii. 577
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- quinine in, iii. 386
- salophen in, viii. 69, 70
- sarsaparilla in, vii. 577; viii. 72
- senega in, viii. 116
- serpentaria in, viii. 117
- sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722, 723
- sodium iodide in, vi. 45
- sodium salicylate in, vi. 45
- stillingia in, viii. 324
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- thiosinamine in, viii. 529
- thyroid gland in, i. 736, 737
- Zittmann's decoction in, viii. 73
- gonococcal, vi. 107; viii. 26
 - symptoms, viii. 26
 - diagnosis, viii. 27
 - etiology, viii. 27
 - prognosis, viii. 27
 - treatment, viii. 27
- acetphenetidin in, i. 243
- antipyrin in, viii. 28
- arsenic in, viii. 28
- arthrotomy in, viii. 29
- aspiration in, vi. 107; viii. 29
- autogenous vaccine in, vi. 107
- bandage in, vi. 107; viii. 28
- belladonna ointment in, viii. 28
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 594, 597, 598; viii. 29
- blisters in, viii. 29
- calomel in, viii. 28
- castor oil in, viii. 28
- codeine in, viii. 28
- codliver oil in, viii. 28
- compression in, viii. 29
- diet, light, in, viii. 28
- gaultheria, oil of, in, viii. 28
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 531; vi. 107
- hot and cold applications in, viii. 28
- hot-air baths in, viii. 29
- ice-bag in, viii. 28
- ichthyol in, v. 636, 638; viii. 28
- iodide of iron, syrup of, in, viii. 28
- iodine in, viii. 28, 29
- lead-water and laudanum in, viii. 28
- magnesium salts in, viii. 28

Rheumatism, gonococcal (*continued*).

- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 475
- massage in, viii. 28
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 679; viii. 29
- morphine in, viii. 28
- passive movements in, viii. 28
- phenyl salicylate in, viii. 28
- plaster-of-Paris dressing in, viii. 28
- potassium iodide in, viii. 28
- protein therapy in, vii. 664
- salicylates in, viii. 27, 28, 56
- salophen in, viii. 70
- serum, antigonococcic, in, viii. 28
- splint in, vi. 107; viii. 28
- strychnine in, viii. 28
- sulphur in, viii. 429
- thermocautery in, viii. 29
- thiosinamine in, viii. 529
- turpentine oil and black soap emulsion in, viii. 28
- vaccines, Delbet's, in, i. 204
 - gonococcus in, ii. 352, 354, 431; viii. 28
- water, free use of, in, viii. 28
- zinc chloride in, viii. 29
- inflammatory, aluminum acetate in, i. 562
- muscular, viii. 21
 - symptoms, viii. 21
 - etiology and pathology, viii. 22
 - treatment, viii. 22
- external treatment, aconite liniment in, viii. 25
 - acupuncture in, i. 321; viii. 23, 26
 - adhesive plaster dressing in, viii. 24
 - ammonia in, viii. 23
 - antipyrin in, viii. 56
 - bandages in, viii. 23
 - baths in, viii. 23
 - cold, in, viii. 25
 - hot-air, in, viii. 23, 25
 - prolonged, warm, in, viii. 813
 - belladonna liniment in, viii. 25
 - belladonna plaster in, viii. 23
 - blisters in, iii. 676; viii. 25, 26
 - brisk rubbing of skin in, viii. 25
 - camphor in, ii. 751; viii. 23, 24, 25
 - capsicum in, iii. 15
 - cataphoresis in, iv. 425; viii. 25
 - chloral hydrate in, viii. 24, 25
 - chloroform liniment in, iii. 265; viii. 23, 25
 - clove oil in, iii. 461
 - cocaine in, iii. 481; viii. 26
 - counterirritation in, viii. 25, 26
 - cupping, dry, in, viii. 23

Rheumatism, muscular, external treatment
(continued).

deep pressure in, viii. 25
diaphoresis in, viii. 23, 25
electricity in, viii. 23, 24, 25
excision of nodules in, viii. 24, 26
exercises of muscles in, viii. 25, 26
flannel jacket in, viii. 23
gaultheria, oil of, in, viii. 23, 24, 26
guaiacol in, v. 147
heat in, viii. 23, 25, 26
high-frequency current in, iv. 432
hot-water applications in, viii. 23
ichthyol in, v. 635, 636
iodides by intrathoracic injections in
intercostal, vi. 27
iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 23, 25
iodine ointment in, viii. 24
ionization in, viii. 25, 26
ionthion ointment in, viii. 25
linseed poultice in, viii. 25
lithium iodide in, viii. 25
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
manipulation in, viii. 25
massage in, viii. 23, 24, 25, 26
mentha in, vi. 648
menthol in, viii. 24, 25
methyl salicylate in, viii. 23
mustard plaster in, iii. 15, 677; vi.
774
Paquelin cautery in, viii. 23
pepper poultice in, vii. 361
pilocarpine in, vii. 470
porous linen underwear in, viii. 25
poultices in, viii. 23
rest of affected parts in, viii. 23, 25
salicylic acid ointment in, v. 147; viii.
23
sodium iodate injections in, viii. 23
spice plaster in, viii. 850
static current in, iv. 429; viii. 26
stramonium ointment in, viii. 407
thermocautery in, viii. 25
turpentine in, viii. 23
veratrin ointment in, viii. 807
internal treatment, acetanilide in, i. 220
alkaline solution by colonic irriga-
tion in, viii. 25
ammonium acetate in, i. 590
amyl valerate in, i. 600
analgen in, i. 601
antipyrin in, viii. 56
arsenic iodide in, viii. 26
aspirin in, ii. 216; viii. 24

Rheumatism, muscular, internal treatment
(continued).

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 376
colchicum in, iii. 528; viii. 23
diet in, viii. 23
fibrolysin in, viii. 24
glycerophosphate syrup in, viii. 24
iodipin in, viii. 24
mercury in, viii. 23
nux vomica in, viii. 24
phosphorus in, viii. 26
quinine in, iii. 386
salicylates in, viii. 23, 25, 26, 56
saline aperient in, viii. 24
saline solution in, viii. 23
sodium benzoate in, viii. 25, 26
sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 23
sodium carbonate in, viii. 23
strontium iodide in, viii. 408
sulphur in, viii. 429
thiosinamine in, viii. 23
scarlatinal, viii. 85; see also Arthritis,
Septic, vi. 122
senile, arsenic iodide in, viii. 26
cocaine liniment or ointment in, viii. 26
heat, moist, in, viii. 26
phosphorus in, viii. 26
sodium benzoate in, viii. 26
subacute, see Rheumatic Fever, viii. 1
Rheumatoid arthritis, see Arthritis Defor-
mans, vi. 109; also Arthritis, defor-
mans, this Index.
Rhigolene, see Petroleum, vii. 412
Rhinitis, borax in, ii. 599
creolin in, iii. 690
acute, see Acute Rhinitis, i. 322; also
Acute rhinitis, this Index.
atrophic, vii. 79
symptoms, vii. 79
diagnosis, vii. 80
etiology, vii. 80
pathology, vii. 81
prognosis, vii. 81
treatment, vii. 82
acetozone in, i. 237
alkaline antiseptic solutions in, vii. 82
aluminum salicylate in, i. 564
alumnol in, i. 565
ammonium chloride in, vii. 83
argyrol in, vii. 82; viii. 138
aristol in, ii. 117; vii. 83
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
camphor in, vii. 83
chlorphenol in, vii. 445

Rhinitis, atrophic (*continued*).

- chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
- cleansing of nasal cavities in, vii. 82
- cocaine in, vii. 84
- cocaine phenate in, iii. 482
- constitutional treatment in, vii. 82
- creosote in, vii. 83
- cubebs in, vii. 83
- Dobell's solution in, vii. 82, 442
- electrolysis in, vii. 83
- eucalyptus in, vii. 83
- europhen in, iv. 714
- faradic current in, vii. 83
- galvanic current in, vii. 83
- glycerin in, vii. 82, 83
- high-frequency current in, vii. 83
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572; vi. 40; vii. 82
- ichthyol in, vii. 82
- iodine in, vi. 54; vii. 82, 83
- iodine tincture in, vi. 39
- iodoform in, vii. 83
- iodol in, vii. 83
- lactic acid bacilli in, vii. 83
- Marfil solutions in, vii. 83
- menthol in, vi. 650; vii. 83
- naphthol-camphor in, vi. 787
- oily solution spray in, vii. 83
- ozone gas in, vii. 278
- ozonized sweet oil in, vii. 278
- paraffin in, vii. 84
- petroleum in, vii. 83
- phenol in, vii. 442
- potassium iodide in, vii. 82, 83
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574; vii. 82
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- removal of crusts in, vii. 82
- salicylic acid solution in, viii. 59
- saline douche in, vi. 39; vii. 82
- scarlet red in, vii. 83
- Seiler's solution in, vii. 82
- silver nitrate in, vii. 83
- sodium iodide in, vi. 40
- strontium iodide in, viii. 408
- surgical measures in, vii. 82
- tampons of cotton in, vii. 84
- tannic acid in, viii. 498
- tar in, vii. 83
- thymol in, vii. 83
- vaccines in, ii. 366
- vibratory massage in, vii. 83
- atrophic syphilitic, gold in, v. 74

Rhinitis, atrophic (*continued*).

- chronic atrophic, see **Rhinitis, Atrophic**, vii. 79; also **Rhinitis, atrophic**, this Index.
- fetid, see **Rhinitis, Atrophic**, vii. 79; also **Rhinitis, atrophic**, this Index.
- simple, vii. 70
 - symptoms, vii. 70
 - diagnosis, vii. 71
 - etiology, vii. 71
 - pathology, vii. 71
 - prognosis, vii. 72
 - treatment, vii. 72
- alkaline antiseptic solutions in, vii. 74
- aluminum salicylate in, i. 564
- alumnol in, i. 565
- aristol in, ii. 117
- benzoin, tincture of, in, vii. 73
- boroglycerin glycerite in, vii. 73
- camphor in, vii. 73
- cauterization, submucous, in, vii. 74
- chromic acid in, vii. 74
- cinnamon oil in, vii. 73
- cocaine in, vii. 74, 75
- cocaine phenate in, iii. 482
- correction of deflections in, vii. 72
- deep incisions into turbinates in, vii. 75
- dietetic treatment in, vii. 72
- Dobell's solution in, vii. 73; 442
- eucalyptus oil in, vii. 73; viii. 533
- galvanocautery in, vii. 74
- glycerin in, vii. 73
- hydrastinine in, v. 547
- hygienic treatment in, vii. 72
- ichthyol in, vii. 73
- iodine in, vi. 39; vii. 73
- iodine glycerole in, vi. 7
- iodotannin glycerite, phenolated, in, vii. 73; viii. 498
- massage in, vii. 75
- menthol in, vii. 73; viii. 533
- operative treatment of turbinated bones in, vii. 72
 - spurs and deflections in, vii. 72
- petroleum in, vii. 73, 413
- phenol in, vii. 73, 442; vii. 533
- pine oil in, vii. 73, viii. 533
- pressure by hard-rubber or metallic tubes or splints in, vii. 75
- salt-solution spray or douche in, vi. 39; vii. 72, 74
- salvarsan in, iv. 223

Rhinitis, chronic simple (continued).

scarification, submucous, in, vii. 75

Seiler's solution spray in, vii. 73

silver nitrate in, vii. 73

strychnine sulphate in, vii. 74

tannic acid glycerite in, vii. 73

thiocol in, viii. 528

thymol in, viii. 533

zinc chloride in, vii. 74

zinc sulphocarbolate in, vii. 73

croupous, vii. 68

treatment, vii. 69

alkaline antiseptic solution in, vii. 69

argyrol in, vii. 69

calomel in, vii. 69

cocaine in, vii. 69

hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 69

iron chloride in, vii. 69

Löffler's solution in, vii. 69

removal of pseudomembrane in, vii. 69

saline in, vii. 69

fetid, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79; also
Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.hyperesthetic, see Hyperesthetic Rhi-
nitis, v. 600; also Hyperesthetic
rhinitis, this Index.

hyperplastic, vii. 76

symptoms, vii. 76

diagnosis, vii. 77

etiology, vii. 78

pathology, vii. 78

prognosis, vii. 78

treatment, vii. 78

acetic acid in, i. 223

adrenalin in, vii. 79

alkaline solution in, vii. 78, 79

alumol in, i. 565

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596

bismuth paste in, ii. 474

chromic acid in, iii. 337; vii. 78

cocaine in, vii. 79

cold-wire snare in, vii. 78

correcting septal deformities in, vii. 78

galvanocautery in, vii. 78

general measures in, vii. 78

hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 79

menthol in, vi. 650

removal of excessive tissue in, vii. 78,
79

salt solution in, vii. 79

V-shaped incision in, vii. 79

hypertrophic, see Rhinitis, hyperplastic,
this Index.

intumescent, vii. 75

Rhinitis, intumescent (continued).

symptoms, vii. 75

etiology, vii. 76

treatment, vii. 76

correction of underlying systemic dis-
ease in, vii. 76

scarification, submucous, in, vii. 76

membranous, vaccines in, ii. 393

obstructive, see Rhinitis, hyperplastic,
this Index.

purulent, vii. 69

treatment, vii. 69

argyrol in, vii. 70

boric acid spray or douche in, vii. 69

codliver oil in, vii. 70

hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 40; vii. 70

iron iodide, syrup of, in, vii. 70

mercury-bichloride solution in, vii. 70

saline spray or douche in, vii. 69

silver nitrate in, vii. 70

sodium iodide in, vi. 40

sicca, see Rhinitis, Atrophic, vii. 79;
also Rhinitis, atrophic, this Index.simple chronic, see Rhinitis, Chronic
Simple, vii. 70; also Rhinitis,
chronic simple, this Index.

syphilitic, salvarsan in, iv. 212

Rhinoliths, vii. 100

removal of, vii. 100

Rhinophyma, i. 259

Rhinoplasty, viii. 434, 442

Indian method of, viii. 442

Italian method of, viii. 442

Rhinoscleroma, vii. 88

treatment, vii. 88

iodides in, vii. 88

mercury in, vii. 88

radium in, vii. 88

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

vaccines in, vii. 88

X-ray in, vii. 88

Rhubarb, viii. 29

poisoning, viii. 30

powder, compound, see Zingiber, viii.
837Rhus poisoning, see Dermatitis Venenata,
iii. 794; also Dermatitis venenata,
this Index.Rhythmic rotary nystagmus test of
Bárány, v. 685

Ribs, chondromata of, iii. 176

excision of, cocaine in, iii. 484

dislocation of, iv. 313

Ribs (*continued*).

- fractures of, iii. 176; iv. 772
- osteomata of, iii. 176
- osteomyelitis of, iii. 175
- periostitis of, iii. 175
- resection of, *infiltration* in, iii. 499
- Porter's method in, v. 283
- Roberts's method in, v. 283
- for empyema, quinine in, iii. 394
- sarcomata of, iii. 176
- Rice bodies, viii. 506
- Rickets, ii. 570
 - symptoms, ii. 570
 - etiology and pathology, ii. 571
 - treatment, ii. 573
- adrenal gland in, ii. 575
- air bath in, ii. 575
- arsenic in, ii. 138
- baths in, ii. 574, 575
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- bone-marrow in, i. 786
- calcium glycerophosphate in, ii. 575
 - hypophosphite in, ii. 738; vii. 450
 - lactate and thyroid gland in, ii. 733, 734
 - lactophosphate in, ii. 574
 - phosphate, precipitated, in, vii. 450
- codliver oil in, ii. 573, 574; iii. 513; vii. 454
- diet in, ii. 573
- elastic abdominal belt in, ii. 575
- gymnastics in, ii. 575
- hypophosphites (compound syrup) in, ii. 574; vii. 450
- iron iodide in, vi. 86
- lactophosphates in, vii. 450
- lime waters in, vi. 712
- lipanin in, vii. 454
- massage in, ii. 575
- massage of abdomen in, ii. 575
- nucleinic acid in, ii. 575
- outdoor life in, ii. 574
- phosphorus in, ii. 574; vii. 454
- salt-water bathing in, ii. 574
- seashore in, ii. 574
- splints in, ii. 575
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- thymus gland in, i. 785; ii. 575
- thyroid gland in, i. 735, 737; ii. 575, 715, 734
- tricalcium phosphate in, ii. 575
- Ricord's paste, see Sulphuric Acid, viii. 431

Riedel's disease, see Goiter, Ligneous, v. 61

Riga's disease, vi. 726

Riggs's disease, viii. 30

definition, viii. 30

symptomis, viii. 30

diagnosis, viii. 31

etiology, viii. 31

pathology, viii. 33

treatment, viii. 33

autogenous vaccines in, viii. 33, 34

emetine hydrochloride in, viii. 33, 34

fluorine salts in, viii. 34

gambir in, iv. 803

iodoform gauze in, viii. 35

ippecac in, viii. 34

krameria in, vi. 238

Lugol's (iodine) solution in, vi. 41

mercury succinimide in, viii. 34, 35

myrrh in, vi. 780

neoarsphenamine in, viii. 34

novocaine anesthesia in, viii. 35

perhydrol in, v. 570

removal of badly fitting crowns and

fillings in, viii. 33

of decayed teeth in, viii. 33

of tartar in, viii. 33, 34

saline solution in, viii. 35

salvarsan in, iv. 232

tannic acid in, viii. 498

vaccines in, ii. 426; viii. 33, 34

Rigors, amyl nitrite in, vii. 55

Rilliet's sign, viii. 550

Ringer-Locke solution, viii. 200

Ringer's artificial serum, v. 679

Ringworm, see Trichophytosis and Tinea, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588, also same headings, this Index.

crusted or honeycomb, see Tinea Favosa, v. 158; vi. 782; also Tinea favosa, this Index.

of nails, see Tinea Trichophytina of Nails, vi. 782, or Trichophytosis of nails, this Index.

Rinné's tuning-fork test, v. 684

Roberts's method of rib resection, v. 283

test for albumin, i. 475

Rochelle salt, see Potassium and Sodium Tartrate, vii. 573

Rock fever of Gibraltar, see Malta Fever, vi. 537; also Malta fever, this Index.

Rockberry, see Uva Ursi, viii. 762

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, viii. 35

- Rocky Mountain spotted fever (*continued*).
 symptoms, viii. 36
 diagnosis, viii. 37
 etiology, viii. 38
 prognosis, viii. 38
 prophylaxis, viii. 39
 treatment, viii. 38
 ammonia in, viii. 39
 baths, warm sponge, in, viii. 39
 carbolic acid application after removal
 of insect, in, viii. 39
 carbolized petroleum in, viii. 39
 diet in, viii. 39
 Dover's powder in, viii. 39
 kerosene in, viii. 39
 morphine sulphate in, viii. 39
 quinine in, iii. 385; viii. 38, 39
 room darkened and quiet in, viii. 39
 sodium citrate in, viii. 39
 strychnine in, vii. 146; viii. 39
 turpentine in, viii. 39
 water, copious draughts of, in, viii. 39
 whisky in, viii. 39
 Rodent ulcer, see Ulcer, rodent, this Index.
 Roman fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;
 also Malarial fevers, this Index.
 Romanowsky's staining fluid, v. 379
 Ronchese acidosis test in diabetes, iv. 30
 Röntgen rays, viii. 838
 Roosa's tuning-fork test v. 685
 Rose cold, see Hyperesthetic Rhinitis, v.
 600; also Hyperesthetic rhinitis,
 this Index.
 Roseola of syphilis, viii. 459
 Rosin, see Turpentine, viii. 632
 Rotary lateral curvature, see Scoliosis,
 viii. 276 or in this Index.
 Rotch's angle, v. 284
 Rötheln, see Rubella, viii. 39
 Round ligaments, hydrocele of, viii. 774
 shortening of, Schleich's infiltration
 anesthesia in, iii. 497
 -worms, see Ascaris, vii. 303
 Roux's gastroenterostomy, i. 73
 Rovsing's movable kidney method, vi. 211
 Rub, alcohol, viii. 811
 ice, viii. 811
 oil, viii. 811
 salt, viii. 811
 Scotch, viii. 811
 Rubella, viii. 39
 synonyms, viii. 39
 Rubella (*continued*).
 definition, viii. 39
 period of incubation, viii. 39
 symptoms, viii. 40
 etiology, viii. 42
 complications, viii. 43
 prognosis, viii. 43
 treatment, viii. 43
 Rubeola, see Measles.
 Rudimentary uterus, viii. 742
 Rue, viii. 43
 Rumination, see Merycism, viii. 354
 Runaway heart, pituitary gland in, i. 765
 Rupia, viii. 464
 Rupture of arteries, viii. 800
 of bladder, viii. 722
 of heart, iii. 155; v. 303
 of muscles, vi. 764
 of spleen, viii. 303
 of tendons, viii. 507
 of urethra, viii. 681
 of uterus, vii. 627
 Russell and Brodie's test, iii. 464
 Russian bath, viii. 814
 Rydygier's pericardiectomy, iii. 194
 S
 Sabadine, see Veratrum, viii. 805
 Saccharated lime solution, ii. 728
 Saccharin, viii. 44
 poisoning, viii. 45
 artificial respiration in, viii. 45
 massage of heart in, viii. 45
 Sacral anesthesia, viii. 201, 216
 epinephrin in, viii. 216
 novocaine in, viii. 216
 potassium sulphate in, viii. 216
 Sacred Bark, see Cascara Sagrada, iii. 15
 Sacroanal tumors, viii. 287
 Sacrococcygeal dermoids, viii. 287
 hydatid cysts, viii. 287
 lipomata, viii. 287
 teratomata, viii. 287
 Sacroiliac disease, viii. 296
 joint, diseases of, viii. 296
 sprain of, viii. 296
 adhesive plaster in, viii. 296
 belt of webbing with perineal straps
 in, viii. 296
 manipulation in, viii. 296
 pad over sacrum in, viii. 296
 tuberculosis of, viii. 296
 actual cautery in, viii. 296
 bed rest in, viii. 296
 elevation applied to shoe in, viii. 297

- Sacroiliac joint, tuberculosis of (*continued*).
 lead weight to shoe in, viii. 297
 plaster-of-Paris jacket in, viii. 297
 removal of tuberculous foci in, viii. 297
 traction in, viii. 296
 weight on sound leg in, viii. 296
- Sacrum, fracture of, iv. 787
- Saddle-nose, paraffin injections in, viii. 443
- Saheb disease, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also Kala-azar, this Index.
- Sahli desmoid reaction, ii. 796, 797
 hemoglobinometer, v. 370, 371
- Sajodin, vi. 4, 6
- Sal ammoniac, see Ammonium Chloride.
- Salaam convulsions, see Automatic Rhyth-
 mical Movements, iii. 638
- Salicin, viii. 46
- Salicylates, viii. 45
- Salicylic acid, viii. 45
 poisoning, viii. 53, 59
 acetic acid in, viii. 59
 catharsis in, viii. 54, 55
 cocaine in, viii. 59
 cold compresses to head in, viii. 55
 collodion in, viii. 59
 cracked ice by mouth in, viii. 55
 creosote in, viii. 59
 ice-bag over epigastrium in, viii. 55
 mustard plaster in, viii. 55
 opiates in, viii. 55
 potassium iodide in, viii. 54
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 54, 55
 sodium bromide in, viii. 54
 stimulants in, viii. 55
 turpentine in, viii. 59
 veronal in, viii. 55
- Salicylism, see Salicylic Acid Poisoning,
 viii. 53
- Salicylquinine, iii. 352; viii. 48
- Salinaphthol, vi. 786
- Saline enteroclysis, viii. 195
 hypodermoclysis, viii. 197
 infusions, v. 678
 intraperitoneal, viii. 199
 intravenous, viii. 198
 subcutaneous, viii. 197
 proctoclysis, viii. 195
 solution, viii. 194
 hypertonic, viii. 194
- Salipyrin, viii. 48
- Salivary calculus, viii. 60
 treatment, viii. 60
 removal by incision in, viii. 61
- Salivary digestion, insufficient, pancreatin
 in, vii. 299
 sodium bicarbonate in, vii. 299
 glands, cysts of, viii. 61
 removal of sac wall in, viii. 61
 diseases of, viii. 60
 tumors of, ii. 763; viii. 61
- Salivation, camphor in, ii. 750; see also
 Mercury Poisoning. Salivation of,
 vi. 661, 664, and in this Index.
- Salkowski's test for indican, v. 649
- Salocoll, vii. 437
- Salol, viii. 46, 52
- Salophen, viii. 48, 69
- Saloquinine, iii. 352; viii. 48
- Salpingitis, see Fallopiian Tubes, Inflam-
 mation of, vii. 240 or in this Index.
 septic, viii. 835
- Salt, see Sodium, viii. 176
 glow and rub, viii. 811
 solution, see Saline solution, viii. 194
- Saltatory spasm, iii. 332
- Saltpeter, vii. 47; viii. 177
- Salvarsan, iv. 160
 poisoning, iv. 184
- Salzer method in gastric acidity, i. 246
- Sand, intestinal, see Intestinal Sand, v.
 701, 756, or in this Index.
 uric acid, vi. 181
- Sandalwood and oil, viii. 70
- Sanguinaria, viii. 70
 poisoning, viii. 71
- Santal, oil of, viii. 70
- Santalol salicylate, viii. 48
- Santonica, viii. 71
- Santonin, viii. 71
 poisoning by, viii. 71
 belladonna in, viii. 72
 demulcent drinks in, viii. 72
 ether inhalations in, viii. 72
 hot baths in, viii. 72
 stimulants, diffusible, in, viii. 72
 strychnine in, viii. 72
- Santyl, viii. 48
- Sapremia, viii. 822, 825, 835, 836
 aseptic irrigation of uterine cavity in,
 viii. 837
- Saprol, vii. 446
- Sarcoma, ii. 758, see Cancer, ii. 752; also
 Cancer, this Index.
 adrenalin in, i. 759
 arsenic in, ii. 137, 144
 Coley's mixed toxins in, ii. 821; iii.
 533

Sarcoma (continued).

- formalin** in, iv. 740
- insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 688
- ozone water injections** in, vii. 278
- salvarsan** in, ii. 802
- sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 723
- X-ray** in, viii. 841
- and hematuria, v. 400
- cutis, multiple, see Mycosis Fungoides, vi. 775; also Mycosis fungoides, this Index.
- myeloid, ii. 778
- of bladder, viii. 733
- of cervix, viii. 761
- of conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Sarcoma of, iii. 588
- of endometrium, viii. 761
- of eyelids, iv. 728
- of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249
- of jaw, upper, vii. 789
- of lymphatic glands, viii. 544
- of maxillary sinus, **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 685
- of mediastinum, viii. 551
- of nasal cavities, vii. 91
- of nasopharynx, **insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 690
- of neck, **thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- of orbit, vii. 212
- insufflation anesthesia** in, iv. 690
- of ovary, vii. 255
- of peritoneum, vii. 397
- of prostate, viii. 718
- of ribs and sternum, iii. 176
- of skull, v. 174
- of spleen, viii. 315
- of thymus, viii. 534
- of tongue, viii. 567
- of urethra, viii. 703
- of uterus, viii. 761
- of vagina, viii. 775
- Sarcomatosis, see Leukemia, vi. 332; also Leukemia, this Index.
- generalis, see Mycosis Fungoides, vi. 775; also Mycosis fungoides, this Index.
- Sarkari, see Kala-azar, vi. 174; also Kala-azar, this Index.
- Sarsaparilla, viii. 72
- Saturnine insanity, see Psychoses: Saturnine Insanity, vii. 700
- neuritis, vi. 797
- Sayre's method in hip-joint disease, vi. 164

Scabies, viii. 73

- definition, viii. 73
- symptoms, viii. 73
- etiology, viii. 73
- treatment, viii. 73
- ammoniated mercury ointment in, viii. 74
- autogenous vaccine in, viii. 74
- benzin in, vii. 413
- benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
- betanaphthol in, viii. 74
- change of parasiticide in, viii. 74
- creolin in, viii. 74
- creosote in, iii. 688
- Hebra's modified Wilkinson ointment in, viii. 74
- Helmerich-Hardy ointment in, viii. 73
- hydrochloric acid in, viii. 189
- ichthyol in, v. 638; viii. 74
- menthol ointment in, viii. 73
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- naphthol-camphor in, vi. 787
- nicotine soap in, viii. 74
- oil of cade in, viii. 74
- Peruvian balsam in, viii. 74, 430
- petroleum in, vii. 413; viii. 74, 430
- phenol in, vii. 442
- picrotoxin in, vii. 463
- potassium carbonate in, viii. 73
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- sodium hyposulphite in, viii. 189
- styrax in, viii. 74
- sulphur in, viii. 73, 74, 430
- sulphur baths in, viii. 73
- sulphur-balsam of Peru in, viii. 74
- tar in, viii. 501
- underwear frequently changed in, viii. 73
- warm bath in, viii. 73
- zinc oxide ointment in, viii. 74
- Scalds, alcohol in, i. 507
- aristol in, ii. 117
- chlorethane in, iii. 220
- europhen in, iv. 714
- lead-water and laudanum in, vi. 314
- picric acid in, vii. 461
- potassium sozoiodolate in, vii. 585
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
- Scalp, abscess of, v. 164
- antiseptic dressings in, v. 164
- disinfection of wound in, v. 164
- drainage in, v. 164
- incision in, v. 164
- angiomata of, ii. 528

Scalp (*continued*).

- chronic disorders of, **mercury nitrate ointment** in, vi. 674
- congenital cyst of, v. 165
- contusions of, v. 162
 - antiseptic dressings** in, v. 162
 - compression by bandage** in, v. 162
 - incisions** in, v. 162, 163
 - lead-water and laudanum** in, v. 162
 - removal of clots** in, v. 162
 - shaving scalp** in, v. 162
 - sutures** in, v. 162
 - trephining** in, v. 163
- diseases of, v. 162
- fatty tumors of, v. 165
 - extirpation** in, v. 165
- fibromata of, v. 165
- folliculitis of, **ichthyol** in, v. 639
- horns, v. 165
 - surgical removal** in, v. 165
- moles of, v. 165
 - plastic operation** in, v. 165
 - removal under cocaine** in, v. 165
 - transplantation of skin** in, v. 165
- port-wine mark on, v. 166
 - excision and cross-hatched incisions** in, v. 166
- raspberry-like tumors, v. 165
 - excision or ligature** in, v. 166
- ringworm of, see *Tinea tonsurans*, this Index.
- sebaceous tumor (wen), v. 165
 - extirpation** in, v. 165
- seborrheic dermatitis of, **salicylic acid** in, viii. 430
 - sulphur, precipitated**, in, viii. 430
- tumors of, v. 165
- vascular growths of, v. 165. See also Angiomata, ii. 513, and Angioma, this Index.
- warts, v. 165
- wounds of, v. 163
 - adhesive plaster** in, v. 163
 - benzin** in, vii. 413
 - chlorinated soda solution** in, v. 164
 - disinfection and drainage** in, v. 163
 - formalin-gelatin powder** in deep, iv. 741
 - inunction with oil** in, v. 163
 - iodine** in, vi. 37
 - mercury bichloride solution** in, v. 163
 - recurrent head-bandage** in, v. 163
 - salt solution** in, v. 164
 - shaving the scalp** in, v. 163

Scalp, wounds of (*continued*).

- skin grafting** in, v. 164
- soap and water cleansing** in, v. 163
- sutures** in, v. 163
- Thiersch skin-flaps** in, v. 163, 164
- Wolfe-Krause skin-flaps** in, v. 164

Scammony, viii. 74

- Scanty menstruation, **corpus luteum** in, i. 779; see also Amenorrhea, i. 576, and Amenorrhea, this Index.

Scaphoid, fracture of, iv. 786

Scapula, fracture of, iv. 774

- resections of, vii. 806

Scar tissue deformities, viii. 176

- aluminium** in, viii. 176
- hydrochloric acid** in, viii. 176
- moist compresses** in, viii. 176
- pepsin** in, viii. 176
- phenic acid** in, viii. 176
- X-rays** in, viii. 176

Scarlatina, see Scarlet Fever.

Scarlet fever, viii. 75

- definition, viii. 75
- symptoms, viii. 75
- diagnosis, viii. 79
- etiology, viii. 79
- transmission, viii. 82
- incubation period, viii. 83
- pathology, viii. 84
- complications, viii. 84
- sequelæ, viii. 84
- prognosis, viii. 86
- prophylaxis, viii. 87
- treatment, viii. 89
- Abderhalden reaction in, v. 391
- aconite** in, i. 271
- adrenalin** in, i. 754; viii. 93
- alcohol** in, i. 501
- and hematuria, v. 398
- and hemoglobinuria, v. 403
- anointment with vaselin** in, viii. 90
- antipyrin** in, ii. 38
- Basham's mixture** in, viii. 93
- bathing with warm water** in, viii. 90, 91, 93

baths, tepid, in, viii. 90

blood-picture in, v. 383

blood-pressure in, ii. 509

caffeine sodium-benzoate in, viii. 93

calomel in, viii. 89

camphorated oil in, ii. 747; viii. 93

cereals in, viii. 89

chloral hydrate in, iii. 210

cocoa-butter inunctions in, viii. 91, 93

Scarlet fever (*continued*).

cold to head in, viii. 90
 cold bath in, viii. 91
 cold pack in, viii. 91
 cold sponging in, viii. 91
 colonic irrigations in, viii. 91
 convalescent serum in, viii. 92
 diazo-reaction in, iv. 108; viii. 82
 diet in, viii. 89, 90
 digitalis in, viii. 90, 93
 Döhle's sign in, viii. 80
 enemata in, viii. 89
 eucalyptus vapor in, vii. 278
 flaxseed and mustard poultice in, viii. 93
 flaxseed and digitalis leaves poultice in,
 viii. 93
 gavage in, v. 12
 hexamethylenamine in, v. 527
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
 ice-bags in, viii. 91
 ichthyol ointment in, viii. 90
 iron in, vi. 88; viii. 93
 joint rest and protection in, viii. 90
 Leede's sign in, viii. 81
 lemonade in, viii. 89
 liquor potassii citratis in, viii. 93
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
 mercury biniodide in, vi. 675
 milk in, viii. 89
 milk and Vichy water in, viii. 89
 neosalvarsan in, viii. 92
 Northrup method in, viii. 91
 nuclein in, vii. 109
 olive oil in, vii. 171
 orange juice in, viii. 89
 ozone in, vii. 275
 Pastia's sign in, viii. 81
 phenacetin in, viii. 90
 phosphorus in, vii. 455
 potassium citrate in, vii. 580; viii. 93
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 90
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196
 protection from cold in, viii. 93
 protein therapy in, vii. 663
 pyramidon in, vii. 735
 quinine in, iii. 387; viii. 91
 rest in bed in, viii. 89, 90
 salvarsan in, iv. 230, 232; viii. 92
 serovaccine in, viii. 92
 serum in, viii. 91
 sodium carbonate solution in, viii. 90
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 92
 stimulants in, viii. 89
 streptococcus vaccine in, ii. 342

Scarlet fever (*continued*).

strophanthus in, viii. 93
 strychnine in, vii. 146; viii. 90
 turpentine vapor in, vii. 278
 Wassermann test in, v. 389; viii. 81
 water in, viii. 89, 93
 adenitis in, viii. 85
 cold in, viii. 90
 hot oil in, viii. 90
 hot water-bag in, viii. 90
 incision in, viii. 90
 anemia of, hot wet pack in, viii. 814
 angina in, viii. 84
 boric acid solution in, viii. 90
 cracked ice in, viii. 90
 eucalyptus oil in, viii. 90
 hot drinks in, viii. 90
 menthol in, viii. 90
 mild cleansing washes for nose and
 throat in, viii. 90
 nasal syringing to be avoided in, viii.
 90
 phenol in, viii. 90
 potassium chlorate locally in, vii. 582
 potassium chlorate to be avoided in,
 viii. 90
 potassium permanganate in, viii. 90
 saline solution in, viii. 90
 anuria in, Fischer's solution in, viii. 190
 cellulitis in, viii. 85
 cerebral, viii. 78
 joint lesions in, viii. 85
 nephritis in, viii. 85
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
 neuritis in, vi. 797
 otitis in, viii. 85
 vaccines in, ii. 425
 pneumonia in, viii. 86
 prophylaxis in, viii. 87
 chloride of lime and vinegar in disin-
 fection of urine and feces in, viii.
 88
 cleansing of nose and throat in, viii. 88
 Gabritchewsky's vaccine in, viii. 88
 mercury bichloride in, viii. 87, 88
 phenol in, viii. 88
 removal of enlarged and diseased ton-
 sils and adenoids in, viii. 87
 vaccines in, viii. 88
 rheumatism, viii. 85
 surgical, viii. 79
 Scars, thiosinamine ointment in, viii. 530
 due to burns, lupus or smallpox, thio-
 sinamine in, viii. 529, 530

Scars (continued).

- hypertrophied, viii. 168
- treatment, viii. 168
- excision in, viii. 168
- fibrolysin plaster in, viii. 168
- freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 787
- multiple incisions in, viii. 168
- plastic operation in, viii. 168
- thiosinamine in, viii. 168
- malignant degeneration of, viii. 169
- painful, contracted, hot-air method in, v. 598

Scented fern, see Tansy, viii. 499

Schäfer method of artificial respiration, vii. 840

Schapiro's test of functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229

Schatz's exercises for visceroptosis, v. 781-783

Schede's operation, iii. 191
in varicose veins, viii. 799

Scherer's test for leucin, vi. 331

Schick test in diphtheria, iv. 251, 282

Schistosoma japonicum vel cattoi, vii. 321

Schistosomiasis, hematuria of, hyoscyamus in, v. 579

Schlammfieber, viii. 94

Schleich's infiltration anesthesia, iii. 496

Schlesinger's test for urobilin, vi. 496

Schlesinger-Fuld hemoglobinometer, v. 410

Schönlein's disease, see Purpura Rheumatica, vii. 731

Schott treatment, v. 271, 297, 298

Schröder's operation, viii. 746

Schrotter's technique in laryngeal stenosis, vi. 283

Schrumpf's test of functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229

Schumm (benzidin) test for blood, v. 395

Schwabach's tuning-fork test, v. 685

Sciatica, vi. 803

symptoms, vi. 804

diagnosis, vi. 804

treatment, vi. 805

acetanilide in, i. 219

acetphenetidin in, i. 242

actual cautery in, vi. 805

acupuncture in, i. 322; vi. 806

adrenalin ointment in, i. 761

adrenalin solution in, vi. 808, 809

alcohol in, i. 510

antipyrin in, ii. 39, 42

aspirin in, ii. 216, 217

atropine in, ii. 449

Sciatica (continued).

baths, prolonged warm, in, viii. 813

beta-eucaine in, vi. 807

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595

cantharides in, iii. 14

carbon dioxide baths in, vi. 807

cascara in, iii. 17

chloroform liniment in, iii. 265

cocaine in, iii. 481; vi. 808

colchicum in, iii. 528; vi. 28

cold-water injections in, vi. 806

counterirritation in, vi. 805

diet, liberal, in, vi. 807

dissection in, vi. 806

dry cupping in, vi. 807

electricity in, vi. 805, 807

epidural injections in, vi. 808

epinephrin in, vi. 805

ethyl chloride in, iv. 703

filiform douche in, viii. 812

friction, very light, in, vi. 807

galvanic current in, vi. 805

glycerophosphates in, vi. 807

hot applications in, vi. 805; viii. 815

hot water before meals in, vi. 807

hydrochloric acid in, v. 557

ice in, vi. 805

ichthyol in, v. 635

iodine plaster in, vi. 29

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

massage in, vi. 807

menthol in, vi. 649

methylene blue in, vi. 686

morphine in, vi. 806

mustard in, vi. 774

nerve stretching in, vi. 806; viii. 263

novocaine in, vi. 807, 808, 809

perineural injections in, vi. 808

phenol in, vi. 805

pilocarpine in, vii. 469

potassium or sodium iodide in, vi. 28

Priessnitz baths in, viii. 810

quinine and urea hydrochloride in, vi. 805

rest in, vi. 805, 809

salicylates in, vi. 809; viii. 56

salt solution in, vi. 806, 807, 808, 809

sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 808

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719

sodium iodide in, vi. 29

spirit of glyceryl trinitrate and morphine in, vii. 56

splints in, vi. 805

splitting the sheath in, vi. 806

Sciatica (*continued*).

- static electricity** in, vi. 807
- strontium iodide** in, viii. 408
- sulphur applications** in, viii. 429
- sulphur baths** in, vi. 807
- superheated air** in, vi. 805
- tonics** in, vi. 807
- vaccines** in, vi. 809
- wet packs on hip and leg** in, vi. 807
- X-rays** in, vi. 809; viii. 841

Sciatic anesthesia, novocaine in, vii. 106

Scilla, see **Squill**, viii. 316

Scirrhus carcinomata, ii. 784

Scleredema in newborn, vii. 34

Sclerema in newborn, vii. 34

Scleritis, colchicum in, iii. 528

homatropine in, v. 540

mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683

potassium iodide in, vi. 38

tuberculin in, ii. 383, 414

rheumatic, salicylates in, viii. 56

Scleroderma, viii. 94

definition, viii. 94

varieties, viii. 94

symptoms, viii. 94

diagnosis, viii. 94

etiology, viii. 95

pathology, viii. 95

prognosis, viii. 95

treatment, viii. 95

Abderhalden test in, v. 392

baths, mud or steam, in, viii. 95

codliver oil in, viii. 95

diet, nutritious, in, viii. 95

electrolysis in, viii. 95

galvanism in, viii. 95

hygienic surroundings in, viii. 95

iodine ointment in, vi. 30

iron in, viii. 95

massage in, viii. 95

mercurial inunctions in, viii. 95

salol in, viii. 95

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723

sodium salicylate in, viii. 95

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

thyroid gland in, i. 734; viii. 95

Sclerokeratitis, tuberculin in, ii. 414

Sclerolymphomatosis, pancreatic opotherapy, in, vii. 299

Sclérose en plaques, see **Multiple Sclerosis**, viii. 585

Sclerosis, amyotrophic lateral, viii. 237

combined posterolateral, see **Ataxic Paraplegia**, viii. 248

Sclerosis (*continued*).

- multiple, see **Multiple Sclerosis**, viii. 585
- of coronary arteries, **caffeine** in, iii. 524
- posterior spinal, see **Tabes dorsalis**, this Index.

primary lateral, viii. 239

Sclerostoma duodenale, see **Ankylostoma Duodenale**, vii. 310; also **Hookworm**, this Index.

Sclerotomy, in **glaucoma**, v. 26, 27

Scoliosis, viii. 276

etiology, viii. 276

diagnosis, viii. 277

pathology, viii. 278

treatment, viii. 279

Abbott's method in, viii. 280

aluminum corset in, viii. 283

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591

body flexion in, viii. 282

braces in, viii. 282

celluloid corset in, viii. 283

exercises in, viii. 284

gymnastics prohibited in, viii. 278

longitudinal traction in, viii. 279

plaster-of-Paris bandages in, viii. 282

plaster-of-Paris jacket in, viii. 280, 283

protection of spine in, viii. 278

rest in, viii. 278

rotary traction in, viii. 282

rotation in, viii. 279

self-suspension in, viii. 284

thyroid extract in, viii. 282

wire corset in, viii. 283

wood jacket in, viii. 283

congenital, viii. 277

Scoparius, viii. 95

Scopola, viii. 98

Scopolamine, viii. 98

poisoning, viii. 100

ammonia in, viii. 102

artificial respiration in, viii. 102

caffeine sodiobenzoate in, viii. 102

chloral hydrate in, viii. 102

coffee, hot, strong, in, viii. 102

digitalis in, viii. 102

electricity in, viii. 102

emetics in, viii. 101

epinephrin in, viii. 102

ether in, viii. 102

heat, external, in, viii. 102

Lugol's solution in, viii. 101

morphine in, viii. 102

opium, tincture of, in, viii. 102

oxygen inhalations in, viii. 102

Scopolamine, poisoning (*continued*).

- pilocarpine** in, viii. 101
- skin frictions** in, viii. 102
- stomach-tube** in, viii. 101
- strychnine** in, viii. 101
- tannic acid** in, viii. 101

Scorbutus, viii. 108

- symptoms, viii. 108
- diagnosis, viii. 109
- etiology, viii. 109
- pathology, viii. 109
- prognosis, viii. 109
- treatment, viii. 109
- alcohol** in, i. 487
- benzoin, tincture of**, in, viii. 110
- blood-picture** in, v. 383
- boric acid solution** in, viii. 110
- diet** in, viii. 110
- egg-albumin** in, viii. 110
- eggs, raw**, in, viii. 110
- lemon juice** in, viii. 110
- lime water** in, viii. 110
- meat-juice** in, viii. 110
- milk, raw**, in, viii. 110
- myrrh** in, vi. 780; viii. 110
- orange juice, boiled**, in, viii. 110
- orange peel** in, viii. 110
- oranges** in, viii. 110
- salvarsan** in, iv. 228
- tannic acid** in, viii. 110
- vegetables** in, viii. 110
- wine, light**, in, i. 487
- and hematuria v. 398
- and hemoglobinuria, v. 404
- hemorrhage of, **ergot** in, iv. 577
- infantile, see **Infantile Scorbutus**, v. 654;
also **Infantile scorbutus**, this Index.

Scotch douche or rub, viii. 811, 812

Scratches, benzoin tincture in, ii. 455

Scrofula, cajuput oil in, ii. 727

- calcium hypophosphite** in, vii. 450
- calcium phosphate** in, vii. 450
- chimaphila** in, iii. 199
- iodine** in, vi. 27
- iodine glycerole** in, vi. 7
- iron and manganese iodides (syrup)**
in, vi. 573
- lime waters** in, vi. 712
- sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 719, 723
- stillingia** in, viii. 324
- thiocol** in, viii. 528
- Zittmann's decoction** in, viii. 73

Scrofula (*continued*).

(See also various forms of **Tuberculosis**.)

Scrofuloderma, viii. 626

- symptoms, viii. 626
- etiology, viii. 626
- pathogenesis, viii. 626
- treatment, viii. 627
- creosote carbonate** in, viii. 627
- europhen** in, iv. 714
- freezing** in, iii. 531; vii. 803
- guaiacol** in, viii. 627
- heliotherapy** in, viii. 627
- hypophosphites** in, viii. 627
- iodides** in, viii. 627
- mercury** in, viii. 627
- nutritious food** in, viii. 627
- sea-air** in, viii. 627
- tuberculin** in, viii. 627
- X-rays** in, viii. 627

Scrofulous keratitis, calcium creosote in,
iii. 687

otorrhea, strontium iodide in, viii. 408

Scrotum, elephantiasis of, vii. 344

- excoriations, **tannin** in, viii. 498
- inflammation of, **leeching** in, vi. 314
- pruritus of, **ethyl chloride** in, iv. 703

Scurvy, see **Scorbutus**, viii. 108

Seasickness, viii. 110

- definition, viii. 110
- synonyms, viii. 110
- symptomatology, viii. 110
- complications, viii. 111
- sequelæ, viii. 111
- etiology, viii. 111
- prognosis, viii. 113
- treatment, viii. 114
- acetanilide** in, i. 220
- alcohol** in, i. 504
- amyl nitrite** in, vii. 56; viii. 114
- atropine sulphate** in, ii. 445; viii. 114
- beef-tea** in, viii. 114
- beer** in, viii. 114
- benzyl benzoate** in, viii. 115
- Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594; viii. 115
- brandy** in, viii. 114
- bromides** in, ii. 660
- calumba** in, ii. 740
- cerium oxalate** in, iii. 123
- champagne frappé** in, viii. 114
- chloral hydrate** in, iii. 211
- chloretone** in, iii. 221, 222; viii. 114
- cosaine** in, iii. 480
- deep inspirations** in, viii. 114

Seasickness (*continued*).

- egg-nog** in, viii. 114
- ginger ale** in, viii. 114
- hot-water compresses** in, viii. 115
- laxatives** in, viii. 114
- meat broths** in, viii. 114
- nitroglycerin** in, viii. 114
- orexin** in, vii. 213
- oxygen inhalations** in, viii. 115
- peptone in sherry wine** in, viii. 114
- porter** in, viii. 114
- resorcin** in, vii. 828
- strychnine** in, viii. 114
- sulphonal** in, viii. 426
- validol** in, viii. 114
- veronal** in, viii. 114, 808
- warm-water enemas** in, viii. 114
- whisky** in, viii. 114
- prophylaxis**, viii. 113
 - atropine sulphate** in, viii. 114
 - bromization** in, viii. 113
 - chloralformamide** in, iii. 216
 - chloretone** in, viii. 113
 - potassium bromide** in, iii. 216
 - strychnine sulphate** in, viii. 114
 - validol** in, viii. 113
 - veronal** in, viii. 113, 808

Seat-worms, see *Oxyuris Vermicularis*, vii. 305; also *Oxyuris vermicularis*, this Index.

Sea-water injections, viii. 188

Sebaceous cysts, viii. 165

- treatment**, viii. 165
 - electrolysis** in, iv. 426
 - incision and dissection** in, viii. 165
 - stovaine in removal of**, viii. 398
- of anus**, **beta-eucaine lactate** in, iii. 490
- cocaine** in, iii. 490
- quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia** in, iii. 491
- of scalp**, v. 165

Seborrhea, see *Pityriasis*, vii. 477; also *Pityriasis*, this Index.

congestiva, see *Lupus Erythematosus*, viii. 630; also *Lupus erythematosus*, this Index.

eczematous, **thyroid gland** in, i. 729

nigricans, see *Chromidrosis*, viii. 447

oleosa, see *Pityriasis*, vii. 478; also *Pityriasis*, this Index.

sicca, see *Pityriasis Simplex*, vii. 477; also *Pityriasis*, this Index.

Seborrheic dermatitis, see *Dermatitis*, seborrheic, this Index.

Seborrheic dermatitis (*continued*).

of the scalp, **salicylic acid** in, viii. 430

Secondary abscess in abdominal surgery, i. 19

anemia, i. 626

hemorrhage, viii. 801

in abdominal surgery, i. 23

suture of wounds, viii. 820

syphilis, viii. 458

Secretory disorders, intestinal, see *Intestinal Secretory Disorders*, vi. 698

functions, impaired, **light therapy** in, vi. 359

Seegen test in diabetes, iv. 42

Seidlitz-powder, vii. 570

Selig's test of functional efficiency of the heart, v. 229

Semilunar cartilages, dislocations of, iv. 334

Seminal emissions, excessive, bromides in, iii. 660

gold in, v. 74

scopolamine in viii. 103

sulphonal in, viii. 426

vesicles, anomalies of, viii. 736

concretions in, viii. 737

treatment, viii. 737

massage of vesicle in, viii. 737

rectal douche, hot, in, viii. 737

tuberculosis of, viii. 738

symptoms, viii. 738

diagnosis, viii. 738

treatment, viii. 738

cauterization in, viii. 738

curettement in, viii. 738

dietetic treatment in, viii. 738

hygienic treatment in, viii. 738

perineal incision in, viii. 738

vesiculectomy in, viii. 738

tumors of, viii. 738

excision in, viii. 738

wounds of, viii. 736

vesiculitis, silver nitrate in, viii. 140

acute, viii. 737

symptoms, viii. 737

diagnosis, viii. 737

treatment, viii. 737

opening of abscess in, viii. 737

(See also *Prostatitis, Acute*).

chronic, viii. 737

symptoms, viii. 737

diagnosis, viii. 737

treatment, viii. 737

antiseptic irrigation in, viii. 738

- Seminal vesiculitis, chronic (*continued*).
 massage of prostate in, viii. 738
 massage of vesicles in, viii. 737
- Senator-Jaffé test for indican, v. 648
- Senega, viii. 115
- Senile alopecia, i. 545
 bronchitis, ii. 665; see also Bronchitis, senile, this Index.
 bronchorrhea, ammonium benzoate in, ii. 455; see also Bronchorrhea, this Index.
 dementia, vii. 692; see also Dementia, senile, this Index.
 gangrene, see Gangrene, Senile, iv. 803, 812; also Gangrene, senile, this Index.
 insomnia, cannabis indica in, iii. 6; see also Insomnia, this Index.
 keratosis, see Keratosis senilis, this Index.
 pruritus, vii. 650; see also Pruritus senilis, this Index.
 tremor, viii. 578
- Senility, sex gland implantation in, vii. 360
 premature, climatic treatment in, vi. 716
- Senna, viii. 116
- Sensory aphasia, ii. 44, 51
 disorders, intestinal, see Intestinal Sensory Disorders, v. 698 or in this Index
 neuroses, vi. 800
 nasal, vii. 100
- Sepsis, viii. 815, 822, 826
 symptoms, viii. 822
 etiology, viii. 825
 pathology, viii. 825
 prognosis, viii. 826
 treatment, viii. 827
 collargol in, iii. 534
 olive oil in, vii. 171
 potassium, purgative salts of, in, vii. 579
 anemia of, cinchona in, vi. 85
 iron in, vi. 85
 of the newborn, see Newborn, sepsis of, this Index.
 puerperal, viii. 835; see also Puerperal sepsis, this Index.
- Septal spur operations, quinine anesthesia in, iii. 395
 ulcerations, euophen in, iv. 714
- Septic conditions, copper sulphate in dressings in, iii. 645
- Septic conditions (*continued*).
 potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
 saline solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 191
 Seltzer-water in, viii. 192
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 192
 (See also Wounds, Septic, viii. 815).
 diphtheria, iv. 241
 diseases of the eye, euophen in, iv. 714
 emboli, iv. 444
 endocarditis, see Endocarditis, septic, this Index.
 endometritis, viii. 835
 metritis, viii. 835
 peritonitis, see Peritonitis Septic, vii. 383; also Peritonitis, septic, this Index.
 salpingitis, viii. 835
 thrombosis, viii. 835
 vaginitis, viii. 835
 vulvitis, viii. 835
 wounds, viii. 815
- Septicemia, viii. 823, 826
 symptoms, viii. 823
 etiology, viii. 826
 pathology, viii. 826
 prognosis, viii. 826
 treatment, viii. 827
 alcohol in, i. 501, 509
 antistreptococcic serum in, viii. 834
 arsphenamine in, viii. 835
 blood-picture in, v. 383
 collargol in, iii. 534
 colloid metals in, viii. 835
 digitalis in, iv. 159
 feeding, liberal, in, viii. 834
 fresh air in, viii. 834
 hot pack in, viii. 834
 intravenous infusion in, viii. 198, 804
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
 nuclein in, vii. 109
 peptone injections in, viii. 834, 835
 phenolsulphonates in, vii. 442
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196
 protein therapy in, vii. 662
 quinine in, iii. 385; viii. 834
 saline hypodermoclysis in, viii. 804, 834
 scopolamine in, viii. 102
 serums, non-specific, in, viii. 835
 spinal puncture in, viii. 834
 strychnine in, vii. 146
 sugar solution, isotonic, in, viii. 835
 thyroid gland in, i. 732
 turpentine injections in, viii. 634

Septicemia (continued).

vaccines in, ii. 338; viii. 834, 835

venesection in, viii. 804

hemorrhagic, viii. 826

neuritis of, vi. 797

of pregnancy, vii. 598

puerperal, viii. 835; see also **Puerperal sepsis**, this Index.

urinary, viii. 700

Septicopyemia, collargol in, iii. 535

Septum, abscess of, vii. 92

treatment, vii. 93

alkaline antiseptic solution in, vii. 93

gauze strip in opening in, vii. 93

hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 93

incision in, vii. 93

diseases of, vii. 92

deviations of, vii. 94

symptoms, vii. 94

etiology, vii. 95

treatment, vii. 96

Asch operation in, vii. 96

Gleason operation in, vii. 97

Kyle operation in, vii. 98

Roe operation in, vii. 98

submucous resection in, vii. 98

Watson operation in, vii. 97

hematoma of, vii. 92

cleansing of nasal cavities in, vii. 92

Septum, hematoma of (*continued*).

cold applications over nose in, vii. 92

removal of clot in, vii. 92

tampons or tubes in, vii. 92

resection of, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572

spurs of, vii. 93

removal in, vii. 93

Sera, artificial, v. 678

Hare's, v. 678

Hayem's, v. 678

Locke's, v. 679

Ringer's, v. 679

Szumann's, v. 679

(See also the Diseases in which these are used; and Hematology, v. 368).

Serous cysts of the spleen, viii. 315

diarrhea, see **Diarrhea**, serous, this Index.

effusions, potassium acetate in, vii. 578, 579

membrane inflammations, pyramidon in, vii. 735

tuberculosis of, viii. 625

retinitis, vii. 199

Serpentaria, viii. 116

Serum reactions, v. 384; see also **Tests**, this Index.

Abderhalden test, v. 389

Noguchi butyric acid reaction, v. 389

Wassermann reaction, v. 385; viii. 458

Emery's modification, v. 387

Widal reaction or test, i. 458; iv. 109; v. 384

sickness, diazo-reaction in, iv. 108, 110

Sewer-gas poisoning, oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274

Sexual anesthesia, corpus luteum in, i. 779

atony, aloes in, iii. 9

cannabis indica in, iii. 9

nux vomica in, iii. 9

rue in, viii. 44

depression, perineal douche in, viii. 812

excesses, phosphorus in, vii. 455

excitement, abnormal, camphor in, ii. 749

gland implantation, vii. 360

mutilations, sex gland implantation in, vii. 360

operations about, orthoform in, vii. 216

inversion or perversion, sex gland implantation in, vii. 360

neurasthenia, yohimbine in, viii. 846

neuroses, valerian in, viii. 781

Shaffer brace, vi. 142

Shaking palsy, see **Paralysis Agitans**, viii. 580; also **Paralysis agitans**, this Index.

Sheet bath, viii. 810

Shell shock, viii. 118

Shellfish poisoning, viii. 572

symptoms, viii. 573

treatment, viii. 574

Shimā mushi, see **Japanese River Fever**, vi. 92

Shingles, see **Herpes Zoster**, v. 498; also **Herpes zoster**, this Index.

Ship fever, see **Typhus Fever**, viii. 665

Shock, viii. 117

definition, viii. 117

symptoms, viii. 117

etiology, viii. 119

pathology, viii. 119

treatment, viii. 124

adrenalin in, i. 12, 13, 124, 146, 751, 752;

ii. 511; viii. 120, 124, 125

alcohol, i. 500; viii. 125, 126

ammonia in, i. 586

Shock (*continued*).

abdominal binder in, viii. 127
 abdominal massage in, viii. 127
 ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
 amyl nitrite in, viii. 126
 atropine in, i. 123; ii. 450; viii. 127
 bandaging the legs in, i. 12
 bed warmed in, viii. 125
 blood-pressure in, ii. 511
 blood-transfusion in, viii. 125, 126
 brandy in, i. 12, 123; viii. 126
 brandy enema in, viii. 127
 caffeine in, iii. 524
 camphorated oil injections in, i. 12, 124, 145; ii. 747; viii. 127
 cocaine in, ii. 511; iii. 480
 coffee infusion in, iii. 516; viii. 126
 Crile's technique in, viii. 125
 crushed tissue removed in, viii. 125
 digitalis in, i. 12, 123; ii. 511; iv. 158; viii. 127
 elevation of foot of bed in, i. 12
 enteroclysis in, viii. 126
 ergot in, iv. 570, 576
 Esmarch bandages in, viii. 127
 ether in, i. 123, 145; iv. 696
 galvanism of the phrenic nerve in, i. 123; viii. 127
 glycerin enemas in, i. 124
 gum acacia in, viii. 125
 head low in, i. 123
 heart massage in, iii. 197
 heat, external, in, viii. 125
 hot-water bottles in, i. 123
 hypodermoclysis in, ii. 12, 124; viii. 125, 126
 immediate hemostasis in, viii. 124
 kinetic theory of, viii. 121
 lavage in, i. 124
 light therapy in, vi. 363
 Locke's solution in, viii. 125
 morphine in, i. 124; vii. 188; viii. 125
 mustard plasters in, i. 123; viii. 127
 nitrous oxide-oxygen in, viii. 125
 opium in, vii. 188
 oxygen inhalations in, i. 123; viii. 127
 pituitary gland in, i. 12, 13, 765
 pure air in, i. 123
 rectal injections in, i. 12, 123
 Ringer's solution in, viii. 126
 rum in, viii. 126
 saline solution in, i. 12, 13, 124, 145; viii. 124, 125, 126, 198, 199
 saline solution and adrenalin in, ii. 511

Shock (*continued*).

strophanthin in, viii. 127
 strychnine in, i. 12; ii. 511; vii. 145, 147
 sugar solution in, viii. 125
 tea in, viii. 126
 tourniquet in, viii. 125
 transfusion of blood in, i. 12, 124
 turpentine enema in, viii. 127
 turpentine stupes in, i. 123
 whisky in, i. 123; viii. 127
 wine, hot, red, in, viii. 126
 delayed, viii. 118
 during anesthesia, i. 645
 pituitary gland in, i. 765
 electrical, viii. 127
 treatment, viii. 127
 artificial respiration in, viii. 127
 adrenalin by Crile's method in, viii. 127
 faradization in, viii. 127
 high-tension shock in, viii. 128
 Leduc current in, viii. 128
 lumbar puncture in, viii. 128
 massage of heart in, viii. 127
 pulmotor in, viii. 127
 venesection in, viii. 128
 from hemorrhage, oxygen in, vii. 274
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196
 from nervous strain, oxygen in, vii. 274
 in abdominal surgery, i. 12, 123
 operative, sparteine in, viii. 98
 prophylaxis, viii. 122
 adrenalin in, viii. 124
 anoci-association in, viii. 122
 aperients in, viii. 122
 ether in, viii. 123
 glucose in, viii. 123, 124
 morphine in, viii. 122, 123
 nitrous oxide in, viii. 123
 novocaine in, viii. 123, 124
 omnopon in, viii. 124
 potassium sulphate in, viii. 124
 quinine and urea hydrochloride in, viii. 123
 rectal flushing in, viii. 122
 scopolamine in, viii. 123, 124
 sleeping in open air in, viii. 123
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 123
 spinal anesthesia in, viii. 210
 veronal in, viii. 124
 shell, viii. 118
 hypnotism in, viii. 118
 psychotherapy in, viii. 119
 urethral, viii. 699

Shortened ear lobule, plastic surgery for,
viii. 444

Shoulder, amputation at, vii. 816

dislocations, iv. 315

resections of, vii. 807

Shrimp poisoning, viii. 573

Sibson's notch, v. 284

Sick headache, see Migraine, vi. 821; also
Migraine, this Index.

Sick room disinfection, viii. 322

Siderosis, see Pneumonokoniosis, vi. 461 or
in this Index.

Sigmoid, cancer of, Abderhalden reaction
in, v. 392

disease, cystoscopy in, viii. 678

sigmoidectomy in, i. 96

Signs, Babinski reflex, vi. 620

Boston's, v. 108

Boston-Kocher, v. 109

Broadbent's, v. 286

Brudzinski's neck, vi. 596, 620

Courvoisier's, vi. 432

D'Espine's, viii. 550

Döhle's, in scarlet fever, viii. 80

Eustace Smith's, viii. 550

Faget's, in yellow fever, viii. 844

Friedreich's, viii. 602

Gerhardt's, viii. 603

Gifford's, v. 114

identical "collateral," vi. 620

Kernig's, vi. 620

Kocher's, v. 108

Koplik's spots, in measles, vi. 575, 580,
583

Leede's, in scarlet fever, viii. 81

Meunier's, in measles, vi. 575

Möbius's v. 112

Patrick's, viii. 475

Pastia's, in scarlet fever, viii. 81

Rilliet's, viii. 550

Romberg's, viii. 476

Rotch's, v. 279

Sawyer's, v. 117

Sibson's, v. 276, 279

Stellwag's, v. 112, 113, 118

tache cérébrale, vi. 620

Tinel's, viii. 263

tourniquet, of hemophilia, v. 414

von Graefe's, v. 113

Wintich's, viii. 602

Silver, viii. 128

colloidal, see Collargol.

cyanide, see Hydrocyanic Acid, v. 557

-leaf, see Stillingia, viii. 323

Silver (continued).

poisoning, viii. 132

acute, viii. 132

artificial respiration in, viii. 133

heat, external, in, viii. 133

lavage of stomach in, viii. 133

milk in, viii. 133

mucilaginous fluids in, viii. 133

oils in, viii. 133

salt-water, draughts of, in, viii. 133

stimulant measures in, viii. 133

white of egg in, viii. 133

chronic, viii. 133

blistering in, viii. 134

hexamethylenamine in, viii. 134

potassium iodide in, viii. 134

soap baths in, viii. 134

stains, removal of, viii. 140

ammonia in, viii. 140

ammonium chloride in, viii. 140

corrosive sublimate in, viii. 140

iodine in, viii. 140

potassium cyanide in, viii. 140

sodium chloride in, viii. 140

sodium thiosulphate in, viii. 140

Sims's operation, viii. 745

Simulated amblyopia, i. 574

Singers' nodes (chorditis nodosa), vi. 272,
295

alummol in, i. 565

chromic acid in, vi. 296

galvanocautery in, vi. 296

radium in, vi. 297

removal in, vi. 275, 296

rest in, vi. 296

sore throat, see Pharyngitis, Follicular,
Chronic, vii. 423; also Pharyngitis,
chronic follicular, this Index.

Singultus, see Hiccough, v. 532; viii. 355;
also Hiccough, this Index.

gastrica nervosa, viii. 355

tendinum, musk in, vii. 773

Sinus arrhythmia, v. 230

digitalis in, iv. 154

ethmoidal, disorders of, viii. 154

empyema of, vii. 213; viii. 155

epithelioma of, viii. 158

fibromata of, viii. 158

inflammation of, see Ethmoiditis, viii.
154

mucocoele of, vii. 213; viii. 158

myxoma of, viii. 158

osteoma of, viii. 158

sarcoma of, viii. 158

Sinus, ethmoidal (*continued*).

- treatment, viii. 158
- frontal, cysts of, viii. 153
 - cocaine solution in, viii. 154
 - curettement in, viii. 154
 - evacuation of contents in, viii. 154
 - saline solution in, viii. 154
- disorders of, vii. 213; viii. 148
- empyema of, vii. 213
- epithelioma of, viii. 154
- inflammation of, viii. 148
 - acute, viii. 148
 - treatment, viii. 149
 - adrenalin in, viii. 150
 - Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
 - cocaine in, viii. 150
 - diet, light, in, viii. 150
 - hexamethylenamine in, viii. 150
 - iodine (nascent) in, vi. 54
 - mercury biniodide in, viii. 150
 - potassium iodide in, viii. 150
 - potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
 - saline purgatives in, viii. 150
 - saline solution, warm, in, viii. 150
 - suction apparatus in, viii. 158
- chronic, viii. 149
 - treatment, viii. 150
- abortion of colds in, viii. 152
- adrenalin in, viii. 150
- antistreptococcus serum in, viii. 152
- argyrol in, viii. 150
- cocaine in, viii. 150
- hexamethylenamine in, v. 529
- mercury biniodide in, viii. 150
- operation, external, in, viii. 151
- operation, intranasal, in, viii. 151
- saline solution in, viii. 150
- semitropical climate in, viii. 152
- suction apparatus in, viii. 158
- treatment of rhinitis in, viii. 152
- vaccines in, viii. 152
- malignant tumors of, viii. 154
- mucocoele of, viii. 152
 - cocaine solution in, viii. 154
 - curettement in, viii. 154
 - external operation in, viii. 153
 - incision in, viii. 154
 - iodoform gauze packing in, viii. 154
 - saline solution in, viii. 154
- operation, bismuth paste in, ii. 474
- novocaine in, vii. 105
- osteoma of, viii. 153
- enucleation in, viii. 154

Sinus, frontal (*continued*).

- sarcoma of, viii. 154
- infection, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 593
- hexamethylenamine in prophylaxis of, v. 529
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 570
- maxillary, abscess of, chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- perhydrol in, v. 570
- cysts of, viii. 147
 - Caldwell-Luc operation in, viii. 148
 - curettement in, viii. 148
 - phenol in, viii. 148
 - snare in removal of, viii. 148
- empyema of, vii. 213; viii. 142
- endothelioma of, viii. 148
- epithelioma of, viii. 148
- inflammation of, viii. 141
 - diagnosis, viii. 143
 - treatment, viii. 143
- adrenalin in, viii. 144, 145, 146
- argyrol in, viii. 147
- benzoinol in, viii. 144
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
- Caldwell-Luc operation in, viii. 147
- camphor in, viii. 144
- cocaine in, viii. 144, 145, 146
- curettement in, viii. 146
- external operation in, viii. 145
- hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 40
- iodide in, vi. 54; viii. 144
- iodoform gauze in, viii. 144, 147
- iodoform insufflations in, viii. 147
- iodotannin glycerite in, viii. 144
- menthol in, viii. 144
- mentholized steam in, viii. 145
- novocaine in, viii. 146
- removal of portion of inferior turbinate in, viii. 145
- saline solution in, viii. 144, 145, 147
- scarification in, viii. 145
- Skilern's operation in, viii. 146
- smooth-tipped rasp in, viii. 145
- sodium iodide in, vi. 40
- suction apparatus in, viii. 158
- tannic acid in, viii. 144
- Wells's operation in, viii. 146
- wide artificial opening in nasoastral wall, viii. 146
- malignant tumors of, viii. 148
 - removal of maxilla for, viii. 148
- mucocoele of, vii. 213
- osteoma of, viii. 147
- osteosarcoma of, viii. 148

Sinus, maxillary (continued).

perithelioma of, viii. 148

polypi of, viii. 147

Caldwell-Luc operation in, viii. 148**curettement** in, viii. 148**snare in removal of**, viii. 148

psammosarcoma of, viii. 148

sarcoma of, viii. 148

insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690

nasal accessory, diseases of, viii. 141

sphenoidal, empyema of, viii. 159

inflammation of, viii. 159

treatment, viii. 160

argyrol in, viii. 160**cocaine** in, viii. 160**curettement** in, viii. 160**epinephrin** in, viii. 160**puncture of anterior wall** in, viii. 160**saline solution** in, viii. 160**suction apparatus** in, viii. 158

malignant growths of, viii. 161

myxomata of, viii. 161

osteomata of, viii. 161

thrombosis, infective, v. 194

symptoms, v. 194

treatment, v. 194

curette in, v. 195**exposure of sinus** in, v. 194**opening and cleansing of mastoid** in, v. 194**opening of sinus** in, v. 195**removal of pus** in, v. 194**sterile gauze packing** in, v. 195**Sinuses, affections of, bacterial vaccines** in, ii. 365**bismuth paste** in, ii. 475**calcium paste** in, ii. 739**ether** in, iv. 697**ethyl chloride** in scraping, iv. 702**europhen** in, iv. 714**quinine** in, iii. 391**soda, chlorinated**, in, viii. 193**staphylococcus vaccine** in, ii. 365

brain, wounds of, v. 195

hydatid, **bismuth paste** in, ii. 474indolent, **silver nitrate** in, viii. 136infected, **quinine** in, iii. 391

nasal accessory, diseases of, viii. 141

of brain, wounds of, v. 195

surgical treatment in, v. 195

tuberculous, see Tuberculous sinuses, this

Index.**iodine** in, vi. 37**Sinuses, tuberculous (continued).****iodine vapor** in, vi. 44**Sinusitis, Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 597**sodium iodide** in, vi. 29

nasal, iodoform vapor in, vi. 52

Sinusoidal currents, iv. 433

Siphon recorder, v. 320

Sitophobia, viii. 341**alkalies** in, viii. 341**nourishment taken** in, viii. 341**rest in bed** in, viii. 341**Skin affections, adrenalin** in, i. 761**aluminum acetate** in, i. 561**aluminum acetotartrate** in, i. 562**antimony** in, ii. 26**arsenical waters** in, vi. 712**aseptol** in, vii. 445**buchu** in, ii. 713**cacodylic acid** in, ii. 723**cocaine** in, iii. 489**ethyl aminobenzoate** in, iv. 698**europhen** in, iv. 713**lime waters** in, vi. 712**petrolatum** in, vii. 413**pilocarpine** in, vii. 470**potassium** in vii. 578**pyrogallol** in, vii. 736**rain douche** in, viii. 812**sodium cacodylate** in, ii. 719, 722, 723burning, **stramonium ointment** in, viii. 407chronic, **arsenic** in, ii. 138**Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594, 599**nux vomica** in, vii. 149**petroleum** in, vii. 413**resorcin** in, vii. 829**sarsaparilla** in, viii. 72**sex gland implantation** in, vii. 360**stillingia** in, viii. 324**strychnine** in, vii. 149dry, scaly, **oil rub** in, viii. 811inflammatory, **aluminum hydroxide** in, i. 561parasitic, **mercury (ammoniated)** in, vi. 674**mercury oleate** in, vi. 673**mercury (red oxide)** in, vi. 672**petroleum** in, vii. 413**phenol** in, vii. 442**sodium hyposulphite** in, viii. 189subacute, **resorcin** in, vii. 813

cancers, see Epithelioma, ii. 784

cryptogenic infections of, **potassium-mercuric iodide** in, vii. 584

Skin (*continued*).

- disinfection, alcohol in, i. 508
- iodine in carbon tetrachloride in, vi. 33
- iodine tincture in, vi. 31, 32, 33
- picric acid in, vii. 461
- tannin in, i. 508

(See also Disinfection, viii. 318).

epithelioma of, ii. 784

eruptions, aluminum carbonate in, i. 563

-grafting, viii. 161

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

silver foil dressing in, viii. 137

caterpillar, viii. 163

from animals, viii. 164

from dead bodies, viii. 164

-periosteum-bone grafts in, viii. 163

Reverdin's method in, viii. 161

sponge-grafting in, viii. 164

subcutaneous, viii. 163

Thiersch's method in, viii. 162

tunnel-grafting, viii. 163

Wolfe-Krause method in, viii. 163

hyperesthetic conditions of, carbonated waters in, vi. 710

infections, iodine tincture in, vi. 38

potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584

thyroid gland in, i. 729

piebald, see Leucoderma, vi. 331; also Leucoderma, this Index.

surgical diseases of, viii. 165

tuberculosis of, viii. 626

(see also Tuberculosis of the skin, this Index.)

ulcerations, cocaine anesthesia in cauterization of, iii. 489

Skull, atrophy of the bones of, v. 173

diseases of, v. 166

fracture of, see Fractures of the Skull, iv. 764; viii. 796; also Fractures of skull, this Index.

hypertrophy of bones of, v. 173

inflammation of bones of, v. 172

symptoms, v. 172

etiology, v. 173

prognosis, v. 173

treatment, v. 173

absolute cleanliness in, v. 173

frequent dressings in, v. 173

liberal use of antiseptics in, v. 173

insanity due to traumatism of, vii. 711

non-penetrating wounds of, see Cerebral Concussion, v. 186 or in this Index.

penetrating wounds of, v. 166

Skull, penetrating wounds of. (*continued*).

symptoms and diagnosis, v. 166

prognosis, v. 167

treatment, v. 167

antiseptic dressings in, v. 167, 168

dichloramine-T in, v. 184

disinfection of brain cavity in, v. 168

drainage in, v. 168, 184

evacuation of pus in, v. 168

excision of wound in, v. 184

hexamethylenamine in, v. 530

hot water in, v. 168

pressure in, v. 168

primary suture in, v. 184

removal of foreign bodies in, v. 184

shaving scalp in, v. 167

suture of dura in, v. 168

resection of, temporary, v. 178

tumors of, v. 174

operative removal, v. 174

Sleeplessness, see Insomnia, this Index.

Sleeping sickness (trypanosomiasis), viii.

591

symptoms, viii. 591

diagnosis, viii. 591

prophylaxis, viii. 591

treatment, viii. 592

antimony in, ii. 26; viii. 592

precipitated metallic, in, viii. 592

sodiotartrate, in, viii. 592

trioxide, in, viii. 592

arsacetic in, ii. 256

arsenic in, ii. 141; viii. 592

arsenophenylglycin in, ii. 257; viii. 592

atoxyl in, ii. 254; viii. 592

caffeine in, viii. 592

Donovan's solution in, viii. 592

iron arsenate in, viii. 592

mercuric chloride in, viii. 592

methylene blue in, viii. 592

nux vomica in, viii. 592

opium in, viii. 592

quinine cacodylate in, viii. 592

saline solution in, viii. 592

salvarsan in, iv. 226; viii. 592

soamin in, viii. 592

sodium cacodylate in, viii. 592

strychnine in, viii. 592

tartar emetic in, viii. 592

thyroid gland in, viii. 592

trypan-red parafuchsin in, viii. 592

lethargic encephalitis, vi. 594

Sliding or gliding hernia, v. 473

Sloughing tissue, pancreatin in, vii. 299

Slows, see **Milk Sickness**, vi. 707
Sluggish cutaneous circulation, oil rub in, viii. 811
 ulcers, see **Ulcers**, indolent, this Index.
Smallpox, see **Variola**, viii. 782; also **Variola**, this Index.
Smith's paste, see **Sulphuric Acid**, viii. 431
Smith-Maréchal test in choluria, iii. 308
Snake-bites, see **Venomous wounds**, this Index.
 alcohol in, i. 501, 506
 ammonia in, i. 587
 pareira in, vii. 331
 potassium permanganate in, vi. 573, 574
 -root, see **Senega**, viii. 115
Sneezing, spasmodic, vii. 101
 stimulants in, vii. 101
 tonics in, vii. 101
Snuffles, viii. 467
Soamin, see **Atoxyl**, ii. 250
Soap liniment, ii. 740
Sodium, viii. 176
 acetate, viii. 176, 181
 arsanilate, see **Atoxyl**, ii. 250
 arsenate, see **Arsenic**, ii. 118
 benzoate, viii. 176
 betanaphtholate, vi. 786
 biborate, ii. 597
 bicarbonate, viii. 176, 181, 184, 192
 borate, ii. 597; viii. 176
 poisoning, ii. 590, 597
 bromide, see **Bromine**, ii. 651
 cacodylate, ii. 718
 carbonate, viii. 177, 182
 chloride, viii. 177
 poisoning, viii. 184
 waters, vi. 711
 citrate, viii. 177, 182, 185
 hydroxide, viii. 176, 180
 poisoning, viii. 183
 acetic acid in, viii. 184
 bougies in, viii. 184
 citric acid in, viii. 184
 heat, external, in, viii. 184
 lard in, viii. 184
 milk in, viii. 184
 morphine in, viii. 184
 olive oil in, viii. 184
 surgical procedures in, viii. 184
 tartaric acid in, viii. 184
 vinegar in, viii. 184
 white of egg in, viii. 184
 hypobromite method for urea, viii. 672
 hypochlorite, viii. 180, 816

Sodium (continued).
 hypophosphite, vii. 448; viii. 177
 indigotin-sulphonate, viii. 177
 iodide, viii. 177
 methylarsenate, ii. 718
 nitrate, viii. 177, 182, 184
 nitrite, vii. 47
 nucleinate, vii. 109
 perborate, v. 565; viii. 178
 phenolsulphonate, vii. 447; viii. 178, 182
 phosphate, vii. 448; viii. 178
 pyrophosphate, vii. 448
 salicylate, see **Salicylic Acid**.
 sulphate, viii. 178, 182, 185
 sulphite, viii. 178, 185
 thiosulphate, viii. 178, 183, 185
 triticonucleinate, vii. 109
Softening of cord, see **Myelitis**, viii. 231
Solanine poisoning, viii. 575
 treatment, viii. 575
 adrenalin in, viii. 575
 morphine in, viii. 575
 purgatives in, viii. 575
 saline solution in, viii. 575
 strychnine in, viii. 575
Solar fever, see **Dengue**, iii. 785; also **Dengue**, this Index.
Solomon test in cancer of stomach, ii. 796
Soor, see **Stomatitis**, parasitic, this Index.
Sordes, **glycerin** in, v. 30
Sore, oriental, vii. 213; see also **Oriental sore**, this Index.
Sore mouth, membranous or ulcerative, see **Stomatitis**, ulcerative, this Index.
 anginose, **potassium chlorate** in, vii. 582
 putrid, vi. 720
 throat, malignant, **calomel** in, viii. 191
 soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 191
 sodium sulphite in, viii. 191
 sulphur in viii. 191
 fetid, **phenol** in, vii. 442
 incipient, **novocaine** in, vii. 105
 membranous, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 571
 rheumatic, **liquor ferri perchloridi** in, viii. 56
 potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 56
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 56
 septic, **hydrogen dioxide** in, v. 571
 (See also **Tonsillitis**, **Pharyngitis**, and **Diphtheria**, this Index).
Sores, **petrolatum** in, vii. 413
 foul, **charcoal** in, iii. 124

Sores (*continued*).

- open, phenol glycerite in, v. 30
- painful, orthoform in, vii. 216
- putrid, chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
- sloughing, hydrastis glycerite in, v. 30
- Sorrel, see Oxalic Acid, vii. 271
- Sound, conduction of, through air and bone, v. 685
- Sounding, ethyl chloride in, iv. 698
- Sour stomach, charcoal in, iii. 124
- Southey's capillary trocar, v. 271, 272
- Sozolic acid, vii. 445
- "Spanish fly," see Cantharides, iii. 9
- Spanocardia, see Pulse, Infrequent, v. 335
- Sparteine**, viii. 95
- Spasm**, abdominal, hyoscyamine in, v. 580
 - arterial, nitrites in, vii. 54
 - bronchial, lobelia in, vi. 437
 - facial, gelsemium in, v. 18
 - magnesium chloride in, vi. 477
 - glottic, calcium chloride in, ii. 737
 - histrionic, physostigma in, vii. 459
 - hysterical, see Hysterical Spasms, v. 616, 617; also Hysterical spasms, this Index.
 - in children, see Convulsive Diseases in Infancy and Childhood, iii. 615
 - intestinal, see Intestinal Spasms, v. 698; also Intestinal spasm, this Index.
 - muscle, vi. 800
 - nitrites in, vii. 56
 - static currents in, iv. 429
 - of the bladder, cannabis indica in, iii. 6
 - duboisine in, iv. 352
 - of the diaphragm, pilocarpine in, vii. 470
 - of the esophagus, see Esophagus, iv. 633; vi. 259, or in this Index.
 - oscillatory or nodding, iii. 332
 - progressive torsion, of childhood, iii. 640
 - pyloric, see Pylorospasm, viii. 352; also Pylorospasm, this Index.
 - rectal, belladonna in, ii. 448
 - saltatory, iii. 332
 - vascular, nitrites in, vii. 55
- Spasmodic coryza**, see Hyperæsthetic Rhinitis, v. 600; also Hyperæsthetic rhinitis, this Index.
- cough, see Cough, spasmodic, this Index.
- croup, see Croup, spasmodic, this Index.
- disorders, aconite in, i. 270
 - belladonna in, ii. 446
 - morphine in, vii. 188, 190
 - nickel sulphate in, vii. 43
 - opium in, vii. 188

Spasmodic disorders (*continued*).

- physostigma in, vii. 459
- dysmenorrhea, cannabis indica in, iii. 7
- laryngitis, vi. 289; see also Laryngismus stridulus, this Index.
- nervous conditions, ergot in, iv. 576
- sneezing, vii. 101
- vomiting, atropine sulphate in, ii. 445
- Spasmophilia, codliver oil in, iii. 513
- Spasmus nutans, see Automatic Rhythmical Movements, iii. 638
- Spastic ataxia**, progressive, see Ataxic Paraplegia, viii. 248
 - diplegia, iii. 114
 - hemiplegia, infantile, iii. 113
 - paraplegia, see Lateral Sclerosis, Primary, viii. 239
 - spinal paralysis, viii. 239
- Spear-mint, see Mentha, vi. 648
- Specific gravity method for urea, viii. 672
 - of the blood, v. 369
 - Hammerschlag's method for, v. 369
 - ulcers, see Syphilitic ulcer, this Index.
- Spectral analysis, to detect blood, v. 395
- Spengler's immunizing bodies, vi. 192
- Spermatic colic**, viii. 737
 - cord, anomalies of, viii. 738
 - diseases of, viii. 738
 - hydrocele of, viii. 739
 - treatment, viii. 739
 - aspiration in, viii. 739
 - incision in, viii. 739
 - phenol in, viii. 739
 - scarification of sac in, viii. 739
 - inflammation of, viii. 739
 - treatment, viii. 739
 - incision in, viii. 739
 - torsion of, viii. 739
 - tumors, solid, of, viii. 739
 - wounds of, viii. 738
 - treatment, viii. 738
 - suture of vas in, viii. 738
- fluid, Florence test for, v. 395
- Spermatocoele, vii. 354
- Spermatorrhæa**, camphor in, ii. 749
 - cantharides in, iii. 13
 - capsicum in, iii. 15
 - digitalis in, iv. 159
 - ergot in, iv. 577
 - hydrastis in, v. 545
 - iron bromide in, vi. 88
- Spermin, i. 773
- Sphenoidal sinus, viii. 159
- Sphygmocardiograph, Jaquet's, v. 314, 315

Sphygmograms, v. 306, 307, 309

Sphygmograph, v. 306

Spice plaster, see Cinnamon, iii. 396

Spiegler test for albumin, i. 475

Spigelia, viii. 200

Spina bifida, viii. 290

prognosis, viii. 291

treatment, viii. 291

aspiration of fluid in, viii. 291

closure of gap in, viii. 291

collodion in, iii. 536

contraction of sac in, viii. 291

excision of sac in, viii. 291

iodine in, vi. 45; viii. 291

Morton's fluid in, viii. 291

potassium iodide injections in, viii. 291

shield of metal or celluloid in, viii. 291

tannin collodion in, viii. 291

Spinal accessory nerve, neuritis of, vi. 803

anesthesia, viii. 201

albuminuria of, viii. 214

backache of, viii. 213

blood-pressure in, ii. 512

circulatory depression in, viii. 212

ammonia, aromatic spirit of, in, viii. 212

epinephrin solution in, viii. 212

ether in, viii. 212

pituitrin in, viii. 212

salt solution in, viii. 212

headache of, viii. 213

nausea and vomiting of, viii. 213

neurotic symptoms in, viii. 214

postoperative pains of, viii. 213

preliminary narcotization in, viii. 206

apomorphine hydrochloride in, viii. 206

ether in, viii. 206

morphine sulphate in, viii. 206

scopolamine hydrobromide in, viii. 206

respiratory depression in, viii. 208, 213

artificial respiration in, viii. 208, 213

caffeine in, viii. 208, 213

lung inflation, rhythmic, in, viii. 213

lungmotor in, viii. 213

pulmotor in, viii. 213

strychnine sulphate in, viii. 208, 213

tracheal tube in, viii. 213

convulsions, bromides in, ii. 660

cord, callus of, viii. 287

carcinoma of, viii. 287

concussion of, see Traumatic Neuroses, viii. 794

Spinal cord (*continued*),

connective-tissue growth of, viii. 287

diseases of, viii. 217

chronic, half-bath in, viii. 810

fibroma of, viii. 287

gummata of, viii. 287

inflammation of, see Myelitis, viii. 231

injuries of, viii. 254

catheters to be kept scrupulously

clean in, viii. 296

bed-sores of, viii. 295

absolute cleanliness in, viii. 296

boric acid powder in, viii. 296

lycopodium powder in, viii. 296

removal of all pressure in, viii. 296

talcum powder in, viii. 296

washing of surface with alcohol

and alum in, viii. 296

lipoma of, viii. 287

myxoma of, viii. 287

osteoma of, viii. 287

parasitic cysts of, viii. 287

psammoma of, viii. 287

sarcoma of, viii. 287

softening of, see Myelitis, vii. 231

surgery of, viii. 254

tubercle of, viii. 287

tumors of, viii. 287

symptoms, viii. 287

diagnosis, viii. 287

treatment, viii. 287

curvature, see Scoliosis, this Index.

disease, amaurosis in, i. 568

douche, viii. 812

localization, viii. 286

meningitis, see Meningitis, this Index.

nerves, inflammation of, vi. 803

operations, insufflation in, iv. 690

paralysis, infantile, viii. 217

spastic, see Primary Lateral Sclerosis, viii. 239

reflexes, viii. 288

sclerosis, phosphorus in, vii. 455

silver in, viii. 136

posterior, see Tabes Dorsalis, viii. 474

Spine, abscess of, viii. 273

antiseptic dressing in, viii. 273

carious bone removed in, viii. 273, 274

cavity laid open and washed with hot

Thiersch solution in, viii. 273

drainage, short and direct, in, viii. 273

resection of head of a rib in, viii. 273

rest in, viii. 273

concussion of, viii. 794

Spine, concussion of (*continued*).
 congenital deformities of, viii. 290
 curvature of, see Scoliosis, viii. 276; also
 Scoliosis, this Index.
 diseases of, viii. 266
 dislocation of, iv. 311, viii. 295
 diagnosis, viii. 295
 treatment, viii. 295
 manipulation in, viii. 295
 reduction after exposure in, viii. 295
 fractures of, iv. 767; see also Fractures of
 vertebræ, this Index.
 injuries of, viii. 293
 railway, viii. 295; see also Traumatic
 Neuroses, viii. 794
 sprains of, viii. 294
 symptoms, viii. 294
 diagnosis, viii. 294
 treatment, viii. 294
 immobilization of parts in, viii. 295
 plaster-of-Paris corset in, viii. 295
 tuberculosis of, viii. 266
 symptoms, viii. 266
 diagnosis, viii. 266
 etiology, viii. 269
 treatment, viii. 269
Albee's bone grafts in, viii. 275, 276
analgen in, i. 601
apparatus for walking in, viii. 270
bandages removed daily in, viii. 270
bismuth paste in, ii. 474
brace in, viii. 270, 271, 273
Bradford frame in, viii. 270
calcium creosote in, iii. 687
Davies's hammock in, viii. 273
forcible reduction in, viii. 274
Goldthwaite's apparatus in, viii. 273
head held rigidly in, viii. 270
head-support, leathern, in, viii. 271
 of metal fixed to brace in, viii. 270
Hibbs's operation in, viii. 274, 275
 brace in, viii. 275
jury-mast in, viii. 270, 273
laminectomy in, viii. 274
outdoor life in, viii. 270
plaster-of-Paris corset in, viii. 274
plaster-of-Paris jacket in, viii. 270, 271
recumbency in cuirass in, viii. 269
recumbency on a convex gas-pipe
 frame in, viii. 275
removal from cuirass and washing
 with water and alcohol in, viii. 270
rotation in, viii. 270
shoulders held backward in, viii. 270

Spine, tuberculosis of (*continued*).
 skin to be cared for in, viii. 270
steel brace, anteroposterior, in, viii. 270
sunshine in, viii. 270
Taylor apparatus in, viii. 273
traction upon head in, viii. 269, 270
Whitman apparatus in, viii. 270, 273
 wounds of, viii. 293
 meningomyelorrhaphy in, viii. 294
 gunshot, viii. 293
 Girdner's telephonic probe in, viii.
 293
 operation in, viii. 293
 removal of bullet in, viii. 293
 punctured, viii. 293
 stab, viii. 293
Spiradenoma, viii. 448
Spirillosis, see Relapsing Fever, vii. 803
Spirillum of Obermeier, vii. 787
Spirit of camphor, ii. 741
 of glonoin, vii. 48
 of glyceryl trinitrate, vii. 47
 of Mindererus, see Ammonium, i. 587
 of nitroglycerin, vii. 47
 of nitrous ether, vii. 47
Spirochæta pallida, viii. 449
 and auto-hemolysis, v. 410
Spirochetosis, bronchopulmonary, vi. 465
 icterohemorrhagiæ, see Jaundice, acute
 infectious, this Index.
Spirosal, viii. 48
Splanchnic angiomas, ii. 534
Splanchnoptosis, see Visceroptosis, v. 770;
 also Visceroptosis, this Index.
Spleen, abscess of, viii. 302
 symptoms, viii. 302
 treatment, viii. 302
 evacuation of abscess in, viii. 303
 laparotomy in, viii. 303
 splenectomy in, viii. 303
 iodides in, viii. 303
 strapping in, viii. 303
 surgical measures in, i. 100
 accessory, viii. 299
 amyloid, viii. 306
 angiomas of, ii. 535; viii. 315
 anomalies of, viii. 299
 carcinoma of, viii. 315
 congenital absence of, viii. 299
 congestive enlargement of, see Hyper-
 emia, acute, of, below.
 contusions of, i. 119
 surgical treatment in, i. 127
 cysts of, viii. 315

GENERAL INDEX.

[Splenomegaly

spleen: cysts of (continued)

surgical measures in, i. 100

diseases of, viii. 298

dislocated, viii. 300

echinococcus cysts of, viii. 307, 316

enlarged, see Splenomegaly, this Index.

epithelioma, primary, see Splenomegaly,

Gaucher's, viii. 312

fibroma of, viii. 315

floating, viii. 300

surgical treatment of, i. 100

functions of, viii. 298

hyperemia, acute, of, viii. 301

symptoms, viii. 302

treatment, viii. 302

cold compresses in, viii. 302

cupping in, viii. 302

hypodermoclysis in, viii. 302

iodides in, viii. 302

proctoclysis in, viii. 302

purgation in, viii. 302

strapping in, viii. 302

infarct of, viii. 306

injuries of, i. 119, 127, 137, 143, 150

hemorrhage in, i. 150

blood, mixed with sodium citrate
solution, reinjected in, i. 137

cauterization in, i. 150

iodoform gauze packing in, i. 150

splenectomy in, i. 150

suture of wound in, i. 150

large, viii. 299

lesions of, in abdominal injuries, diag-
nosis of, i. 119

lymphangioma of, viii. 315

malformations of, viii. 300

malposition of, viii. 300

movable, viii. 300

symptoms, viii. 300

diagnosis, viii. 301

treatment, viii. 301

splenectomy in, viii. 301

splenopexy in, viii. 301

neoplasms of, surgical treatment in, i.
101

nucleins, vii. 109

operations on, i. 101

organotherapy, i. 788

rupture of, i. 119; viii. 303

symptoms, viii. 303

treatment, viii. 304

catgut suture in, viii. 304

forcipressure in, viii. 304

splenectomy in, viii. 304

Spleen, rupture of (continued),

tampon in, viii. 304

sarcoma of, viii. 315

small, viii. 299

surgical affections of, i. 100

tumors of, viii. 314

symptoms, viii. 315

treatment, viii. 316

abdominal bandage in, viii. 316

adhesive plaster strips in, viii. 316

incision in, viii. 316

marsupialization in, viii. 316

splenectomy in, i. 101; viii. 316

acute, see Spleen: Hyperemia, Acute,
viii. 301

twisted pedicle of, viii. 300

wandering, viii. 300

wounds, penetrating, of, i. 137, 143

diagnosis, i. 137

prognosis, i. 143

Splenectomy, i. 101

Splenic anemia, see Anemia, Splenic, viii.
308; also Anemia, splenic, this In-
dex.

enlargements of malarial origin, see
Splenomegaly, malarial, this In-
dex.

fever, see Anthrax, ii. 11; also Anthrax,
this Index.

leukemia, see Leukemia, vi. 332

tumor, acute, viii. 301

Splenitis, acute suppurative, see Spleen,
abscess of, viii. 302 or in this In-
dex.

capsular, see Perisplenitis, viii. 314

Splenomegalic erythremia, see Splenome-
galic polycythemia.

polycythemia, viii. 313

symptoms, viii. 313

etiology, viii. 314

pathology, viii. 314

treatment, viii. 314

saline intravenously in, viii. 314

venesections, repeated, in, viii. 314

X-rays in, viii. 314

Splenomegaly, viii. 304

treatment, viii. 308

surgical measures in, i. 100

amyloid, viii. 306

chronic, berberine in, v. 547

iodine glycerole in, vi. 7

X-rays in, viii. 308

family form of, viii. 308

Gaucher's, viii. 312

Splenomegaly, Gaucher's (*continued*).

symptoms, viii. 312

treatment, viii. 313

splenectomy in, viii. 313

hemadenogenic, viii. 308

hemolytic, viii. 307

hookworm, viii. 307

indurative inflammatory, viii. 308

in hepatic cirrhosis, viii. 307

leukemic, viii. 306

malarial, viii. 305

mercurial plaster in, vi. 672

obstructive, viii. 308

parasitic, viii. 307

primary, viii. 309

pseudoleukemic, viii. 306

syphilitic, viii. 304

antisyphilitic remedies in, viii. 308

splenectomy in, viii. 308

thrombotic, viii. 305

tropical, febrile, see Kala-azar, vi. 174;
also Kala-azar, this Index.

tuberculous, viii. 305

neo-arsphenamine in, viii. 305

splenectomy in, viii. 308

tuberculin in, viii. 308

X-rays in, viii. 305

with hepatic cirrhosis, viii. 309

Splenopexy, iii. 459

Splenoptosis, see Spleen, movable, this
Index; also Visceroptosis, v. 770

Spondylitis, viii. 266

deformans, viii. 286

symptoms, viii. 286

treatment, viii. 286

baths in, viii. 286

electricity in, viii. 286

potassium iodide in, viii. 286

(See also treatment of Arthritis de-
formans, this Index).

Spondylose rhizomélisque, vi. 112

Spondylotherapy, i. 667, 668

Sponge bath, viii. 811

Sponge-grafting, viii. 164

Spongy gums, see Riggs's Disease, viii.
30; also Riggs's disease, this In-
dex.Sporadic cholera, see Cholera Morbus, v.
718; also Cholera morbus, this In-
dex.Spotted fever, see Meningitis, Cerebro-
spinal, vi. 617, and Typhus Fever,
viii. 655; also same headings, this
Index.Spotted fever (*continued*).

Rocky Mountain, see Rocky Mountain

Spotted Fever, viii. 35 or in this
Index.

Sprain, fracture, iv. 750

Sprains, acetic acid in, i. 224

alcohol in, i. 506, 507

arnica in, ii. 117

belladonna liniment in, ii. 443

camphor liniment or spirit in, ii. 751

cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176

cold compresses in, iii. 530

hamamelis in, v. 161

hot compresses in, viii. 815

ichthyol in, v. 639

lead water and laudanum in, vi. 314

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

petroleum in, vii. 413

sodium silicate dressing in, viii. 193

tropacocaine in, viii. 590

witchhazel in, i. 507

of ankle, foot-bath in, viii. 814

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

of spine, viii. 294

Spray bath, viii. 810

Sprouting potatoes poisoning, viii. 575

Sprue (psilosis), v. 715; see also Stoma-
titis, parasitic, this Index.

definition, v. 715

symptoms, v. 715

diagnosis, v. 716

etiology, v. 716

morbid anatomy, v. 716

prognosis, v. 717

treatment, v. 717

abdominal binder in, v. 717

calomel in, v. 717

castor oil in, v. 717

chinosol in, v. 717

codeine in, v. 717

diet in, v. 717, 718

enema in, v. 717

fats barred in, v. 717

lavage of bowel in, v. 717

lime water in, v. 717

malted preparations barred in, v. 717

milk diet in, v. 717, 718

morphine in, v. 718

phenol in, v. 717

predigested milk in, v. 717

purgative (initial) in, v. 717

rest in bed in, v. 717

rhubarb in, v. 717

sodium bicarbonate in, v. 717

Sprue (continued).

strawberries in, v. 718

tannic acid in, v. 718

warmth to body in, v. 717

Spurious pregnancy, vii. 613

Spurs, septal, vii. 93

Sputum, examination of, in tuberculosis, viii. 607

Squamous-cell epithelioma, ii. 784

Squibb's diarrhea mixture, vii. 175

Squill, viii. 316

poisoning, viii. 317

Squint, see Strabismus, viii. 398

*Stage fright, laudanum in prevention of, vii. 190

Staining blood-smears, v. 377

Delafield's hematoxylin, v. 378

Ehrlich's triple stain, v. 379

eosin and methylene blue, v. 377

eosin-hematoxylin, v. 377

Giemsa's, v. 379

Jenner's v. 379

Leishmann's, v. 380

Romanowsky's, v. 379

Wright's, v. 378

Stains, powder, freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803

St. Anthony's dance, see Chorea, iii. 309
fire, see Erysipelas, iv. 578

Staphylococcic infections, boric acid dressing in, ii. 597

sulphuric acid in, viii. 432

Staphylococcus vaccine, ii. 365

Staphyloma, acute, iii. 667

chlorethane in, iii. 667

epinephrin in, iii. 667

nuclein in, iii. 667

Saemisch incision in, iii. 667

corneal, iii. 672

Staphylorrhaphy, viii. 440

Starbloom, see Spigelia, viii. 200

Starch iodide in wounds, viii. 819

Starvation edema, ii. 190

Static electricity, iv. 423, 428

Status lymphaticus, viii. 535

convulsions in, iii. 622

thymicolymphaticus, viii. 535

symptoms, viii. 535

pathogenesis, viii. 538

treatment, viii. 538

calcium lactate in, viii. 539

cold compresses in, viii. 539

exothymopexy in, viii. 539

intubation, deep, in, viii. 539

iodides in, viii. 539

Status thymicolymphaticus (continued).

ligation of thymic arteries in, viii. 539

oxygen inhalations in, viii. 539

thymectomy, technique, viii. 539

thymus gland in, viii. 539

thyroid gland in, viii. 539

tracheotomy in, viii. 539

upright position in, viii. 539

X-rays in, viii. 538

prevention of paroxysms in, viii. 540

avoidance of acute infections, cold or hot baths, sea-bathing, constipation, crying, excitement, and violent exercise in, viii. 540

climate, mild, in, viii. 540

diet, low, in, viii. 540

out-of-door life in, viii. 540

suitable position in, viii. 540

Stearrhea, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447

Steam douche, viii. 812

Steatoma, viii. 165

Stenocardia, see Angina Pectoris, i. 670; also Angina pectoris, this Index.

Stenosis of the cervix, viii. 744

of the nose, viii. 443

of the pylorus, surgical measures in, i. 44

of the rectum, vii. 773

Stercoral ulcers, v. 750

Sterculia, see Kola, vi. 235

Sterility, viii. 744

corpus luteum in, i. 779

gold chloride in, v. 74

due to genital infantilism, yohimbine in, viii. 833

Sterilization, viii. 318

chemical, viii. 320

mechanical, viii. 320

of drinking water, chlorinated lime in, ii. 73

of milk, vii. 124

of surgeon's hands, viii. 320; see also Hands, disinfection of, this Index.

of surgical paraphernalia, viii. 321

alcohol in, viii. 321

Bartlett method in, viii. 321

boiling in, viii. 321

cumol in, viii. 321

heat in, viii. 321

lysol in, viii. 502

mercury bichloride in, viii. 321

phenol in, viii. 321

potassium bichromate in, viii. 321

Sterilization of surgical paraphernalia (*continued*).

potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584

soap and water in, viii. 321

sodium hydroxide in, viii. 194

thermal, viii. 318

Sternoensiform line, Keith's, v. 776

Sternum, chondromata of, iii. 176

dislocation of, iv. 313

fractures of, iii. 176; iv. 772

osteomata of, iii. 176

osteomyelitis of, iii. 175

periostitis of, ii. 175

sarcomata of, iii. 176

Still's disease, vi. 113

arsenic in, vi. 117

fresh air in, vi. 117

iodides in, vi. 114

passive movements in, vi. 117

warmer climate in, vi. 114

Stillingia, viii. 323

Sting, bee-, adrenalin in, i. 761

ipecac in, vi. 61

insect, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573

ichthyol in, v. 639

potassium bicarbonate in, vii. 581

venomous, coffee infusion in, iii. 516

Stink-weed, see Stramonium, viii. 406

Stinking feet, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446

Stitch abscess, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 598

Stokes's mixture, vii. 175; viii. 115, 317

Stokes-Adams disease, see Heart-block, this Index.

Stomach, abscess of, see Gastritis, Acute Suppurative, viii. 362 or in this Index.

adenomata of, viii. 394

anacidity, see subacidity, below.

atony of, viii. 341

hop tea in, vi. 467

kefir in, vi. 237

papaverine in X-ray diagnosis of, vii. 183

quassia in, vii. 737

quinine in, iii. 387

picROTOXIN in, vii. 463

steam douche in, v. 596

cancer of, viii. 324

etiology, viii. 324

symptomatology, viii. 324

diagnosis, viii. 324

treatment, viii. 329

alkaline cleansing agents in, iii. 329

antiseptics in, viii. 329

Stomach, cancer of (*continued*).

avoiding coarse foods in, viii. 329

bismuth in, ii. 473

blood-picture in, v. 383

blood-pressure in, ii. 510

Coley toxins in, viii. 329

colloidal therapy in, viii. 330

deep breathing in, i. 44

diet, highly nutritious and predigested, in, viii. 329

epinephrin in, i. 44

fluids in, i. 44

gastric lavage in, i. 44; viii. 329

gentian in, v. 555

glucose solution in, i. 44

hydrochloric acid in, v. 555

ice in, iii. 531

ichthyol in, v. 640

ipecac in, vi. 58

magnesium carbonate in, ii. 473

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474, 476

menthol in, vi. 649

morphine sulphate in, ii. 473

nux vomica in, v. 555

pancreatin in, vii. 299

pepsin in, vii. 362

protargol in, viii. 136

quinine in, iii. 387

radium in, viii. 330

silver salts instillation in, viii. 329

sodium bicarbonate solution in, i. 44

sodium chlorate in, viii. 188

surgical measures in, i. 43; viii. 329

tests for, ii. 796, 797; viii. 328

Abderhalden reaction in, ii. 796; viii. 328

antitrypsin reaction in, ii. 793; viii. 328

Ascoli's meiostagmin reaction in, viii. 328

colloidal nitrogen test in, viii. 328

diminution of HCl in, ii. 796, 797

fractional technique in, viii. 328

Freund and Kaminer's cytolytic test in, viii. 328

glycyltryptophan test in, ii. 796, 797; viii. 328

hemolytic reaction in, ii. 796; viii. 328

Kelling's hemolytic test in, viii. 328

lactic acid in, viii. 328

neutral sulphur test in, viii. 328

oxyproteic acid test in, ii. 792; viii. 328

Stomach, cancer of, tests for (*continued*).

- Ransohoff's anaphylactic reaction in, viii. 328
- Sahli's desmoid reaction in, ii. 796 797
- sarcinae in, viii. 328
- skin reaction in, viii. 328
- Solomon's (albumin) test in, ii. 796, 797
- tryptophan test in, ii. 797; viii. 328
- urinary tests in, viii. 328
- Von Dungern complement deviation test in, viii. 328
- Wolff-Junghans reaction in, viii. 328
- X-ray examination in, viii. 328
- validol in, vi. 649
- Vaughn split protein vaccine in, viii. 329
- X-ray in, viii. 330
- anorexia of, lavage in, viii. 330
- tonics, bitter, in, viii. 330
- burning and discomfort in, bismuth subcarbonate in, viii. 330
- cerium oxalate in, viii. 330
- magnesium oxide in, viii. 330
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 330
- constipation of, belladonna in, viii. 330
- casacara in, viii. 330
- colonic irrigations in, viii. 330
- magnesia in, viii. 330
- mineral oil in, viii. 330
- phenolphthalein in, viii. 330
- pain of, anesthesin in, iii. 480; viii. 330
- aspirin in, ii. 218
- bismuth in, ii. 472
- cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
- chloretone in, iii. 221
- chloroform spirits in, viii. 330
- condurango in, iii. 550; v. 555
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474, 476
- orthoform in, iii. 480; vii. 216; viii. 330
- catarrh of, see Gastritis, acute, viii. 359; also Gastritis, acute, this Index.
- contents, acidity of, tests for, i. 245
- contusions of, i. 116
- surgical treatment of, i. 126
- cough, viii. 366
- crises, bismuth in, ii. 472
- of tabes, cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
- dermoid cyst of, viii. 395
- digestive pains in, sodium citrate in, viii. 187

Stomach (*continued*).

- dilatation, viii. 344, 346
- alkaline waters in, vi. 710
- betanaphthol in, ii. 465
- boric acid in, ii. 506
- hydrochloric acid in, v. 555
- koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- quinine in, iii. 387
- surgical measures in, i. 14, 46
- acute postoperative, viii. 346
- etiology, viii. 346
- symptoms, viii. 346
- diagnosis, viii. 346
- prognosis, viii. 347
- treatment, viii. 348
- alum, pulverized, enema in, viii. 348
- atropine in, vii. 459; viii. 348
- bandaging lower abdomen in, viii. 349
- elaterin powder in, viii. 348
- enema in, viii. 348
- hormonal in, viii. 349
- hypodermoclysis in, viii. 348
- lavage in, viii. 348
- physostigmine in, vii. 459
- postural method in, viii. 349
- proctoclysis in, i. 14; viii. 348
- rectal feeding in, viii. 348
- Rose bandage in, viii. 349
- stomach tube in, i. 15
- strychnine in, vii. 459; viii. 348
- turpentine stupes, hot, in, viii. 348
- in abdominal surgery, i. 14, 46
- lavage in, i. 14
- prone position upon abdomen in, i. 14
- secondary, viii. 344
- etiology, viii. 344
- symptoms, viii. 345
- diagnosis, viii. 345
- prognosis, viii. 346
- treatment, viii. 346
- dietetic treatment in, viii. 346
- enemata in, viii. 346
- gastrectomy, partial, in, viii. 346
- gastroenterostomy in, viii. 346
- lavage in, viii. 346
- olive oil in, viii. 346
- pylorectomy in, viii. 346
- pyloroplasty in, viii. 346
- recumbent or left-sided position after meals in, viii. 346
- stretching of pylorus in, viii. 346

Stomach, dilatation, secondary (*continued*).

diseases of, viii. 330
 amylene hydrate in, i. 599
 lime waters in, vi. 712
 eructations (foul) from, kaolin in, vi. 175
 fermentation in, betanaphthol in, ii. 465
 bismuth in, ii. 472
 calomel in, viii. 185
 charcoal in, iii. 124
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 574
 nux vomica in, vii. 148
 peppermint water in, vii. 148
 resorcinol in, vii. 148
 sodium citrate in, viii. 188
 silver nitrate in, viii. 135
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 185
 strontium salicylate in, viii. 409
 zingiberis in, vii. 148
 fibromyomata of, viii. 394
 foreign bodies in, viii. 395
 surgical measures in, i. 47
 hemorrhage from, iron in, vi. 88
 tannic acid in, viii. 498
 (See also Hematemesis, this Index).
 hour-glass, surgical measures in, i. 46
 pseudo, see Gastrosplasm, viii. 352
 hyperacidity of, viii. 330
 etiology, viii. 330
 symptoms, viii. 330
 diagnosis, viii. 331
 prognosis, viii. 331
 treatment, viii. 331
 alkalies in, viii. 331, 332
 aluminum silicate in, i. 564
 ammonia in, i. 586
 arsenical waters in, v. 712
 atropine in, ii. 445; viii. 332
 belladonna in, viii. 332
 bismuth in, ii. 472; viii. 185, 332
 bromides in, viii. 332
 cannabis indica in, iii. 8
 Carlsbad salts in, viii. 185, 333
 Carlsbad water in, viii. 331
 charcoal in, iii. 124
 chirata in, iii. 200
 cold plunge in, viii. 332
 Congress Hathorne water in, viii. 331
 country in, viii. 332
 electricity in, viii. 332
 eumydrin in, iv. 711
 exercise in, viii. 332
 hot douche before retiring in, viii. 332
 hydrogen dioxide in, v. 574, 575
 kaolin in, vi. 175

Stomach, hyperacidity of (*continued*).

lime-water in, viii. 331
 magnesium carbonate in, iii. 124
 magnesium oxide in, viii. 185, 332
 morning rub, cold wet, in, viii. 332
 mountains in, viii. 332
 olive oil in, viii. 332
 out-door life in, viii. 332
 phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
 rest in, viii. 331
 rhubarb and soda mixture in, viii. 332
 seashore in, viii. 332
 semisolid foods in, viii. 331
 silver nitrate in, viii. 135
 sodium bicarbonate in, iii. 124; viii. 185, 332
 bromide in, viii. 332
 carbonate in, viii. 185
 chloride solution in, viii. 135
 sponge bath in, viii. 332
 strontium lactate in, viii. 409
 sumbul in, viii. 332
 tartaric acid in, viii. 185
 valerian, tincture of, in, viii. 332
 valerianates in, viii. 332
 Vichy water in, viii. 185, 331
 warm water in, viii. 333
 hyperchlorhydria of, see hyperacidity of, above.
 hyperesthesia of, viii. 336
 etiology, viii. 336
 symptoms, viii. 336
 diagnosis, viii. 336
 treatment, viii. 336
 alkalies in, viii. 336
 aluminum silicate in, i. 564
 anesthesin in, i. 649
 bed rest in, viii. 336
 belladonna in, viii. 337
 chloroform water in, viii. 337
 cold compresses in, viii. 337
 country sojourn in, viii. 337
 diet in, viii. 336
 galvanism in, viii. 337
 humulus in, vi. 467
 hydrotherapy in, viii. 337
 iron in, viii. 336
 lupulin in, vi. 467
 nux vomica in, viii. 337
 rhubarb, tincture of, in, viii. 337
 sodium bromide in, viii. 336, 337
 strontium bromide in, viii. 409
 valerian, tincture of, in, viii. 337

Stomach, hyperesthesia of (continued).

- hypermotility of, see nervous hypermotility of, below.
- hypersecretion of, see hyperacidity of, above.
- hypochlorhydria of, see subacidity of.
- injuries of, i. 116, 135, 142
 - surgical measures** in, i. 126, 147, 151
- hemorrhage in, i. 150
- lavage of, technique, vi. 305
- lipomata of, viii. 394
- lymphadenomata of, viii. 394
- lymphangioma of, viii. 395
- motility, disturbances of, viii. 341
- motor insufficiency, dyspeptic pains of,
 - belladonna** in, viii. 186
 - magnesium oxide** in, viii. 186
 - quinine** in, iii. 387
 - sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 186
- myomata of, viii. 394
- myxomata of, viii. 394
- nervous hypermotility of, viii. 353
 - etiology, viii. 353
 - symptoms, viii. 353
 - diagnosis, viii. 353
 - prognosis, viii. 353
 - treatment, viii. 353
- bromides** in, viii. 353
- codeine** in, viii. 353
- enemata** in, viii. 353
- ferruginous foods** in, viii. 353
- left lateral position after meals** in, viii. 353
- olive oil** in, viii. 353
- sojourn in the country** in, viii. 353
- solid foods** in, viii. 353
- neuroses, viii. 330
 - cannabis indica** in, iii. 8
 - cerium oxalate** in, iii. 123
 - valerian** in, viii. 781
- neurotic sensory disturbances of, viii. 336
 - steam douche** in, v. 596
- operations upon, i. 47
- pain, see Gastralgia, this Index.
- papillomata of, viii. 394
- parasites, vii. 329
- retention cysts of, viii. 395
- rupture of, i. 116
- sensory disturbances of, viii. 336
- stenosis of, **surgical measures** in, viii. 330
- subacidity, viii. 333
 - etiology, viii. 333
 - symptoms, viii. 333
 - diagnosis, viii. 333

Stomach, subacidity (continued).

- prognosis, viii. 333
- treatment, viii. 333
- alcohol** in, viii. 334
- casarea** in, viii. 334
- change of environment** in, viii. 334
- diet** in, viii. 334
- faradism, intragastric**, in, viii. 334
- flushings** in, viii. 334
- food, sufficient**, in, viii. 334
- hydrochloric acid, dilute**, in, viii. 334
- iron chloride** in, viii. 334
- lavage** in, viii. 334
- nux vomica** in, viii. 334
- pancreatin** in, viii. 334
- parathyroid extract** in, viii. 334
- rhubarb** in, viii. 334
- sodium bicarbonate** in, viii. 334
- sodium chloride waters** in, viii. 335
- tonics, bitter**, in, viii. 334
- surgical diseases of, i. 41
- syphilis of, viii. 391
 - pathology, viii. 391
 - symptoms, viii. 391
 - diagnosis, viii. 391
 - treatment, viii. 392
- antisyphilitic remedies** in, viii. 392
- opium, powdered**, in, viii. 392
- tube, lubricant, **glycerin** for, v. 30
- tuberculosis of, viii. 392
 - etiology, viii. 392
 - pathology, viii. 392
 - symptoms, viii. 393
 - diagnosis, viii. 393
 - treatment, viii. 393
- hygienic-dietetic treatment** in, viii. 393
- tuberculin** in, viii. 393
- tumors of, benign, viii. 394
 - pathology, viii. 394
 - symptoms, viii. 395
 - diagnosis, viii. 395
 - treatment, viii. 396
- Finney operation** in, viii. 396
- gastroenterostomy** in, viii. 396
- hydrochloric acid** in, viii. 396
- laparotomy** in, viii. 396
- lavage with hydrastis** in, viii. 396
- pylorectomy** in, viii. 396
- pyloroplasty** in, viii. 396
- removal by gastroscope** in, viii. 396
- ulcer of, see Gastric Ulcer, viii. 373; also Gastric ulcer, this Index.
- weak, viii. 330
- wounds of, i. 116, 126, 150

Stomach, wounds of (*continued*).

- penetrating, i. 135
- diagnosis, i. 135
- prognosis, i. 142
- treatment, i. 126, 147, 151

Stomatitis, antipyrin in, ii. 42

- camphor-phenol in, ii. 751
- cocaine in cauterization in, iii. 489
- hydrastis in, v. 548
- salvarsan in, iv. 232

aphthous, vi. 719

- symptoms, vi. 719
- etiology and pathology, vi. 720
- treatment, vi. 720

benzoin in, vi. 720

bland foods in, vi. 720

boric acid in, ii. 597; vi. 720

cleanliness of mouth in, vi. 720

cocaine in, vi. 721

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569, 572

iodine in, vi. 720

myrrh in, vi. 780

orthoform in, vi. 720

phenol in, vi. 720

potassium chlorate in, vi. 720

potassium iodide in, vi. 720

potassium permanganate in, vi. 720

silver nitrate in, vi. 720

sodium borate in, vi. 721

sodium salicylate in, vi. 720

tannic acid in, viii. 498

catarrhal, vi. 717

- definition, vi. 717
- symptoms, vi. 717
- etiology and pathology, vi. 718
- treatment, vi. 718

aconite in, vi. 719

alum in, vi. 719

bland foods in, vi. 719

boric acid in, ii. 597; vi. 719

bromides in, vi. 719

cocaine in, vi. 719

cold in, vi. 719

copper sulphate in, vi. 719

hot milk in, vi. 719

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572

ice-water in, vi. 719

krameria in, vi. 719

laxatives in, vi. 719

lime water in, vi. 719

mucilaginous decoctions in, vi. 719

myrrh in, vi. 719

nux vomica in, vii. 149

phenol in, vi. 719; vii. 442

Stomatitis, catarrhal (*continued*).

potassium chlorate in, vi. 718

potassium citrate in, vi. 719

removal of irritants in, vi. 718

sedative sprays in, vi. 719

silver nitrate in, vi. 719

sodium borate in, vi. 718

tannin glycerite in, vi. 719

tonics in, vi. 719

croupous, vi. 725

epidemic, vi. 725

fetid, see Stomatitis, ulcerative, this Index.

gangrenous, vi. 723

definition, vi. 723

symptoms, vi. 723

etiology and pathology, vi. 724

treatment, vi. 724

antiseptic washes in, vi. 725

beef-juices in, vi. 724

bismuth subnitrate in, vi. 725

boric acid in, ii. 597; vi. 725

bromoform in, vi. 725

caustics in, vi. 724

charcoal poultices in, vi. 725

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 489; vi. 724

diet in, vi. 724

diphtheria antitoxin in, vi. 724

excision in, vi. 725

galvanocautery in, vi. 725

gentian in, vi. 724

hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 724

koumiss in, vi. 724

lactic acid in, vi. 724

mercury bichloride in, vi. 724

mercury nitrate in, vi. 674

nitric acid in, vi. 725; vii. 45

nux vomica in, vi. 724

Paquelin cautery in, vi. 725

peptonized milk in, vi. 724

phenol in, vi. 724

potassium permanganate in, vi. 724

salicylic acid in, vi. 725

salvarsan in, iv. 228, 232

sloughs removed in, vi. 724

strychnine in, vi. 724

membranous, vi. 725

mercurial, vi. 661, 665

aluminum acetotartrate in, vi. 665

chloral hydrate in, iii. 213

hydrochloric acid in, v. 557

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569, 571, 572;
vi. 665

perhydrol in, v. 569

Stomatitis, mercurial (continued).

- sodium chlorate or sulphite in, viii. 188
- mycosa, see Stomatitis, parasitic, this Index.
- parasitic, vi. 722
 - definition, vi. 722
 - symptoms, vi. 722
 - etiology and pathology, vi. 722
 - treatment, vi. 723
- alkaline washes and drinks in, vi. 723
- calomel in, vi. 723
- change of air in, vi. 723
- cleansing mouth and utensils in, vi. 723
- good food in, vi. 723
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571; vi. 723
- lime water in, vi. 723
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 723
- potassium chlorate in, vi. 723
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 723
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- silver nitrate in, vi. 723
- sodium borate in, vi. 723
- sodium sulphite in, vi. 723
- starchy food avoided in, vi. 723
- sterilization of feeding-bottle in, vi. 723
- sweets and syrup avoided in, vi. 723
- tonics in, vi. 723
- ulcerative, vi. 720
 - definition, vi. 720
 - symptoms, vi. 720
 - etiology and pathology, vi. 721
 - treatment, vi. 721
- alum in, i. 559; vi. 722
- borax in, ii. 599
- calisaya elixir in, vii. 582
- codliver oil in, vi. 722
- curette in, vi. 722
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572; vi. 722
- hygienic surroundings in, vi. 722
- iodoform in, vi. 722
- iron iodide in, vi. 722
- isolation in, vi. 722
- laudanum in, vii. 190
- myrrh tincture in, vii. 582
- nux vomica in, vii. 149
- potassium chlorate in, vi. 721; vii. 582
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 721
- silver nitrate in, vi. 721
- tonics in, vi. 721
- wholesome food in, vi. 722

Stone in bladder, see Vesical Calculus, viii. 724; also Vesical calculus, this Index.

Stovaine, viii. 396

poisoning, viii. 397

ether in, iv. 697

Strabismus, viii. 398

definition, viii. 398

symptoms, viii. 398

etiology, viii. 399

varieties, viii. 400

diagnosis, viii. 401

prognosis, viii. 403

treatment, viii. 403

advancement of muscles in, viii. 405

capsular advancement in, viii. 406

correcting lenses in, viii. 403, 404

hyoscyamus in, v. 580

nux vomica in, vii. 150

orthoptic exercises in, viii. 404

prisms in, viii. 406

strychnine in, vii. 150

tenotomy in, viii. 405

thread operation in, viii. 405

latent, hyoscyamus in, v. 580

spasmodic, hyoscyamus in, v. 580

Strain of muscles, vi. 764

alcohol in, i. 506

of tendons, alcohol in, i. 506

Stramonium, viii. 406

Strangulated hernia, see Hernia, Strangulated, v. 458 or in this Index.

Strangulation, intestinal, see Intestinal

Strangulation, v. 757, 761, 762

of the penis, vii. 340

Strangury, camphor in, ii. 749

hyoscyamus in, v. 578

uva ursi in, viii. 764

Streptococcic infections, boric acid dressing in, ii. 597

sulphuric acid in, viii. 432

vaccines in, ii. 430

Streptococcus vaccine, ii. 334

Stretching of nerves, viii. 254

Striate keratitis, iii. 653

retinitis, vii. 200

Stricture, intestinal, v. 765

boroglyceride solution in, v. 32

castor oil in, iii. 18

of the esophagus, see Esophagus, Stricture of, iv. 619; also Esophagus, stricture of, this Index.

of the rectum, vii. 773

Stricture (*continued*).

- of the urethra, viii. 695; see also Urethra, stricture of, this Index.
- congenital, viii. 679

Strohmeyer's screw, vi. 146

Strongyloides intestinalis, vii. 319

Strongylus duodenale or *quadridentatus*, see *Ankylostoma Duodenale*, vii. 311

Strontium and its salts, viii. 407

Strophanthin, viii. 409

Strophanthus, viii. 409

poisoning, viii. 411

artificial respiration in, viii. 411

atropine in, viii. 411

emetics in, viii. 411

gastric lavage in, viii. 411

heat, external, in, viii. 411

mustard plaster in, viii. 411

picROTOXIN in, vii. 463

stimulants in, viii. 411

Strophulus pruriginex, see *Prurigo*, vii. 649; also *Prurigo*, this Index.

Struma, see *Goiter*, v. 39; also *Goiter*, this Index.

Strumitis, acute, v. 52

symptoms, v. 52

diagnosis, v. 53

prognosis, v. 53

treatment, v. 53

chlORAL hydrate in, v. 53

cold compresses in, v. 53

saline solution in, v. 53

strumectomy in, iv. 48

veratrum viride in, v. 53

abscess of, v. 52, 53

aspiration in, v. 54

evacuation of pus in, v. 48

excision in, v. 53

exploratory puncture in, iv. 53

Strumous conjunctivitis, see *Conjunctivitis*, Phlyctenular, iii. 575; also *Conjunctivitis*, phlyctenular, this Index.

synovitis, codliver oil in, iii. 513

Strychnine, vii. 132

poisoning, vii. 141

diagnosis, vii. 142

treatment, vii. 143

adrenal gland in, i. 755

amyl nitrite in, vii. 57, 143

apomorphine in, ii. 61; vii. 144

artificial respiration in, vii. 145

brain substance in, i. 786

bromides in, ii. 660; vii. 143, 144

Strychnine poisoning (*continued*).

catheterization in, vii. 144, 145

charcoal, powdered, in, vii. 143

chlORAL hydrate in, iii. 210; vii. 143, 144

chloroform inhalations in, vii. 143, 144

croton oil in, vii. 144

curarine in, vii. 145

diuretin in, vii. 144

emetic in, vii. 143

epinephrin in, i. 755

ether inhalations in, vii. 143, 144, 145

heat, external, in, vii. 145

intratracheal insufflation in, vii. 144, 145

lard in, vii. 145

Lugol's solution in, vii. 143

magnesium sulphate in, vii. 144

morphine in, vii. 144

nicotine in, vii. 145

oxygen inhalations in, vii. 145

paraldehyde in, vii. 143, 302

physostigmine in, vii. 145, 460

pilocarpine hydrochloride in, vii. 145

potassium permanganate in, vii. 143

quinine in, iii. 388

Ringer's solution in, vii. 144

saline infusion in, vii. 144, 145

stomach tube in, vii. 143, 144

strong tea in, vii. 143

tannic acid in, vii. 143

tobacco enema in, vii. 145

urethane in, viii. 679

veratrum viride in, vii. 145

washing out stomach in, vii. 143

Stunted growth, pituitary gland in, i. 771

thymus gland in, i. 785

Stupor, thyroid gland in, i. 733

of infectious diseases, caffeine in, iii. 525

St. Vitus's dance, see *Chorea*, iii. 309; also *Chorea*, this Index.

Stye, see *Hordeolum*, iv. 725; also *Hordeolum*, this Index.

Styptic collodion, viii. 497

Stypticin, see *Cotarnine*, iii. 675

Styptol, see *Cotarnine*, iii. 675

Subacidity of stomach; see *Stomach*, subacidity of, this Index.

Subacromial dislocation, iv. 315

Subarachnoid anesthesia, see *Spinal Anesthesia*, viii. 201

Subastragaloid dislocations, iv. 336 operation, vii. 819

Subcortical word-blindness, ii. 46

Subcutaneous emphysema, see Emphysema, Subcutaneous, iv. 473 or in this Index.

hemorrhage, ergot in, iv. 577

nerve injuries, viii. 254

saline infusion, viii. 197

skin-grafting, viii. 163

tuberculin test, viii. 608

Subcutin, i. 648

Subdural hemorrhage, v. 190

symptoms, v. 190

etiology, v. 190

pathology, v. 190

treatment, v. 190

decompressive trephining in, v. 190

ligature of bleeding artery in, v. 190

lumbar puncture in, v. 190

opening of dura in, v. 190

Subepicondylar fractures, iv. 780

Subglenoid dislocations, iv. 320

Subglottic laryngitis, see Laryngitis, acute, this Index.

Subhyaloid hemorrhages, vii. 198

Subinvolution of the uterus, see Uterus, subinvolution of, this Index.

after Cesarean section, **pituitary** in, i. 768

Sublimation test for leucin, vi. 311

Sublingual dermoids, viii. 567

Submammary abscess, vi. 543

Submersion, see Drowning, iv. 342 or in this Index.

Submucous resection, vii. 98

cocaine in, iii. 486

Subphrenic abscess, vi. 374; vii. 383; see also Perihepatitis, acute, this Index.

Sucking-worms, vii. 319

Suction glasses, Bier's, v. 587

Sudamina, see Miliaria, vi. 705

Sudatoria, see Hyperidrosis, viii. 445

Suffocative catarrh, see Bronchopneumonia, ii. 693; also Bronchopneumonia, this Index.

Sugar content of blood, iv. 19, 21; v. 28

Sugar solution in treatment, ii. 616; viii. 125, 835; see also Glucose, this Index.

Suggestion-therapy, viii. 414

Sulfonal, see Sulphonal, viii. 421

Sulphocarbolaté of aluminum, i. 564

Sulphonal (sulphonmethanum), viii. 421

poisoning, viii. 422

acute, viii. 423

ammonia, aromatic spirit, in, viii. 424

artificial respiration in, viii. 424

Sulphonol poisoning, acute (*continued*).

atropine in, viii. 424

digitalis in, viii. 424

evacuation of stomach in, viii. 423

heat, external, in, viii. 424

ingestion of water in, viii. 423

purging in, viii. 423

saline enteroclysis in, viii. 423

strychnine in, viii. 424

chronic, viii. 424

chloral hydrate in, viii. 425

croton oil in, viii. 425

enemata in, viii. 425

enteroclysis in, viii. 425

hypodermoclysis in, viii. 425

intravenous infusion in, viii. 425

magnesium carbonate in, viii. 425

morphine in, viii. 425

saline solution in, viii. 425

scopolamine in, viii. 425

sodium acetate in, viii. 425

bicarbonate in, viii. 425

citrate in, viii. 425

water by mouth in, viii. 425

Sulphonethylmethanum, see Triponal, viii. 589

Sulphonmethanum, see Sulphonal, viii. 421

Sulphur, viii. 426

bath, viii. 814

poisoning, viii. 428

bismuth in, viii. 428

opium in, viii. 428

purgatives in, viii. 428

waters, vi. 709

Sulphurated lime, ii. 729; viii. 427

potash, viii. 427

Sulphuric acid, viii. 431

poisoning, viii. 431

ammonia in, i. 586

barley water in, viii. 431

chalk in, viii. 432

demulcent drinks in, viii. 431

flaxseed tea in, viii. 431

gruel, thin, in, viii. 431

heat, external, in, viii. 432

lime in, viii. 432

magnesia in, viii. 432

milk in, viii. 431

oil in, viii. 431

opiates in, viii. 432

plaster from wall in, viii. 432

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 431, 432

sodium carbonate in, viii. 431, 432

stomach-pump avoided in, viii. 431

Sulphuric acid poisoning (*continued*).
 starch, diluted, in, viii. 431
 stimulants in, viii. 432
 white of egg in, viii. 432
 ether, see Ether, iv. 635
Sulphurous acid, viii. 432
Sumbul, viii. 433
Summer complaint of infants, see Diarrhea, Infantile, iv. 70
 diarrhea, see Diarrhea, summer, this Index.
"Sun" cholera mixture, vii. 175
Sun fever, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
 pain, see Malaria, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
Sunburn, acetic acid in, i. 223
 adrenalin solution in, i. 761
 magnesium compounds in, vi. 475
 potassium carbonate in, viii. 189
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189
 sodium chloride in, viii. 189
Sunlight, see Heliotherapy, vi. 356
 sterilization, viii. 320
Sunstroke, see Heat Exhaustion, v. 353; also Heat exhaustion, this Index.
Superficial abscesses, cocaine in, iii. 492
 cysts, cocaine in excision of, iii. 492
 suppurations, amyloform in, i. 599
 tumors, see Tumors, superficial, this Index.
Superfluous hair, see Hair, Hypertrophy of, v. 152 or in this Index.
Suppression of urine, see Urine, Retention of, viii. 719; also Urine, retention of, this Index.
Suppurating buboes, euorphen in, iv. 714
 cysts or glands, oxygen in, vii. 275
 wounds, see Wounds, suppurating, this Index.
 sarsaparilla in, viii. 72
Suppuration, alcohol in, i. 507
 aluminum phenolsulphonate in, i. 564
 blood-picture in, v. 383
 congestive hyperemia in, v. 591
 formalin-gelatin powder in, iv. 741
 hot compresses in, viii. 815
 local, iodine in, vi. 37
Suppurative affections, debility of, iron and manganese iodides in, vi. 573
 superficial, amyloform in, i. 599
 gastritis, see Gastritis acute suppurative, this Index

Suppurative keratitis, see Keratitis, Suppurative, iii. 653, 664 or in the Index.
 otitis media, see Otitis Media, Suppurative, vi. 693, 697; also Otitis media, this Index.
 periostitis, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 368
 splenitis, acute, viii. 302
 tonsillitis, see Tonsillitis, suppurative; also Quinsy, this Index.
Supracondylar fractures, iv. 778
Supraorbital neuralgia, antipyrin in, ii. 42
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
Suprapubic cystotomy, cocaine in, iii. 484
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499
Suprarenal glands, diseases of, see Adrenal Glands, i. 410
 organotherapy, i. 740
Supravesical space, hernia into the, v. 498
Surgical anaplasty, viii. 433
 diseases, adrenal gland in, i. 751, 753
 of the chest, iii. 124
 of the intestines, i. 62
 of the liver and biliary passages, i. 102
 of the muscles, vi. 764
 of the pancreas, i. 96
 of the peritoneum, i. 56
 of the pleura and lung, iii. 155
 of the skin, viii. 165
 of the spleen, i. 100
 of the stomach, i. 41
 of the thyroid apparatus, viii. 559
 disinfection, see Disinfection, viii. 318
 dressings, collargol in, iii. 534
 iodine tincture in, vi. 31
 resorcin in, vii. 829
 infections, oxygen in, vii. 275
 shock, pituitrin in, i. 12, 13, 765; see also
 . Abdominal Injuries and Surgery, Shock, i. 123, and Shock, this Index.
Surplus hair, see Hair, Hypertrophy, v. 152 or in this Index.
Suspension laryngoscopy (Killian), vi. 247
Suture of vessels, viii. 800
 of wounds, primary, viii. 819
 delayed primary, viii. 820
 secondary, viii. 820
Swamp fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477; also Malarial fevers, this Index.
Sweat, colored, see Chromidrosis, viii. 447
Sweat-glands, carcinoma of, viii. 448
 diseases of, viii. 444
 epithelioma, benign, viii. 448
 tumors of, viii. 448

Sweat glands, tumors of (*continued*).

cauterization in, viii. 448

surgical removal of, viii. 448

Sweating bath, viii. 814

excessive, see Hyperidrosis, viii. 445;
also Hyperidrosis, this Index.

fetid, see Bromidrosis, viii. 446; also Bromidrosis, this Index.

Sweating sickness, see Miliary Fever, vi.
706 or in this Index.

Sweet spirit of niter, vii. 47

Swimming pool purification, ozone in, vii.
278

Swollen gums, alum in, i. 559

Sycosis, alcohol in, i. 506

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599

staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 367

non-parasitica, v. 156

synonyms, v. 156

treatment, v. 156

abstraction of blood in, v. 157

almond (sweet) oil in, v. 158

arrowroot in, v. 157

arsenic in, v. 157

belladonna in, v. 157

betanaphthol in, v. 157

bismuth oleate in, v. 157

bitters in, v. 157

boric acid in, v. 157, 158

cade oil in, v. 158

calcium sulphide in, v. 157

calomel in, v. 157, 158

camphor in, v. 157

codliver oil in, v. 157

cold cream in, v. 157

depilation in, v. 158

diachylon ointment in, v. 157

diet in, v. 157

electricity (static) in, v. 157

ergot oil in, v. 157

hypophosphites in, v. 157

ichthyol in, v. 157, 639

incisions in, v. 157

iron iodide in, v. 157

lead acetate in, v. 157

lead carbonate in, v. 157

lead oleate in, v. 157

lead-water and laudanum in, v. 157

linear scarifications in, v. 158

massage in, v. 157

mercury (ammoniated) in, v. 157

mercury bichloride in, v. 157

mercury nitrate in, v. 157

mercury oleate in, v. 157; vi. 673

Sycosis, non-parasitica (*continued*).

mineral acids in, v. 157

oleates in, v. 157

olive oil in, v. 157

opium in, v. 157

phosphorus in, v. 157

phytolacca in, v. 157

potassium chlorate in, v. 157; vii. 583

Provan's tragacanth paste in, v. 157

punctures in, v. 157

pyrogallie acid in, v. 157

resorcin in, v. 157, 158

salicylic acid in, v. 157, 158

saline cathartic in, v. 157

strychnine in, v. 157

styrax in, v. 158

sulphur in, v. 157, 158; viii. 430

tannic acid in, v. 158

tar in, v. 157; viii. 502

tragacanth in, v. 157

turpeth mineral in, v. 158

vaccines in, ii. 430

witchhazel in, v. 157

X-ray in, v. 158

zinc acetate or carbonate in, v. 157

zinc oxide in, v. 158

zinc sulphate in, v. 157

parasitica, see Tinea Sycosis and Trichophytosis, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588;
also same headings, this Index.

vulgaris, see Sycosis non-parasitica, this Index.

Sydenham's chorea, see Chorea, Sydenham's, iii. 309; also Chorea, this Index.

laudanum, vii. 173

Sylvester-Howard method, vii. 840

Symblepharon, iv. 731

Harlan's operation in, iv. 731

ligature in, iv. 731

paraffin plate in, iv. 732

Teale's operation in, iv. 731

Thiersch grafts in, iv. 732

thiosinamine in, viii. 530

Syme's operation, viii. 699

Symmetrical gangrene, iv. 806, 812; viii. 788

Sympathetic, cervical, removal of, viii. 266

Sympathetic ophthalmia, see Ophthalmia, sympathetic, this Index.

Sympatheticotonia, viii. 780

Symphysiotomy, vii. 630

Symptomatic anemia, see Anemia, Secondary, i. 626

Symptomatic parotitis, viii. 68
Syncope, alcohol in, i. 500
 ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
 amyl nitrite in, vii. 55
 oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
 cardiac, atropine in, ii. 449

Syncytioma benignum, see Hydatiform mole, this Index.
 malignum, see Chorioepithelioma, i. 176

Syndrome, Adams-Stokes, see Adams-Stokes Disease, v. 232, 343; also Heart-block, this Index.

Tick's, v. 282

Synechia, thiosinamine in, viii. 530
 posterior, vi. 62
 dionin in, vii. 191
 iridectomy in, vi. 64

Synorchism, vii. 347

Synovitis, vi. 95

 symptoms, vi. 96
 etiology, vi. 97
 pathology, vi. 98
 treatment, vi. 98
 cantharides in, iii. 14
 iodine vapor in, vi. 44
 petroleum in, vii. 413
acute, vi. 96, 98
 acetanilide in, vi. 98
 acetphenetidin in, vi. 98
 aspiration in, vi. 99
 cataplasma kaolini in, vi. 176
 cradle in, vi. 98
 Dover's powder in, vi. 98
 elevation in, vi. 99
 hop poultice in, vi. 99
 hot cloths in, vi. 99
 hot salt-bags in, vi. 99
 ice-bag in, vi. 99
 ice-cap in, vi. 99
 immobilization in, vi. 98, 99
 leeches in, vi. 98
 massage, light, in, vi. 99
 passive motion in, vi. 99
 pressure in, vi. 99
 sand bags in, vi. 98
 saline purge in, vi. 98
 sling in, vi. 99
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 99
 splint in, vi. 98, 99
 sulphonol in, vi. 98
 trional in, vi. 98
 veronal in, vi. 98
 wet-cups in, vi. 98

Synovitis (*continued*).

 chronic, vi. 97, 99
 apparatus (articulated) in, vi. 100
 blister in, vi. 99
 cuneiform resection in, vi. 101
 curette in, vi. 101
 formaldehyde in, vi. 100
 hot-air baths in, vi. 99, 101
 ice-cap in, vi. 101
 iodine in, vi. 44, 99, 100, 101
 liniments in, vi. 99
 massage in, vi. 99, 100, 101
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 100
 passive motion in, vi. 101
 phenol in, vi. 100; vii. 444
 rest in, vi. 99, 101
 rubber bandage in, vi. 101
 salt solution in, vi. 100
 splint in, vi. 101
 strapping in, vi. 100
 tapping in, vi. 100
 thiosinamine in, viii. 530
dry, vaselin injections in, vi. 101
gonorrheal, vi. 101
 adhesions broken up in, vi. 101
 antigonococcic vaccine in, vi. 101
 Bier's hyperemia in, vi. 101
 blisters in, vi. 101
 bowels regulated in, vi. 101
 diet in, vi. 101
 immobilization in, vi. 101
 injections into joint in, vi. 101
 iodoform emulsion in, vi. 101
 iron iodide (syrup) in, vi. 101
 massage in, vi. 101
 mercurial ointment in, vi. 101
 opening of joint in, vi. 101
 passive motion in, vi. 101
 rest in, vi. 101
 saline joint-irrigations in, vi. 101
recurring, vi. 100
 massage in, vi. 100
rheumatic, vi. 99
 baking in, vi. 99
 sodium salicylate in, vi. 99
strumous, codliver oil in, iii. 513
subacute, vi. 97, 99
 aspiration in, vi. 99
 dry heat in, vi. 99
 massage in, vi. 99
 passive motion in, vi. 99
 rest in, vi. 99
 roller bandage in, vi. 99
 rubber bandage in, vi. 99

Synovitis, subacute (continued).

strapping in, vi. 100

Syphilides, viii. 460, 464

collargol in, iii. 535

pilocarpine in, vii. 471

tubercular, viii. 462

Syphilis, viii. 448

etiology, viii. 448

symptoms, viii. 448

primary stage, viii. 450

secondary stage, viii. 458

diagnosis, viii. 458

tertiary stage, viii. 462

prognosis, viii. 465

congenital syphilis, viii. 466

treatment, viii. 468

arsacetin in, ii. 256

arsenic in, ii. 141

arsenobenzol (arsphenamine) in, iv.

160, 174, 201, 205; viii. 468, 469,

471, 472

atoxyl in, ii. 255

blood-picture in, v. 383

blood-pressure in, ii. 510

cajuput oil in, ii. 727

calomel in, vi. 678; viii. 470

cocaine in, viii. 470

collargol in, iii. 534

colloidal gold test in, viii. 459

condurango in, iii. 550

copper sulphate in, iii. 645

corrosive sublimate in, vi. 679

europhen in, iv. 713

galyl in, viii. 473

hot baths in, viii. 468

hot pack, dry, in, viii. 813

hot springs in, viii. 468

hydrargyrum cum creta in, viii. 471

hydrotherapy in, viii. 468

iodides in, viii. 471, 473

iodine in, vi. 8; viii. 469

iodine glycerole in, vi. 7

iodoform in, vi. 55

Lange's colloidal gold test in, viii. 459

Lewin's method in, viii. 470

mercurial inunctions in, vi. 671; viii. 470

mercury in, viii. 468, 472

mercury bichloride in, viii. 470

mercury biniodide in, vi. 675; viii. 471

mercury green iodide in, vi. 675

mercury protiodide in, viii. 469

mercury oxycyanide in, vi. 682

mercury salicylate in, viii. 470

mercury succinimide in, viii. 470

Syphilis (continued).

mercury-vapor baths in, viii. 470

mercury yellow iodide in, vi. 675

morphine in, viii. 470

neosalvarsan in, iv. 198; viii. 473

Noguchi diagnostic test in, v. 389; viii.

459

orthoform anesthesia in intramuscular
injections for, vii. 216

potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579

potassium iodide in, vi. 22, 23; viii. 469

potassium mercuric iodide in, vii. 584

purgation in, viii. 468

quinine in, iii. 386

salvarsan in, see arsenobenzol, above.

sarsaparilla in, viii. 72

sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723, 724, 725

sodium chloride in, viii. 470

sodium iodide intravenously in, viii. 473

spermin in, i. 775

starvation cures in, viii. 468

stillingia in, viii. 324

sulphur in, vi. 709; viii. 429

sweating cure in, viii. 468

tobacco to be avoided in, vii. 470

Turkish bath in, viii. 814

Wassermann reaction in, v. 385, 387,

389; viii. 458

Zittmann's decoction in, viii. 73

acquired, in children, viii. 466

adenopathy in, viii. 459

alopecia of, viii. 460

and brain tumors, v. 211, 212, 213, 214

salvarsan in, iv. 222

and hemoglobinuria, v. 404, 405, 410, 411

anemia of, glycerin in, vi. 86

iron chloride in, vi. 86

iron iodide in, vi. 86

mercurial chloride (corrosive) in, vi. 86

cerebral, see Syphilis of brain, this Index.

cerebrospinal, iodized fats in, v. 6

salvarsan in, iv. 216, 219

congenital, viii. 466

iodine intravenously in, vi. 28

mercury to mother in, vi. 689

mercury biniodide in, vi. 675

potassium iodide in, vi. 22

salvarsan in, iv. 205, 221, 222

hereditaria tarda, viii. 467

incubation period, iii. 449

infantile, viii. 466

gray powder in, vi. 671

iodine injections in, vi. 28

Syphilis, infantile (*continued*).

- mercury bichloride to mother in**, vi. 680
- potassium iodide in**, vi. 28
- in pregnancy**, vii. 593, 598
- salvarsan in**, iv. 220
- late**, viii. 462
- nerve**, viii. 461, 463
- ocular**, vii. 200; viii. 461
- mercury injections in**, vi. 655, 682
- of bones**, viii. 461
- of brain**, viii. 463
- potassium iodide in**, vi. 23
- salvarsan in**, iv. 216, 217
- of ear**, v. 688; see also Ear, internal, syphilis of, this Index.
- of eye**, see Syphilis, ocular, this Index.
- of hip-joint**, vi. 152
- of kidney**, vi. 188
- of larynx**, vi. 282; see also Larynx, syphilis of, this Index.
- of lids**, see Eyelids, Syphilis of, iv. 729
- of lungs**, see Lungs, Syphilis of, vi. 464; also Lungs, syphilis of, this Index.
- of nails**, vi. 782; viii. 460
- of nose**, see Nose, Syphilis of, vii. 85 or in this Index.
- of stomach**, see Stomach, Syphilis of, viii. 391; also Stomach, syphilis of, this Index.
- of the thymus**, viii. 534
- of the trachea**, see Trachea, syphilis of, this Index.
- primary**, viii. 450
- secondary**, viii. 458
- headaches of**, **mercury cyanide in**, vi. 655
- sequelar**, viii. 462
- tertiary**, viii. 462
- codliver oil in**, iii. 513
- europhen in**, iv. 714
- gold in**, v. 74
- quinine in**, iii. 391
- strontium iodide in**, viii. 409
- thyroiditis, chronic, of**, viii. 559
- visceral involvement**, viii. 461
- Syphilitic arthritis**, see Arthritis, Syphilitic, vi. 125, 152; also Arthritis, syphilitic, this Index.
- bone necrosis**, **thyroid gland in**, i. 737
- condylomata**, **chromium in**, iii. 337
- Monsel's solution in**, vi. 89
- deafness**, **pilocarpine in**, vii. 472

- Syphilitic gangrene**, see Gangrene, Syphilitic, iv. 812 or in this Index.
- insanity**, vii. 694; see also Insanity, syphilitic, this Index.
- iritis**, **atropine in**, ii. 444
- scopolamine in**, viii. 104
- meningitis**, **salvarsan in**, iv. 216
- mucous patches**, **acetanilide in**, i. 221
- lesions**, viii. 460
- myelitis**, **mercury cyanide in**, vii. 136
- strychnine in**, vii. 136
- nasal catarrh**, see Nose, Syphilis of, vii. 85 or in this Index.
- nephritis**, **salvarsan in**, iv. 207
- nervous disease**, **iodipin in**, vi. 6
- salvarsan in**, iv. 216, 218
- neuritis**, vi. 797
- ocular affections**, see Syphilis, ocular, this Index.
- orchitis**, see Orchitis, Syphilitic, vii. 352 or in this Index.
- ozena**, **gold in**, v. 74
- pharyngitis**, see Pharyngitis, Syphilitic, vii. 425; viii. 460 or in this Index.
- prodromes**, viii. 459
- retinitis**, vii. 200
- roseola**, viii. 459
- splenomegaly**, viii. 304
- tissue necrosis**, **thyroid gland in**, i. 737
- ulcers**, **aristol in**, ii. 117
- bismuth subnitrate in**, iv. 177
- calomel dusting powder in**, vi. 679
- gold in**, v. 74
- hydrogen dioxide in**, v. 568
- liquid air in**, iii. 530
- mercury (ammoniated) in**, vi. 674
- mercury nitrate in**, vi. 674
- neosalvarsan in**, iv. 177
- oxygen in**, vii. 275
- potassium sozoiodolate in**, vii. 585
- quinine in**, iii. 391
- salvarsan in**, iv. 177
- thyroid gland in**, i. 737
- yellow wash in**, vi. 673
- of rectum**, vii. 786
- of tongue**, viii. 566
- of tonsil**, **chloretone in**, iii. 220
- urethritis**, **silver nitrate in**, viii. 695
- vulvitis**, viii. 766
- Syphiloma**, viii. 463
- Syringadenoma**, viii. 448
- Syringomyelia**, viii. 249, 290
- definition**, viii. 249
- symptoms**, viii. 249

Syringomyelia (*continued*).

- diagnosis, viii. 251
- etiology, viii. 252
- pathology, viii. 252
- prognosis, viii. 253
- treatment, viii. 253
- arsenic in, viii. 253
- change of climate in, viii. 253
- electricity in, viii. 253
- gold salts in, viii. 253
- iodine in, viii. 253
- potassium iodide in, viii. 253
- radium in, viii. 253
- rest in, viii. 253
- silver nitrate in, viii. 253
- X-rays in, viii. 253

Syringomyelocoele, see Spina Bifida, viii. 290

Syrup of calcium lactophosphate, ii. 730

of hypophosphites, ii. 730

of lime, ii. 728

of squill, see Antimony, ii. 20

Szumann's artificial serum, v. 679

Tabacism, nitroglycerin in, i. 685

Tabby-cat striation of heart muscle, v. 294

Tabes dorsalis, viii. 474

definition, viii. 474

varieties, viii. 474

symptoms, viii. 475

diagnosis, viii. 483

etiology, viii. 484

pathology, viii. 486

complications, viii. 488

prognosis, viii. 488

treatment, viii. 489

acetanilide in, i. 220; viii. 492

acetphenetidin in, i. 242; viii. 492

adrenalin in, viii. 489, 492

aluminum chloride in, i. 564

analgen in, i. 601

antipyrin in, ii. 39; viii. 492

arsenic in, viii. 489

arsphenamine in, viii. 494, 495

aspirin in, ii. 218; viii. 56, 492

autoserum-salvarsanized serum in, viii. 494

baths, prolonged warm, in, viii. 813

blocking of nerve-roots in, viii. 492

blood-pressure in, ii. 510

borax in, ii. 599

caffeine in, viii. 494

cannabis indica in, iii. 7

cauterization in, viii. 492

Tabes dorsalis (*continued*).

cerium oxalate in, iii. 123; viii. 494

chromium sulphate in, iii. 338

codeine in, viii. 492

cold pack in, viii. 492

electricity in, viii. 490, 491

elevation of foot of bed in, viii. 494

ergot in, viii. 489

evacuation of cerebrospinal fluid in, viii. 494

exalgin in, iv. 716

exercises in, viii. 490, 491

Förster's operation in, viii. 493

Franke's operation in, viii. 493

galvanism in, viii. 491

gold salts in, viii. 489

hexamethylenamine in, v. 526

hydrastis in, v. 545

hyoscyamus in, v. 579

ice-bag to spine in, viii. 492

ice-coils to leg in, viii. 492

intraspinal treatment in, viii. 494, 495

ligation of intercostal nerves in, viii. 493

magnesium sulphate by spinal injection in, viii. 492

massage in, viii. 491

mechanical aids in, viii. 491

mercurialized serum in, viii. 494

mercuric chloride intraspinally in, viii. 495

mercury in, viii. 489, 494, 495

methylene blue in, vi. 686

morphine in, viii. 492

neosalvarsan in, viii. 494

neuronal in, vii. 16

nitroglycerin in, vii. 56

orchitic extract in, i. 775

ovarian substance in, viii. 490

parathyroid gland in, viii. 490

phosphorus in, vii. 455

physostigma in, vii. 459

pilocarpine in, vii. 470

pituitary body in, viii. 490

potassium iodide in, viii. 489

pyramidon in, vii. 735

re-education in, viii. 490

rest in, viii. 490

rhizectomy in, viii. 493

rhizotomy in, viii. 492

sacral anesthesia for crises in, viii. 217

salvarsan in, iv. 205, 206, 216, 217, 218; viii. 494, 495, 496

Tabes dorsalis (continued).

- salvarsanised serum in, viii. 494
- Sauvé operation in, viii. 493
- serum in, viii. 495
- silver salts in, viii. 489
- Sitz-baths, hot, in, viii. 492
- sodium and silver hyposulphite in, viii. 136
- sodium cacodylate in, viii. 489
- sodium salicylate in, viii. 492
- static electricity in, viii. 491
- strychnine in, vii. 136, 149; viii. 494
- Swift-Ellis method in, viii. 494, 495
- tearing out intercostals in, viii. 493
- testicular substance in, viii. 478, 490
- Tinel operation in, viii. 493
- thiosinamine in, viii. 492, 530
- thyroid gland in, viii. 490
- crises in, viii. 480
- dolorosa, viii. 474
- joints (Charcot) in, vi. 121
- mesenterica, viii. 625; see also Tuberculosis, mesenteric, this Index.
- Tache cérébrale, vi. 620; viii. 594; viii. 638 de feu, 514
- Taches bleuâtres, viii. 638
- Tachycardia, see Pulse, Frequent, v. 333; also Pulse, frequent, this Index.
- Talipes calcaneus, vii. 223
 - diagnosis, vii. 223
 - treatment, vii. 223
- apparatus in, vii. 223
- removal of astragalus in, vii. 224
- shortening of tendo achillis in, vii. 223
- splint in, vii. 223
- Whitman operation in, vii. 223
- equinus, vii. 222
 - treatment, vii. 222
- brace in, vii. 222
- division of plantar fascia in, vii. 223
- tendo achillis in, vii. 223
- tendons of toes in, vii. 223
- leather splint in, vii. 223
- manual stretching in, vii. 223
- massage in, vii. 223
- silicate of soda splint in, vii. 223
- Tallqvist's hemoglobinometer, v. 369, 370
- Talma operation, see Peritoneum: Ascites, vii. 369; also viii. 311
 - in cirrhosis of the liver, iii. 457-459
- Talma-Drummond operation, i. 61
- Talma-Morrison operation iii. 457, 458
- Tamarillo, viii. 666
- Tamarind, viii. 496

- Tan, potassium carbonate in, viii. 189
- sodium chloride in, viii. 189
- Tanacetum, see Tansy, viii. 499
- Tannalbin, viii. 497
- Tannic acid, viii. 496
- Tannigen, viii. 497
- Tannin, viii. 497
- Tannismuth, viii. 497
- Tannoform, viii. 497
- Tannopine, viii. 497
- Tannosal, iii. 678
- Tanret's test for albumin, i. 476
- Tansy, viii. 499
 - poisoning, viii. 499
- Tape-worms, vii. 321
 - symptoms, vii. 325
 - treatment, vii. 325
- aspidium in, ii. 210; vii. 361
- castor oil in, vii. 325, 361
- chloroform in, vii. 361
- cold-water enema in, vii. 325
- colocynth, extract of, in, viii. 75
- croton oil in, iii. 691; vii. 326
- diet in, vii. 325, 326
- ergot, powdered, in, vii. 326
- food to be well cooked in, vii. 325
- jalap in, vii. 325
- kamala in, vii. 326
- koussin in, vii. 326
- kousso in, iii. 712; vii. 326
- laxatives in, vii. 326
- male fern in, ii. 210; vii. 325, 326
- meat supply examined in, vii. 325
- naphthalene in, vi. 785, 786
- pelletierine in, vii. 325, 331
- pepo in, vii. 361
- petroleum in, vii. 413
- pomegranate-bark decoction in, vii. 331
- pomegranate-root infusion in, vii. 326
- pumpkin-seed infusion in, vii. 326
- saline purge in, vii. 325
- tannin in, vii. 325
- thymol in, vii. 326; viii. 532
- turpentine oil in, vii. 326; viii. 634
- water, pure, in, vii. 325
- Tar, viii. 499
 - oil of, viii. 499
 - poisoning, viii. 500
 - camphor, see Naphthalene, vi. 785
- Taraxacum, viii. 503
- Tarsal cysts, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 415
- Tarsometatarsal joints, amputation at, vii. 818

Tarsus, dislocation of, iv. 337

Tartar, removal of, iodine in, vi. 41
emetic, see Antimony, ii. 20

Tattoo marks, freezing in, ii. 531; vii. 803

Tawara's node, v. 339, 340

Taylor's splint, vi. 132

Tea, blood-pressure and, ii. 512

Teeth, carious, see Dental caries, this Index.

cavities, putrescent, iodine in, vi. 41

extraction of, alum in, i. 559

cotarnine hydrochloride after, iii. 675

iron subsulphate in, vi. 89

orthoform in, vii. 216

tropacocaine in, viii. 590

Teething, antipyrin in, ii. 41

delayed, thyroid gland in, i. 703

Teichmann (hemin) test for blood, v. 395

Telangiectasis, ii. 514

Telegraphers' cramp, hyperemia in, v. 595

Tender feet, alcohol in, i. 508

tannin in, viii. 498

Tendon-transplantation, viii. 511

in hernia of the muscles, v. 498

Tendons, contraction of, viii. 510

diseases of, viii. 504

dislocation of, viii. 506

injuries of, viii. 506

treatment, viii. 507

halter in, viii. 507

passive motion in, viii. 507

sheath sutured to tendon in, viii. 507

rupture of, viii. 507

treatment, viii. 507

immobilization in, viii. 507

suture of ends in, viii. 507

wounds of, viii. 507

treatment, viii. 507

lengthening of tendon in, viii. 508

stitching of ends in, viii. 508

transplantation of animal tendon in, viii. 508

Tenia confusa, vii. 325

cucumerina, vii. 323

echinococcus, vii. 327

elliptica, vii. 323

flavopunctata, or leptocephalata, vii. 325

madagascariensis, vii. 325

mediocanellata, vii. 323

nana, vii. 324

male fern in, vii. 324

saginata, vii. 323

serrata, vii. 325

solium, vii. 322

Tenonitis, vii. 211

anodynes in, vii. 211

drainage in, vii. 211

hot applications in, vii. 211

iodides in, vii. 211

local bleeding in, vii. 211

salicylates in, vii. 221

Tenosynovitis, viii. 504

acute, viii. 504

symptoms, viii. 504

treatment, viii. 504

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592; viii. 504

blue ointment in, viii. 504

cold compresses in, viii. 504

elevation of part in, viii. 504

hot fomentations in, viii. 504, 505

ichthyol in, viii. 504

incision, free, in, viii. 504

iodine and iodides in, vi. 29; viii. 504

irrigation in, viii. 504

rest in, viii. 504

sodium borate baths in, viii. 504

water, free use of, in, viii. 504

after-treatment, Bier band ~~in~~, viii. 505

hot moist dressings followed by dry

dressings in, viii. 505

manipulation in, viii. 505

overextension by splint in, viii. 505

chronic, viii. 506

treatment, viii. 506

douches, hot and cold, in, viii. 506

hot-air baths in, viii. 506

ichthyol in, viii. 506

massage, gentle, in, viii. 506

rest in, viii. 506

strapping in, viii. 506

tuberculous, viii. 506

Bier's method in, v. 591; viii. 506

creosote in, viii. 506

curette in, viii. 506

incision, small, in, viii. 506

iodoform in olive oil in, viii. 506

out-of-door life in, viii. 506

saline solution in, viii. 506

X-rays in, viii. 506

gonococcal, see Rheumatism, Gonococ-

cal, viii. 26; also Rheumatism,

gonococcal, this Index.

Tenotomy, viii. 405

Teratoma of the mediastinum, viii. 551

of the rectum, vii. 775

of the thymus, viii. 534

ovarian, vii. 254

Terebene, see Turpentine, viii. 632
Terminal hypoadrenia, i. 413
Terpin hydrate, see Turpentine, viii. 632
Tertian fever, see Malarial Fevers, vi. 477;
 also Malarial fevers, this Index.
Tertiary syphilis, viii. 462
Testicles, anomalies of, vii. 346
 atrophy of, vii. 347
 correction of misplacements in, vii.
 347
 massage in, vii. 347
 carcinoma of, vii. 352
 diseases of, vii. 346
 hypertrophy of, vii. 347
 suspensory bandage in, vii. 347
 imperfect development of, **sex gland im-**
plantation in, vii. 360
 inflammation of, see Orchitis, this Index.
 injuries of, vii. 350
 inversion of, vii. 349
 lesions, **Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594
 luxation of, vii. 350
 varieties, vii. 350
 treatment, vii. 350
 manipulation in, vii. 350
 operation for undescended testicle in,
 vii. 350
 pad over external ring in, vii. 350
 traction in, vii. 350
 torsion of, vii. 350
 treatment, vii. 350
 bed-rest in, vii. 350
 castration in, vii. 350
 elevation in, vii. 350
 exposure of testicle and cord in, vii.
 350
 lead-water and laudanum in, vii. 350
 manipulation in, vii. 350
 sutures in, vii. 350
 tumors of, vii. 352
 symptoms, vii. 352
 treatment, vii. 352
 extirpation in, vii. 352
 undescended, vii. 347
 diagnosis, vii. 347
 treatment, vii. 347
 Bevan's operation in, vii. 348, 349
 castration in, vii. 349
 orchidopexy in, vii. 348
 sex gland implantation in, vii. 360
 Thompson's operation in, vii. 349
 traction in, vii. 347
 truss in, vii. 349
 Walther's operation in, vii. 348

Testicular organotherapy, i. 773
Tests, Abderhalden, v. 389
 acetone, i. 231-236
 Chautard's, i. 233
 Fehr's, i. 233
 Gerhardt's, i. 236
 Gunning's, i. 234
 Higgins' test, i. 225
 Legal's, i. 232
 Le Nobel's, i. 232
 Lieben's (iodoform), i. 234
 Malerba's, i. 235
 nitrocyamide, i. 234
 Penzoldt's (indigo), i. 234
 Reynold's, i. 234
 acid oxyproteid, in cancer, ii. 792
 acidity of gastric contents, i. 245-248
 acetic acid, i. 248
 ferric chloride, i. 248
 sulphuric acid-alcohol, i. 248
 butyric acid, i. 248
 calcium chloride, i. 248
 Uffelmann's reagent, i. 248
 hydrochloric acid, i. 247
 Congo red, i. 247
 dimethylamidoazobenzol, i. 247
 Günzberg's reagent, i. 247
 phenolphthalein, i. 247
 tropeolin, i. 247
 lactic acid, i. 248
 Strauss's method, i. 248
 Uffelmann's reagent, i. 248
 acidosis tests, ii. 265
 albumin, i. 473-482; vii. 461, 462
 acetic acid (French), i. 474
 acetic acid, i. 473
 Bauzil's, i. 476
 Bergell's, i. 482
 Bieler's, i. 477
 Bychowski's, i. 473
 Colquhoun's, i. 476
 heat, i. 473
 Heller's, i. 475
 Heynsius's, i. 475
 Hindenlang's (metaphosphoric), i. 475
 Huppert's, i. 475
 Johnson's (picric acid), i. 475
 Lenks, i. 481
 Millon's, i. 476
 Oguro's, i. 477
 Robert's (magnesium-nitric), i. 475
 Spiegler's (mercury perchloride), i.
 475
 Tanret's (mercury perchloride), i. 476

Tests, albumin (*continued*).

- Tognetti's (tannohydrochloric), i. 476
- Tretop's (formalin), i. 473
- xanthoprotein, i. 476
- arsenic in urine, ii. 136
- Gudzeit's, ii. 136
- Reinsch's, ii. 136
- bile, vi. 380
 - Ehrlich's aldehyde, iii. 308; vi. 381
 - galactose, vi. 381
 - Gmelin's, iii. 307; vi. 380
 - Hedenius's, vi. 381
 - Huppert's, iii. 308
 - Hutchinson's and Rainy's, vi. 380, 381
 - Jolle's, iii. 308
 - Pettenkoffer's, iii. 308
 - Smith-Maréchal, iii. 308
- blood, v. 394, 395
 - benzidin (Schumm), v. 395
 - Florence, v. 395
 - guaiac (Almén-Schönbein), v. 395
 - Heller's, v. 394
 - hemin (Teichmann), v. 395
 - microscopic, v. 395
 - spectral analysis, v. 395
- blood, in cancer, ii. 792
 - coagulation time tests, iii. 462
 - Lenoble's, iii. 465
 - Milian's, iii. 462
 - Russell and Brodie's, iii. 464
 - Wright's, iii. 464
- blood-sugar, iv. 21; v. 28
- Cammidge, vii. 288
- cancer, ii. 792, 796; viii. 328
 - Abderhalden's, v. 392; viii. 328
 - antitryptic, ii. 793; viii. 328
 - complement deviation, ii. 793; viii. 328
 - Crile's (isohemolysin), ii. 792; viii. 328
 - Dungern's (complement deviation), ii. 794; viii. 328
 - meiostagmin (Ascoli-Izar) reaction, ii. 795; viii. 328
 - Monakow's (cytolytic), ii. 794
 - Salkowski's (colloidal nitrogen), ii. 792; viii. 328
 - Solomon-Saxl's (acid oxyproteid), ii. 792; viii. 328
 - of stomach, see Stomach, cancer of; tests for, this Index.
- cholera, v. 723, 724, 728
 - agglutination, v. 724
 - Bendick's, for carriers, v. 728
 - complement fixation, v. 723
 - Connio's, v. 724

Tests, cholera (*continued*).

- Dieudonné's, v. 724
- Pfeiffer's, v. 724
- choluria, iii. 308
 - Ehrlich's, iii. 308
 - Gmelin's, iii. 307
 - Huppert's, iii. 308
 - Jolles's, iii. 308
 - Pettenkoffer's, iii. 308
 - Smith-Marchal's, iii. 308
 - Strassburger's, iii. 308
- deafness (tuning-fork tests), v. 684
 - Brown's (Gardiner), v. 685
 - Rinné's, v. 685
 - Roosa's, v. 685
 - Schwabach's, v. 685
 - Weber's, v. 685
- dementia, Abderhalden's in, v. 391
 - precox, Abderhalden's in, v. 391, 392
- dermatology, Abderhalden's in, v. 392
- diabetes, iv. 20, 30, 43, 44
 - Bang's, iv. 21
 - Benedict's, iv. 44
 - Böttger's, iv. 42
 - Bremer's, iv. 20
 - Fisher's, iv. 42
 - Jolles's, iv. 44-45
 - Ronchese's, iv. 30
 - Seegen's, iv. 42, 43
 - Von Jaksch's, iv. 42
 - Williamson's, iv. 20
- diazo-reaction, iv. 108
- diphtheria, Schick test in, iv. 251, 281
- epilepsy, Abderhalden's in, v. 391
- for ozone, vii. 277
- formaldehyde, v. 523, 524
 - Burnam's, v. 523
 - phloroglucin, v. 524
- glanders, Abderhalden's in, v. 391
- glycyltryptophan, ii. 796, 797; viii. 328
- Goetsch adrenalin test, i. 704; v. 118
- gonococcal complement fixation, viii. 686
- Graves's disease, Abderhalden's in, v. 392
 - basal metabolism in, v. 118
- heart, functional efficiency tests, v. 228
 - Bock's differential stethoscope, v. 229
 - Graüpnér's, v. 229
 - Herz's, v. 229
 - hopping, v. 229
 - Katzenstein's, v. 229
 - Rehfish's, v. 229
 - Schapiro's, v. 229
 - Schrumpf's, v. 229
 - Selig's, v. 229

Tests, heart, functional efficiency tests (continued).

- stair-climbing, v. 229
- trigeminal irritation, v. 229
- indican, v. 648-650
 - Barberio's, v. 649
 - Daland's, v. 648
 - Heller's, v. 648
 - Holland's, v. 648
 - Jaffé's, v. 648, 649
 - Obermayer's, v. 648
 - Porter's, v. 652
 - Salkowski's, v. 649
 - Senator-Jaffé's, v. 648
- kidney function, tests of, vi. 203
 - indigo-carmin, vi. 203
 - methylen-blue, vi. 203
 - phenolsulphonaphthalein, vi. 203
 - phloridzin, vi. 203
 - (see also Kidney, diagnostic measures; tests, this Index.)
- labyrinth, lesions of static, v. 685
 - Bárány's rotary nystagmus, v. 685
 - caloric, v. 687
 - fistula, v. 687
 - galvanic, v. 687
- leucin, vi. 331
 - Hoffmeister's test for, vi. 331
 - Scherer's test, vi. 331
 - separation test, vi. 331
 - sublimation test, vi. 331
- Loewi, vii. 288
- occult blood test, vii. 169
- pancreatic function, casein, vii. 289
 - copper, vii. 289
 - Loewi, vii. 288
- pentosuria, Jolles's test, iv. 44-45
- pregnancy, Abderhalden's, v. 389, 391, 392
- puerperium, Abderhalden's, v. 391
- red cells, resisting power of, vi. 392
 - Roch's, vi. 392
- renal functional, vi. 203; see also Kidney function, tests of, above.
- scarlet fever, Abderhalden's, v. 391
 - Wassermann, v. 389
 - Schick test in diphtheria, iv. 251, 281
- scleroderma, Abderhalden's, v. 392
- spermatic fluid, Florence's, v. 395
- syphilis, Wassermann, v. 385, viii. 458
 - Noguchi's luetin, v. 389; viii. 459
 - Lange's colloidal gold, viii. 459
- thymus, hyperplastic, Abderhalden's, v. 392

Tests (continued).

- toxemia of pregnancy, Abderhalden's, v. 391
- tuberculosis, Abderhalden's, v. 391
- chronic pulmonary, viii. 608
- complement-fixation, viii. 608
- cutaneous, viii. 608
- Moro, viii. 608
- ophthmo-tuberculin, viii. 608
- percutaneous, viii. 608
- Von Pirquet, viii. 608
- typhoid fever, agglutination, i. 458; v. 384
 - blood culture, viii. 646
 - Bordet-Gengou reaction, viii. 645
 - complement fixation, viii. 645
 - dialysis-reaction, iv. 108
 - ophthalmic reaction, viii. 646
 - Russo reaction, iv. 109
 - Widal reaction, i. 458; iv. 109; v. 384
- urobilin, vi. 496; viii. 740
 - Edelmann's, viii. 740
 - Schlesinger's, vi. 496
- uveitis, Abderhalden's, v. 392
- Wassermann, v. 385; viii. 458
- Tetanilla, see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.
- Tetanus**, viii. 512
 - definition, viii. 512
 - symptoms, viii. 512
 - diagnosis, viii. 514
 - etiology, viii. 515
 - bacteriology, viii. 517
 - pathology, viii. 518
 - prognosis, viii. 518
 - treatment, viii. 519
 - prophylaxis, viii. 525
 - acetanilide in, i. 220
 - alcohol in, i. 501
 - amyl nitrite in, vii. 56; viii. 523
 - antitetanic serum in, vi. 438; viii. 513, 514, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524
 - artificial respiration in, viii. 523, 525
 - atropine in, ii. 447; viii. 524
 - Bacelli's method in, viii. 521
 - baths, warm, in, vii. 444; viii. 523
 - belladonna in, viii. 524
 - boric acid dressing in, viii. 519
 - brain substance in, i. 786
 - bromides in, ii. 660; viii. 523
 - calcium chloride in, viii. 523
 - calomel in, viii. 524
 - camphorated oil in, viii. 524
 - cannabis indica in, iii. 6
 - cauterization with phenol in, viii. 524

Tetanus (*continued*).

chloral hydrate in, iii. 210; viii. 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525
chloreton in, iii. 219; viii. 523
chloroform in, iii. 265; viii. 523
conium in, iii. 550
curare in, viii. 519, 523
diet, liquid, in, viii. 523
digitalis in, viii. 524
diuretic infusions in, viii. 524
drainage, free, in, viii. 519
enemata (chloral and potassium bromide) in, vii. 444
ether in, viii. 524, 525, 526
glucose in, viii. 524
hexamethylenamine in, viii. 524
hydrogen peroxide in, viii. 519
ice to spine in, viii. 524
intrathecal serum injection in, viii. 520
iodine tincture in, viii. 519
lactose in, viii. 524
lime, chlorinated, in, viii. 519
lobelia in, vi. 436
lumbar puncture in, vi. 438
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477; viii. 521, 522
morphine in, viii. 521, 524
musk in, vi. 773
nerve blocking in, viii. 520
oxygen in, viii. 519, 523, 524, 525
paraldehyde in, viii. 524, 525
phenol in, vii. 444; viii. 519, 521, 522, 524
phrenic nerve blocking in, viii. 520
phrenicotomy, bilateral, in, viii. 525
physostigma in, vii. 459; viii. 523
physostigmine salicylate in, viii. 523
pilocarpine in, vii. 472
potassium permanganate in, viii. 519
procaine in, viii. 520
saline solution in, viii. 524, 525
salol in, viii. 521
sodium persulphate in, viii. 520
sodium sulphate in, viii. 524
squill in, viii. 524
strophanthus in, viii. 524
sugar in, viii. 525
thyroid gland in, i. 735
turpentine, hot, in, viii. 524
ultraviolet rays in, viii. 525
urethane in, viii. 679
venesection in, viii. 524
Vichy water in, viii. 524

Tetanus (*continued*).

prophylaxis, vii. 32; viii. 525
antiseptics in, vii. 32
antitetanic serum in, viii. 519, 525, 526
iodized tetanus toxin in, viii. 520
carriers, viii. 517
delayed, viii. 526
head, viii. 514
intermittent, see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.
little, see Tetany, iii. 628; also Tetany, this Index.
localized, viii. 526
neonatorum, vii. 31
 symptoms, vii. 31
 etiology, vii. 32
 prognosis, vii. 32
 treatment, vii. 32
antitetanic serum in, vii. 32
 bromide in, vii. 32
chloral hydrate in, vii. 32
feeding through tube in, vii. 32
nasal feeding in, vii. 32
physostigma in, vii. 459
potassium bromide in, vii. 32
quiet in, vii. 32
pseudo-, iii. 636
Tetany, iii. 628
 symptoms, iii. 628
 diagnosis, iii. 630
 etiology, iii. 631
 pathological anatomy, iii. 633
 prognosis, iii. 634
 treatment, iii. 634
amyl nitrite in, iii. 636
breast-milk in, iii. 636
bromides in, iii. 636
calcium chloride in, ii. 737
calcium lactate in, ii. 734; iii. 635
catharsis in, iii. 635
chloral hydrate in, iii. 210, 636
chloroform in, iii. 636
chloroform-ether-amyl nitrite inhalations in, iii. 636
codliver oil in, iii. 634
diaphoresis in, iii. 635
diet in, iii. 635, 636
ether in, iii. 636
gastroenterostomy in, iii. 636
implantation of parathyroids in, iii. 635
parathyroid gland in, iii. 635
parathyroid proteid in, iii. 635

Tetany (*continued*).

- phosphorus in, iii. 634
- pituitary gland in, iii. 635
- rest in, iii. 236
- saline irrigations in, iii. 635
- thyroid preparations in, i. 737; iii. 635
- tonics in, iii. 636

water, free ingestion of, in, iii. 635
 following excessive dose of thyroid, i. 714

gastric latent, calcium in, ii. 734
 in pregnancy, vii. 613
 parathyroid, see Parathyroid tetany,
 this Index.

postoperative, parathyroid in, i. 738

parathyroid grafts in, i. 739

Tethelin, i. 764, 772

Tetranitrol, vii. 48

T-fracture, iv. 779

Thebaine, vii. 172

Thecitis, see Tenosynovitis, viii. 504

Theine, see Caffeine, iii. 516

Theobromine sodiosalicylate, iv. 337

Theocine, viii. 527

Thermal sterilization, viii. 318

waters, vi. 708

Thermic fever, v. 356

symptoms, v. 356

etiology, v. 359

pathology, v. 360

prognosis, v. 362

prophylaxis, v. 362

avoid alcohol in, v. 362

clothing, minimum of, in, v. 362

cold drinking-water in, v. 362

cold-water cloths inside hat in, v. 362

diet, vegetable and fruit, in, v. 362

forced respiration in, v. 362

orange-red lined hats and coats in, v. 362

orange-red shirts in, v. 362

water and vinegar to face and to be
 snuffed up nose in, v. 362

treatment, v. 362

aconitine in, v. 366

ammonia (aromatic spirit) in, v. 364,
 367

amyl nitrite in, v. 367

artificial respiration in, v. 363

atropine in, ii. 450; v. 364, 365

camphor in, v. 364

catheterization in, v. 364

chloral in, v. 367

chloroform in, v. 363, 365, 366

Thermic fever, treatment (*continued*).

clothing removed from chest and legs
 in, v. 368

cold pack in, v. 363, 364, 365

cold-water sponge bath in, v. 367

cold-water spray in, v. 365

colon to be filled with air in, v. 368

diet in, v. 363, 367

digitalis in, v. 363, 367

diuretics in, v. 365

fresh air in, v. 363

general friction in, v. 362, 364, 365,
 366, 367

glonoin, spirit of, in, v. 367

hot baths in, v. 367

hot bottle and blankets in, v. 363, 365

hydrotherapy in, v. 363, 364, 365, 368

hyoscine in, v. 364

hypodermoclysis in, v. 366, 367

ice and water treatment in, v. 363, 368

ice cap in, v. 363, 364, 367

ice pack in, v. 364

ice rub in, v. 365, 366

ice tub baths and sponges in, v. 362,
 363, 364, 365, 367

ice-water enemata in, v. 364, 367

intravenous saline in, v. 366, 367

iron in, v. 267

lemonade in, v. 357

lumbar puncture in, v. 367, 368

Mindererus spirit in, v. 363

morphine in, v. 364, 365

mustard bath in, v. 365

nitroglycerin in, v. 365

rest in bed in, v. 364

sand-bag over abdomen in, v. 368

sodium bromide in, v. 366

stimulants in, v. 363, 364, 365

stomach tube in, v. 363

strychnine in, v. 364, 365, 367

towel firmly around stomach in, v. 368

transfusion in, v. 366

venesection in, v. 363, 366, 367

veratrine in, v. 366

warm baths in, v. 367

water, free use of, in, v. 365, 366, 368

whisky hypodermics in, v. 363

Thermopenetration, iv. 432

Thielmann's mixture, vii. 175

Thiersch's method in skin-grafting, viii.
162

solution, viii. 59

Thigh, amputation of, vii. 821

Thiocol, viii. 527

- Thiosinamine**, viii. 528
poisoning, viii. 529
- Thirst** in abdominal surgery, i. 10
in appendicitis, treatment of; ii. 96
- Thoma-Zeiss hemocytometer**, v. 375
- Thomas's hip-splint** vi. 163, 172
- Thompson's solution** of phosphorus, vii. 451
- Thomsen's disease**, see Myotonia Congenita, vi. 750
- Thoracectomy**, v. 283
- Thoracentesis**, iii. 182
- Thoracic angina**, nitroglycerin in, vii. 55
cavity operations, **insufflation anesthesia** in, i. 643; iv. 690
duct, wounds of, iii. 138
 implantation into a vein in, iii. 139
 ligation in, iii. 139
 suture in, iii. 139
 tamponade of, in, iii. 139
 operations, **rectal anesthesia** in, iv. 696
- Thoracoplasty**, iii. 190
- Thoracotomy**, iii. 189
- Thorax**, injuries of, see Chest, injuries of, this Index.
- Thorn-apple**, see Stramonium, viii. 406
- Thorn-headed worms**, vii. 319
- Thornton's combined introducer and extractor**, v. 811
- Thread** operation in strabismus, viii. 405
-worm, see Oxyuris Vermicularis, vii. 305; also Oxyuris vermicularis, this Index.
- Threatened collapse** or hemorrhage after childbirth, **pituirrin** in, i. 765
(See also Abortion, threatened, this Index).
- Three-day fever**, see Dengue, iii. 785; also Dengue, this Index.
- Throat**, acute infections of, **potassium-mercuric iodide** in, vii. 584
affections, **petroleum** in, vii. 413
 resorcin in, vii. 829
 sodium chlorate in, viii. 191
 catarrhal, **alum** in, i. 558
 aluminum boroformate in, i. 563
 sulphur spring-water in, viii. 429
 follicular, **aluminum borotannate** in, i. 563
 gouty, **chromium trioxide** in, iii. 337
 operations, **adrenalin** in, iii. 393
 ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
 eucaine hydrochloride in, iv. 705
 gavage after, v. 12
- Throat**, operations (*continued*),
 intravenous anesthesia in, iv. 693
 menthol in, iii. 393
 phenol in, iii. 393
 quinine hydrochloride in, iii. 393
 stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
 tickling sensations in the, **alum** in, i. 558
 (See also Pharyngitis and Tonsillitis, this Index).
- Thrombin** and fibrinogen, v. 416
- Thromboangiitis obliterans**, see Buerger's disease, this Index.
- Thrombogen**, v. 416
- Thrombokinase**, action of, v. 416, 417, 421
deficient, in hemophilia, v. 416
- Thrombophlebitis**, viii. 797
 pelvic, **ligation of pelvic veins** in, viii. 837
- Thrombosis**, viii. 801
 varieties, viii. 801
 symptoms, viii. 801
 etiology, viii. 801
 pathology, viii. 802
 treatment, viii. 802
 citric acid in, viii. 802
 rest in, viii. 802
 sodium citrate in, viii. 802
 arterial, viii. 802
 capillary, viii. 802
 cardiac, viii. 802
 cerebral, vi. 610, 615
 blood-pressure in, ii. 502
 infective sinus, v. 194
 lymphatic, viii. 802
 mesenteric, in abdominal surgery, i. 19
 multiple anal, v. 429
 of the central retinal artery, vii. 203
 of the central retinal vein, vii. 203
 of pregnancy, vii. 608
 of the pulmonary artery, iii. 170
 venous, viii. 801
- Thrombotic obstruction** of mesenteric arteries and veins, see Intestinal Infarction, v. 734 or in this Index.
 pile or hemorrhoid, v. 427
 splenomegaly, viii. 305
- Thrush**, vi. 722; see also Stomatitis, parasitic, this Index.
- Thumb**, amputation of, vii. 815
 dislocation of, iv. 327
- Thyme camphor**, see Thymol, viii. 531
 oil of, viii. 531
- Thymectomy**, technique of, viii. 539
- Thymic acid**, see Thymol, viii. 531

Thymic asthma, viii. 535

asthma, viii. 535

death, viii. 535

stridor, viii. 535

Thymol, viii. 531

iodide, viii. 531

poisoning, viii. 532

circulatory stimulants in, viii. 532

demulcents in, viii. 532

heat, external, in, viii. 532

saline purgative in, viii. 532

stomach-tube in, viii. 532

Thymus gland, Abderhalden test in hyperplastic, v. 392

abscess of, viii. 534

absence of, viii. 534

anomalies of, viii. 534

carcinoma of, viii. 534

cysts of, viii. 534

diseases of, viii. 533

enlargement of, vii. 535

X-ray in, viii. 841

functions of, viii. 533

hemorrhage, focal, of, viii. 534

hyperplastic, Abderhalden reaction in, v. 392

inflammation of, viii. 534

lymphadenoma of, viii. 534

nucleins, vii. 109

organotherapy, i. 784

sarcoma of, viii. 534

syphilis of, viii. 534

teratoma of, viii. 534

tuberculosis of, viii. 534

tumors of, viii. 534

Thyroglossal cysts, viii. 567

Thyroid, abscess of, viii. 559

adenomata of, ii. 783; vii. 561

encapsulated, enucleation in, viii. 561

arterial ligation of, viii. 561

cyst, beta-eucaine in removal of, iv. 707

diseases of, viii. 552

thymus in, i. 785

pregnancy and, vii. 612

double resection of, viii. 562

enlargement of, i. 704; see also Hyperthyroidia, this Index.

functions of, i. 689; v. 45; viii. 552

grafts, i. 718

insufficiency, see Hypothyroidia, i. 700; viii. 552

intraglandular enucleation of, viii. 561

operations, ether anesthesia in, iv. 642

novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 106

Thyroid (continued),

organotherapy, i. 689

poisoning, i. 698

adonidin in, i. 699

arsenic in, i. 698

caffeine in, i. 699

sodium cacodylate in, i. 699

surgery of, viii. 560

ether in, iv. 642

surgical disorders of, viii. 559

tapping of, viii. 561

vessels, ligation of, viii. 561, 562

wounds of, viii. 559

treatment, viii. 560

astringents in, viii. 560

cautery in, viii. 560

cold in, viii. 560

ligatures in, viii. 560

Thyroidectomy, viii. 560

partial, viii. 561

subtotal, viii. 562

adrenalin in, vii. 106

beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484

insufflation anesthesia in, iv. 690

novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 106

Thyroiditis, v. 39

symptoms, v. 48

diagnosis, v. 50

prognosis, v. 50

treatment, v. 50

adrenalin spray in, v. 49

chloral hydrate in, v. 51

cocaine and adrenalin in, v. 51

cold in, v. 50, 51

ice in, v. 49, 51

intubation in, v. 51

morphine in, v. 49

quinine in, v. 51

salicylates in, v. 51

saline solution in, v. 50, 51

thyroidectomy, partial, in, v. 51

tracheotomy in, v. 51

veratrum viride in, v. 51

acute, viii. 559

chronic, viii. 559

of actinomycosis, viii. 559

of echinococcus disease, viii. 559

of syphilis, viii. 559

of tuberculosis, viii. 559

Thyrolingual cysts, viii. 567

Thyroparathyroid secretion as opsonin, i. 693

Thyrotomy, vi. 301; viii. 560

- Thyrotosis, viii. 561
 Thyroxin, i. 693
 Tibiotarsal amputations, vii. 824
 dislocations, iv. 336
 Tic, cephalopin in, i. 786
 physostigma in, vii. 459
 co-ordiné, iii. 333
 douloureux, vi. 815; see also Neuralgia of
 fifth pair, this Index.
 cannabis indica in, iii. 7
 neurotomy in, viii. 264
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 722
 Tick fever, see Rocky mountain spotted
 fever, this Index.
 Tina, see Pinta, vii. 475
 Tinea capitis, sulphuric acid ointment in,
 viii. 432
 tar in, viii. 501
 circinata, v. 159; viii. 588; see also Tricho-
 phytosis, this Index.
 symptoms, viii. 588
 etiology, viii. 588
 pathology, viii. 588
 prognosis, viii. 588
 treatment, viii. 588
 creosote in, iii. 688
 mercury nitrate ointment in, vi. 674
 phenol in, vii. 442
 salicylic acid in, viii. 59
 cruris, viii. 588
 treatment, viii. 588, 589
 favosa, v. 158
 synonyms, v. 158
 treatment, v. 158
 alcohol in, i. 507
 alummol in, i. 565
 boric acid in, v. 159
 boroglyceride in, v. 158
 chrysarobin in, v. 159
 codliver oil in, v. 158
 copper oleate in, v. 159
 depilation in, v. 159
 ergot oil in, v. 158
 europhen in, v. 159
 exercise in, v. 158
 fresh air in, v. 158
 iron iodide in, v. 158
 mercury oleate in, v. 159
 nourishing food in, v. 158
 oleates in, v. 159
 parasitic ointments in, v. 159
 perhydrol in, v. 569
 phenol in, vii. 442
 removal of crusts in, v. 158
 Tinea favosa (*continued*).
 resorcin in, v. 159
 thymol iodide in, v. 159
 X-ray in, v. 159
 zinc oleate (naphtholized) in, v. 159
 imbricata, viii. 588
 nodosa, see Piedra, vii. 463
 of nails, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588
 sycosis, viii. 588
 treatment, viii. 588
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 599
 tonsurans, v. 159; viii. 588; see also
 Trichophytosis, this Index.
 symptoms, viii. 588
 pathology, viii. 588
 treatment, viii. 588
 cade oil in, ii. 727
 cajuput oil in, ii. 727
 cantharides in, iii. 14
 iodine in, vi. 30
 mercury oleate in, vi. 673
 phenol in, vii. 442
 potassium dithiocarbonate in, vii. 585
 sulphur ointment in, viii. 430, 431
 turpentine compresses in, vii. 634
 wood-tar oil in, vi. 30
 trichophytina, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588;
 see also Trichophytosis, this In-
 dex.
 unguim, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588; see also
 Trichophytosis of nails, this Index.
 versicolor, picrotoxin in, vii. 463
 sodium hyposulphite in, viii. 189
 sulphur ointment in, viii. 431
 sulphurous acid in, viii. 433
 turpentine in, viii. 634
 Tinel's sign, viii. 263
 Tinnitus aurium, v. 691
 diet in, v. 691
 pneumatic massage in, v. 691
 thiosinamine in, viii. 531
 valerian in, viii. 781
 due to quinine, atropine in, ii. 451
 Tivoli douche, v. 705
 Toadstool poisoning, viii. 573; see also
 Mushroom poisoning, this Index.
 Tobacco, viii. 563
 amblyopia, i. 572
 strychnine in, viii. 150
 blood-pressure and, ii. 512
 -heart, aconite in, i. 272
 cactus grandiflorus in, ii. 726
 convallaria in, iii. 614, 615
 sparteine in, viii. 97

Tobacco heart (*continued*).

- poisoning, acute, viii. 563
 - treatment, viii. 563
 - apomorphine in, viii. 564
 - brandy in, viii. 564
 - chloroform, spirit of, in, viii. 564
 - coffee infusion in, iii. 516
 - cold applications to head in, viii. 564
 - iodine in, viii. 564
 - mustard in, viii. 564
 - nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 564
 - nux vomica, tincture of, in, viii. 564
 - oak-bark decoction in, viii. 564
 - potassium iodide in, viii. 564
 - recumbent position in, viii. 564
 - stomach lavage in, viii. 564
 - strychnine nitrate in, viii. 564
 - tannic acid in, viii. 564
 - warm applications in, viii. 564
 - zinc sulphate in, viii. 564
 - chronic, diuretin in, iv. 339
- Toes, amputation of, vii. 818
- ethyl chloride in, iv. 703
 - hammer-, see Hammer-toe, vii. 234; also Hammer-toe, this Index.

Toe-nail, ingrowing, vi. 783

- treatment, vi. 784
- alum in, i. 559; vi. 784
- aristol in, vi. 784
- broad-toed shoes in, vi. 784
- cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 497; vi. 784
- cotton under edge of nail in, vi. 784
- curette in, vi. 784
- destruction of matrix in, vi. 784
- ether in, iv. 647
- ethyl chloride anesthesia in, iv. 702, 703
- eucaine solution in, iii. 498
- excision in, vi. 784
- ferric chloride in, vi. 784
- frequent ablutions in, vi. 784
- hydrogen dioxide in, vi. 784
- infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498
- iodoform in, vi. 784
- iodol in, vi. 784
- lead nitrate in, vi. 784
- plaster diagonally round toe in, vi. 784
- potassium hydroxide in, vi. 784; vii. 576
- removal of half of nail in, vi. 784
- removal of soft parts in, vi. 784
 - phenol anesthesia in, vii. 443
- scraping center of nail in, vi. 784
- silver nitrate in, vi. 784
- sodium borate in, vi. 784
- splitting of nail in center in, vi. 784

Toe-nail, ingrowing (*continued*).

- stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
 - tannic acid in, vi. 784
 - zinc oxide in, vi. 784
- Toilet of the peritoneum, i. 24
- Toison's diluting-fluid, v. 373
- Tongue, adenoma of, viii. 567
- angiomata of, ii. 531; viii. 567
 - cancer of, viii. 567
 - symptoms, viii. 567
 - etiology, viii. 568
 - prognosis, viii. 568
 - treatment, viii. 568
 - adrenalin in, i. 759
 - antipyrin in, ii. 42
 - excision, early, in, viii. 568
 - Butlin's technique in, viii. 568
 - Kocher's technique in, viii. 569
 - Trendelenburg position in, viii. 569
 - Whitehead's technique in, viii. 569
 - after-treatment, viii. 569
 - antiseptic varnish in, viii. 570
 - borax in, viii. 570
 - hydrogen peroxide in, viii. 570
 - iodoform in, viii. 570
 - mercury bichloride in, viii. 570
 - phenol in, viii. 570
 - potassium permanganate in, viii. 570
 - rectal feeding in, viii. 570
 - oxygen in, vii. 275
 - salvarsan in, iv. 227
 - X-rays in, viii. 568
- cystoma of, viii. 567
- cysts, mucous, of, viii. 567
 - parasitic, of, viii. 567
- diseases of, viii. 564
- dryness of, pilocarpine in, vii. 471
- eczema of, viii. 566
 - treatment, viii. 566
- argyrol in, viii. 566
 - cocaine in, viii. 566
 - diet, meat-free, in, viii. 566
 - iodides in, viii. 566
 - potassium chlorate in, viii. 566
 - silver nitrate in, viii. 566
 - thyroid gland in, viii. 566
- epithelioma of, viii. 567
 - potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- fibroma of, viii. 567
- fissure of, papain in, vii. 300
 - silver nitrate in, viii. 136
- geographical, see Tongue, Eczema of, viii. 566
- gout of, chromium trioxide in, iii. 337

Tongue (*continued*).

injuries of, viii. 570

treatment, viii. 570

cautery in, viii. 570

compression in, viii. 570

ferric chloride solution in, viii. 570

ice in, viii. 570

ligation of ranine artery in, viii. 570

sodium borate in, viii. 570

sutures in, viii. 570

lymphangioma of, viii. 567

radium in, viii. 567

myxoma of, viii. 567

papillitis, viii. 564

papilloma of, viii. 567

resection of, cocaine in, vii. 106

morphine-atropine in, vii. 105

morphine-scopolamine in, vii. 106

sarcoma of, viii. 567

syphilis of, chromium trioxide in, iii. 337

-tic, viii. 564

treatment, viii. 564

cocaine in, viii. 564

division rarely indicated in, viii. 564

excision in, viii. 564

traction, vii. 825

tumors of, viii. 567

treatment, viii. 567

extirpation in, viii. 567

phenic acid in, viii. 567

potassium chlorate in, vii. 583

radium in, viii. 567

ulceration of, viii. 566, 567

Tonsillar diphtheria, iv. 236, 252

hemorrhages, antipyrin in, ii. 43

Tonsillectomy, vii. 416, 417

technique, vii. 417

bed-rest in, vii. 419

bismuth in, vii. 419

diet, soft, in, vii. 419

C. E. anesthesia in, iii. 266

ether anesthesia in, iv. 662, 671; vii. 417

ethyl chloride anesthesia in, iv. 702

iodoform in, vii. 419

novocaine injections in, vii. 103, 105

quinine anesthesia in, iii. 395

quinine and urea hydrochloride anesthesia in, iii. 109

silver nitrate in, vii. 419

tannic acid in, vii. 419

heart-failure in, heart massage in, iii. 197

hemorrhage in, vii. 419

antipyrin in, ii. 43

Tonsillectomy (*continued*).

digital pressure through gauze sponge in, vii. 419, 420

hydrogen dioxide in, vii. 419

Kocher's hemostats in, vii. 420

Monssel's solution in, vii. 420

postnasal plug of gauze in, vii. 420

tonsil clamp in, vii. 419

tying of bleeding vessel in, vii. 420

shock in, vii. 421

heat over heart in, vii. 421

oxygen in, vii. 421

raising foot of bed in, vii. 421

salt solution in, vii. 421

strychnine in, vii. 421

Tonsillitis, acute, vii. 414

symptoms, vii. 414

etiology and pathology, vii. 414

treatment, vii. 415

acetic acid in, i. 223

acetozone in, i. 237

aconite in, i. 271, 272; vii. 415

alcohol in, i. 507

alsol in, i. 562

aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562

antipyrin in, ii. 42, 46

belladonna in, viii. 191

benzoin inhalations in, ii. 455

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596, 597; vi. 39

calomel in, vii. 415

capsicum in, iii. 15

chloral hydrate in, iii. 213

cold compresses in, iii. 530

collargol ointment in, iii. 534

Dobell's solution in, vii. 415

guaiaac in, v. 143; vii. 415

guaiaacol in, v. 147

hamamelis in, viii. 191

hexamethylenamine in, v. 529

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 571, 572; vii. 415

ichthyol in, v. 640

incision in, vii. 415

iodine tincture in, vi. 39, 40

iron in, vi. 87

iron perchloride in, viii. 56

iron salicylate in, viii. 56

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

nuclein in, iii. 395; vii. 109

potassium bicarbonate in, viii. 56

quinine in, iii. 383

silver nitrate in, vii. 415

sodium benzoate in, ii. 455

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 190

sodium salicylate in, vi. 87; viii. 56

Tonsillitis, acute (*continued*).

tannic acid, glycerite of, in, viii. 498

tannin in, vii. 415

thyroid gland in, i. 732, 737

croupous, vii. 414

follicular or lacunar, vii. 414

alum in, i. 558

alumnol in, i. 565

chloretone in, iii. 220; v. 572

glyceritum acidi tannici in, v. 30

hydrogen dioxide in, v. 572; vi. 40

iodine (nascent) in, vi. 52, 54

iron subsulphate in, vi. 89

petroleum applications in, vii. 413

sodium benzoate in, ii. 455

sodium iodide in, vi. 40

turpentine oil applications in, viii. 635

follicular, chronic, vii. 415

treatment, vii. 416

Battey's solution in, vii. 416

ergot in, iv. 577

galvanocautery in, vii. 416

iodine in, vii. 416

mercuric succinimide injections in, vi.
682

removal of secretions in, vii. 416

silver nitrate in, vii. 416

tonsil crypt knife in, vii. 416

tonsillectomy in, vii. 416

hypertrophic, see Tonsils, hypertrophy
of, this Index.

phlegmonous, vii. 414

suppurative, croton oil in, iii. 691

light therapy in, vi. 361; see also
Quinsy, this Index.Tonsils, abscess of, magnesium sulphate in,
vi. 474

angiomata of, ii. 531

diseases of, vii. 414

cocaine injections in, iii. 490

orthoform in, vii. 214

hypertrophy of, vii. 416

symptoms, vii. 416

treatment, vii. 416

aluminum sulphate in, i. 561

Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596

galvanocautery in, vii. 416, 422

galvanopuncture in, vii. 416

ichthyol in, v. 640

iodotannin in, vi. 6

iodine injections in, vi. 45

iodine tincture in, iv. 476

tonsillectomy in, vii. 416, 417

ether in, vii. 417

Tonsils, hypertrophy of (*continued*).

tonsillotomy in, vii. 416, 422

ulcers of, sodium sulphite in, viii. 188

Tooth extraction, hemorrhage after, cotar-
nine in, iii. 675, 676

Monsel's solution in, vi. 89

turpentine in, viii. 634

-wash, saccharin in, viii. 45

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 45

Toothache, camphor in, iii. 220

camphor-phenol in, ii. 751

chloretone in, iii. 220

clove oil in, iii. 220, 461

creosote in, iii. 689

guaiaicol in, v. 147

magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476

menthol in, vi. 649

potassium permanganate in, vi. 574

solaphen in, viii. 70

thymol in, viii. 533

validol in, vi. 649

Tophi, see Gout, v. 75; also Gout, this In-
dex.

Torsion of penis, vii. 335

of spermatic cord, viii. 739

of testicle, vii. 350

spasm of childhood, progressive, iii. 640

Torticollis, vi. 770

diagnosis, vi. 771

treatment, vi. 771

active motion in, vi. 771

antirheumatic remedies in, vi. 771

gelsemium in, v. 18

hot, moist applications in, vi. 771

massage in, vi. 771

orthopedic apparatus in, vi. 771

overcorrected position in, vi. 771

passive motion in, vi. 771

plaster-of-Paris dressing in, vi. 771

support of pasteboard in, vi. 771

tenotomy in, vi. 771, 772

spasmodic, vi. 772

acetylsalicylic acid in, vi. 772

belladonna and chloroform in, vi. 772

cannabis indica in, vi. 772

faradic stimulation in, vi. 772

hyoscyamus in, vi. 772

massage in, vi. 772

menthol-methyl salicylic acid in, vi. 772

potassium iodide in, vi. 772

purgative in, vi. 772

radiant heat in, vi. 772

sodium salicylate in, vi. 772

spinal accessory resection in, vi. 772

- Torticollis, spasmodic (continued).**
strychnine in, vi. 772
vibratory movement in, vi. 772
- Toti's operation in lachrymal stricture, vi. 242**
- Towns-Lambert treatment in chronic alcoholism, i. 529**
- Toxemia, viii. 822, 825**
adrenalin in, i. 753
bleeding due to, gelatin subcutaneously in, v. 15
ergot in, iv. 576
of pregnancy, vii. 604, see also Pregnancy, toxemia of, this Index.
Abderhalden test in, v. 391
thyroid preparations in, i. 734, 737
as indication for abortion, i. 178
of infectious fevers, intravenous infusion in, viii. 804
saline hypodermoclysis in, viii. 804
venesection in, viii. 804
- Toxic amblyopia, i. 572**
anemia, i. 647
foods, viii. 570
gastritis, viii. 363
hemoglobinuria, v. 403, 405
tremor, viii. 578
- Toxin-antitoxin immunization in diphtheria, iv. 285**
- Trachea, foreign bodies in, endoscopic removal in, vi. 246, 249**
fracture of, iv. 772
inflammation, see Tracheitis, this Index.
intratracheal anesthesia, iii. 250; iv. 684; vi. 255
stricture of, dilatation in, vi. 246
surgery of, vi. 301
syphilis of, vi. 255
endoscopic treatment in, vi. 255
potassium iodide in, vi. 255
salvarsan in, vi. 255
tuberculosis of, vi. 254
bronchoscopic treatment in, vi. 254
- Tracheal operations, rectal anesthesia in, iv. 696**
- Tracheitis, aconite in, i. 271**
ammonium chloride in, vi. 59
anise water in, vi. 59
apomorphine in, ii. 61
creosote in, iii. 684
ipecac in, vi. 59
opium, camphorated tincture of, in, vi. 59
- Tracheitis (continued).**
tolu in, vi. 59
- Tracheobronchitis, sodium benzoate in, ii. 454**
- Tracheobronchoscopy, cocaine in, iii. 489**
- Tracheotomy, technique, vi. 302**
cocaine in, vi. 302
gavage after, v. 12
and lower bronchoscopy, vi. 246, 250
- Trachoma, see Conjunctivitis, Granular, iii. 565; also Conjunctivitis, granular, this Index.**
- Trachomatous keratitis, mercury cyanide injections in, vi. 683**
- Traction diverticula of esophagus, see Esophagus, Diverticula of, iv. 604 or in this Index.**
- Train sickness, chloretone in, iii. 222**
- Transfusion, viii. 804**
of citrated blood, viii. 804
of lamb's blood in hemoglobinuria, v. 403
- Transplantation of kidney, vi. 224**
tendon, viii. 511
- Transpyloric line, Addison's, v. 776**
- Transverse umbilical line, v. 777**
- Trauma of nails, vi. 781**
- Traumatic aneurism, i. 650**
asphyxia, iii. 170; see also Asphyxia, traumatic, this Index.
cataract, iii. 47
epilepsy, viii. 796
hysteria, viii. 795
insanity, viii. 796
keratitis, iii. 652
myalgia, vi. 767
neurasthenia, viii. 794
neuroses, viii. 794
pathogenesis, viii. 794
symptomatology, viii. 795
diet in, viii. 797
electricity in, viii. 797
massage in, viii. 797
rest in, viii. 797
segregation in, viii. 797
- tremor, viii. 578**
- Trematodes, vii. 319**
- Trembles, see Milk Sickness, vi. 707**
- Tremor, vi. 800; viii. 577**
varieties, viii. 578
etiology, viii. 579
pathogenesis, viii. 579
treatment, viii. 579
acetanilide in, viii. 580
arsenic in, viii. 580

Tremor (*continued*).

- atropine in, viii. 580
- cold douches in, viii. 580
- galvanic baths in, viii. 580
- veronal in, viii. 580
- alcoholic, scopolamine in, viii. 103
- strychnine in, vii. 147
- family, viii. 578
- hysterical, viii. 578
 - treatment, viii. 579
- bromides in, viii. 580
- faradic current in, viii. 580
- gelsemium in, viii. 580
- infantile, viii. 578
- intention, viii. 578
- mercurial, codliver oil in, iii. 513
- senile, viii. 578
 - treatment, viii. 579
- formic acid in, viii. 579
- scopolamine in, viii. 103
- toxic, viii. 578
 - treatment, viii. 580
- picrotoxin in, viii. 580
- strychnine in, viii. 580
- veratrine in, viii. 580
- traumatic, viii. 578
- volitional, viii. 578
- Trench diarrhea, v. 708
 - foot, vii. 400
 - acetphenetidin in, vii. 400
 - borated camphor in, vii. 400
 - borated camphor soap in, vii. 400
 - camphor, powdered, in, vii. 400
 - elimination of band puttee in, vii. 400
 - feet elevated in, vii. 400
 - foot baths, tepid, in, vii. 400
 - potash soap, soft, in, vii. 400
 - potassium iodide in, vii. 400
 - recumbency in, vii. 400
 - sodium borate in, vii. 400
 - sodium salicylate in, vii. 400
 - talc in, vii. 400
 - warm food and beverages in, vii. 400
- Trendelenburg operation, viii. 799
- Trephining, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
 - ether anesthesia in, iv. 642
- Treponema pallida, viii. 449
- Tribromphenol, vii. 445
- Tricalcium phosphate, ii. 731
- Trichauxis, see Hair, Hypertrophy of, v. 152; also Hair, hypertrophy of, this Index.
- Trichiasis, iv. 734; v. 152
 - electrolysis in, iv. 734

Trichiasis (*continued*).

- epilation of cilia in, iv. 734
- Jaesche-Arlt operation in, iv. 734
- stovaine in, viii. 398
- Trichina spiralis, vii. 308
 - symptoms, vii. 309
 - pathology, vii. 309
 - diagnosis, vii. 310
 - prognosis, vii. 310
 - treatment, vii. 310
- aloin in, vii. 310
- anodynes in, vii. 310
- bromides in, vii. 310
- calomel in, vii. 310
- castor oil in, vii. 310
- electricity in, vii. 310
- Epsom salts in, vii. 310
- glycerin in, vii. 310
- hot baths in, vii. 310
- local applications in, vii. 310
- male fern in, vii. 310
- massage in, vii. 310
- nutritious food in, vii. 310
- opiates in, vii. 310
- peptonoids in, vii. 310
- rhubarb in, vii. 310
- salines in, vii. 310
- santonin in, vii. 310
- senna in, vii. 310
- strychnine in, vii. 310
- thymol in, vii. 310
- turpentine in, vii. 310
- prophylaxis of, care with regard to feeding of hogs in, vii. 310
- destruction of rats in, vii. 310
- inspection of meat-supply in, vii. 310
- thorough cooking in, vii. 310
- Trichloroacetic acid, i. 221
- Trichlorophenol, vii. 445
- Trichocephalus dispar, vii. 308
- Trichomonas hominis, vii. 329
 - vaginalis, vii. 329
- Trichomycose nodulaire, see Hair, Atrophy of, v. 149; also Hair, atrophy of, this Index.
- Trichonosis, see Canities, v. 151 or in this Index.
- Trichopathophobia, v. 160
- Trichophytosis, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588;
 - see also Tinea, this Index.
 - synonyms, v. 159
 - etiology, viii. 588
 - pathology, viii. 588
 - prognosis, viii. 588

Trichophytosis (*continued*).

- treatment, v. 159; viii. 588
- betanaphthol in, v. 159; viii. 588
- cade oil in, v. 159
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
- chrysarobin in, v. 159
- croton oil in, iii. 691; v. 159
- depilation in, v. 159
- formalin in, iv. 741
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 573
- iodine in, v. 159; viii. 589
- iodine-collodion in, vi. 42
- mercury bichloride in, viii. 589
- olive oil in, v. 159
- parasiticide ointment in, v. 159
- phenol in, v. 159
- picric acid in, viii. 588
- picrotoxin in, vii. 463
- protein therapy in, vii. 664
- pyrogallac acid in, v. 159
- resorcin in, viii. 588
- salicylic acid in, viii. 59
- silver nitrate in, viii. 139
- soap and hot water in, v. 159
- sodium carbonate in, viii. 588
- sodium thiosulphate in, viii. 589
- sublimate soaps in, v. 159
- sulphur in, v. 159; viii. 588
- tar in, v. 159; viii. 588
- thymol in, viii. 533
- X-ray in, v. 159; viii. 589, 841
- barbæ, v. 159; viii. 588
- ichthyol in, v. 639
- capitis, v. 159; viii. 588
- corporis, v. 159; viii. 588
- of the armpits, sulphur in, viii. 430
- of the crotch, sulphur in, viii. 430
- of nails, v. 159; vi. 782; viii. 588
 - treatment, vi. 782; viii. 588
- copper oleate in, vi. 782
- creosote in, vi. 782
- mercury bichloride in, vi. 782
- mercury oleate ointment in, vi. 782
- potassium hydroxide in, vi. 782
- removal in, vi. 782
- tin oleate in, vi. 782
- Trichorrhæxis nodosa, see Hair, Atrophy
 - of, v. 149; also Hair, atrophy of, this Index.
- Trichoporus tropica, see Piedra, vii. 463
- Tricresol, vii. 446
- Tricuspid regurgitation, iv. 502
 - definition, iv. 502
 - symptoms, iv. 502

Tricuspid regurgitation (*continued*).

- diagnosis, iv. 502
- etiology, iv. 503
- ammonia in, iv. 506
- caffeine in, iv. 506
- calomel in, iv. 506
- digitalis in, iv. 149, 506
- ether in, iv. 506
- incision in, iv. 506
- morphine in, iv. 507
- paracentesis in, iv. 506
- purge in, iv. 506
- rest in, iv. 506
- sodium salicylate in, iv. 506
- strychnine in, iv. 506, 507
- theobromine in, iv. 506
- venesection in, iv. 506
- stenosis, iv. 503
 - treatment, iv. 504
- digitalis in, iv. 150
- Trifacial (trigeminal) neuralgia, see Neuralgia of Fifth Pair, vi. 815; also Neuralgia of fifth pair, this Index.
- Triferrin, vi. 75
- Trigger-finger, viii. 511
 - treatment, viii. 511
- colchicum in, viii. 511
- electricity in, viii. 511
- ergot in, viii. 511
- iodine in, viii. 511
- massage in, viii. 511
- operation in, viii. 511
- passive motion in, viii. 511
- salicylates in, viii. 511
- splint in, viii. 511
- Trinitrin, vii. 48
- Trional (sulphonethylmethanum), viii. 589
 - poisoning, viii. 589
- apomorphine hydrochloride in, viii. 589
- camphor in, viii. 590
- coffee, strong, in, viii. 589
- magnesium sulphate in, viii. 589
- morphine in, viii. 590
- mustard emetic in, viii. 589
- siphonage of stomach in, viii. 589
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 589
- spirit of nitrous ether in, viii. 589
- zinc sulphate in, viii. 589
- Triple vaccine, viii. 645
- Trismus, see Tetanus, viii. 512
- Trochanter, fracture of great, iv. 793
- Trochanteric amputation, vii. 824
- Tropacocaine, viii. 590
 - untoward symptoms, viii. 590

Trophic anemia, i. 628
nerves, disorders of, **Bier's hyperemia**
in, v. 594
Tropical abscess of liver, vi. 405
chlorosis, see **Hook-worm**, vii. 310
diarrhea, see **Diarrhea**, tropical, this Index.
splenomegaly, see **Kala-azar**, this Index.
ulcer, **salvarsan** in, iv. 225
Trypanosomiasis, or **Sleeping Sickness**,
viii. 591; see also **Sleeping sickness**,
this Index.
Tryptophan test, viii. 328
Tsuchiya test for albumin, i. 481
Tubal abortion, i. 182
Tubercular affections, see **Tuberculous**
affections, this Index.
Tuberculin, ii. 377; vii. 787; viii. 617
diagnostic reactions, ii. 379; viii. 608
Tuberculosis, **Abderhalden reaction** in, v.
391
blood-picture in, v. 383
light therapy in, vi. 362
strychnine in, vii. 136
tuberculin in, ii. 377, 383; viii. 617, 618
vaccination against, ii. 387
X-rays in, vi. 362
acute, viii. 592
acute miliary, viii. 593
symptoms, viii. 593
diagnosis, viii. 593
pathology, viii. 595
treatment, viii. 595
bromides in, viii. 595
creosote carbonate in, viii. 595
europhen inunctions in, viii. 595
guaiacol in, viii. 595
mercury biniodide in, viii. 595
mercury succinimide in, viii. 595
potassium iodide in, viii. 595
thyroid gland in, viii. 595
tuberculin in, viii. 595
general or typhoid form, viii. 593
meningeal form, viii. 594
hexamethylenamine in, viii. 596
morphine in, viii. 596
spinal puncture in, viii. 596
pulmonary form, viii. 594
acute pneumonic, viii. 596
symptoms, viii. 596
treatment, viii. 596
digitalis in, viii. 621
and brain tumors, v. 211, 212, 213
and hematuria, v. 398, 400

Tuberculosis (continued).
and hydrocephalus, v. 217, 218, 219, 221
as indication for abortion, i. 177; vii. 648
chronic pulmonary, viii. 597
symptomatology, viii. 597
physical examination, viii. 599
diagnosis, viii. 608
differential diagnosis, viii. 609
etiology, viii. 609
pathogenesis, viii. 609
pathology, viii. 611
prognosis, viii. 612
treatment, viii. 613
prophylaxis, viii. 623
acetic acid in, i. 224
alcohol in, viii. 623
aloin in, iii. 8
allyl sulphide in, viii. 622
ammonium carbonate in, i. 592
amylene hydrate in, i. 599
analgen in, i. 601
anise oil in, iv. 713
antipyrin in, ii. 38
arsenic in, ii. 138; viii. 620
arsenous iodide in, viii. 620
arsenoferratoxide in, vi. 87
artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 182-
189; viii. 622
atoxyl in, ii. 255
balsam of Peru in, viii. 622
bathing in, viii. 616
belladonna in, vii. 190
benzoic acid in, viii. 622
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 473, 474
blood-picture in, v. 383
blood-pressure in, ii. 509, 510
bromoform inhalations in, viii. 623
calcium chloride in, viii. 620
calcium hypophosphite in, ii. 738
calcium lactate in, viii. 620
calcium lactophosphate in, viii. 620
calumba in, ii. 740
camphor in, vi. 26; viii. 621
camphor inhalations in, viii. 623
camphoric acid in, ii. 750
cannabis indica in, iii. 6, 8
chest compress in, viii. 617
chloralformamide in, iii. 216
chloretone in, iii. 219
chloroform, spirits of, in, iii. 686;
viii. 623
chlorphenol in, vii. 445
chondrotomy in, viii. 623

Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary (con-
tinued).

cinnaamic acid in, viii. 621
 climatic treatment in, vi. 716
 clothing in, viii. 616
 codliver oil in, iii. 512; viii. 622
 cold bath in, iii. 531
 convallaria in, v. 143
 creosote in, iii. 683-687, 688; viii. 620
 creosote inhalations in, viii. 623
 diet in, viii. 615
 digitalis in, vi. 86; viii. 621
 Dover's powder in, viii. 138
 eka-iodoform in, viii. 619
 ether, spirit of, inhaled, in, iii. 685;
 viii. 623
 ethyl iodide inhalations in, viii. 623
 eucalyptol inhalations in, iii. 685; viii.
 623
 eucalyptus oil in, iv. 710
 europhen in, iv. 713; viii. 619
 exercise in, viii. 614
 exercise, respiratory, in, viii. 615
 ferratin in, vi. 87
 formaldehyde inhalations in, viii. 623
 Fowler's solution in, viii. 620
 fresh air in, viii. 613
 gaultheria in, iv. 713; viii. 619
 gentian in, iii. 687
 glycerophosphates in, viii. 622
 gold in, v. 74
 grindelia in, v. 143
 guaiacol in, v. 145; vi. 26
 carbonate in, viii. 620
 hemoglobin in, vi. 87
 hetal in, viii. 621
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 557
 hypophosphites in, vii. 450; viii. 622
 ichthyol in, viii. 621
 inhalations in, viii. 623
 iodide of iron, syrup of, in, viii. 622
 iodine in, vi. 26, 27; viii. 619
 inhalations in, iii. 685; vi. 268; viii.
 623
 intrathoracic injections in, vi. 26
 iodoform in, vi. 26, 55; viii. 619
 iron in, vi. 86; viii. 622
 iron cacodylate in, viii. 622
 iron chloride tincture in, viii. 622
 iron citrate in, viii. 622
 koumiss in, vi. 236
 lime waters in, vi. 712
 Lugol's solution in, viii. 619
 malt extract in, vi. 537

Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary (con-
tinued).

menthol in, vi. 649, 650
 menthol inhalations in, viii. 623
 mercuric succinimide in, vi. 682; viii.
 621
 mustard in, vi. 774
 myrtle inhalations in, viii. 623
 naphthol camphor in, vi. 787
 nitroglycerin in, viii. 621
 nuclein in, viii. 620
 nucleinic acid in, viii. 620
 nux vomica in, vii. 147
 olive oil in, viii. 619
 opium in, iii. 8; vii. 190
 orexin in, vii. 213
 ozonized water in, vii. 278
 palladium chloride in, viii. 622
 pancreatin in, vii. 298
 peppermint oil inhalations in, viii. 623
 petroleum in, vii. 413
 phenol inhalations in, iii. 685; vii. 442;
 viii. 623
 phenyl salicylate in, iii. 8
 phosphoric acid in, vii. 450
 pneumectomy in, iii. 192
 potassium cantharidate in, vii. 585
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196
 prophylaxis in, viii. 623
 pyramidon in, vii. 734, 735
 quinine in, iii. 383; viii. 621
 rest in, viii. 614
 salicylic acid in, viii. 622
 salvarsan in, iv. 210
 sera in, viii. 617
 bacillen emulsion (B.E.) in, viii.
 618
 bouillon filtrate (B.F.) in, viii. 618
 Bruchetinni's curvature in, viii. 618
 Koch's old tuberculin (O.T.) in,
 viii. 618
 Maragliano's in, viii. 618
 Marmorek's in, viii. 618
 tuberculin Rückstand (T.R.) in,
 viii. 618
 silver in, viii. 622
 silver nitrate in, viii. 138
 sodium benzoate in, viii. 622
 sodium cacodylate in, ii. 718, 719, 722,
 723, 724; viii. 620
 sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
 sodium salicylate in, viii. 622
 spleen extract in, i. 788
 squill in, v. 143

Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary (con-
tinued).

- strychnine in, iii. 8; vii. 146, 147; viii. 621
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- surgical treatment in, viii. 622
- terebinthine oil in, iii. 685
- thiocol in, viii. 528
- thoracoplasty in, viii. 623
- thymol inhalations in, viii. 623
- thyroid gland in, i. 732, 737; viii. 620
- tuberculin in, ii. 378, 383; viii. 617, 618
- turpentine vapor in, vi. 26
- urea in, viii. 622
- vaccination against, ii. 387
- validol in, vi. 649
- X-ray in, vi. 362; viii. 841
- yeast, brewers', in, viii. 620
- yeast, dried, in, viii. 620
- bacteriuria in, ii. 431
- bronchial irritation of, creosote in, iii. 686
- santol oil in, iii. 686
- tar inhalations in, viii. 501
- terpene hydrate in, iii. 686
- turpentine in, viii. 634
- cough of, bromides in, viii. 623
- candy drops in, viii. 623
- cherry-laurel water in, viii. 623
- chest binder in, viii. 623
- chloral in, viii. 623
- chloroform in, viii. 623
- codeine in, viii. 623
- dionin in, viii. 623
- gelsemium in, v. 18
- heroine in, vii. 182; viii. 623
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- hydrocyanic acid in, viii. 623
- ice in, viii. 623
- ichthyol in, v. 636, 637
- inhalations in, viii. 623
- lozenges in, viii. 623
- mental discipline in, viii. 623
- morphine in, vii. 188
- opium in, vii. 188
- orange-juice in, viii. 623
- sips of alkaline water in, viii. 623
- sips of cold water in, viii. 623
- wild cherry syrup in, viii. 623
- diarrhea of, bismuth subnitrate in, vi. 474
- calcium carbonate (precipitated) in, vi. 474
- Dover's powder in, vii. 190

Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary (con-
tinued).

- magnesium hydroxide in, vi. 474
- sacchari in, vi. 474
- sodium bicarbonate in, vi. 474
- starch mucilage in, vii. 190
- tannic acid in, vii. 190
- dry mouth of, glycerin in, v. 30
- fever of, collargel in, iii. 535
- creosote carbonate in, viii. 623
- digitalis in, vi. 86
- ice-cap in, viii. 623
- iron chloride in, vi. 86
- pyramidon in, vii. 735
- quinine bichloride in, viii. 623
- rest in bed in, viii. 623
- sponging, tepid, in, viii. 623
- tuberculin in, viii. 623
- hemoptysis, amyl nitrite in, vii. 54, 56
- artificial pneumothorax in, iii. 182; viii. 623
- atropine in, ii. 450
- bandaging of limbs in, viii. 623
- blood, citrated human, in, viii. 623
- calcium in, vii. 56; viii. 623
- gelatin and calcium chloride enema in, vii. 56
- horse serum in, viii. 623
- hydrastis in, vii. 56
- ice-bag over heart in, viii. 623
- morphine in, viii. 623
- nitroglycerin in, viii. 623
- semirecumbent position in, viii. 623
- thyroid gland in, viii. 623
- (See also Lungs, Hemorrhage of, vi. 444, and Lungs, hemorrhage of, this Index.)
- night-sweats of, acetic acid in, i. 224
- agaricin in, i. 457; viii. 623
- alum in, i. 558
- atropine in, ii. 450; viii. 432, 623
- belladonna extract in, viii. 849
- camphor in, ii. 750
- camphoric acid in, ii. 750; viii. 623
- chest compress in, viii. 623
- duboisine in, iv. 352
- eserine in, vii. 459
- eumydrin in, iv. 711
- gallic acid in, iv. 799
- homatropine in, v. 541
- hydrastis in, v. 548
- ice-bag to abdomen in, viii. 623
- ichthyol in, v. 636, 637
- nourishment at night in, viii. 623

Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, night sweats of (*continued*).

- opium and belladonna** in, vii. 190
- physostigma** in, vii. 459
- picrotoxin** in, vii. 463; viii. 623
- pilocarpine** in, vii. 471
- potassium tellurate** in, vii. 585
- pyramidon** in, vii. 735
- quinine** in, iii. 387
- scopolamine** in, viii. 103
- sponging with cool water** in, viii. 623
 - formalin in alcohol** in, viii. 623
 - vinegar and water** in, viii. 623
 - vinegar, pure,** in, viii. 623
- strychnine** in, vii. 147
- sulphonal** in, viii. 426
- sulphuric acid** in, viii. 432
 - aromatic,** in, viii. 623
- zinc oxide** in, viii. 849
- sputum examination in, viii. 607
- tests in, see Tests, tuberculosis, this Index.
- vomiting of, **hydrocyanic acid** in, v. 563; see also Vomiting, this Index.
- X-ray examination in, viii. 606
- cutis, viii. 627
 - treatment, viii. 627
- localized, **vaccines** in, ii. 386
- mesenteric, i. 357, 364; v. 752; viii. 625
 - symptoms, viii. 625
 - diagnosis, viii. 625
 - prognosis, viii. 626
 - treatment, viii. 626
- creosote carbonate** in, viii. 626
- mercurial ointment** in, viii. 626
- removal** in, i. 364; viii. 626
- warm compresses** in, viii. 626
- miliary, viii. 593
- diazo-reaction in, iv. 108
- mixed infections in, **vaccines** in, ii. 378
- tuberculin** in, ii. 378
- of bladder, viii. 731; see also Bladder, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- formaldehyde** in, iv. 740
- of bone, ii. 581; see also Bone tuberculosis, this Index.
- of bronchial glands, viii. 548, 550
- of cervix, viii. 753
- of choroid, vi. 66
- of conjunctiva, see Conjunctiva, Tuberculous Disease of, iii. 582 or in this Index.
- of esophagus, **lactic acid** in, vi. 243
- of eye, **mercury** in, vi. 673

Tuberculosis of eye (*continued*).

- tuberculin** in, ii. 383, 414
- of Fallopian tubes, viii. 753
- of hip-joint, see Hip-joint Disease, vi. 151
- of intestine, v. 752; see also Intestinal tuberculosis, this Index.
- of iris, vi. 66
- of joints, vi. 127, 151; see also Arthritis, tuberculous, this Index.
- of kidney, vi. 189; see also Kidney, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- of larynx, vi. 275; see also Larynx, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- of liver, vi. 421 or Liver, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- of lung, viii. 597; see also Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.
- of mediastinum, viii. 546, 548, 550
- of mouth, see Mouth, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- of myocardium, viii. 626
- of nose, vii. 85 or Nose, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- of ovaries, viii. 753
- of penis, vii. 344
- circumcision** in, vii. 337
- of pharynx, see Pharyngitis, Tuberculous, vii. 430 or in this Index.
- of prostate, viii. 716; or see Prostate, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- of sacroiliac joint, viii. 296
- of seminal vesicles, viii. 738; or see Seminal vesicles, tuberculosis of, this Index.
- of serous membranes, viii. 625
- of skin, viii. 626
- pyrogallol ointment** in, vii. 736
- strontium iodide** in, viii. 408, 409
- thiocol** in, viii. 528
- of spine, viii. 266; see also Abscess, cold, this Index.
- bismuth paste** in, ii. 474
- of spleen, viii. 305
- of stomach, viii. 392
- of testicle, see Orchitis, Tuberculous, vii. 351; or see Orchitis, tuberculous, this Index.
- of thymus, viii. 534
- of tongue, viii. 567
- of trachea, vi. 254
- of uterus, viii. 753
- peripheral, **cloves oil** in, iii. 462
- surgical, **guaiacol** in, vi. 28
- iodides** in, v. 146

Tuberculosis, surgical (*continued*).

- iodine in, vi. 33
 - tuberculin in, ii. 378
 - thyroiditis, chronic, of, viii. 559
 - urogenital, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 597, 598
 - sodium cacodylate in, ii. 719
 - tuberculin in, ii. 383
 - uveal, see Uveal tuberculosis, this Index.
 - verruca cutis, viii. 627
 - symptoms, viii. 627
 - treatment, viii. 627
 - cauterization in, viii. 627
 - freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803
 - pyrogallol in, viii. 627
 - visceral, sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- Tuberculous abscess**, see Abscess, cold or tuberculous, i. 207; and Abscess, cold or tuberculous, this Index.
- of the lung, pneumotomy in, iii. 191
 - adenitis, i. 356; see also Adenitis, cervical tuberculous, this Index.
 - calcium creosote in, iii. 687
 - thiocol in, viii. 528
 - bronchopneumonia, ii. 697
 - cavities, iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44
 - disease, malnutrition of, sea-water solution in, viii. 188
 - foci, collargol in, iii. 535
 - glands, suppurating, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
 - infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497
 - growths, ozonized-water injections in, vii. 278
 - leprosy, vi. 316
 - lesions, amyloform in, i. 599
 - mediastinal lymphadenitis, viii. 548
 - neuritis, vi. 797
 - peritonitis, i. 59; vii. 388; see also Peritonitis, tuberculous, this Index.
 - rheumatism, see Arthritis, Tuberculous, vi. 127; also Arthritis, tuberculous, this Index.
 - sinuses, iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44
 - iodine tincture in, vi. 37
 - iodoform in, vi. 51, 52
 - splénomegaly, viii. 305
 - tenosynovitis, viii. 506; see also Tenosynovitis, tuberculous, this Index.
 - tumor, trypsin injections in, vii. 299
 - ulcerations, amyloform in, i. 600
 - oxygen in, vii. 275
 - sea-water solution in, viii. 189
 - vulvovaginitis, viii. 766

Tubes, see Fallopian tubes, this Index.

Tubo-ovarian cysts, vii. 252

Tubulization, viii. 260

Tully's powder, vii. 174

Tumor albus, see Arthritis, Tuberculous, vi. 127; also Arthritis, tuberculous, this Index.

vasculosus arterialis, ii. 516

Tumors, alcohol in, i. 511

iodine (nascent) in, vi. 45

atheromatous, of forehead, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 493

benign, encapsulated, Schleich's anesthesia in, iii. 499

cutaneous, stovaine anesthesia in removal of, viii. 398

fibroid, nitric acid in, vii. 46

malignant, see Cancer, ii. 752; also Cancer, this Index.

adrenalin in, i. 759

blood-picture in, v. 383

Canquoin's paste in, viii. 850

cold applications in, iii. 530

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499

Maisonneuve's "caustic arrows" in, viii. 850

zinc chloride in, viii. 850

of adrenals, i. 443, 471; ii. 763; see also Adrenals, tumors of, this Index.

of anus, vii. 789

of biliary tract vi. 432, 435

of bladder, viii. 733

of blood-vessels, ii. 513

of brain, v. 197

of breast, see Mammary Gland, Tumors of, vi. 548

of chest wall, iii. 176

of conjunctiva, iii. 587

of cornea, iii. 674

of ethmoidal sinus, viii. 158

of eyelids, iv. 728

of Fallopian tubes, vii. 249

of frontal sinus, viii. 152

of gall-bladder, vi. 432, 435

of heart, v. 348

of intestine, v. 759, 765

of lips, vi. 727

of liver, vi. 409

of lung, iii. 165; vi. 465

of lymphatic glands, viii. 544

of maxillary gland, viii. 61, 147

of mediastinum, viii. 551

of nasal cavities, vii. 88

of optic nerve, vii. 209, 211

Tumors (continued).

- of orbit, vii. 211
 - of ovaries, vii. 250
 - of pancreas, vii. 295
 - of parotid gland, viii. 61
 - of penis, vii. 344
 - of peritoneum, vii. 395
 - of pharynx, vii. 435
 - of pineal, vii. 473
 - of prostate, viii. 717
 - of rectum, vii. 789
 - of sacroanal region, viii. 287
 - of salivary glands, ii. 782; viii. 61
 - of scalp, v. 165
 - of seminal vesicles, viii. 738
 - of spermatic cord, viii. 739
 - of splenoidal sinus, viii. 161
 - of spleen, viii. 315
 - of stomach, viii. 324, 394
 - of sweat-glands, viii. 448
 - of testicles, vii. 352
 - of thymus, viii. 534
 - of thyroid, see Goiter, v. 39, and Graves's Disease, v. 106; also same headings, this Index.
 - of tongue, viii. 567
 - of urethra, viii. 702
 - of uterus, viii. 753
 - of vagina, viii. 773
 - of vulva, viii. 773
 - superficial, cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 492
 - orthoform in, vii. 216
 - quinine anesthesia in, iii. 394
 - stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
 - tuberculous, trypsin injections in, vii. 299
 - vascular, see Angiomata, ii. 513; also Angiomata, this Index.
- Tun-tun, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Tuning-fork tests, v. 684
- Tunnel grafting, viii. 163
- Tunnelworkers' disease, see Hook-worm, vii. 310
- Turbinated bones**, hypertrophy of, see Rhinitis, Hyperplastic, vii. 76
- Turbinectomy**, quinine anesthesia in, iii. 395
- Turbintomy**, beta-eucaine in, iv. 706
- Türk counting chamber**, v. 375, 376
- Turkish bath**, viii. 813
- Turpentine**, viii. 632
- poisoning, viii. 633
 - barley-water in, viii. 633
 - belladonna in, viii. 633
 - evacuation of stomach in, viii. 633
 - hot flannel to abdomen in, viii. 633

Turpentine poisoning (continued).

- hyoscyamus in, viii. 633
 - magnesium sulphate in, viii. 633
 - milk in, viii. 633
 - morphine in, viii. 633
 - potassium citrate in, viii. 633
 - saline infusion in, viii. 633
- Tuttle's operation** for hemorrhoids, v. 446
- Twilight sleep**, viii. 106
- Twisted pedicle** of spleen, viii. 300
- Twitching** of the orbicularis, physostigma in, vii. 459
- Two-chambered uterus**, viii. 742
- Two-horned uterus**, viii. 742
- Two-stage operations**, i. 40
- in strangulated hernia, v. 466
- Tympanites**, see Meteorism, this Index.
- Typhlitis**, see Appendicitis, i. 64
- surgical treatment of, i. 65
- Typhoid fever**, viii. 635
- definition, viii. 635
 - symptoms, viii. 635
 - complications, viii. 641
 - diagnosis, viii. 644
 - etiology, viii. 647
 - pathology, viii. 649
 - histology, viii. 650
 - prognosis, viii. 651
 - treatment, viii. 651
 - public health aspect, viii. 657
 - prophylaxis, viii. 661
 - paratyphoid fever, viii. 663
 - typhoid in infancy, viii. 664
 - typhoid in early childhood, viii. 665
 - typhoid in later childhood, viii. 665
- acetozone** in, i. 237
- adrenalin** in, i. 754
- alcohol** in, i. 500, 502
- antipyrin** in, ii. 38
- arnica** in, ii. 117
- aspirin** in, ii. 216, 217
- blood-picture** in, v. 383
- blood-pressure** in, ii. 508
- Brand bath** in, viii. 813
- brandy** in, i. 510
- bromol** in, vii. 445
- caffeine** in, iii. 525
- calcium chloride** in, ii. 736
- calcium creosote** in, iii. 687
- camphorated oil** in, ii. 747
- castor oil** in, iii. 17
- charcoal, powdered**, in, viii. 656
- chlorethane** in, iii. 219
- chloroform spirit** in, vii. 442

Typhoid fever (*continued*).

cold bath in, iii. 531; viii. 654, 810, 813
cold pack in, viii. 654
collargol in, iii. 535
colon flushings, cold, in, viii. 655
copper sulphocarbolate in, iii. 645
cottonseed oil in, viii. 652
diet in, viii. 652
digitalis in, iv. 159
disinfection of dejecta by pixol in, viii. 503
enemata in, viii. 652
epinephrin in, viii. 197
eucalyptol in, iv. 710
fermented milk in, viii. 656
gavage in, v. 12
guaiacol carbonate in, v. 146; viii. 656
hexamethylenamine in, v. 527, 528; viii. 655
hydrochloric acid in, v. 557; vii. 367
ice-rubbing in, viii. 810
iodine in, vi. 45; vii. 442
lactic acid bacilli in, viii. 656
light therapy in, vi. 364
magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
mercuric succinimide in, vi. 682
mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
naphthalene in, vi. 785
olive oil in, vii. 171
oxygen inhalations in, vii. 274
pepsin in, vii. 362
phenol in, vii. 442
phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
phosphorus in, vii. 455
pituitary gland in, i. 769
proctoclysis in, viii. 196, 197
protein therapy in, vii. 662
purgation in, viii. 652
pyramidon in, vii. 734
quinine in, iii. 382, 386; viii. 655
salicylic acid in, viii. 59
saline solution in, viii. 655
scopolamine in, viii. 102
serpentaria in, viii. 117
serum in, viii. 656
sodium citrate in, viii. 656
sodium sulphate in, viii. 186
sponging in, viii. 654, 811
spermin in, i. 775
spray bath in, viii. 810
strychnine in, vii. 146
thymol in, viii. 533
thyroid extract in, i. 737
turpentine internally in, viii. 634

Typhoid fever (*continued*).

turpentine stupes in, viii. 634
vaccines in, ii. 308; viii. 656
zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447; viii. 836
and hematuria, v. 398
and hemoglobinuria, v. 403
bacilluria (bacteriuria) of, ii. 431
urotropin in, viii. 657
bed-sores, alcohol sponging in, viii. 657
rubber rings in, viii. 657
bone lesions in, Bier's hyperemia in, v. 594
operation in, viii. 657
vaccines in, viii. 657
carriers, copper sulphocarbolate in, iii. 645
drainage of gall-bladder in, viii. 657
urotropin in, viii. 657
vaccines in, ii. 320; viii. 657
cholecystitis in, operation in, viii. 656
urotropin in, viii. 656
constipation of, enemata in, viii. 656
convalescence of, pancreatin in, vii. 298
diarrhea of, astringent injection in, viii. 657
bismuth in, ii. 473; viii. 656
diet in, viii. 657
lead acetate in, vi. 313; viii. 656
opium in, vi. 313; viii. 656
sodium phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
starch and opium enema in, vi. 313; viii. 656
pain accompanying, cold compress or ice-bag to abdomen in, viii. 656
dry mouth of, glycerin in, v. 30
headache and delirium of, cold compresses to head in, viii. 656
ice-bag to head in, viii. 656
lumbar puncture in, viii. 656
morphine in, viii. 656*
hemorrhage of, viii. 641
alum in, i. 559
calcium lactate in, viii. 656
cold compresses in, viii. 656
ergot in, iv. 577
gelatin in, v. 15; viii. 656
hydrastis in, v. 546
hypodermoclysis in, viii. 656
ice by mouth in, viii. 656
saline proctoclysis in, viii. 656
transfusion of blood in, viii. 656, 805
turpentine in, viii. 635, 656
hyperpyrexia of, alcohol in, i. 510

Typhoid fever, hyperpyrexia of (continued).

- cold baths in, iii. 531; viii. 654, 810, 813
 - guaiacol in, v. 146
 - hypotension in, ii. 508
 - alcohol in, i. 502; ii. 509
 - baths in, ii. 508
 - digitalis in, ii. 509
 - strychnine in, ii. 509
 - in childhood, viii. 665
 - in infants, viii. 664
 - mastitis in, ice-bag in, viii. 657
 - incision in, viii. 657
 - meningitis in, viii. 641
 - meteorism of, asafetida in, ii. 184
 - rectal tube in, viii. 656
 - turpentine in, viii. 656
 - mixed infections in, ii. 325
 - neuritis in, massage in, viii. 657
 - orchitis in, ice-bag in, viii. 657
 - incision in, viii. 657
 - pain and tympanites of, fomentations in, viii. 656
 - turpentine stupes in, viii. 656
 - parotitis in, ice-bag in, viii. 657
 - incision in, viii. 657
 - perforation, viii. 642
 - cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
 - operation in, viii. 656
 - phlebitis in, elastic stocking in, viii. 657
 - ichthyol in, viii. 657
 - limb to be set at rest in, viii. 657
 - wrapped in raw cotton in, viii. 657
 - sedative lotion in, viii. 657
 - prophylaxis, ii. 308; viii. 661
 - disinfection in, viii. 661
 - hexamethylenamine in, viii. 661
 - phenol in, viii. 661
 - vaccination in, viii. 645, 663
 - public health aspect of, viii. 657
 - flies in, viii. 660
 - purification of water, viii. 658
 - sudoral, viii. 637
 - tests in, see Tests, typhoid fever, this Index.
 - tympanites of, see meteorism of.
 - typhus levissimus, viii. 637
 - vaccine, ii. 308; viii. 645, 663
 - walking, viii. 637
- Typhoid pneumonia, vii. 534**
- phosphorus in, vii. 455
 - spine, fixation in, viii. 657
- Typhus exanthematicus, see Typhus, viii. 665**
- fever, viii. 665
 - definition, viii. 665

Typhus fever (continued).

- symptoms, viii. 665
- diagnosis, viii. 666
- etiology, viii. 667
- pathology, viii. 667
- prognosis, viii. 667
- prophylaxis, viii. 668
- vaccination in, viii. 668
- treatment, viii. 668
- alcohol in i. 500
- arnica in ii. 117
- bromides in viii. 668
- caffeine sodiobenzoate in, viii. 668
- calomel in, viii. 668
- camphor oil injections in, viii. 668
- cold cloth to head in, viii. 668
- cold tub-bath in, viii. 668
- cool packs in, viii. 668
- cool sponging in, viii. 668
- diet, liquid, in, viii. 668
- digitalin in, viii. 668
- Dover's powder in, viii. 668
- enemas in, viii. 668
- fresh air in, viii. 668
- ice-bag to head in, viii. 668 •
- lime-water in, viii. 668
- liquor ammonii acetatis in, viii. 668
- milk in, viii. 668
- morphine in, viii. 668
- nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 668
- nose and mouth irrigation in, viii. 668
- protein therapy in, vii. 662
- pyramidon in, vii. 719
- quinine in, iii. 382
- saline infusion in, viii. 668
- saline purgatives in, viii. 668
- serpentaria in, viii. 117
- strychnine in, viii. 668
- wines, light, in, i. 487
- and hematuria, v. 398
- and hemoglobinuria, v. 404
- laryngeal edema of, tracheotomy in, viii. 668

Tyrosinuria, vi. 331

Tyrotaxon poisoning, viii. 573

Ulcer, acetphenetidin in, i. 244

- airol in, i. 462
- alummol in, i. 565
- amyloform in, i. 599
- aristol in, ii. 117
- betanaphthol di-iodide in, vi. 786
- bismuth subnitrate in, ii. 473; iv. 177
- boric acid in, ii. 596

Ulcer (*continued*).

- boroglyceride glycerite in, v. 30
- calcium carbonate and petroleum in, ii. 739
- camphor in, ii. 751
- camphor-phenol in, ii. 751
- carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 802
- charcoal in, iii. 124
- chimaphila in, iii. 199
- chlorinated lime in, ii. 738
- chlorphenol in, vii. 445
- chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
- codliver oil in, iii. 391
- conium in, iii. 550
- copaiba in, iii. 641
- creosote in, iii. 689
- diaphtherin in, vii. 446
- digitalis in, iv. 158
- ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
- eudoxin in, iv. 711
- formalin-gelatin powder in, iv. 741
- gallic acid in, iv. 803
- glyceritum boroglycerini in, v. 30
- glyceritum hydrastis in, v. 30
- glycegitum phenolis in, v. 30
- hematoxylon extract in, v. 394
- high-frequency currents in, iv. 432
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569
- kaolin in, vi. 175
- liquid air in, iii. 530, 531
- mercury-nitrate ointment in, vi. 674
- naphthalene in, vi. 786
- neosalvarsan in, iv. 177
- orthoform collodion in, vii. 214
- oxygen in, vii. 275
- phenocoll in, vii. 438
- potassium chlorate in, vii. 583
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
- quinine in, iii. 390, 391
- salvarsan in, iv. 177, 232
- sarsaparilla in, viii. 72
- silver nitrate powder in, viii. 137
- sodium chloride compresses in, ii. 365
- sodium citrate compresses in, ii. 365
- staphylococcus vaccine in, ii. 365
- xeroform in, ii. 475
- carcinomatous, chromium trioxide in, iii. 337
- formaldehyde in, iv. 740
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568
- orthoform in, vii. 215
- chronic, acetanilide in, i. 221
- calomel fumigator in, vi. 656
- europhen in, iv. 714

Ulcer, chronic (*continued*).

- kino in, vi. 235
- lysol in, viii. 503
- mercury (red oxide) in, vi. 672
- potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576 *
- crural, pedunculated flaps in, viii. 433
- decubital, perhydrol in, v. 569
- strychnine in, vii. 150
- diphtheritic, trichlorphenol in, vii. 445
- follicular (simple), see Intestinal Catarrh, v. 706; also Intestinal catarrh, this Index.
- foul, aluminum sulphate in, i. 561
- benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
- iodine tincture in, vi. 37
- phenol glycerite in, v. 30
- phenolsulphonates in, vii. 447
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
- soda, chlorinated, in, viii. 193
- hypopyon, see Keratitis, hypopyon, this Index.
- indolent, alcohol in, i. 506, 507
- alum in, i. 559
- copper sulphate in, iii. 644
- flaxseed poultice in, vi. 365
- hydrastis in, v. 548
- iodine tincture in, vi. 44
- mercury cyanide in, vi. 683
- mercury (red oxide) in, vi. 672
- myrrh in, vi. 780
- nuclein in, vii. 109
- opium in, vii. 190
- phosphoric acid in, vii. 449
- silver nitrate in, viii. 136
- static currents in, iv. 429
- sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
- zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
- infected, airol in, i. 462
- Jacob's, of eyelids, see Eyelids, Carcinoma of, iv. 728
- leg, see Ulcer, Varicose, viii. 799; also Ulcer, varicose, this Index.
- nasal, creolin in, iii. 690
- of bladder, viii. 735; see also Bladder, ulcer of, this Index.
- of cornea, see Cornea, ulceration of, and Keratitis, hypopyon and suppurative, this Index.
- of duodenum, v. 737; viii. 373; see also Duodenal ulcer, this Index.
- of epiglottis, chloretone in, iii. 220
- orthoform in, vii. 216
- of esophagus, orthoform in, vii. 216

Ulcer of esophagus (continued).

- peptic perforating, iv. 606; see also Esophagus, peptic perforating ulcer of, this Index.
- of intestine, see Duodenal Ulcer, v. 737; viii. 373, or in this Index.
- of larynx, see Larynx, ulcer of, this Index.
- of lids, see Eyelids, Carcinoma of, iv. 728
- of mouth, see Mouth, ulceration of, and Stomatitis, ulcerative, this Index.
- of pharynx and larynx, see Pharynx, Ulcer of, vii. 429, or Pharynx, ulcers, this Index.
- of rectum, see Rectum, Ulcer of, vii. 750
- of stomach, see Gastric Ulcer, viii. 373; also Gastric ulcer, this Index.
- of throat, syphilitic, copper sulphate in, iii. 644
- of tongue, viii. 556
- of tonsils, sodium sulphite in, viii. 188
- syphilitic, chloretone in, iii. 220
- of uvula, vii. 436
 - chloretone in, iii. 220
- painful, resorcin in, viii. 829
- phagedenic, euophen in, iv. 714
 - mercury nitrate in, vi. 674
 - nitric acid in, vii. 46
 - tannic acid in, viii. 498
- rheumatic, quinine in, iii. 391
- rodent, see Epithelioma, under Cancer,
 - Pathology of, ii. 765
 - acetic acid in, i. 223
 - carbon-dioxide snow in, vii. 803
 - freezing in, iii. 531
 - potassium dichromate in, vii. 576
 - radium in, viii. 842
 - X-ray in, viii. 841
- serpiginous, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416
- sloughing, pepsin applications in, vii. 363
 - potassium hydroxide in, vii. 576
 - turpentine oil in, viii. 634
- sluggish, see indolent, above.
- stercoral, v. 750
- suppurating, chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
 - iodine-ether in, vi. 38
 - potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
 - silver nitrate in, viii. 136
- syphilitic, see Syphilitic ulcers, this Index.
- tropical, salvarsan in, iv. 225
- tuberculous, see Tuberculous ulcerations, this Index.
- varicose, viii. 799
 - adhesive plaster in, viii. 799

Ulcer, varicose (continued).

- airol in, i. 462
- aluminum acetate in, viii. 799
- amyloform in, i. 599, 600
- balsam of Peru in, viii. 799
- bandage in, viii. 799
- Bier's hyperemia in, v. 595
- calcium sulphate in, ii. 738
- camphor, spirit of, in, viii. 799
- chloretone in, iii. 220
- copper sulphate in, viii. 799
- dermatol in, viii. 799
- elevation in, viii. 799
- euophen in, iv. 714
- excision in, viii. 799
- hydrastis glycerite in, v. 30
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 569
- incisions in, viii. 799
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 44
- light therapy in, vi. 361
- liquid air in, iii. 530
- magnesium sulphate in, vi. 476
- massage in, viii. 799
- mercury (red oxide) in, vi. 673
- oxygen in, vii. 275
- phenol in, viii. 799
- potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
- rest in, viii. 799
- silver nitrate in, viii. 799
- soap and water in, viii. 799
- Ulcerative colitis, see Colitis, Ulcerative, v. 750; also Colitis, ulcerative, this Index.
- stomatitis, see Stomatitis, Ulcerative, vi. 720; also Stomatitis, ulcerative, this Index.
- phthisis, see Tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary, this Index.
- Ulcus serpens, bacterial vaccines in, ii. 416
- Uritis simplex, salvarsan in, iv. 232
- Ulna, dislocations of, iv. 325
 - fractures of, iv. 780
- Ultra-violet rays sterilization, viii. 320
- Umbilical hernia, see Hernia, Umbilical, v. 456, 485, 486, 487
- Uncinaria Americana, see Hook-worm: Necator Americanus, vii. 313
- Undersized children and youths, pituitary gland in, i. 771
- Undescended testicle, vii. 347
- Undeveloped ear lobule, plastic surgery for, viii. 444
- Undulant fever, see Malta Fever, vi. 537; also Malta fever, this Index.

- Urachus cyst or fistula**, viii. 718
 treatment, viii. 718
 alcohol injections in, viii. 718
 excision in, viii. 718
 overcome urethral obstacle in, viii. 718
- Uranoplasty**, viii. 440
- Urates**, v. 84, 87, 93
- Urea**, determination of, viii. 672
 Benedict's method in, viii. 673
 Davy's method in, viii. 673
 Folin's method in, viii. 673
 Marshall's method in, viii. 674
 sodium hypobromite method in, viii. 672
 specific gravity method in, viii. 672
- Uremia**, viii. 668
 symptoms, viii. 669
 diagnosis, viii. 670
 etiology, viii. 671
 prognosis, viii. 671
 treatment, viii. 671
 aconite in, viii. 672
 amyl nitrite in, viii. 672
 blood-pressure in, ii. 502
 caffeine in, viii. 672
 cupping, dry, in, viii. 671
 digitalin in, viii. 672
 diuretin in, iv. 338
 elaterium in, iv. 420; viii. 671
 foods to be withheld in, viii. 762
 gastric lavage in, viii. 671
 hot pack in, viii. 671, 814
 intravenous infusion in, viii. 804
 leeches in, viii. 671
 lumbar puncture in, viii. 671
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 474
 nitroglycerin in, viii. 671
 nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 672
 pilocarpine in, vii. 468
 proctoclysis in, viii. 196
 saline hypodermoclysis in, viii. 804
 salines in, viii. 671
 strophanthus in, viii. 672
 venesection in, viii. 671, 804
 warm water irrigation in, viii. 672
- acute comatose, viii. 669
 convulsive, viii. 669
 chronic, viii. 669
 mixed, viii. 669
- Uremic asthma**, viii. 669
 convulsions, chloral in, iii. 210
 veratrum, tincture of, in, viii. 806
 delirium, viii. 670
 chloretone in, iii. 219
 insanity, vii. 700
- Uremic pseudoileus**, v. 761
- Ureter**, calculi in, vi. 227; see also Nephrolithiasis, vi. 192, and Nephrolithiasis, this Index.
 symptoms, vi. 227
 treatment, vi. 229
 benzoic acid in, ii. 455
 catheterization in, vi. 227
 glycerin (sterilized) in, vi. 229
 Judd's operation in, vi. 233
 pyelotomy in, vi. 229
 removal of stone in, vi. 229, 230
 ureteral catheterization in, viii. 678
 ureterotomy in, vi. 229, 230
 ureteroureteral anastomosis in, vi. 232
 vaginal ureterotomy in, vi. 229
- carcinoma of, vi. 231
 resection in, vi. 231
 catheterization of, vi. 226; viii. 678
 cysts of, cystoscopy in, viii. 677
 examination of, vi. 225; viii. 675
 fistula of, vi. 221, 233
 nephrectomy in, vi. 221
 plastic operation in, vi. 221
 ureteral implantation in, vi. 221, 233
 hydrops of, ureterectomy in, vi. 231
 implantation of, vi. 233, 234
 into bowel, vi. 233, 234
 ureterocystotomy, vi. 233
- infections of, autogenous vaccines in, ii. 372
- injuries of, vi. 234
 symptoms, vi. 234
 treatment, vi. 234
 anastomosis in, vi. 234
 evacuation of fluid in, vi. 234
 nephrectomy in, vi. 234
 puncture in, vi. 234
 ureteral implantation in, vi. 233
 ureteroureteral anastomosis in, vi. 232
- stricture of, vi. 230
 treatment, vi. 230
 dilatation in, vi. 230
 resection and anastomosis in, vi. 230
 suture into infundibulum in, vi. 230
 ureterotomy in, vi. 230
 ureteroureteral anastomosis in, vi. 232
- surgery of, vi. 231
- surgical diseases of, vi. 225
- tuberculosis of, ureterectomy in, vi. 231
- ulceration of, ureteroureteral anastomosis in, vi. 232
- valvular obstruction of, vi. 230
 division of valve in, vi. 230

Ureter, valvular obstruction of (*continued*).

ureterotomy in, vi. 230

Ureteral catheterization, vi. 226; viii. 678

cocaine in, iii. 488

Ureterectomy and resection, vi. 231

Ransohoff's technique, vi. 232

Ureteritis, infectious, vi. 223, 231

bacillus-coli vaccine in, ii. 373

carbolic acid in, vi. 223

drainage in, vi. 223, 230

thermocautery in, vi. 223

ureterectomy in, vi. 231

Ureterocystotomy, vi. 233

Wertheim's technique, vi. 234

Ureterotomy, vi. 230

Ureteroureteral anastomosis, vi. 232

Van Hook's technique, vi. 232

Ureterouterine fistula, ureteral implanta-
tion in, vi. 233Ureterovaginal fistula, ureteral implanta-
tion in, vi. 233

Urethane, viii. 679

poisoning, viii. 679

Urethra, absence of, viii. 679

angioma of, viii. 703

cautery, actual, in, viii. 703

excision in, viii. 703

anomalies of, viii. 679

calculi in, viii. 683

carcinoma of, viii. 703

excision in, viii. 703

radium in, viii. 703

cysts of, viii. 703

diseases of, viii. 679

fibroma of, viii. 703

perineal incision, median, in, viii. 703

foreign bodies in, viii. 683

symptoms, viii. 683

diagnosis, viii. 683

treatment, viii. 683

dilatation, continuous, in, viii. 684

meatotomy in, viii. 684

oil injections into meatus in, viii. 683

perineal section in, viii. 684

transfixion in, viii. 683

urethral forceps, long, in, viii. 684

urethrotomy in, viii. 684

wire loop in, viii. 684

gonorrhea of the female, viii. 693

injuries of, viii. 681

alcohol dressing in, viii. 681

antiseptic irrigations in, viii. 681

bougie, steel, in, viii. 681

catheterization, continuous, in, viii. 681

Urethra, injuries of (*continued*).

lead-water dressing in, viii. 681

potassium permanganate solution in,
viii. 681

protargol in, viii. 681

sutures in, viii. 681

urinary antiseptics in, viii. 681

occlusion, congenital, of, viii. 679

bougie in, viii. 679

catheterism, retrograde, in, viii. 679

cystotomy, suprapubic, in, viii. 679

transplantation of mucosa in, viii. 679

papilloma of, viii. 702

destruction, in, viii. 703

pressure in, viii. 703

salicylic acid in, viii. 703

urethral curette in, viii. 703

rupture of, viii. 681

symptoms, viii. 681

treatment, viii. 682

antiseptic dressings in, viii. 682, 683

antiseptic irrigations in, viii. 682, 683

bed rest in, viii. 682

boric acid irrigation in, viii. 682, 683

bougie, metal, in, viii. 682

carbolyzed vaselin in, viii. 682

catheterization in, viii. 682, 683

hexamethylenamine in, viii. 682

incisions in, viii. 683

mercury bichloride in, viii. 682

operation, secondary, in, viii. 683

perineal tube in, viii. 683

phenol in, viii. 682

potassium permanganate in, viii. 682

protargol solution in, viii. 682

purgation in, viii. 682

replacement with vagina in, viii. 683

silver nitrate in, viii. 682

steel sounds in, viii. 683

suprapubic pressure in, viii. 683

sutures in, viii. 683

urethrotomy, external, in, viii. 683

sarcoma of, viii. 703

stricture of, viii. 695

varieties, viii. 696

symptoms, viii. 696

diagnosis, viii. 696

etiology, viii. 697

treatment, viii. 697

aspiration of bladder in, viii. 698

bougies, woven conical, in, viii. 698

catheter, Gouley tunneled, in, viii. 698

dilatation in, viii. 697

gradual, in, viii. 697, 698

Urethra, stricture of (*continued*).

- dilator, Kollmann, in, viii. 698
- electrolysis in, iv. 427
- filiform, bent or twisted, in, viii. 698
- whalebone, in, viii. 697
- hexamethylenamine in, viii. 697
- hot full bath, prolonged, in, viii. 698
- irrigation of meatus in, viii. 697
- pancreatin in, vii. 299
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
- Sitz bath, hot, in, viii. 698
- urethral sounds in, vi. 574; viii. 698
- urethrotomy in, viii. 698
 - external, in, viii. 699
 - Syme's operation, viii. 699
 - perineal, viii. 699
 - catheterization, retrograde, in, viii. 699
 - retention catheter in, viii. 699
 - suprapubic cystotomy in, viii. 699
 - urethral bougies in, viii. 699
- internal, in, viii. 698
 - protargol in, viii. 699
 - retention catheter in, viii. 699
- congenital, viii. 679
- meatotomy in, viii. 679
- tumors of, viii. 702

Urethral caruncle, viii. 703

phenol in, vii. 444

defects, **plastic surgery** in, viii. 433

fever, viii. 699

symptoms, viii. 699

etiology, viii. 699

treatment, viii. 700

boric acid in, viii. 700

brandy in, viii. 700

camphoric acid in, ii. 750

catheterization in, viii. 700

cupping in lumbar regions in, viii. 700

cystotomy, suprapubic, in, viii. 700

diet, nourishing, in, viii. 700

digitalis in, viii. 700

diuresis in, viii. 700

foot-baths, hot, in, viii. 700

hexamethylenamine in, viii. 700

hot pack, in, viii. 700

milk in, viii. 700

mineral waters, diuretic, in, viii. 700

phenyl salicylate (salol) in, viii. 700

potassium permanganate in, viii. 700

rest in bed in, viii. 700

saline catharsis in, viii. 700

saline solution, normal, in, viii. 700 *

silver nitrate in, viii. 700

Urethral fever (*continued*).

stimulants in, viii. 700

strychnine in, viii. 700

urethrotomy, perineal, in, viii. 700

urinary antiseptics in, viii. 700

whisky in, viii. 700

fistula, viii. 694

infection, iodine tincture in, vi. 43

irritation, sodium benzoate in, ii. 455

pouches, viii. 679

removal in, viii. 680

shock, viii. 699

strictures, see Urethra, Strictures of, viii. 695; also Urethra, stricture of, this Index.

Urethritis, acetanilide in, i. 221

alkaline waters in, vi. 710

bacterial vaccines in, ii. 347, 351, 370

buchu in, ii. 713

ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698

hexamethylenamine in, v. 527

iodine in, vi. 42

menthol in, viii. 850

phenolsalyl in, vii. 446

potassium bromide in, vi. 42

potassium iodide in, vi. 42

zinc stearate in, viii. 850

acute, viii. 684

chronic, viii. 685

kaolin in, vi. 175, 176

mixed bacterial vaccines in, ii. 347, 352

pareira in, vii. 330

eczematous, alkalies in, viii. 695

arsenic in, viii. 695

astringent injections in, viii. 695

cold water irrigations in, viii. 695

gonococcal, see Gonorrhea, viii. 684; also Gonorrhea, this Index.

gouty, silver nitrate in, viii. 695

non-gonorrheal, viii. 695

symptoms, viii. 695 *

diagnosis, viii. 695

treatment, viii. 695

astringent injections, mild, in, viii. 695

belladonna in, viii. 695

diluent drinks in, viii. 695

heat to perineum in, viii. 695

opium in, viii. 695

saline purgative in, viii. 695

sodium bromide in, viii. 695

papillomatous, viii. 703

syphilitic, silver nitrate in, viii. 695 *

Urethrorectal fistula, viii. 694

surgical treatment in, viii. 694

Urethrotomy, viii. 698external, **sacral anesthesia** in, viii. 217perineal, **cocaine anesthesia** in, iii. 484**Uric acid concretions, alkaline waters** in, vi. 710.**potassium citrate** in, vii. 578**Vichy water** in, vii. 578**diathesis, lysidin** in, vii. 477**piperazin** in, vii. 477**potassium alkalis** in, vii. 578**sand**, vi. 181**Urinalysis.**

The various substances clinically investigated in the urine have been described, with the corresponding tests, under separate headings.

acetonuria, i. 231**albuminuria**, i. 473**betaoxybutyric acid**, see **Acidosis**, this Index.**diacetic acid**, i. 236**glycosuria**, v. 32; see also **Glycosuria**, this Index.**hematuria**, v. 394; see also **Hematuria**, this Index.**hemoglobinuria**, v. 402; see also **Hemoglobinuria**, this Index.**Urinary bladder, clots** in, **pepsin** in, vii. 363**calculi, hyoscyamine** in, v. 580**fever**, see **Urethral Fever**, viii. 699; also **Urethral fever**, this Index.**infections, vaccines** in, ii. 371, 372**passages, hemorrhage from, piperazin** in, vii. 477**inflammation of, with infiltration, Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 599**segregation**, viii. 678**septicemia**, viii. 699**treatment**, viii. 700**cystotomy** in, viii. 700**nephrotomy** in, viii. 700**urethrotomy** in, viii. 700**system, surgical diseases of**, viii. 679**tract, disinfection of, diaphtol** in, vii. 446**Urine, casts** in, iii. 18**chlorides** in, viii. 194**tests for**, viii. 194**hypoacidity of, phosphoric acid** in, vii. 449**in cholera Asiatica**, v. 727**incontinence of**, see **Enuresis**, iv. 521; also **Enuresis**, this Index.**in intestinal obstruction**, v. 760**retention of**, viii. 719**Urine, retention of (continued).****definition**, viii. 719**symptoms**, viii. 719**etiology**, viii. 719**complications**, viii. 720**sequelæ**, viii. 720**treatment**, viii. 720**cold douche** in, iii. 530**after catheterization, bed rest** in, viii. 721**diaphoretics** in, viii. 721**hexamethylenamine** in, viii. 721**hydrastis** in, v. 545**laxatives** in, viii. 721**pilocarpine** in, vii. 469**saline infusion, intravenous**, in, viii. 198**in acute cystitis, hyoscyamus** in, v. 578**in atony of bladder**, viii. 721**boric acid irrigations** in, viii. 721**catheter** in, viii. 721**ergot** in, viii. 722**faradic electricity** in, viii. 722**strychnine** in, viii. 722**in cholera Asiatica and eclampsia, Fischer's solution** in, viii. 190**in fecal impaction, rectum emptied with spoon** in, viii. 721**in inflammatory obstruction, catheter, soft**, in, viii. 721**hot sandbags** in, viii. 721**hot-water bag** in, viii. 721**opium suppositories** in, viii. 721**rest in bed** in, viii. 721**Sitz baths, hot**, in, viii. 721**in nephrolithiasis, pilocarpine** in, vii. 469**in obstruction due to spasm, metal catheter** in, viii. 721**in occluded meatus, cutting of obstruction** in, viii. 721**in phimosis, circumcision** in, viii. 721**splitting of prepuce** in, viii. 721**in prostatic hypertrophy, aspiration of bladder** in, viii. 721**belladonna suppositories** in, viii. 721**boric acid irrigations**, viii. 721**bougie, filiform**, in, viii. 721**catheterization** in, viii. 720, 721**dilatation** in, viii. 721**heat to hypogastrium** in, viii. 721**hexamethylenamine** in, viii. 721**hot bath** in, viii. 720**hot Sitz bath** in, viii. 720

Urine, retention of, in prostatic hypertrophy (continued).

- incision in, viii. 721
- iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 721
- morphine in, viii. 721
- opium suppositories in, viii. 721
- rest in bed in, viii. 721
- warmth in, viii. 720

in scarlet fever, Fischer's solution in, viii. 190

in stricture, see in prostatic hypertrophy, above.

in tabes, hydrastis in, v. 545

postoperative, sparteine in, viii. 98

reflex, viii. 720

segregation of, viii. 678

suppression of, see Urine, retention of, this Index.

Urobilinuria, viii. 740

in measles, vi. 576

Urogenital tract, tuberculosis of, see Tuberculosis, urogenital, and Tuberculosis of bladder, kidney, penis, testicles, etc., this Index.

Urotropin®, see Hexamethylenamine, v. 519

Urticaria, viii. 740

definition, viii. 740

synonyms, viii. 740

symptoms, viii. 740

diagnosis, viii. 741

etiology, viii. 741

protein sensitization in, vii. 658

pathology, viii. 741

prognosis, viii. 741

treatment, viii. 741

acetanilide in, i. 221

adrenal solution in, i. 761

benzoin in, ii. 455

boric acid in, iii. 212

calcium salts in, ii. 736, 737; viii. 742

camphor in, vii. 443; viii. 742

camphor water in, iii. 212

chloral hydrate in, iii. 212

cimicifuga in, iii. 345; viii. 741

hydrochloric acid in, v. 557; viii. 742

menthol in, vi. 649; viii. 742

mercury bichloride in, vi. 680

phenol in, vii. 443; viii. 742

pilocarpus in, vii. 471; viii. 742

protein therapy in, vii. 664, 665

salicylic acid in, viii. 58

salophen in, viii. 70

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189

sodium carbonate in, viii. 189

Urticaria (continued).

soft undergarments in, viii. 742

sulphur, sublimed, in, vii. 443; viii. 742

tar in, viii. 742

zinc ointment in, vii. 443; viii. 742

zinc oxide in, viii. 58

acute, acetanilide in, i. 221; viii. 741

emetics in, viii. 741

Epsom salt in, viii. 741

phenacetin in, viii. 741

Rochelle salt in, viii. 741

saline purgatives in, viii. 741

salol in, viii. 741

sodium thiosulphate in, viii. 741

sulphurous acid in, viii. 433, 741

bullosa, viii. 740

chronic, viii. 740

arsenic in, ii. 139; viii. 741

atoxyl in, ii. 256

belladonna, extract of, in, ii. 450; viii. 741

diet in, viii. 741

exercise in, viii. 741

sleep in, viii. 741

sodium salicylate in, viii. 58

giant, viii. 740

hemorrhagica, viii. 740

intermittens, viii. 740

nodosa, viii. 740

of nervous origin, bath, hydrochloric-acid tub, in, viii. 742

washing-soda, hot, in, viii. 741

pain and itching in, adrenalin in, viii. 742

benzoin tincture in, ii. 455; viii. 742

glycerin in, viii. 742

lime-water in, ii. 738; viii. 742

potassium carbonate in, vii. 581; viii. 742

potassium hydrate in, vii. 581; viii. 742

rose-water in, viii. 742

papulosa, viii. 740

ichthyol in, vi. 638

mercury bichloride in, viii. 742

perstans, viii. 740

pigmentosa, viii. 741

mercury bichloride in, viii. 742

tuberosa, viii. 740

Uterine cervix, carcinoma of, viii. 757

symptoms, viii. 758

diagnosis, viii. 758

prognosis, viii. 759

treatment, viii. 759

chloral hydrate in, iii. 212

cystoscopy in, viii. 678

Uterine cervix (continued).

- heat in, viii. 760
- hysterectomy, abdominal, in, viii. 759
- vaginal, in, viii. 759
- iron chloride in, viii. 760
- radium in, viii. 759, 760
- X-ray in, viii. 759, 760
- zinc chloride in, viii. 760
- bleeding and odor of, potassium permanganate in, viii. 760
- zinc chloride in, viii. 760
- pain of, anodynes in, viii. 760
- opiates in, viii. 760
- dilatation of, cocaine in, iii. 489
- erosion of, alumol in i. 565
- aristol in, ii. 117
- hydrastis in, v. 545
- ichthyol in, v. 637
- iodine (nascent) in, vi. 43
- iodoform ether in, vi. 55
- perhydrol in, v. 569
- phenosalyl in, vii. 446
- silver nitrate in, viii. 140
- xeroform in, ii. 474
- gonorrhea of, see Gonorrhea in women, this Index.
- laceration of, viii. 745
 - symptoms, viii. 745
 - diagnosis, viii. 745
 - pathology, viii. 745
 - treatment, viii. 745
- Emmet's operation in, viii. 745
- phenol douches in, viii. 745, 746
- Schröder's operation in, viii. 746
- suture in, viii. 745
- operations on, cocaine in, iii. 491
- iodine disinfection in, vi. 43
- iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
- prolapse of, viii. 748
- puerile, viii. 743
- retroversion of, viii. 745
- sarcoma of, viii. 761
 - symptoms, viii. 761
 - diagnosis, viii. 761.
 - treatment, viii. 762
- hysterectomy in, viii. 762
- stenosis of, viii. 744
 - symptoms, viii. 744
 - diagnosis, viii. 744
 - prognosis, viii. 744
 - treatment, viii. 744
- carbolic acid solution in, viii. 744
- dilatation in, viii. 744
- Dudley's operation in, viii. 745

Uterine cervix, stenosis of (continued).

- ichthyol in, viii. 744
- incision in, viii. 745
- iodine in, viii. 744
- saline solution, normal, in, viii. 744
- Sims's operation in, viii. 745
- tuberculosis of, viii. 753
 - symptoms, viii. 753
 - prognosis, viii. 753
 - treatment, viii. 753
- amputation of cervix in, viii. 753
- excision of vaginal wall in, viii. 753
- iodoform in, viii. 753
- ulceration of, silver nitrate in, viii. 140
- Uterine colic, atropine in, ii. 448
- santonin in, viii. 72
- flesh mole, i. 175
- Uterus, absence of, viii. 742
- anteflexion and anteversion of, viii. 748
 - symptoms, viii. 748
 - diagnosis, viii. 748
 - treatment, viii. 748
- cystoscopy in, viii. 678
- dilatation in, viii. 748
- anteponition of, viii. 746
- atony of, see inertia of, below.
- bicornis, viii. 742
- carcinoma of, viii. 760
 - symptoms, viii. 760
 - diagnosis, viii. 760
 - prognosis, viii. 760
 - treatment, viii. 761
- alcohol in, i. 511
- carbolic acid in, viii. 761
- cotarnine phthalate in, iii. 676
- curettage in, viii. 761
- galvanocautery in, vi. 42
- heat in, viii. 761
- hysterectomy in, viii. 761
- iodine fumigations in, vi. 44
- iodine tincture in, vi. 42
- iron perchloride in, viii. 761
- phenol glycerite in, viii. 498
- radium in, viii. 761, 829
- tannic acid, glycerite of, in, viii. 498
- thyroid gland in, i. 726
- zinc chloride in, viii. 761
- pain of, thymus extract in, i. 793
- carcinoma of cervix of, see Uterine cervix, carcinoma of, this Index.
- catarrh of, iron waters in, vi. 712
- cervical, alumol in, i. 565
- tannin, glycerite of, in, viii. 498
- contraction, painful, of, aspirin in, ii. 217

Uterus (continued).

- curettage of, cocaine in, iii. 489
- diseases of, viii. 742
 - bromides in, ii. 660
 - sulphur waters in, vi. 709
 - thyroid gland in, i. 736
- displacement of, viii. 746
 - etiology, viii. 746
 - hot-air method in, v. 598
 - in pregnancy, vii. 606
- double, viii. 742.
- elevation of, viii. 746
- enlargement of, cystoscopy in, viii. 678
- erosions of, see Uterine cervix, this Index.
- fetal, viii. 743
 - dilatation in, viii. 743
 - divulsion in, viii. 743
 - faradization, intra-uterine, in, viii. 743
 - packings, repeated, in, viii. 743
 - pelvic massage in, viii. 744
- fibromata of, see myoma of, below.
- gonorrhea of, iodine in, viii. 694
- iodoform gauze tampons in, viii. 694
- silver nitrate in, viii. 694
- hemorrhage of, alum in, i. 559
 - antipyrin in, ii. 43
 - cinnamon in, iii. 396
 - cotarnine phthalate in, iii. 675, 676
 - erigeron in, iv. 577
 - hamamelis in, v. 161
 - hydrastis in, v. 546, 547
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568
 - senega in, viii. 116
 - sodium borate in, ii. 600
 - tannic acid in, viii. 498
 - thyroid gland in, i. 736, 737
- hernia of, Edebohl's method in, viii. 771
- inertia of, cold douche in, iii. 530
 - ipsecac in, vi. 59
 - quinine in, iii. 388, 389
 - pituitary in, i. 778
- infantile, viii. 743
 - corpus luteum in, i. 779
 - dilatation in, viii. 743
 - divulsion in, viii. 743
 - faradization, intra-uterine, in, viii. 743
 - packings, repeated, in, viii. 743
 - pelvic massage in, viii. 743
- infection of, airol in, i. 486
 - boroglyceride in, vi. 37
 - ichthyol in, vi. 37
 - iodine tincture in, vi. 37, 43
- inflammation of, airol in, i. 462

Uterus, inflammation of (continued).

- blood-picture in, v. 384
- inversion of, viii. 751
 - in parturition, vii. 627
 - symptoms, viii. 751
 - diagnosis, viii. 751
 - prognosis, viii. 752
 - treatment, viii. 752
- dilatation of cervix in, viii. 753
- douche, intra-uterine, in, viii. 752
- gauze packing, antiseptic, in, viii. 752
- ergot in, viii. 752
- massage in, viii. 752
- operation in, viii. 752
- taxis in, viii. 752
- involution of, mammary gland in, i. 788
- irritability of, cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
- malformations of, viii. 742
 - symptoms, viii. 743
 - diagnosis, viii. 743
 - treatment, viii. 743
- myoma of, viii. 753
 - symptoms, viii. 754
 - diagnosis, viii. 754
 - etiology, viii. 755
 - pathology, viii. 755
 - prognosis viii. 755
 - treatment, viii. 755
- colpotomy in, viii. 756
- hysterectomy, abdominal supravaginal in, viii. 756
 - abdominal total, in, viii. 756
 - vaginal in, viii. 756
- ligature of vessels in, viii. 757
- mammary gland in, i. 787
- morcellation in, viii. 755
- myomectomy in, viii. 755, 756
- myomotomy in, viii. 755
- X-ray in, viii. 841
- palliative treatment, viii. 757
 - curettage in, viii. 757
 - ergot in, viii. 756
 - hydrastis canadensis in, v. 546; viii. 757
 - radium in, viii. 757
 - thyroid gland in, i. 736
 - X-ray in, viii. 757
- one-horned, viii. 742
- polypi of, removal of, cocaine in, iii. 489
- procidencia of, see prolapse of, below.
- prolapse of, viii. 747, 750
 - symptoms, viii. 750
 - diagnosis, viii. 750
 - treatment, viii. 750

Uterus, prolapse of (continued).

- Alexander's operation** in, viii. 751
- amputation of enlarged cervix** in, viii. 750
- colpotomy, anterior**, in, viii. 750
- posterior**, in, viii. 750
- hysterectomy abdominal**, in, viii. 751
- vaginal**, in, viii. 751
- inflatable bag** in, viii. 750
- narrowing of vagina** in, viii. 751
- perineorrhaphy** in, viii. 750, 751
- pessary** in, viii. 750
- quinine** in, iii. 391
- removal of hemorrhoids** in, viii. 750
- of protruding anal folds** in, viii. 751
- repair of lacerations** in, viii. 750
- tampons** in, viii. 750
- vaginal fixation** in, viii. 751
- protrusion of**, viii. 747
- puerile**, viii. 743
- dilatation** in, viii. 743
- divulsion** in, viii. 743
- faradization, intra-uterine**, in, viii. 743
- packings, repeated**, in, viii. 743
- pelvic massage** in, viii. 744
- relaxation of, pituitary** in, i. 766
- retroflexion and retroversion of**, viii. 749
- symptoms**, viii. 749
- diagnosis**, viii. 749
- treatment**, viii. 749
- Alexander's operation** in, viii. 749
- dilatation, forcible**, in, viii. 749
- induction of abortion** in, vii. 634
- pessary** in, viii. 749
- replacement** in, viii. 749
- thiosinamine** in, viii. 530
- rudimentary**, viii. 742
- rupture of**, vii. 627; see also Labor, abnormal; rupture of uterus, this Index.
- sarcoma of**, viii. 761
- symptoms**, viii. 762
- diagnosis**, viii. 762
- treatment**, viii. 762
- hysterectomy** in, viii. 762
- septus**, viii. 742
- subinvolution of, cannabis indica** in, iii. 7
- hydrastine** in, v. 547
- mammary gland substance** in, i. 788
- pituitary gland** in, i. 768
- tuberculosis of**, viii. 753
- symptoms**, viii. 753

Uterus, tuberculosis of (continued).

- diagnosis**, viii. 753
- treatment**, viii. 753
- curettage** in, viii. 753
- iodoform packing** in, viii. 753
- removal** in, viii. 753
- tumors of**, viii. 753
- two-chambered**, viii. 742
- two-horned**, viii. 742

Uva ursi, viii. 762

Uveal disorders, see Iris, Ciliary Body, and Choroid.

- tissues, disturbances in circulation of, calomel** in, vi. 673
- tuberculosis**, vi. 66
- diagnosis**, vi. 67
- prognosis**, vi. 67
- treatment**, vi. 67
- atropine** in, vi. 67
- diet** in, vi. 67
- tuberculin** in, vi. 66, 67
- work, avoid close eye-**, in, vi. 67
- tumors**, vi. 68
- sarcoma**, vi. 69
- enucleation** in, vi. 69
- iridectomy** in, vi. 69

Uveitis, see Iritis, vi. 62, 67; also Iritis, this Index.

Uvula, bifid, vii. 436; viii. 439

- treatment**, vii. 436
 - adrenalin** in, vii. 436
 - cocainization** in, vii. 436
 - V-shaped incision** in, vii. 436
 - elongation of**, vii. 436
 - symptoms**, vii. 436
 - etiology**, vii. 436
 - treatment**, vii. 436
 - amputation** in, vii. 437
 - orthoform after**, vii. 215
 - inflammation of**, vii. 435
 - adrenalin** in, vii. 435
 - alumol** in, vii. 435
 - cocainization** in, vii. 435
 - incision of mucosa** in, vii. 435
 - silver nitrate** in, vii. 435
 - snipping off mucosa at tip** in, vii. 435
 - relaxed, capsicum** in, iii. 15
 - hamamelis** in, v. 161
 - kino** in, vi. 235
 - tannic acid** in, viii. 498
 - ulceration of**, vii. 436
 - mercury injections** in, vii. 436
- Uvulitis, see Uvula, inflammation of, this Index.**

- Vaccination**, viii. 785
 infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 498
 acupuncture method, viii. 786
 against tuberculosis, ii. 387
 typhoid, viii. 645, 663
 typhus, viii. 668
 variola, viii. 784
 preoperative, ii. 368
 mixed vaccines in, iii. 498
 prevention of infection in, viii. 786
 breaking of vesicle in, viii. 786
 iodine in, viii. 786
 revaccination, viii. 787
 symptoms, viii. 787
 ulcers, *aristol* in, ii. 117
- Vaccines**, autogenous, ii. 297
 bacterial, ii. 272
 sensitized (*Besredka*), ii. 272
 stock, ii. 289
 triple (typhoid and paratyphoids), viii. 645
- Vagina**, absence of, congenital, viii. 776
 treatment, viii. 776
 artificial vagina in, viii. 776
Baldwin's method in, viii. 776
 adhesions of, viii. 777
 atresia of, viii. 777
 treatment, viii. 777
 cutting of bands in, viii. 777
 dilatation in, viii. 777
 atrophy of, viii. 770
 carcinoma of, viii. 776
 cysts of, viii. 774
 treatment, viii. 774
 ligation in, viii. 774
 removal in, viii. 774
 diseases of, viii. 763
 double, viii. 777
 fibroids of, viii. 775
 treatment, viii. 775
 enucleation in, viii. 775
 incision in, viii. 775
 foreign bodies in, viii. 775
 treatment, viii. 775
 removal in, viii. 775
 fungous growths of, viii. 775
 treatment, viii. 775
 copper sulphate solution in, viii. 775
 lead acetate solution in, viii. 775
 silver nitrate solution in, viii. 775
 hematomata of, viii. 774
 treatment, viii. 774
 boric acid compresses in, viii. 775
 rest in bed in, viii. 775
- Vagina**, hematomata of (*continued*).
 hypertrophy of, viii. 770
 infection of, iodine tincture in, vi. 43
 iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
 leucoplakia of, viii. 776
 lipomata of, viii. 775
 malignant growths of, viii. 775
 treatment, viii. 776
 actual cautery in, viii. 776
 curettage in, viii. 776
 radium in, viii. 776
 removal in, viii. 776
 occlusion of, acquired, viii. 777
 plastic operations on, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499
 polypi of, viii. 775
 treatment, viii. 775
 exsection in, viii. 775
 ligation in, viii. 775
 prolapse of, viii. 771
 astringents in, viii. 771
 Currier's operation in, viii. 771
 electricity in, viii. 771
 Hegar's method in, viii. 771
 pessaries in, viii. 771
 surgical measures in, viii. 771
 rhabdomyoma of, viii. 776
 sarcoma of, viii. 775
 tumors of, viii. 773
- Vaginal discharges, iodine in, vi. 42
- Vaginal douche**, *lysol* in, viii. 503
 fistula, viii. 772
 treatment, viii. 772
 surgical measures in, viii. 772
 Mayo's technique in, viii. 772
 hernia, v. 496; viii. 771, 773
 treatment, viii. 774
 Bassini operation in, viii. 774
 Edebohl's operation in, viii. 774
 knee-chest position in, v. 496
 pessaries in, v. 497
 reduce fat in, v. 496
 repair pelvic floor in, v. 497
 tampons in, v. 497
 Thomas's method in, viii. 774
 uterine treatment in, v. 497
 vagina made less vertical in, v. 497
- Vaginal hysterectomy, turpentine after, viii. 634
 operations, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499
- Vaginismus**, v. 616; viii. 771
 atropine in, ii. 449
 cocaine in, viii. 771

Vaginismus (continued).

dilatation in, viii. 771

excision in, viii. 771

Vaginitis. (See also Vulvovaginitis, this Index).

acetanilide in, i. 221

airol in, i. 462

ammonium chloride in, i. 596

formalin in, iv. 739

iodoform in, vi. 55

phenosalyl in, vii. 446

chronic granular, of pregnancy, viii. 768

alum solution in, viii. 768

antiseptic irrigations in, viii. 768

iodine applications in, viii. 768

mercurial ointment in, viii. 768

potassium permanganate in, viii. 768

zinc-oxide ointments in, viii. 768

gonorrheal, see Gonorrhea of Vagina, viii. 693; also Gonorrhea in women, of vagina, this Index.

infectious, viii. 766

venereal, see Gonorrhea, viii. 766, and Syphilis, viii. 448

Vaginoperineal injuries, vii. 652

symptoms, vii. 652

diagnosis, vii. 652

etiology, vii. 652

pathology, vii. 652

treatment, vii. 652

anesthesia, general, in, vii. 653

aristol in, vii. 654

boric acid in, vii. 654

closure by suture in, vii. 652, 656, 657

delayed operation in, vii. 653, 655

Emmett's operation in, vii. 656

episiotomy in, vii. 654

immediate operation in, vii. 652

plastic perineal operations in, vii. 655

infiltration in, iii. 499

Tait's operation in, vii. 655

triangular resection of vaginal wall in, vii. 655

vaginal packing in, vii. 653

Vagotonia and sympatheticotonia, viii. 780

symptoms, viii. 780

pathology, viii. 780

treatment, viii. 780

adrenalin in, viii. 780

arsenical waters in, viii. 780

atropine in, viii. 780

Vagus nerve, injuries of, viii. 262

Valerian, viii. 780

Validol, vi. 649; viii. 780

Valvular diseases of the heart, iv. 487

adonidin in, iv. 508

adonis vernalis in, i. 409

arsenic in, iv. 506

aspiration in, iv. 508

barium in, ii. 433

blood-picture in, v. 384

blood-pressure in, ii. 503

blue mass in, iv. 507, 508

caffeine in, iii. 524; iv. 508

calomel in, iv. 507, 508; vi. 677

chloroform water in, iv. 119

convallaria majalis in, iv. 508

diet in, iv. 505, 507

digitalis in, iv. 119, 141, 508; vii. 578

diuretin in, iv. 339, 508

ether in, iv. 506

incision in, iv. 506

iron in, iv. 119, 506

jalap powder in, iv. 507

magnesium sulphate in, iv. 508; vi. 474

massage in, iv. 506

mercurials in, vi. 678

morphine in, iv. 507

nitroglycerin in, iv. 508

opium in, iv. 508

paracentesis in, iv. 506

passive movements in, iv. 506

phosphoric acid in, iv. 119

potassium bitartrate in, iv. 507; vii. 578

purge in, iv. 508

rest in, iv. 507

scarifications in, iv. 508

sodium salicylate in, iv. 506, 507

Southey's tubes in, iv. 508

sparteine in, iv. 508; viii. 97

squill in, iv. 508

stimulating baths in, iv. 506

strophanthus in, iv. 508; viii. 412

strychnine in, iv. 508

theobromine in, iv. 334

venesection in, iv. 506

warmth in, iv. 507

insomnia of, codeine in, vii. 190

Valyl, viii. 780

Van Hook's technique in ureteroureteral anastomosis, vi. 232

Vapor anesthesia, iv. 664

Vapor bath, viii. 814

Vaquez's disease, viii. 313

Varicella, viii. 781

definition, viii. 781

symptoms, viii. 781

diagnosis, viii. 781

Varicella (*continued*).

etiology, viii. 782

prognosis, viii. 782

treatment, viii. 782

glycerin and rose-water in, viii. 782

potassium bitartrate in, viii. 782

Varicocele, vii. 354; viii. 777

diagnosis, vii. 355

treatment, vii. 355

Bassini operation in, vii. 355

beta-eucaine anesthesia in, iv. 707

cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484

cold-water applications in, vii. 355

collodion in, iii. 536

Frank operation in, vii. 355-356

Goodnight operation in, vii. 355

infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497, 499

novocaine anesthesia in, vii. 103

obliteration in, vii. 355

shortening of cremaster in, vii. 355

scrotum in, vii. 355

stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398

suspensory bandage in, vii. 355

of the vulva, viii. 777

treatment, viii. 777

alum solution in, viii. 777

hydrastis in, viii. 777

pressure bandage in, viii. 777

rest in bed in, viii. 777

tannic acid in, viii. 777

Varicose aneurism, i. 668

osteohypertrophic nevus, ii. 534

ulcers, see Ulcer, Varicose, viii. 799; also

Ulcer, varicose, this Index.

veins, see Veins, Varicose, viii. 798; also

Veins, varicose, this Index.

of the bladder, viii. 736

Varicosity, intra-anal, v. 427, 430**Variola**, viii. 782

definition, viii. 782

symptoms, viii. 782

diagnosis, viii. 783

etiology, viii. 783

prophylaxis, viii. 784

treatment, viii. 784

acetozone in, i. 237

aconite in, i. 271

alcohol in, i. 501

aluminum acetate in alcohol in, viii. 784

bathing, frequent, in, viii. 784

boric acid in, ii. 597

bromides in, viii. 784

calcium sulphate in, ii. 738

camphor, spirit of, in, viii. 785

Variola (*continued*).

camphorated oil in, ii. 747

citric acid in, vi. 681

cold applications in, viii. 784

collodion in, iii. 536

diet, nutritious, in, viii. 784

eucalyptus vapor in, vii. 278

glycerin in, viii. 784, 785

guaiacol in, v. 147

hot-water bottle to feet in, viii. 784

hydrargyrum cum creta in, viii. 784

ice-bag to head in, viii. 784

ichthyol in, v. 638

inunctions in, viii. 784

iodine in, vi. 53; viii. 784, 785

iodine-glycerine in, vi. 30

lysol solution in, viii. 785

mercurial plaster in, vi. 672

mercury bichloride in, vi. 681

ozone in, vii. 278

phenol in, viii. 784

phenolsulphonates in, vii. 442

plaster of Plaster, dry, in, viii. 784

quinine in, iii. 385, 387

red light in, viii. 785

salvarsan in, iv. 230

tannin and benzoin tincture in, viii. 498

turpentine vapor in, vii. 278

and hematuria, v. 398

and hemoglobinuria, v. 404

prevention of pitting in, phenol and cam-

phor ointment in, vii. 443

silver nitrate in, viii. 139

prophylaxis, viii. 784

hydrochloric acid in, viii. 785

isolation in, viii. 785

potassium chlorate in, viii. 785

quarantine in, viii. 785

vaccination in, viii. 784

washings, antiseptic, in, viii. 785

pruritus in, phenol ointment in, vii. 443

scars, thiosinamine in, viii. 530

Varioloid, viii. 785**Varix**, infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 497

aneurismatic congenitus, ii. 516

venous, see Veins, Varicose, viii. 798

Vascular growths of penis, vii. 344

of scalp, v. 165

hypertension, see Hypertension, Vascular, ii. 498, 505; also Blood-pressure, this Index.

hypotension, see Hypotension, Vascular, ii. 507; also Blood-pressure, this Index.

Vascular neuroses, valerian in, viii. 781
system, disorders of, viii. 788
surgical diseases of, viii. 797
tumors, see Angiomata, ii. 513; also
Angiomata, this Index.
Vasculitis, retinal, vii. 202
Vas deferens, anomalies of, viii. 738
inflammation of, viii. 739
wounds of, viii. 738
Vasectomy, viii. 713
Vasomotor ataxia, viii. 792
symptoms, viii. 792
diagnosis, viii. 793
treatment, viii. 793
adrenal preparations in, viii. 794
amyl nitrite in, viii. 794
atropine in, viii. 794
autocondensation in, viii. 794
avoidance of excitants in, viii. 794
cactus in, viii. 794
calomel in, viii. 794
correction of eye-strain in, viii. 794
of uterine displacements in, viii. 794
of visceral ptoses in, viii. 794
diet, regulated, in, viii. 794
digitalis in, viii. 794
ergotin in, viii. 794
erythrol tetranitrate in, viii. 794
faradization in, viii. 794
galvanization in, viii. 794
gastric lavage in, viii. 794
hexamethylenamine in, viii. 794
high-frequency in, viii. 794
hydrotherapy in, viii. 794
iodides in, viii. 794
lactic bacilli in, viii. 794
mechanotherapy in, viii. 794
phenyl salicylate in, viii. 794
picrotoxin in, viii. 794
pituitary gland, posterior, in, viii. 794
quinine hydrobromide in, viii. 794
rest in, viii. 794
sparteine in, viii. 794
static breeze in, viii. 794
strophanthus in, viii. 794
thymus gland in, viii. 794
thyroid gland in, viii. 794
**disturbances, reflex, of the menopause
and menstrual periods, nitroglyc-
erin in**, vii. 57
**nerves, disorders of, Bier's hyperemia in,
v. 594**
**Vegetable acid poisoning, magnesium oxide
in**, vi. 473

Vegetable cathartic pills, iii. 537
parasitic diseases, chrysarobin in, iii. 339
poisoning, viii. 575
**Veins, disorders of, see Vascular System,
viii. 788, 797**
injuries of, viii. 800
varicose, viii. 798; **see also Ulcer, Vari-
cose**, viii. 709; **and Ulcer, varicose,
this Index.**
symptoms, viii. 798
etiology, viii. 798
pathology, viii. 798
treatment, viii. 798
palliative treatment, viii. 798
adrenalin solution in, i. 761
alcohol in, viii. 798
aristol in, ii. 117
beta-eucaine in, iv. 707
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591
elastic stockings or bandages in, viii.
798
elevation of the limb in, viii. 798
ergotin in, iv. 576
hamamelis in, v. 161
massage, light, in, viii. 798
rest in bed in, viii. 798
zinc stearate in, viii. 798
radical treatment, viii. 798
Babcock's device in, viii. 799
Cecca method in, viii. 799
excision in, viii. 798
cocaine anesthesia in, iii. 484
Friedel method in, viii. 799
Katzenstein method in, viii. 799
Mayo stripper in, viii. 799
Phelps method in, viii. 799
saphenectomy, total, in, viii. 798
Schede method in, viii. 799
stovaine anesthesia in, viii. 398
Trendelenburg operation in, viii. 799
of bladder, viii. 736; **see also Bladder,
varicose veins of, this Index.**
of penis, vii. 342
stones in, viii. 798
Velpau's mixture, vii. 175
paste, viii. 432
Venereal sores, salicylic acid in, viii. 59
sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
vegetations, vii. 345
potassium dichromate in, vii. 576
warts, vii. 345; viii. 455
Venesection, viii. 803
technique, viii. 803
indications, viii. 804

Venomous Wounds and Stings.

These comprise the injuries inflicted by insects or arachnids, snake bites, and rat-bite fever.

Stings by Insects and Arachnids.—

As a rule, the lesions produced are purely local, exciting no constitutional manifestations. This applies, *e.g.*, to the bite of the common *Culex mosquito*. Over such bites **menthol** in crystalline form or as **menthol-camphor** may be applied, often with considerable relief. **Ammonia water**, useful to neutralize the strongly acid poison introduced by most insects in stinging, will often reduce suffering in mosquito bites if promptly brought and kept in contact locally for a few moments. Similar measures are applicable in *sand fly* bites and those of the *diablito colorado* ("little red devil") of the tropics. For *bee*, *wasp*, or *hornet* stings, 5 per cent. **potassium permanganate** solution has been recommended.

Spirit of ammonia is a favorite application. In bee stings the barbed sting left in the tissues may sometimes with advantage be removed by means of fine forceps and a magnifying lens. According to G. King, powdered **ipecacuanha**, made into a paste, will largely prevent local swelling and pain in bee stings. Ottinger, in all venomous insect bites, recommends **ichthyol**, pure or mixed with **wool fat**; if the part is already swollen, **rubber sheeting** and **ice** are applied over the **ichthyol**.

In *jigger bites*, radical treatment consists in removing with a fine needle the skin from the little ball or nest produced by the insect, pressing the ball out between the fingers, and filling the cavity with some antiseptic to kill any remaining eggs. Mexican guides destroy the embedded insect by applying a lighted cigarette to the spot.

In the case of *wood ticks* the head of the insect should be extracted from the tissues with a needle or knife; or, **turpentine** or any essential oil applied to the insect posteriorly may cause it to loosen its hold. A

drop of **chloroform** may be injected locally for the same purpose.

Stings of *scorpions* and *poisonous spiders* and *centipedes* are relieved by the local use of a weak solution of **phenol**. **Camphor**, **potassium permanganate**, **rum**, or **lemon juice** may also prove serviceable. Where constitutional depression is noted after bites by these or other venomous invertebrates, **rest** and **stimulants**, especially **strong coffee**, are indicated. In severe spider bites local injection of 5 per cent. **permanganate** may prove advantageous.

In insect bites complicated by bacterial infection, *e.g.*, in many bites by horse flies or deer flies, the usual principles of treatment for local infection are applicable, viz., **tincture of iodine**, **moist antiseptic dressings**, and **incision** when opportune.

chloral hydrate in, iii. 212

naphthalene in, vi. 786

sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 189

validol in, vi. 649

Prophylaxis of insect bites for travellers, soldiers, and others exposed, comprises the use of a strong **carbolic soap** for washing, moistening exposed parts with a solution of 1 ounce of **phenol** in a bucketful of water (without wiping), or the external use of an **emulsion of kerosene** or **petroleum**. Oil of **citronella** and **camphor** in alcohol are of some value as mosquito bite preventives.

Snake Bites.—Of the 25 or more species of venomous snakes of the United States the commonest are the rattlesnake, copperhead, and moccasin. The venomous snakes, as a class, are characterized by a triangular head, relative plumpness of body, apparently rough surface, elliptical pupils, and a pit or depression between each eye and the corresponding nostril. After all bites by poisonous snakes, including the various tropical forms, the symptoms comprise a gradually increasing pain, infiltration and ecchymoses of the surrounding tissues, and general effects, such as central respiratory depression, im-

paired heart action, drowsiness, cold sweats, vomiting, and prostration. Death from cardiac paralysis may ensue in a few hours or, after a day or two, the poisonous action on the blood and other tissues may result in mental disturbances or exhaustion and coma. As a rule, however, the prognosis is unfavorable only in previously enfeebled subjects or children.

In the treatment the first step should be to tie a cord or handkerchief tightly about the bitten limb, above the wound. Suction of the wound may then be practised—in the absence of syphilitic infection—providing the lips be not cracked nor the oral mucosa abraded. The part bitten should then be excised, using a penknife if necessary, and the part allowed to bleed freely. Where the skin can be pinched up it may be cut off with scissors, deeper tissues being subsequently removed if necessary. **Cauterization** with a hot iron is less reliable than excision. Chemical destruction of the poison is a possibility, a 1 to 5 solution of **potassium permanganate** or strong **ammonia** being injected into the wound with a hypodermic syringe. According to White, the best chemical antidote is a 2 per cent. solution of **hypochlorite of lime**. F. Howard administers internally 1 tablespoonful of **potassium nitrate** in a glass of water (1 teaspoonful in a child under 10 years). Symptomatic general treatment consists in antagonizing the depressing actions of the venom by means of **ammonia preparations**, **whisky** or **brandy**, **digitalis**, **strychnine**, etc., hypodermically or by mouth.

alcohol in, i. 501

coffee infusion in, iii. 516

Rat-bite Fever.—This is an infection following the bite of a rat or, much less frequently, a cat, weasel, or ferret. In Japan, where it has been commonest, the disease is termed *Sokodu*. Cases have also been met with in America—including the United States—Europe, and other countries of Asia. The causative agent has been

supposed to be the *Streptothrix muris-raffi* of Schottmüller (Dermatol. Woch., 77, lviii, 1914), likewise found clinically by F. G. Blake (Jour. of Exper. Med., 39, xxiii, 1916), but according to Japanese investigators—Futaki, Takaki, Taniguchi, and Osumi (Jour. of Exper. Med., 33, xxv, 1917)—it is a protozoön, *Spirocheta morsus-muris*.

Symptoms.—The incubation period ranges from 1 to 60 days, averaging 2 weeks. According to Wilder Tileston (Jour. Amer. Med. Assoc., Apr. 1, 1916), this is followed by 1 or more febrile attacks, with a characteristic rash, the paroxysms tending to recur regularly every 5 to 10 days, and lasting 2 to 3 days. The temperature rises gradually to the second day, then falls by crisis, with profuse sweating. Severe muscular pains and dysphagia are often prominent. In the intervals the patient feels almost well. In occasional cases there is only 1 attack, the fever lasting for several weeks, and being remittent or inter-mittent. Abortive and febrile forms occur. The mortality is 10 per cent.

Prophylaxis and Treatment.—The former consists in **immediate cauterization** of the wound with strong **phenol** or the **actual cautery**. In the curative treatment, **salvarsan** is followed by immediate cessation of the paroxysms. K. Nakasone (Sei-I-Kwai Med. Jour., Jan. 10, 1916), among others, has reported 2 cases thus promptly cured.

Venous thrombosis, viii. 801

varix, see Veins, varicose, this Index.

Ventral hernia, v. 489; see also Hernia, ventral, this Index.

Ventricular fibrillation, v. 331

puncture, **hexamethylenamine** in, v. 530

Veratrine, see Veratrum viride, viii. 805

Veratrum viride, viii. 805

poisoning, viii. 806

artificial respiration in, viii. 806

atropine in, viii. 806

heat, external, in, viii. 806

morphine in, viii. 806

opium in, viii. 806

Veratrum viride poisoning (*continued*).

- rest in recumbency in, viii. 806
- stimulants, cardiovascular, in, viii. 806
- stimulation, peripheral, in, viii. 806
- warm water, draughts of, in, viii. 806

Vernal conjunctivitis, see *Conjunctivitis*

Vernal, iii. 557 or in this Index.

Veronal (barbital), viii. 807

poisoning, viii. 807

- caffeine in, viii. 807
- camphor in, viii. 807
- compression of abdominal vessels in, viii. 807

heat, external, in, viii. 807

hot tea or coffee in, viii. 807

lavage of stomach in, viii. 807

nitrous ether, spirit of, in, viii. 807

oxygen inhalations in, viii. 807

potassium acetate in, viii. 807

stomach-tube in, viii. 807

Veronica, see *Leptandra*, vi. 330**Verruca**, viii. 168

treatment, viii. 168

acetic acid in, i. 223; viii. 168

alum in, i. 559

ammonium chloride in, viii. 168

aristol in, viii. 168

arsenic in, ii. 137

calomel in, viii. 168

carbon dioxide snow in, vii. 803; viii. 168

chloral hydrate in, iii. 213

chloretone in, iii. 220

chromic acid in, iii. 337; viii. 168

cocaine in, iii. 490; viii. 168

curettage in, viii. 168

electrolysis in, iv. 426; viii. 168

Epsom salt in, viii. 168

ethyl chloride spray in, viii. 168

euphrophen in, viii. 168

excision in, viii. 168

formaldehyde in, iv. 742

freezing in, iii. 531; vii. 803

iodine, tincture of, in, viii. 168

iodoform in, viii. 168

iron perchloride solution in, viii. 168

lactic acid in, viii. 59

lime-water in, viii. 168

liquid air in, viii. 168

London paste in, viii. 192

mercury bichloride in, viii. 168

mercury nitrate in, vi. 674

milk-weed juice in, viii. 168

neosalvarsan in, viii. 168

Verruca, treatment (*continued*).

nitric acid in, vii. 46; viii. 168

oxygen in, vii. 275

potassium dichromate in, vii. 576

hydroxide in, vii. 576

quicklime in, viii. 168

resorcin ointment in, viii. 168

rubber bandage in, viii. 168

salicylic acid in, viii. 59, 168

salvarsan in, viii. 168

soda, caustic, in, viii. 192

sublimated collodion in, viii. 168

sulphuric acid in, viii. 432

X-ray in, viii. 841

flat, cataphoresis in, iv. 425

fleshy, viii. 544

necrogenica or post-mortem, see *Tuberculosis Verruca Cutis*, viii. 627

of anus, cocaine in, iii. 490

of genital region, chromium in, iii. 337

syphilitic, chromium in, iii. 337

venercal, vii. 345

Vertebrae, see *Spine*, viii. 266

dislocation of, iv. 311; viii. 295

of lower cervical, iv. 295

fractures of, see *Fractures of the Vertebrae*, iv. 767 or in this Index.

tuberculosis of, viii. 266

Vertigo.

Etiology and Diagnosis.—Primarily this symptom or subjective sensation is due to some disturbance of the various structures taking part in the maintenance of the equilibrium of the body. These structures include the nerve paths which convey sensory impressions from various organs, the eyes, spinal cord, tactile organs, the nerves of pressure and tension sense, from the muscles, joints and internal organs, etc., and their centers.* While vertigo is in general terms attributable to disturbance of the vestibular nerve and its connecting fibers in the semi-circular canals, the latter are only portions, though important as such, of the mechanism of equilibration and orientation, for destruction of the canals is followed sooner or later by return of these functions. This shows that the centers referred to should not be overlooked in the genesis of vertigo; particularly where toxemias occur as cause.

True aural vertigo may be due to labyrinthine effusion (Mémère's disease, *q.v.*), progressive middle-ear disease, a hemorrhage into the labyrinth, as for instance, in arteriosclerosis, or to traumatism. It may also be caused either by high or low blood-pressure. Progressive middle-ear disease, accompanied with deafness, and arteriosclerosis have been regarded by Lake as the most frequent causes. As differentiated from vertigo of ocular origin *aural* vertigo, according to W. R. Murray (Journal-Lancet, Dec. 1, 1913), is a disturbance of equilibrium with nystagmus, *i.e.*, an alternating rapid and slow movement of the eye-balls, the vertigo being increased by turning the eyes in the direction of the rapid movement. *Ocular* vertigo on the other hand is usually associated with muscular imbalance and astigmatism. If a careful examination of the eyes and correction fail to relieve the symptom, and there is headache, organic cerebral disease is to be suspected, particularly if there is any degree of optic neuritis, or ophthalmoplegia.

Acute vertigo may occur suddenly as a result of traumatisms, blows, explosions, concussion, etc., often owing to labyrinthine hemorrhage; or in the course of infections, owing to acute labyrinthitis. It may also attend toxemias due to deficient hepatic activity and renal insufficiency, intestinal autointoxication, or, as is frequently the case, digestive disturbances, *i.e.*, gastric vertigo. Various drugs, quinine, for instance, may also cause it besides tinnitus aurium. The acute type may be accompanied by unconsciousness as a part of the aura of epilepsy for example, or the syncope of cardiac failure, owing to ischemia of the labyrinth and equilibrium centers. It usually attends laryngeal vertigo or syncope.

Closing of the eyes is a helpful test in determining the cause of vertigo in a given case. Where relief is afforded by closing the eyes the disorder present is not an organic one, but purely

functional, as in neurasthenia or hysteria, astigmatism, and other purely functional disorders of vision. Where aggravation of the vertigo occurs on closing the eyes, locomotor ataxia is to be suspected. When unaffected by the same procedure, the symptom is either of cardio-vascular origin, with ischemia or congestion of the cerebro-aural organs as result, or due to some toxemia, hepatic, renal, gastric, or intestinal, often with migraine of gouty origin, or to some cerebral organic disease.

Treatment.—This of course reduces itself to removal of the original cause in each case, as given under the various headings of the many causative disorders enumerated above. Palliative measures which are also useful are enumerated below.

- cannabis indica** in, iii. 9
- anemic, **nitrites** in, vii. 56
- aural, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
- thiosinamine** in, viii. 531
- epileptiform, **zinc oxide** in, viii. 849
- gastric, viii. 342
- gold** in, v. 74
- labyrinthine, **pilocarpine** in, vii. 472
- quinine** in, iii. 388
- of the aged, **strophanthus** in, viii. 412
- of seasickness, **amyl nitrite** in, vii. 56
- post-traumatic, **sodium iodide** in, vi. 29
- Vesical calculus**, viii. 724
 - symptoms, viii. 725
 - diagnosis, viii. 726
 - treatment, viii. 727
- boric acid solution, warm**, in, viii. 728
- castor oil** in, iii. 18
- cystoscopy in, viii. 678, 728
- hot compresses** in, viii. 728
- irrigation of the bladder** in, viii. 728
- litholapaxy** in, viii. 726
- lithotomy** in, viii. 726, 728
- milk diet** in, viii. 728
- piperazin** in, vii. 477
- prostatectomy** in, viii. 726
- silver nitrate** in, viii. 140
- urinary antiseptic** in, viii. 728
- vasectomy** in, viii. 726
- debility, **physostigma** in, vii. 460
- Vesicointestinal fistula, viii. 736
- Vesicouterine fistula, viii. 736
- Vesicovaginal fistula, viii. 772

- Vesicovaginal fistula** (*continued*).
 Mayo's operation in, viii. 772
- Vesicular eczema**, see Eczema, Vesicular,
 iv. 403 or in this Index.
 emphysema, see Emphysema, Pulmonary,
 iv. 458; also Emphysema, pulmo-
 nary, this Index.
 mole, see Hydatiform mole, this Index.
- Vesiculitis, seminal**, viii. 737; see also
 Seminal vesiculitis, this Index.
- Vessels, injuries of**, iv. 321; viii. 800
- Vessel suture**, viii. 800
- Vicarious menstruation**, vi. 636
- Vichy salt, artificial**, see Sodium, viii. 179
- Vidal's lotion**, v. 516
- Vienna paste**, vii. 576
- Villate's solution**, see Zinc, viii. 847
- Vincent's angina**, vii. 428
 symptoms, vii. 429
 diagnosis, vii. 429
 prognosis, vii. 429
 treatment, vii. 429
 copper sulphate in, vii. 429
 Löffler's solution in, vii. 429
 methylene blue in, vi. 687
 neosalvarsan in, vii. 177, 429
 salvarsan in, iv. 177, 232
 silver nitrate in, vii. 429
- Visceral angiomata**, ii. 534
 cestodes, vii. 326
 tuberculosis, sodium cacodylate in, ii. 723
- Visceropexy, multiple**, iii. 460
- Visceroptosis**, v. 770
 synonyms, v. 770
 definition, v. 770
 symptoms, v. 771
 diagnosis, v. 774
 etiology, v. 775
 pathology, v. 778
 prognosis, v. 778
 treatment, v. 779
 abdominal binder in, v. 776, 779, 781,
 783
 adhesive strips in, v. 776, 779, 780
 agar-agar in, v. 779
 anastomosis in, v. 783
 appendectomy in, v. 783
 arsenic in, v. 781
 Beyea operation in, v. 783
 bromides in, v. 781
 calisthenics in, v. 781
 calomel in, v. 779
 caput coli to be anchored in normal
 position in, v. 783
- Visceroptosis** (*continued*).
 cascara in, v. 781
 castor oil in, v. 779, 781
 chloral in, v. 781
 cold baths in, viii. 810
 correct digestive disorder in, v. 779
 corset in, v. 779, 781
 diet in, v. 774, 778, 779, 780, 781, 784
 digitalis in, v. 781
 elevate foot of bed in, v. 778, 779, 781
 excision in, v. 778, 783
 exercise of abdominal muscles in, v.
 774, 781
 Fowler's operation in, v. 783
 Gallant's rest cure in, v. 781
 gastropexy in, i. 47
 gastropliation in, i. 47
 hepatopexy in, i. 103
 high-calorie food in, v. 780
 hydrastis in, v. 781
 iron in, v. 781
 Judd's operation in, v. 778
 knee-elbow position in, v. 780
 laxatives in, v. 774, 779, 781
 licorice powder (compound) in, v. 779
 Lund's operation in, v. 784
 massage in, v. 774, 780, 781
 multiple visceropexy in, iii. 460
 omentoplication in, i. 47
 passive motion in, v. 781
 phenyl salicylate in, v. 779
 quinine in, v. 781
 resection of sigmoid in, v. 783
 resistance movements in, v. 780, 781
 rest in bed in, v. 779, 781
 rest, prolonged daily, iii. v. 779
 Schatz's exercises in, v. 781-783
 shoulder brace in, v. 781
 soapsuds enema in, v. 781
 spring water every hour in, v. 781
 strophanthus in, v. 781
 strychnine in, v. 781
 surgical measures in, i. 47, 103, iii. 460;
 v. 778, 783
 suspension in, v. 783
 Trendelenburg position in, v. 778, 781
 vaccines in, v. 780
 Webster operation in, v. 783
- Viscosity of the blood**, v. 373
- Vision, restoration of activity of, santolin**
 in, viii. 72
- Vitality, lowered, light therapy** in, vi. 363
- Vitamines**, viii. 808

Vitiligo, see **Leucoderma**, vi. 331; also **Leucoderma**, this Index.
Vitiligoidea, see **Xanthoma**, viii. 837
Vitreous opacities, dionin in, vii. 191
pilocarpine in, vii. 471
Vitriol, elixir of, see **Sulphuric Acid**, viii. 431
 white, viii. 847
Vlemminckx's solution, viii. 427
Voice, roughness of, **alummol** in, i. 565
Voix lépreuse (Besnier's), vi. 315
Volitional tremor, viii. 578
Volume of the blood, v. 373
Volvulus, v. 764
 belladonna in, ii. 448
 opium in, ii. 448
 surgical measures in, i. 63
Vomiting, acetanilide in, i. 220
 acetic acid in, i. 223
 alcohol in, i. 504
 apomorphine in, ii. 63
 bismuth in, ii. 473
 cantharides in, iii. 14
 cerium oxalate in, iii. 123
 creosote in, iii. 687
 hydrochloric acid in, v. 556
 iodine tincture in, vi. 30
 koumiss and kefir in, vi. 237
 lime water in, ii. 738
 mercury bichloride in, vi. 680
 morphine in, vii. 188
 opium in, vii. 188
 podophyllum in, vii. 567
 resorcin in, vii. 828
 sodium citrate in, viii. 187
 following debauch, **ipercac** in, vi. 58
 mercurial injections in, vi. 682
 in abdominal surgery, i. 18
 morphine in, i. 11, 18
 pituitary gland in, i. 772
 sodium bicarbonate in, i. 18
 nervous, viii. 355
 varieties, viii. 355
 symptoms, viii. 356
 diagnosis, viii. 356
 treatment, viii. 356
 absolute rest in, viii. 356
 acetylsalicylic acid in, viii. 356
Bier's hyperemia in, v. 596
 bromides in, viii. 356, 409
 change of position in, viii. 357
 chloral hydrate in, viii. 356
 chromium sulphate in, iii. 338
 cold applications to head in, viii. 356

Vomiting, nervous (*continued*).
 electricity in, viii. 357
 feeding by gavage in, viii. 357
 frequent small meals in, viii. 356
 hydrocyanic acid in, v. 563
 ice and brandy in, viii. 356
ipercac in, vi. 58
 morphine in, viii. 356
 mustard plaster in, viii. 356
 opium suppositories in, viii. 356
 phenol in, vii. 442
 rest cure in, viii. 357
 sojourn in the country in, viii. 356
 valerian in, viii. 356
 of children, sodium citrate in, viii. 187
 cyclic, proctoclysis in, viii. 197
 sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 187, 188
 of chloroform narcosis, see **Chloroform**
 Anesthesia, Nausea and Vomiting
 of, iii. 261; also same heading, this Index.
 of convalescents, **ipercac** in, vi. 58
 of exanthemata, sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 185
 tartaric acid in, viii. 185
 of migraine, **ipercac** in, vi. 58
 of pregnancy, see **Pregnancy**, Vomiting
 of, vii. 598; also **Pregnancy**, vomiting of, this Index.
 postanesthetic, i. 645
 chloretone in, iii. 221
 cocaine in, ii. 480
 coffee in, iii. 516
 orexin in, vii. 213
 profuse, blood-pressure after, ii. 510
 spasmodic, atropine sulphate in, ii. 445
 yeasty, sodium sulphite in, viii. 186
 sulphurous acid in, viii. 186
Von Hippel's disease, see **Retinal Angiomatosis**, vii. 202
Von Jaksch reaction in diabetes mellitus, iv. 42
Von Noorden method in colitis, v. 703
Von Pirquet test in tuberculosis, viii. 608
Vulva, atrophy of, viii. 770
 diseases of, viii. 763
 eczema of, aristol in, ii. 117
 potassium bicarbonate lotion in, vii. 581
 hematomata of, viii. 774
 treatment, viii. 775
 boric acid compresses in, viii. 775
 rest in bed in, viii. 775
 hernia of, viii. 774

Vulva (*continued*).

- hypertrophy of, viii. 770
- treatment, viii. 770
- incisions, linear, in, viii. 770
- leeches in, viii. 770
- operative removal in, viii. 770
- infection of, iodine tincture in, vi. 43
- inflammation of, leeching in, vi. 314
- kraurosis of, viii. 778
- pruritus of, see Pruritus of Vulva, viii. 778; also Pruritus of the vulva, this Index.

tumors of, viii. 773

varicocele of, viii. 777; see also Varicocele of vulva, this Index.

Vulvitis, chronic, viii. 764

- follicular, viii. 764
- glandular, viii. 765
- gonorrheal, viii. 693
- parasitic, viii. 777
- treatment, viii. 777
- cleanliness in, viii. 777
- mercurial ointment in, viii. 778
- zinc ointment in, viii. 778

septic, viii. 835

syphilitic, viii. 766

Vulvovaginitis, alumnol in, i. 565

gonococcus vaccine in, ii. 359

acute, viii. 763

symptoms, viii. 763

etiology, viii. 763

treatment, viii. 764

argyrol in, viii. 764

belladonna in, viii. 764

boric acid solution in, viii. 764

carbolic acid solution in, viii. 764

cathartics, mild, in viii. 764

cocaine solution in, viii. 764

diet, fluid, in, viii. 764

evacuation of abscesses in, viii. 764

frequent washings in, viii. 764

hydrogen peroxide in, viii. 764

ice-bag in, viii. 764

lead and opium solution in, viii. 764

opium suppository in, viii. 764

perhydrol in, v. 569

protargol in, viii. 764

quinine in, viii. 764

rest in bed in, viii. 764

saline solution, hot, in, viii. 764

Thiersch's solution in, viii. 764

zinc sulphate in, viii. 764

chronic, viii. 764

treatment, viii. 765

Vulvovaginitis, chronic (*continued*):

cauterization of glands in, viii. 765

incisions; free, in, viii. 765

iodoform packing in, viii. 765

removal of glands in, viii. 765

diphtheritic, viii. 767

treatment, viii. 767

antitoxin in, viii. 767

Blaud's pills in, viii. 767

carbolic acid solution in, viii. 767

chlorine-water in, viii. 767

creolin douches in, viii. 767

hydrochloric acid solution in, viii. 767

iron chloride in, viii. 767

protargol in, viii. 767

quinine in, viii. 767

silver nitrate solution in, viii. 767

strychnine in, viii. 767

eczematous, viii. 768

etiology viii. 768

treatment, viii. 768

alum douches in, viii. 769

cascara extract in, viii. 769

cathartics in, viii. 769

glycerin and bismuth paste in, viii. 769

hydrastis in, viii. 769

silver nitrate solution in, viii. 769

tannic acid in, viii. 769

follicular, viii. 764

glandular, viii. 765

gonorrheal, viii. 765; see also Gonorrhea, vulvovaginal, this Index.

granular, viii. 768

pruritus of, cauterization in, viii. 765

removal of affected gland in, viii. 765

puerperal, viii. 768

treatment, viii. 768

argyrol in, viii. 768

potassium permanganate in, viii. 768

senile form of iodized glycerin in, viii. 765

lead acetate solution in, viii. 765

zinc oxide ointment in, viii. 765

tuberculous, viii. 766

symptoms, viii. 766

treatment, viii. 767

alcohol in, viii. 767

codliver oil in, viii. 767

creolin douches in, viii. 767

creosote in, viii. 767

ichthyol in, viii. 767

iron in, viii. 767

mineral acids in, viii. 767

nourishing food in, viii. 767

oxygen in, viii. 767

Vulvovaginitis, tuberculous (*continued*).
silver nitrate solution in, viii. 767
zinc oxide ointment in, viii. 767

Wahoo, see *Euonymus*, iv. 711

Waking numbness, vi. 800

Walking typhoid, viii. 637

Wandering spleen, see *Spleen*, movable,
 viii. 300

Wangenbrand, see *Stomatitis*, gangrenous,
 this Index.

Warburg's pill, iii. 350

tincture, iii. 350; vi. 528

Warm (acute) abscess, i. 197

Warren's uranoplasty, viii. 440

Warts, see *Verrucæ*, this Index.

post-mortem, viii. 627

venereal, viii. 455

Wassermann reaction, v. 385; viii. 458

antiboceptor, v. 386

antigen, v. 386

blood-corpuscle emulsion, v. 386

complement, v. 386

Emery's modification of, v. 387

hemolysis in, v. 385

in scarlet fever, v. 389; viii. 81

in syphilis, iv. 202; v. 385, 387, 389; viii.
 458

Wasting diseases, *olive oil in*, vii. 171

chronic, *pancreatin in*, vii. 298

Water (Hydrotherapy), viii. 809

oxygenated, see *Hydrogen Dioxide*, v.
 565

purification of, viii. 658

Wax, Moseitig-Moorhof's bone-, vi. 52, 135

Waxham's gag and extractor, v. 810

Waxy kidney, see *Kidney*, Amyloid, vi. 187
 or in this Index.

liver, see *Liver*, Amyloid, vi. 418

Weaning, vii. 121

camphor in, ii. 750

potassium iodide in, vi. 45

Weaver's bottom, viii. 509

Webbed fingers, vii. 235

Weber's tuning-fork test, v. 685

Webster's technique in visceroptosis, v.
 783

Weeping eczema, see *Eczema*, weeping,
 this Index.

Weil's disease, see *Jaundice*, Acute Infec-
 tious, vi. 394 or in this Index.

Weil-Felix reaction, viii. 667

Weinstein's tryptophan test, ii. 796, 797

Weir Mitchell's disease, see *Erythro-*
melalgia, viii. 790

rest treatment, vii. 813

Welch bacillus, viii. 518

Wen, viii. 165; see also *Sebaceous cysts*,
 this Index.

Werlhof's disease, see *Purpura Hemor-*
rhagica, vii. 732

Wertheim's operation for cystocele, intra-
venous anesthesia in, iv. 693

ureteral implantation, vi. 234

West's morning paralysis, see *Infantile*
Paralysis, viii. 217

paracentesis pericardii, v. 284

Westphal's symptom in tabes, viii. 475, 477

Wet cupping, iii. 711

Wet-mit friction, viii. 810

Wet-nursing, vii. 120

Whip-worm, see *Trichocephalus Dispar*,
 vii. 308

Whitehead's operation for internal hemor-
 rhoids, v. 446

technique in cancer of tongue, viii. 569

White leg, see *Phlegmasia Alba Dolens*,
 viii. 802

White swelling, see *Arthritis, Tuber-*
culous, vi. 127; also *Arthritis*,
tuberculous, this Index.

Whitlow, see *Felon*, vi. 781; viii. 504; also
Felon, this Index.

Whooping-cough, see *Pertussis*, vii. 401;
 also *Pertussis*, this Index.

Widal test or reaction, i. 458; v. 384

Wild cherry, see *Hydrocyanic Acid*, v. 557

Wilkinson's ointment, ii. 731; viii. 427

Williamson test in diabetes, iv. 20

Winckel's disease, vii. 41

Wine of antimony, see *Antimony*, ii. 10

Winter cough, *ippecac in*, vi. 59

tar oil inhalations in, viii. 501

Wintergreen, see *Gaultheria*, v. 11; viii. 46

Wintich's sign in tuberculosis, viii. 602

Wister's cough lozenges, vii. 173

Witchhazel, see *Hamamelis*, v. 161

Witte's peptone in hemophilia, v. 423

Witzel's operation for gastrostomy, i. 52

Wolfe-Krause method in skin-grafting,
 viii. 163

Wood tick, viii. 38

Wood's operation, viii. 719

Wool-sorters' disease, see *Anthrax*, ii. 11

Word-blindness, ii. 45, 46

-deafness, ii. 46

Worm-grass, see *Spigelia*, viii. 200

- Wormweed, see *Santonica*, viii. 71, and *Spigelia*, viii. 200
- Worms, see *Parasites*, vii. 303
- Wound excision, viii. 819
- Wounds, viii. 815
- acetanilide in, i. 221
 - alcohol in, i. 506
 - aluminum acetotartrate in, i. 562
 - alumnol in, i. 565
 - ammonium chloride in, i. 596
 - amyloform in, i. 599, 600
 - aristol in, ii. 117
 - bacterial vaccines in, ii. 336
 - benzoin tincture in, ii. 455
 - betanaphthol di-iodide in, vi. 786
 - boric acid in, ii. 596
 - camphor spirit in, ii. 751
 - Carrel-Dakin method in, viii. 193, 816
 - chloretone in, iii. 220
 - collodion in, iii. 536
 - creolin in, iii. 690
 - creosote water in, iii. 689
 - diaphtherin in, vii. 446
 - ethyl aminobenzoate in, iv. 698
 - europhen in, iv. 713
 - formalin-gelatin powder, in, iv. 741
 - gasolene in, vi. 37
 - hamamelis in, v. 161
 - hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568, 574
 - infiltration anesthesia in, iii. 499
 - iodine hydrate in, vi. 37
 - iodine tincture in, vi. 33, 36
 - iodoform vapor in, vi. 53
 - kaolin in, vi. 175
 - lysol in, viii. 503
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
 - menthol-iodol in, vi. 650
 - mercury biniodide in, vi. 675
 - naphthalene in, vi. 786
 - olive oil in, vii. 171
 - oxygen-gas in, vii. 275
 - perhydrol in, v. 570
 - phenocoll in, vii. 438
 - phenol in, vii. 443
 - quinine lygosinate in, iii. 391
 - quinine sulphate in, iii. 390
 - silver-foil platelets in, viii. 137
 - silver nitrate in, viii. 136, 137
 - sodium chloride in, viii. 193
 - sodium citrate in, viii. 193
 - sodium iodide solution in, vi. 675
 - Wright's solution in, viii. 193
 - zinc phenolsulphonate in, vii. 447
- abdominal, i. 131
- Wounds (*continued*).
- contused, see *Contusions*, this Index.
 - gangrenous, hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568
 - granulating, silver foil in, viii. 137
 - hemorrhages from small, copper sulphate in, iii. 645
 - incised, ichthyol in, v. 639
 - light therapy in, vi. 363
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
 - indolent, iodine tincture in, vi. 44
 - iodine vapor (nascent) in, vi. 36
 - static currents in, iv. 429
 - infected, see *Wounds*, septic, this Index.
 - infestation of, with fly-maggots, turpentine injections in, viii. 634
 - lacerated, glyceritum boroglycerini in, v. 30
 - iodine tincture in, vi. 36
 - light therapy in, vi. 363
 - magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477
 - potassium-mercuric iodide in, vii. 584
 - of arteries, viii. 800
 - of brain, gunshot, see *Head and Brain*, Gunshot Wounds of, v. 168; also same heading, this Index.
 - of conjunctiva, iii. 596
 - of ears, iv. 717
 - of head, gunshot, see *Head and Brain*, Gunshot Wounds of, v. 168; also same heading, this Index.
 - of heart, iii. 139
 - of intestine, i. 66, 134
 - of lung, iii. 124
 - of muscles, vi. 766
 - of penis, vii. 339
 - of pleura, iii. 124
 - of scalp, v. 163; see also *Scalp*, wounds of, this Index.
 - of seminal vesicles, viii. 737
 - of tendons, viii. 507
 - of thoracic duct, iii. 138
 - of veins, viii. 800
 - of vessels, viii. 800
 - postoperative, airol in, i. 462
 - europhen in, iv. 714
 - ichthyol in, v. 639
 - potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
 - punctured, iodine tincture in, vi. 37
 - septic, viii. 815
 - sulphuric acid in, viii. 432
 - local measures in, viii. 827
 - acetozone in, i. 237
 - acriflavine in, viii. 830, 831
 - alcohol in i. 506; iii. 266; viii. 831

Wounds, septic, local measures (*continued*).

almond oil in, viii. 828
 aluminum acetate in, i. 562
 antiseptic vapors in, viii. 832
 Babcock's method in, viii. 833
 balsam of Peru in, viii. 828
 beef serum in, viii. 833
 Bier's hyperemia in, v. 591, 592, 594
 bismuth-iodoform paste in, viii. 831
 bismuth subnitrate in, viii. 831
 boric alcohol dressings in, viii. 834
 brilliant green in, viii. 830, 831
 camphor in, viii. 828, 832
 chloramine-T in, viii. 829, 830
 chloramines in, viii. 828
 chlorazene in, viii. 829
 chlorcosane in, viii. 829
 chlorinated eucalyptol in, viii. 829
 chlorinated liquid petrolatum in, viii. 829
 chloroform in, iii. 266
 color delineation in, viii. 833
 cresol solution in, viii. 833
 Dakin-Carrel method in, viii. 816
 dichloramine-T in, viii. 828, 829, 830
 drainage in, viii. 828
 ether in, iv. 697; viii. 828, 832
 eusol in, viii. 829, 831
 excision in, viii. 834
 flavine in, viii. 830
 formalin in, iv. 740
 gasolene in, viii. 828, 833
 geranium, oil of, in, viii. 832
 glycerin in, v. 31; viii. 832
 gomenol in, viii. 828
 guaiacol in, v. 148
 halazone in, viii. 830
 heliotherapy in, viii. 832
 hepatic lipoids in, viii. 832
 hydrogen dioxide in, viii. 827, 828
 hypochlorous acid in, viii. 829
 ichthyol in, v. 148
 iodine, tincture of, in, vi. 44; viii. 828, 833, 834
 iodine in benzine in, viii. 831
 iodoform in, viii. 831
 Javel solution in, viii. 832
 Leclainche and Vallée serum in, viii. 833
 liquor sodæ chlorinatæ in, viii. 832
 Locke's solution in, viii. 828
 magnesium sulphate in, vi. 477; viii. 831, 832
 mercury bichloride in, viii. 827, 828

Wounds, septic, local measures (*continued*).

mercury, yellow oxide of, ointment in, viii. 833
 methylene blue in, viii. 834
 oxygen gas in, vii. 266
 paraffin wax in, viii. 828
 petrolatum, liquid, in, viii. 828, 831
 phenol in, viii. 828, 831
 phenol, glycerite of, in, viii. 832
 potassium bitartrate in, vii. 579
 proflavine in, viii. 830
 quinine hydrochloride in, iii. 391
 Ringer's solution in, viii. 828
 salicylic acid powder in, viii. 59
 salt solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 832
 Schiassi's serum in, viii. 828
 sensitized autovaccine in, viii. 833
 serum in, viii. 833
 serum-retaining dressing in, viii. 828
 silver nitrate solution in, viii. 833
 sodium borate in, viii. 827
 sodium chloride in, viii. 193
 sodium citrate in, viii. 193
 sodium hypochlorite solution in, viii. 193, 827, 828
 sodium stearate in, viii. 830
 sunlight in, viii. 832
 turpentine in, viii. 833
 vaccine in, viii. 833
 Wright's lavage in, viii. 193
 xeroform in, ii. 474
 zinc chloride in, viii. 833
 prophylaxis, viii. 815
 ammonium chloride in, viii. 820
 boric acid in, viii. 819
 calcium hypochlorite in, viii. 819
 Dakin or Dakin-Carrel solution in, viii. 193, 816, 817, 822
 Danfresne's solution in, viii. 816
 débridement in, viii. 819
 delayed primary suture in, viii. 820, 821, 822
 dichloramine-T in, viii. 822
 dry absorbent dressing in, viii. 822
 ether in, viii. 821
 excision in, viii. 819, 821
 flavine in, viii. 822
 heliotherapy in, viii. 821, 822
 hot air in, viii. 819
 hot oxygen in, viii. 819
 hydrogen peroxide in, v. 568; viii. 815
 infiltration with quinine derivatives in, viii. 821
 iodine in, viii. 815, 819, 821

Wounds, septic, prophylaxis (*continued*).

- iodoform-ether solution in, viii. 821
- isoethylhydrocupreine in, viii. 821
- magnesium chloride in, viii. 820
- mercury bichloride in, viii. 815
- mercury cyanide in, viii. 819
- phenol in, viii. 815
- primary suture in, viii. 819
- saline solution, hypertonic, in, viii. 821, 822
- saline solution, normal, in, viii. 821
- secondary suture in, viii. 820
- serum in, viii. 833
- silver nitrate in, viii. 815
- sodium hypochlorite in, viii. 816
- starch iodide in, viii. 819, 821
- sunlight in, viii. 821, 822
- vaseline, sterile, in, viii. 821
- wound excision in, viii. 819
- sloughing, pepsin applications in, vii. 363
- potassium permanganate in, vi. 574
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- suppurating, aluminum acetate in, i. 561, 562
- aluminum phenolsulphonate in, i. 564
- blood-picture in, v. 383
- bromol in, vii. 445
- chloral hydrate in, iii. 212
- glycerin and alcohol in, v. 32
- guaiacol in, v. 148
- hydrogen dioxide in, v. 568, 572
- phenocoll in, vii. 438
- resorcin in, vii. 829
- surgical, airol in, i. 462
- venomous, see Venomous Wounds and Stings, this Index.
- Wright's blood-capsule**, ii. 282; v. 387
- solution, viii. 193
- staining fluid, v. 378
- test in coagulation time of blood, iii. 464
- Wrist, amputation at**, vii. 815
- fractures near, iv. 776
- resection of, vii. 808
- Writers' cramp, Bier's hyperemia** in, v. 594, 595
- physostigma in, vii. 459
- Wryneck**, see Torticollis, vi. 770 or in this Index.
- Xanthelasma**, see Xanthoma, viii. 837
- of eyelids, see Eyelids, Xanthelasma of, iv. 723 or in this Index.
- Xanthelasmaidea**, viii. 741

Xanthoma, viii. 837

- symptoms, viii. 837
- etiology, viii. 837
- pathology, viii. 837
- prognosis, viii. 838
- treatment, viii. 838
- atoxyl in, ii. 256
- electrolysis in, viii. 838
- galvanocautery in, viii. 838
- high-frequency spark in, viii. 838
- knife in, viii. 838
- monochloroacetic acid in, viii. 838
- radium in, viii. 838
- diabeticorum, viii. 838
- symptoms, viii. 838
- pathology, viii. 838
- prognosis, viii. 838
- treatment, viii. 838
- multiplex, viii. 837
- planum, viii. 837
- tuberosum, viii. 837
- Xanthoprotein test for albumin**, i. 476
- Xeroderma ichthyoides**, see Ichthyosis, v. 640; also Ichthyosis, this Index.
- Xeroform**, ii. 466
- Xerosis**, see Asteatosis, ii. 218 or in this Index.
- Xerostomia**, viii. 60
- symptoms, viii. 60
- etiology and pathology, viii. 60
- treatment, viii. 60
- pilocarpine in, viii. 60
- Xerotic keratitis**, iii. 653
- X-rays**, viii. 838
- burns, viii. 171
- prophylaxis, aluminum, viii. 171
- gold-leaf, viii. 171
- dermatitis, see Dermatitis, X-ray, this Index.
- physiological action, viii. 838
- therapeutics, viii. 841
- untoward effects, viii. 839
- Y-fracture**, iv. 779
- Yaw-root**, see Stillingia, viii. 323
- Yaws**, viii. 843
- synonyms, viii. 843
- symptoms, viii. 843
- infection, viii. 843
- treatment, viii. 843
- atoxyl in, ii. 255; viii. 843
- mercury in, viii. 843
- neosalvarsan in, viii. 843
- potassium iodide in, viii. 843

Yaws (*continued*).

- quinine cacodylate in, viii. 843
- salvarean in, iv. 224; viii. 843
- sodium cacodylate in, viii. 843
- prophylaxis, viii. 843
- antiseptics in, viii. 843
- disinfection of dwellings in, viii. 843
- dressing of skin lesions in, viii. 843
- isolation in, viii. 843

Yellow fever, viii. 843

- symptomatology, viii. 844
- diagnosis, viii. 844
- etiology, viii. 845
- pathology, viii. 845
- pathogenesis, viii. 845
- prognosis, viii. 845
- prophylaxis, viii. 845
- treatment, viii. 846
- acetphenetidin in, viii. 846
- alcohol in, i. 501
- antipyrin in, viii. 846
- baths, cool, in, viii. 846
- calomel in, vi. 676; viii. 846
- cerium oxalate in, viii. 846
- champagne, very dry, in, viii. 846
- cocaine hydrochloride in, viii. 846
- creosote carbonate in, viii. 846
- diet, bland, in, viii. 846
- foot-bath, hot mustard, in, viii. 846
- ice, cracked, in, viii. 846
- menthol and olive oil in, viii. 846
- mercuric chloride in, viii. 846
- milk and Vichy in, viii. 846
- quinine in, iii. 383
- saline purgative in, viii. 846

Yellow fever (*continued*).

- saline solution in, viii. 846
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 846
- sugar in, viii. 846
- turpentine in, viii. 635
- Vichy water in, viii. 846
- and hematuria, v. 398
- Yellow wash, vi. 653
- Yeo's respirator, vi. 278
- Yohimbine, viii. 846

Zappert counting chamber, v. 375, 376

Zesa's technique in hernia, v. 473

Ziegler's style inserter, vi. 242

Zinc, viii. 847

- phenolsulphonate, vii. 447
- poisoning, acute, viii. 848
- alkalies and carbonates in, viii. 849
- apomorphine in, viii. 849
- hot fomentations in, viii. 849
- laudanum in, viii. 849
- morphine in, viii. 849
- mustard in, viii. 849
- siphonage of stomach in, viii. 849
- sodium bicarbonate in, viii. 849
- tannic acid in, viii. 849
- white of egg and milk in, viii. 849
- chronic, viii. 848

Zingiber, viii. 850

Zittmann's decoction, see Sarsaparilla, viii. 72

Zona or zoster, see Herpes Zoster, v. 498; also Herpes zoster, this Index.

of the mouth, vi. 726

Zykloform, i. 648

